

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

---

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 of 2  
December 2015 laying down implementing technical standards with  
regard to the templates for the submission of information to the  
supervisory authorities according to Directive 2009/138/EC of the  
European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/2450

of 2 December 2015

laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates  
for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities according  
to Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Directive 2009/138/EC of 25 November 2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the taking up and pursuit of the business of Insurance and Reinsurance (Solvency II)<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular the third subparagraph of Article 35(10), the third subparagraph of Article 244(6) and the second subparagraph of Article 245(6) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) For the purposes of facilitating effective supervision of insurance and reinsurance undertakings, it is appropriate to establish the templates for the submission of information referred to in Article 35(1) and (2) of Directive 2009/138/EC for individual undertakings and in Article 244(2) and Article 245(2) of that Directive for groups to the supervisory authorities.
- (2) An adequate level of detail of the information to be submitted is crucial for a proper implementation of a risk-based supervisory review process. The templates are a visual representation of the information to be reported and specify the level of detail of that information.
- (3) The harmonisation of the templates to be used when submitting information to supervisory authorities is an essential instrument to promote supervisory convergence. For this reason the information to be reported in accordance with Directive 2009/138/EC should be submitted as specified in the templates provided for by this Regulation.
- (4) In practice, the information will be reported in electronic form as set out in Article 313 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35<sup>(2)</sup>.
- (5) Insurance and reinsurance undertakings and groups should only submit the information applicable for their business. For example, certain options provided for by Directive 2009/138/EC, like the use of the matching adjustment for the calculation of the technical provisions or the use of a full or partial internal model or of underwriting-specific

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) ~~parameters for the calculation of the solvency capital requirement, affect the scope of the information to be submitted. In most cases, only a subset of the templates provided~~

for in this Regulation should be submitted, as not all the templates are applicable for all undertakings.

- (6) The provisions of this Regulation are closely linked to each other, since they all deal with the submission of information from insurance and reinsurance undertakings and groups to the supervisory authorities. To ensure coherence between those provisions, which should enter into force at the same time, to facilitate a comprehensive understanding of those provisions and to ensure easy access to them by persons subject to the reporting obligations, including investors not established in the Union, it is desirable to include all the implementing technical standards required by Article 35(10), Article 244(6) and Article 245(6) of Directive 2009/138/EC in a single Regulation.
- (7) This Regulation is based on the draft implementing technical standards submitted by the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority to the Commission.
- (8) The European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority has conducted open public consultations on the draft implementing technical standards on which this Regulation is based, analysed the potential related costs and benefits and requested the opinion of the Insurance and Reinsurance Stakeholder Group established in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1094/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(3)</sup>.
- (9) In order to ensure that supervisory reporting is effectively applied in a uniform manner from the date on which the reporting obligations apply, this Regulation should enter into force as soon as possible and apply from 1 January 2016,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I **U.K.**

## GENERAL PROVISIONS AND SUPERVISORY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Article 1 **U.K.**

### Subject matter

This Regulation lays down implementing technical standards on regular supervisory reporting by establishing the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities referred to in Article 35(1) and (2) of Directive 2009/138/EC for individual insurance and reinsurance undertakings and in Article 244(2) and Article 245(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC for groups.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Article 2 U.K.

## Supervisory reporting formats

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings, participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit the information referred to in this Regulation in the data exchange formats and representations determined by the supervisory authorities or by the group supervisor and in accordance with the following specifications:

- (a) data points with the data type 'monetary' shall be expressed in units with no decimals with the exception of templates S.06.02, S.08.01, S.08.02 and S.11.01, which shall be expressed in units with two decimals;
- (b) data points with the data type 'percentage' shall be expressed as per unit with four decimals;
- (c) data points with the data type 'integer' shall be expressed in units with no decimals<sup>[F1]</sup>;
- (d) <sup>[F2]</sup>all data points shall be expressed as positive values except in the following cases:
  - (i) they are of an opposite nature from the natural amount of the item;
  - (ii) the nature of the data point allows for positive and negative values to be reported;
  - (iii) a different reporting format is required by the respective instructions set out in the Annexes.]

### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1844 of 23 November 2018 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities in accordance with Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance).
- F2** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1844 of 23 November 2018 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities in accordance with Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance).

Article 3 U.K.

## Currency

1 For the purposes of this Regulation 'reporting currency', unless otherwise required by the supervisory authority, shall be:

- a for individual reporting, the currency used for the preparation of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking's financial statements;
- b for group reporting, the currency used for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

2 ~~Data points with the data type monetary shall be reported in the reporting currency, which requires the conversion of any other currency into the reporting currency unless otherwise stated in this Regulation.~~

3 When expressing the value of any asset or liability denominated in a currency other than the reporting currency, the value shall be converted into the reporting currency as if the conversion had taken place at the closing rate on the last day for which the appropriate rate is available in the reporting period to which the asset or liability relates.

4 When expressing the value of any income or expense, the value shall be converted into the reporting currency using such basis of conversion as that used for accounting purposes.

[<sup>F2a</sup> When expressing the values of historical data denominated in a currency other than the reporting currency, such values related to previous reporting periods shall be converted into the reporting currency based on the closing rate on the last day of the period being reported for which the conversion rate is available.]

5 The conversion into the reporting currency shall be calculated by applying the exchange rate from the same source as that used for the insurance or reinsurance undertaking's financial statements in the case of individual reporting or for the consolidated financial statements in the case of group reporting, unless otherwise required by the supervisory authority.

#### Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1844 of 23 November 2018 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities in accordance with Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance).

Article 4 **U.K.**

#### Re-submission of data

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings, participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall re-submit as soon as practicable the information reported using the templates referred to in this Regulation when the information originally reported has materially changed in relation to the same reporting period after the last submission to the supervisory authorities or to the group supervisor.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115). **U.K.** amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

## QUANTITATIVE REPORTING TEMPLATES FOR INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

### Article 5 **U.K.**

#### Quantitative templates for the opening information for individual undertakings

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit the information referred to in Article 314(1)(a) and (c) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) template S.01.01.03 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex II;
- (b) template S.01.02.01 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the undertaking and the content of reporting in general, following the instructions set out in section S.01.02 of Annex II;
- (c) template S.01.03.01 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the ring-fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios, following the instructions set out in section S.01.03 of Annex II;
- (d) template S.02.01.02 of Annex I, specifying balance sheet information using the valuation in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (e) template S.23.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.01 of Annex II;
- (f) where the undertaking uses the standard formula for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.01 of Annex II;
- (g) where the undertaking uses the standard formula and a partial internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.02.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.02 of Annex II;
- (h) where the undertaking uses a full internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.03.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.03 of Annex II;
- (i) where insurance and reinsurance undertakings are engaged in only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity, template S.28.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Minimum Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.28.01 of Annex II;
- (j) where insurance undertakings are engaged in both life and non-life insurance activity, template S.28.02.01 of Annex I, specifying the Minimum Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.28.02 of Annex II.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Article 6 **U.K.**

## Quarterly quantitative templates for individual undertakings

1 Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit quarterly, unless the scope or frequency of the reporting is limited in accordance with Article 35(6) of Directive 2009/138/EC, the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- a template S.01.01.02 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex II;
- b template S.01.02.01 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the undertaking and the content of reporting in general, following the instructions set out in section S.01.02 of Annex II;
- c template S.02.01.02 of Annex I, specifying balance sheet information using the valuation in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- d template S.05.01.02 of Annex I, specifying information on premiums, claims and expenses applying the valuation and recognition principles used in the undertaking's financial statements for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.05.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- e template S.06.02.01 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of assets, following the instructions set out in section S.06.02 of Annex II and using the Complementary Identification Code ('CIC code') as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI;
- f where the ratio of collective investments held by the undertaking to total investments is higher than 30 %, template S.06.03.01 of Annex I, providing information on the look-through of all collective investments held by the undertaking, following the instructions set out in section S.06.03 of Annex II;
- g template S.08.01.01 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of open positions of derivatives, following the instructions set out in section S.08.01 of Annex II and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI;
- h template S.08.02.01 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of derivatives closed during the reporting period, following the instructions set out in section S.08.02 of Annex II and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI;
- i template S.12.01.02 of Annex I, specifying information on the technical provisions relating to life insurance and health insurance pursued on a similar technical basis to that of life insurance ('health SLT') for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.12.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- j template S.17.01.02 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life technical provisions for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.17.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- k template S.23.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.01 of Annex II;
- l where insurance and reinsurance undertakings are engaged in only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity, template S.28.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Minimum Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.28.01 of Annex II;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 and by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. Insurance undertakings are engaged in both life and non-life insurance activity, following the instructions set out in section S.28.02 of Annex II.

2 For the purposes of point (f) of paragraph 1, the ratio of collective investments held by the undertaking to total investments shall be determined by the sum of items C0010/R0180, collective investment undertakings included in item C0010/R0220 and collective investment undertakings included in item C0010/R0090 of template S.02.01.02, divided by the sum of items C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01.02.

#### Article 7 **U.K.**

### **Simplifications allowed on quarterly reporting for individual undertakings**

1 With regard to the information referred to in point (c) of Article 6(1), quarterly measurements may rely on estimates and estimation methods to a greater extent than measurements of annual financial data. The measurement procedures for the quarterly reporting shall be designed to ensure that the resulting information is reliable and complies with the standards laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC and that all material information that is relevant for the understanding of the data is reported.

2 When submitting the information referred to in points (i) and (j) of Article 6(1), insurance and reinsurance undertakings may apply simplified methods in the calculation of the technical provisions.

#### Article 8 **U.K.**

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Basic information and content of submission**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) template S.01.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex II;
- (b) template S.01.02.01 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the undertaking and the content of the reporting in general, following the instructions set out in section S.01.02 of Annex II;
- (c) template S.01.03.01 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the ring-fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios, following the instructions set out in section S.01.03 of Annex II.

#### Article 9 **U.K.**

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Balance sheet and other general information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

- (a) ~~template S.02.01.01 of Annex I, specifying balance sheet information using the valuation in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the valuation~~ following the undertaking's financial statements, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (b) template S.02.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on assets and liabilities by currency, following the instructions set out in section S.02.02 of Annex II;
- (c) template S.03.01.01 of Annex I, specifying general information on off-balance sheet items, following the instructions set out in section S.03.01 of Annex II;
- (d) template S.03.02.01 of Annex I, providing a list of off-balance sheet unlimited guarantees received, following the instructions set out in section S.03.02 of Annex II;
- (e) template S.03.03.01 of Annex I, providing a list of off-balance sheet unlimited guarantees provided, following the instructions set out in section S.03.03 of Annex II;
- (f) template S.04.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on activity by country, including EEA and non-EEA, applying the valuation and recognition principles used in the undertaking's financial statements for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.04.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (g) template S.04.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Directive 2009/138/EC, excluding carrier's liability, following the instructions set out in section S.04.02 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (h) template S.05.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on premiums, claims and expenses applying the valuation and recognition principles used in the undertaking's financial statements for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.05.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (i) template S.05.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on premiums, claims and expenses by country, applying the valuation and recognition principles used in the undertaking's financial statements, following the instructions set out in section S.05.02 of Annex II.

#### Article 10 U.K.

##### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Investments information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually, unless exempted under Article 35(7) of Directive 2009/138/EC in relation to a specific template, the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) where the undertaking is exempted from the annual submission of information in templates S.06.02.01 or S.08.01.01 in accordance with Article 35(7) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.06.01.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing summary information of assets, following the instructions set out in section S.06.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (b) where the undertaking is exempted from reporting the template S.06.02.01 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with Article 35(6) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.06.02.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing an item-by-item list of assets,



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations, following the instructions set out in section S.06.02 of Annex I to this Regulation and legislation using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI of this Regulation.

- (c) where the undertaking is exempted from reporting the template S.06.03.01 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with Article 35(6) of Directive 2009/138/EC or has not reported it quarterly because the ratio of collective investments held by the undertaking to total investments, as referred to in Article 6(1)(f) of this Regulation, is not higher than 30 %, template S.06.03.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing information on the look-through of all collective investments held by the undertakings, following the instructions set out in section S.06.03 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (d) where the value of structured products, determined as the sum of assets classified in categories 5 and 6, as defined in Annex V, represents more than 5 % of the total investments as reported in items C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01.01, template S.07.01.01 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of structured products, following the instructions set out in section S.07.01 of Annex II;
- (e) where the undertakings are exempted from reporting the template S.08.01.01 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with Article 35(6) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.08.01.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing an item-by-item list of open positions of derivatives, following the instructions set out in section S.08.01 of Annex II to this Regulation and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI to this Regulation;
- (f) where the undertakings are exempted from reporting the template S.08.02.01 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with Article 35(6) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.08.02.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing an item-by-item list of derivatives closed during the reporting period, following the instructions set out in section S.08.02 of Annex II to this Regulation and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI to this Regulation;
- (g) template S.09.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on income, gains and losses in the reporting period by asset category as defined in Annex IV, following the instructions set out in section S.09.01 of Annex II;
- (h) where the value of the underlying securities, on and off balance sheet, involved in lending or repurchase agreements, for contracts with maturity dates falling after the reporting reference date, represents more than 5 % of the total investments as reported in items C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01.01, template S.10.01.01 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of securities lending and repurchase agreements, on and off-balance sheet, following the instructions set out in section S.10.01 of Annex II;
- (i) template S.11.01.01 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of assets held as collateral, consisting of all types of off-balance sheet asset categories held as collateral, following the instructions set out in section S.11.01 of Annex II.

Article 11 **U.K.**

**Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Technical provisions information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/1111) reg. 1, 3, specifying information on life and health SLT technical provisions by lines of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.12.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;

- (a) template S.12.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on life and health SLT technical provisions by lines of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.12.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (b) template S.12.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on life and health SLT technical provisions by country, following the instructions set out in section S.12.02 of Annex II;
- (c) template S.13.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the projection of best estimate future cash flows of the life business, following the instructions set out in section S.13.01 of Annex II;
- (d) template S.14.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on life obligations analysis, including life insurance and reinsurance contracts and annuities stemming from non-life contracts, by product and by homogeneous risk group issued by the undertaking, following the instructions set out in section S.14.01 of Annex II;
- (e) template S.15.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on description of the guarantees of variable annuities by product issued by the undertaking under direct insurance business, following the instructions set out in section S.15.01 of Annex II;
- (f) template S.15.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the hedging of guarantees of variable annuities by product issued by the undertaking under direct insurance business, following the instructions set out in section S.15.02 of Annex II;
- (g) template S.16.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on annuities stemming from non-life insurance obligations issued by the undertaking under direct insurance business originating annuities, regarding all lines of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and additionally by currency, following the instructions set out in section S.16.01 of Annex II to this Regulation; the information by currency shall only be reported where the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions on a discounted basis from one non-life line of business represents more than 3 % of the total best estimate for all annuity claims provisions, with the following split:
- (i) amounts for the reporting currency;
  - (ii) amounts for any currency that represents more than 25 % of the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions on a discounted basis in the original currency from that non-life line of business;
  - (iii) amounts for any currency that represents less than 25 % of the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions (discounted basis) in the original currency from that non-life line of business but more than 5 % of total best estimate for all annuity claims provisions;
- (h) template S.17.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life technical provisions by lines of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.17.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (i) template S.17.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life technical provisions referred to direct insurance business by country, following the instructions set out in section S.17.02 of Annex II;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)*

- (j) ~~template S.18.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the projection of future cash flows based on best estimate of the non-life business, following the instructions set out in section S.18.01 of Annex II;~~
- (k) template S.19.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life insurance claims in the format of development triangles, for the total of each non-life line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and additionally by currency, following the instructions set out in section S.19.01 of Annex II to this Regulation; the information by currency shall only be reported where the total gross best estimate for one non-life line of business represents more than 3 % of the total gross best estimate of the claims provision, with the following split:
- (i) amounts for the reporting currency;
  - (ii) amounts for any currency that represents more than 25 % of the gross best estimate of the claims provisions in the original currency from that non-life line of business;
  - (iii) amounts for any currency that represents less than 25 % of the gross best estimate of the claims provisions in the original currency from that non-life line of business but more than 5 % of total gross best estimate of the claims provisions in the original currency;
- (l) template S.20.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the development of the distribution of the claims incurred at the end of the financial year for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.20.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (m) template S.21.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on loss distribution risk profile of non-life business for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.21.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (n) template S.21.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the non-life underwriting risks, following the instructions set out in section S.21.02 of Annex II;
- (o) template S.21.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life underwriting risks by sum insured by line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions in S.21.03 of Annex II to this Regulation.

## Article 12 U.K.

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Long-term guarantees information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) template S.22.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the impact of the long term guarantees and transitional measures, following the instructions set out in section S.22.01 of Annex II;
- (b) template S.22.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the interest rate transitional measure, following the instructions set out in section S.22.04 of Annex II;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, e.g. specifying information on the transitional measure on technical provisions, following the instructions set out in section S.22.05 of Annex II.

- (c) template S.22.05.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the transitional measure on technical provisions, following the instructions set out in section S.22.05 of Annex II;
- (d) template S.22.06.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the best estimate subject to volatility adjustment by country and currency, following the instructions set out in section S.22.06 of Annex II.

### Article 13 U.K.

#### Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Own funds and participations information

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) template S.23.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.01 of Annex II;
- (b) template S.23.02.01 of Annex I, providing detailed information on own funds by tiers, following the instructions set out in section S.23.02 of Annex II;
- (c) template S.23.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on annual movements on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.03 of Annex II;
- (d) template S.23.04.01 of Annex I, providing a list of items on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.04 of Annex II;
- (e) template S.24.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on participations held by the undertaking and an overview of the calculation for the deduction from own funds related to participations in financial and credit institutions, following the instructions set out in section S.24.01 of Annex II.

### Article 14 U.K.

#### Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Solvency Capital Requirement information

1 Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- a where the undertaking uses the standard formula for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.01 of Annex II;
- b where the undertaking uses the standard formula and a partial internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.02.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.02 of Annex II;
- c where the undertaking uses a full internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.03.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.03 of Annex II;
- d template S.26.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on market risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.01 of Annex II;

*Status:* Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations, 2019, as amended, or by any subsequent EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority following the instructions set out in section S.26.02 of Annex II. (See end of Document for details)

- f template S.26.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on counterparty default risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.03 of Annex II;
  - g template S.26.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on health underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.04 of Annex II;
  - h template S.26.05.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.05 of Annex II;
  - i template S.26.06.01 of Annex I, specifying information on operational risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.06 of Annex II;
  - j template S.26.07.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the simplifications used in the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.26.07 of Annex II;
  - k template S.27.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life catastrophe risk, following the instructions set out in section S.27.01 of Annex II.
- 2 In case of existence of ring-fenced funds or matching adjustment portfolios, the templates referred to in points (d) to (k) of paragraph 1 shall not be reported for the entity as a whole.
- 3 Where a partial internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (d) to (k) of paragraph 1 shall only be reported in relation to the risks covered by the standard formula, unless otherwise decided on the basis of Article 19.
- 4 Where a full internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (d) to (k) of paragraph 1 shall not be reported.

#### Article 15 **U.K.**

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Minimum capital requirement information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) where insurance and reinsurance undertakings are engaged in only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity, template S.28.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Minimum Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.28.01 of Annex II;
- (b) where insurance undertakings are engaged in both life and non-life insurance activity, template S.28.02.01 of Annex I, specifying the Minimum Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.28.02 of Annex II.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Article 16 U.K.

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Variation analysis information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) template S.29.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the variation of the excess of assets over liabilities during the reporting year providing a summary of main sources of this variation, following the instructions set out in section S.29.01 of Annex II;
- (b) template S.29.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the part of variation of the excess of assets over liabilities during the reporting year explained by investments and financial liabilities, following the instructions set out in section S.29.02 of Annex II;
- (c) templates S.29.03.01 and S.29.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the part of variation of the excess of assets over liabilities during the reporting year explained by technical provisions, following the instructions set out in section S.29.03 and S.29.04 of Annex II.

Article 17 U.K.

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — Reinsurance and special purpose vehicles information**

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the following templates:

- (a) template S.30.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on facultative covers in the next reporting year covering information on the 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for which facultative reinsurance is used, following the instructions set out in section S.30.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (b) template S.30.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on shares of reinsurers of facultative covers in the next reporting year covering information on the 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.30.02 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- (c) template S.30.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the outgoing reinsurance program in the next reporting year covering prospective information on reinsurance treaties the period of validity of which includes or overlaps the next reporting year, following the instructions set out in section S.30.03 of Annex II;
- (d) template S.30.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the outgoing reinsurance program in the next reporting year covering prospective information on reinsurance treaties the period of validity of which includes or overlaps the next reporting year, following the instructions set out in section S.30.04 of Annex II;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/1000) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/1000) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/1000).*

- (e) ~~template S.31.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the share of reinsurers, following the instructions set out in section S.31.01 of Annex II,~~
- (f) template S.31.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on special purpose vehicles from the perspective of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking transferring risk to the special purpose vehicles, following the instructions set out in section S.31.02 of Annex II.

## Article 18 U.K.

### **Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — ring-fenced funds, material matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part information**

1 Insurance and reinsurance undertakings shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 in relation to each material ring-fenced fund, each material matching adjustment portfolio and the remaining part, using the following templates:

- a template SR.01.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex II;
- b for each material ring-fenced fund and for the remaining part, template SR.02.01.01 of Annex I, specifying balance sheet information using both the valuation in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the valuation following the undertaking's financial statements, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- c template SR.12.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on life and health SLT technical provisions for each line of business as defined in Annex I of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.12.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- d template SR.17.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life technical provisions for each line of business as defined in Annex I of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.17.01 of Annex II to this Regulation;
- e template SR.22.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the projection of future cash flows for the best estimate calculation by each material matching adjustment portfolio, following the instructions set out in section S.22.02 of Annex II;
- f template SR.22.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the matching adjustment portfolios by each material matching adjustment portfolio, following the instructions set out in section S.22.03 of Annex II;
- g where the undertaking uses the standard formula for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template SR.25.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.01 of Annex II;
- h where the undertaking uses the standard formula and a partial internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template SR.25.02.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.02 of Annex II;
- i where the undertaking uses a full internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template SR.25.03.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.03 of Annex II;
- j template SR.26.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on market risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.01 of Annex II;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, and by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority following the instructions set out in section S.26.02 of Annex II. (See end of Document for details)

- l template SR.26.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on counterparty default risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.02 of Annex II;
- m template SR.26.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.03 of Annex II;
- n template SR.26.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on health underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.04 of Annex II;
- o template SR.26.05.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.05 of Annex II;
- p template SR.26.06.01 of Annex I, specifying information on operational risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.06 of Annex II;
- q template SR.26.07.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the simplifications used in the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.26.07 of Annex II;
- r template SR.27.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life catastrophe risk, following the instructions set out in section S.27.01 of Annex II.
- 2 Where a partial internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (j) to (q) shall only be reported in relation to the risks covered by the standard formula, unless otherwise decided on the basis of Article 19.
- 3 Where a full internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (j) to (q) shall not be reported.

#### Article 19 **U.K.**

##### Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — internal model users

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings that calculate the Solvency Capital Requirement using an approved partial or full internal model shall agree with its supervisory authority on the templates to be submitted annually in relation to the information on the Solvency Capital Requirement.

#### Article 20 **U.K.**

##### Annual quantitative templates for individual undertakings — intra-group-transactions information

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings which are not part of a group referred to in points (a), (b) or (c) of Article 213(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC and the parent undertaking of which is a mixed-activity insurance holding company shall submit annually the information referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 245(2) of that Directive, in conjunction with Article 265 of that Directive, using the following templates:

- (a) template S.36.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group-transactions, involving equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer, following the instructions set out in section S.36.01 of Annex II;
- (b) template S.36.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group-transactions on derivatives, including the guarantees supporting any derivatives instruments, following the instructions set out in section S.36.02 of Annex II;



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

(c) ~~template S.36.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group transactions of reinsurance, following the instructions set out in section S.36.03 of~~

Annex II;

(d) template S.36.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group transactions on internal cost sharing, contingent liabilities other than derivatives and off-balance sheet items and other types of intra-group transactions, following the instructions set out in section S.36.04 of Annex II.

#### Article 21 **U.K.**

### Quantitative templates for individual undertakings — intra-group transactions information

Insurance and reinsurance undertakings which are not part of a group referred to in points (a), (b) or (c) of Article 213(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC and the parent undertaking of which is a mixed-activity insurance holding company shall report very significant intra-group transactions referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 245(2) of that Directive, in conjunction with Article 265 of that Directive, and intra-group transactions to be reported in all circumstances referred to in Article 245(3) of that Directive, in conjunction with Article 265 of that Directive, as soon as practicable using the relevant templates among templates S.36.01.01 to S.36.04.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, following the instructions set out in section S.36.01 to S.36.04 of Annex II to this Regulation.

## CHAPTER III **U.K.**

### QUANTITATIVE REPORTING TEMPLATES FOR GROUPS

#### Article 22 **U.K.**

### Quantitative templates for the opening information for groups

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit the information referred to in Article 314(1) (a) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 375(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- a template S.01.01.06 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex III;
- b template S.01.02.04 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the group and the content of the reporting in general, following the instructions set out in section S.01.02 of Annex III;
- c template S.01.03.04 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the ring-fenced funds and the matching adjustment portfolios, following the instructions set out in section S.01.03 of Annex III;
- d template S.02.01.02 of Annex I, specifying balance sheet information, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex III;
- e template S.23.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.01 of Annex III;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date.

Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation

Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

EU where the group uses the standard formula for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.01.04 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.01 of Annex III;

- g where the group uses the standard formula and a partial internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.02.04 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.02 of Annex III;
- h where the group uses a full internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.03.04 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.03 of Annex III;
- i template S.32.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on the insurance and reinsurance undertakings in the scope of the group, following the instructions set out in section S.32.01 of Annex III;
- j template S.33.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on requirements of insurance and reinsurance undertakings in the scope of the group, following the instructions set out in section S.33.01 of Annex III;
- k template S.34.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on other regulated financial undertakings and other non-regulated financial undertakings including insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies, following the instructions set out in section S.34.01 of Annex III.

2 The templates referred to in points (c), (d), (f), (g) and (h) of paragraph 1 shall only be submitted by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies which, for the calculation of group solvency, use method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive.

## Article 23 U.K.

### Quarterly quantitative templates for groups

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit quarterly, unless the scope or the frequency of the reporting is limited in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC, the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- a template S.01.01.05 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex III;
- b template S.01.02.04 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the group and the content of the reporting in general, following the instructions set out in section S.01.02 of Annex III;
- c where, for the calculation of group solvency, the group uses method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive, template S.02.01.02 of Annex I to this Regulation, specifying balance sheet information using the valuation in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- d template S.05.01.02 of Annex I, specifying information on premiums, claims and expenses for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 using the valuation and recognition principles used in the consolidated

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations, following the instructions set out in section S.05.01 of Annex III to this Regulation. Significant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

- e template S.06.02.04 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of assets, following the instructions set out in section S.06.02 of Annex III and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI;
- f where the ratio of collective investments held by the group to total investments is higher than 30 %, template S.06.03.04 of Annex I, providing information on the look-through of all collective investments held by the group, following the instructions set out in section S.06.03 of Annex III;
- g template S.08.01.04 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of open positions of derivatives, following the instructions set out in section S.08.01 of Annex III and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI;
- h template S.08.02.04 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of transactions of derivatives during the reporting year, following the instructions set out in section S.08.02 of Annex III and using the CIC code as set out in Annex V and defined in Annex VI;
- i template S.23.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.01 of Annex III.

2 For the purposes of point (f) of paragraph 1, where for the calculation of group solvency method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used exclusively, the ratio of collective investments held by the group to total investments shall be determined by the sum of items C0010/R0180, collective investment undertakings included in item C0010/R0220 and collective investment undertakings included in item C0010/R0090 of template S.02.01.02, divided by the sum of items C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01.02. Where, for the calculation of group solvency, method 1 is used in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC, or method 2 is used exclusively, the ratio shall be calculated in accordance with the first sentence and adjusted in order to capture the required items of all entities included in the scope of template S.06.02.04.

#### Article 24 U.K.

### **Simplifications allowed on quarterly reporting for groups**

With regard to the information referred to in point (c) of Article 23(1), quarterly measurements may rely on estimates and estimation methods to a greater extent than measurements of annual financial data. The measurement procedures for the quarterly reporting shall be designed to ensure that the resulting information is reliable and complies with the standards laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC and that all material information that is relevant for the understanding of the data is reported.

#### Article 25 U.K.

### **Annual quantitative templates for groups — Basic information and content of submission**

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

- (a) template S.01.01.04 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex III;
- (b) template S.01.02.04 of Annex I, specifying basic information on the undertaking and the content of the reporting in general, following the instructions set out in section S.01.02 of Annex III;
- (c) where, for the calculation of group solvency, the group uses method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive, template S.01.03.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, specifying basic information on the ring-fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios, following the instructions set out in section S.01.03 of Annex III to this Regulation.

## Article 26 U.K.

### Annual quantitative templates for groups — Balance sheet and other general information

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- a template S.02.01.01 of Annex I, specifying balance sheet information using both the valuation in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the valuation following the consolidated financial statements, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex III;
- b template S.02.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on assets and liabilities by currency, following the instructions set out in section S.02.02 of Annex III;
- c template S.03.01.04 of Annex I, specifying general information on off-balance sheet items, following the instructions set out in section S.03.01 of Annex III;
- d template S.03.02.04 of Annex I, providing a list of off-balance sheet unlimited guarantees received, following the instructions set out in section S.03.02 of Annex III;
- e template S.03.03.04 of Annex I, providing a list of off-balance sheet unlimited guarantees provided, following the instructions set out in section S.03.03 of Annex III;
- f template S.05.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on premiums, claims and expenses for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 applying the valuation and recognition principles used in the consolidated financial statements, following the instructions set out in section S.05.01 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- g template S.05.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on premiums, claims and expenses by country applying the valuation and recognition principles used in the consolidated financial statements, following the instructions set out in section S.05.02 of Annex III.

2 The templates referred to in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 shall only be submitted by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies which, for the calculation of group solvency, use method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Article 27 U.K.

## Annual quantitative templates for groups — Investments information

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall, unless exempted under the third subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC in relation to a specific template, submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- a where the group is exempted from the annual submission of information in templates S.06.02.04 or S.08.01.04 in accordance with the third subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.06.01.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing summary information of assets, following the instructions set out in section S.06.01 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- b where the group is exempted from reporting the template S.06.02.04 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.06.02.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing an item-by-item list of assets, following the instructions set out in section S.06.02 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- c where the group is exempted from reporting the template S.06.03.04 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC, or has not reported it quarterly because the ratio of collective investment held by the group to total investments, as referred to in Article 23(1)(f) of this Regulation, is not higher than 30 %, template S.06.03.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing information on the look-through of all collective investments held by the undertakings, following the instructions set out in section S.06.03 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- d where the ratio of the value of structured products held by the group to total investments is higher than 5 %, template S.07.01.04 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list of structured products, following the instructions set out in section S.07.01 of Annex III;
- e where the group is exempted from reporting the template S.08.01.04 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.08.01.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing an item-by-item list of open positions of derivatives, following the instructions set out in section S.08.01 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- f where the group is exempted from reporting the template S.08.02.04 in relation to the last quarter in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 254(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC, template S.08.02.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, providing an item-by-item list of transactions of derivatives, following the instructions set out in section S.08.02 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- g template S.09.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on income, gains and losses in the reporting period by asset category as defined in Annex IV, following the instructions set out in section S.09.01 of Annex III;
- h where the ratio of the value of underlying securities, on and off balance sheet, involved in lending or repurchase agreements, for contracts with maturity dates falling after the reporting reference date, to the total investments is higher than 5 %, template S.10.01.04 of Annex I, providing an item-by-item list securities lending and repurchase agreements on and off-balance sheet, following the instructions set out in section S.10.01 of Annex III;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018/2013, providing an up-to-date list of assets held as collateral, consisting of all types of off-balance sheet asset categories held as collateral, following the instructions set out in section S.11.01 of Annex III.

2 For the purposes of point (d) of paragraph 1, where for the calculation of group solvency method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used exclusively, the ratio of the value of structured products held by the group to total investments shall be determined by the sum of assets classified in categories 5 and 6, as defined in Annex IV to this Regulation, divided by the sum of items C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0020 of template S.02.01.01. Where, for the calculation of group solvency, method 1 is used in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC, or method 2 is used exclusively, the ratio shall be calculated in accordance with the first sentence and adjusted in order to capture the required items of all entities included in the scope of template S.06.02.04.

3 For the purposes of point (h) of paragraph 1, where for the calculation of group solvency method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used exclusively, the ratio shall be determined by the sum of the underlying securities, on and off balance sheet, involved in lending or repurchase agreements, for contracts with maturity dates falling after the reporting reference date, divided by the sum of items C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01.01. Where, for the calculation of group solvency, method 1 is used in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC, or method 2 is used exclusively, the ratio shall be calculated in accordance with the first sentence and adjusted in order to capture the required items of all entities included in the scope of template S.06.02.04.

#### Article 28 **U.K.**

##### **Annual quantitative templates for groups — Variable annuities information**

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- (a) template S.15.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on the description of the guarantees of variable annuities by product issued under direct business by undertakings in the scope of the group and established outside the EEA, following the instructions set out in section S.15.01 of Annex III;
- (b) template S.15.02.04 of Annex I, specifying information on the hedging of guarantees of variable annuities by product issued under direct business by undertakings in the scope of the group and established outside the EEA, following the instructions set out in section S.15.02 of Annex III.

#### Article 29 **U.K.**

##### **Annual quantitative templates for groups — Long term guarantees information**

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using template S.22.01.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, specifying information on the impact of the long term guarantees and

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation:* Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (transitional measures) following the instructions set out in section S.22.01 of Annex III to this Regulation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

## Article 30 **U.K.**

### Annual quantitative templates for groups — Own funds information

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- a template S.23.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.01 of Annex III;
- b template S.23.02.04 of Annex I, providing detailed information on own funds by tiers, following the instructions set out in section S.23.02 of Annex III;
- c template S.23.03.04 of Annex I, specifying information on annual movements on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.03 of Annex III;
- d template S.23.04.04 of Annex I, providing a list of items on own funds, following the instructions set out in section S.23.04 of Annex III.

2 The templates referred to in points (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 shall only be submitted by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies which, for the calculation of group solvency, use method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive.

## Article 31 **U.K.**

### Annual quantitative templates for groups — Solvency Capital Requirement information

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies which, for the calculation of group solvency, use method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive, shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- a where the group uses the standard formula for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.01.04 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.01 of Annex III;
- b where the group uses the standard formula and a partial internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.02.04 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.02 of Annex III;
- c where the group uses a full internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template S.25.03.04 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.03 of Annex III;
- d template S.26.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on market risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.01 of Annex III;
- e template S.26.02.04 of Annex I, specifying information on counterparty default risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.02 of Annex III;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018/4001, reg. 2, specifying information on non-life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.03 of Annex III, (See end of Document for details) legislation following the instructions set out in section S.26.03 of Annex III.

- g template S.26.04.04 of Annex I, specifying information on health underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.04 of Annex III;
  - h template S.26.05.04 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.05 of Annex III;
  - i template S.26.06.04 of Annex I, specifying information on operational risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.06 of Annex III;
  - j template S.26.07.04 of Annex I, specifying information on the simplifications used in the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.26.07 of Annex III;
  - k template S.27.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life catastrophe risk, following the instructions set out in section S.27.01 of Annex III.
- 2 In case of existence of ring-fenced funds or matching adjustment portfolios, the templates referred to in points (d) to (k) of paragraph 1 shall not be reported for the group as a whole.
- 3 Where a partial internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (d) to (k) of paragraph 1 shall only be reported in relation to the risks covered by the standard formula, unless otherwise decided on the basis of Article 35.
- 4 Where a full internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (d) to (k) of paragraph 1 shall not be reported.

#### Article 32 U.K.

### Annual quantitative templates for groups — Reinsurers and special purpose vehicles information

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates:

- (a) template S.31.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on share of reinsurers, following the instructions set out in section S.31.01 of Annex III;
- (b) template S.31.02.04 of Annex I, specifying information on special purpose vehicles from the perspective of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking transferring risk to the special purpose vehicles, following the instructions set out in section S.31.02 of Annex III.

#### Article 33 U.K.

### Annual quantitative templates for groups — Group specific information

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall submit annually the information referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation using the following templates:



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. No. 115) and the Prudential Regulation Authority (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. No. 116).*

- (a) ~~template S.32.01.04 of Annex 2, specifying information on the insurance and reinsurance undertakings in the scope of the group, following the instructions set out in section S.32.01 of Annex III;~~
- (b) template S.33.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on requirements of insurance and reinsurance undertakings in the scope of the group, following the instructions set out in section S.33.01 of Annex III;
- (c) template S.34.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on financial undertakings other than insurance and reinsurance undertakings, and on non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities as defined in Article 1(52) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, following the instructions set out in section S.34.01 of Annex III;
- (d) template S.35.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on technical provisions of undertakings of the group, following the instructions set out in section S.35.01 of Annex III;
- (e) template S.36.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group-transactions involving equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer, above the threshold determined by the group supervisor in accordance with Article 245(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.36.01 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- (f) template S.36.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group-transactions on derivatives, including the guarantees supporting any derivatives instruments, above the threshold determined by the group supervisor in accordance with Article 245(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.36.02 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- (g) template S.36.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group-transactions on reinsurance, above the threshold determined by the group supervisor in accordance with Article 245(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.36.03 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- (h) template S.36.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on significant intra-group-transactions on internal cost sharing, contingent liabilities (other than derivatives) and off-balance sheet items and other types of intra-group transactions, above the threshold determined by the group supervisor in accordance with Article 245(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.36.04 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- (i) template S.37.01.04 of Annex I, specifying information on significant risk concentrations, above the threshold determined by the group supervisor in accordance with Article 244(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, following the instructions set out in section S.37.01 of Annex III to this Regulation.

#### Article 34 **U.K.**

##### **Annual quantitative templates for groups — ring-fenced funds, material matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part information**

1 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies which, for the calculation of group solvency, use method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive, shall submit annually the information

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, and by the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using the following templates in relation to all material ring-fenced funds and all material matching adjustment portfolios related to the part that is consolidated as referred to in points (a) and (c) of Article 335(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as well as in relation to the remaining part:

- a template SR.01.01.04 of Annex I, specifying the content of the submission, following the instructions set out in section S.01.01 of Annex III;
  - b where the group uses the standard formula for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template SR.25.01.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.01 of Annex III;
  - c where the group uses the standard formula and a partial internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template SR.25.02.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.02 of Annex III;
  - d where the group uses a full internal model for the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, template SR.25.03.01 of Annex I, specifying the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.25.03 of Annex III;
  - e template SR.26.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on market risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.01 of Annex III;
  - f template SR.26.02.01 of Annex I, specifying information on counterparty default risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.02 of Annex III;
  - g template SR.26.03.01 of Annex I, specifying information on life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.03 of Annex III;
  - h template SR.26.04.01 of Annex I, specifying information on health underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.04 of Annex III;
  - i template SR.26.05.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life underwriting risk, following the instructions set out in section S.26.05 of Annex III;
  - j template SR.26.06.01 of Annex I, specifying information on operational risk following, the instructions set out in section S.26.06 of Annex III;
  - k template SR.26.07.01 of Annex I, specifying information on the simplifications used in the calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement, following the instructions set out in section S.26.07 of Annex III;
  - l template SR.27.01.01 of Annex I, specifying information on non-life catastrophe risk, following the instructions set out in section S.27.01 of Annex III.
- 2 Where a partial internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (e) to (l) of paragraph 1 shall only be reported in relation to the risks covered by the standard formula, unless otherwise decided on the basis of Article 35.
- 3 Where a full internal model is used, the templates referred to in points (e) to (l) of paragraph 1 shall not be reported.
- 4 Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies which, for the calculation of group solvency, use method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of that Directive, shall, in addition to the information submitted using templates referred to in paragraph 1, annually submit balance sheet information in relation to all material ring-fenced funds related to the part that is consolidated as referred to in points (a) or (c) of Article 335(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as well as in relation to the remaining part, as referred to in Article 304(1)(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in conjunction with Article 372(1) of that Delegated Regulation, using template SR.02.01.01

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (Amendment etc.) of Annex I to this Regulation, following the instructions set out in section S.02.01 of Annex III to this Regulation. Relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

#### Article 35 **U.K.**

### **Annual quantitative templates for groups — internal model users**

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies that calculate the Solvency Capital Requirement using an approved partial or full internal model shall agree with its group supervisor the templates to be submitted annually in relation to the information on the Solvency Capital Requirement.

#### Article 36 **U.K.**

### **Quantitative templates for groups — intra-group transactions and risk concentrations**

Participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies shall report:

- (a) significant and very significant intra-group transactions referred to in the first and second subparagraphs of Article 245(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC and intra-group transactions to be reported in all circumstances referred to in Article 245(3) of that Directive using, as appropriate, templates S.36.01.01, S.36.02.01, S.36.03.01 and S.36.04.01 of Annex I to this Regulation, following the instructions set out in section S.36.01 to S.36.04 of Annex III to this Regulation;
- (b) significant risk concentrations referred to in Article 244(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC and risk concentrations to be reported in all circumstances referred to in Article 244(3) of that Directive using template S.37.01.04 of Annex I to this Regulation, following the instructions set out in section S.37.01 of Annex III to this Regulation.

## CHAPTER IV **U.K.**

### **FINAL PROVISION**

#### Article 37 **U.K.**

### **Entry into force**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall apply from 1 January 2016.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on the U.K. in their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

## S.01.01.01

### Content of the submission

Template Code	Template name		C0010
S.01.02.01	Basic Information — General	<b>R0010</b>	
S.01.03.01	Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios	<b>R0020</b>	
S.02.01.01	Balance sheet	<b>R0030</b>	
S.02.02.01	Assets and liabilities by currency	<b>R0040</b>	
S.03.01.01	Off-balance sheet items — general	<b>R0060</b>	
S.03.02.01	Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees received by the undertaking	<b>R0070</b>	
S.03.03.01	Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees provided by the undertaking	<b>R0080</b>	
S.04.01.01	Activity by country	<b>R0090</b>	
S.04.02.01	Information on class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive, excluding carrier's liability	<b>R0100</b>	
S.05.01.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business	<b>R0110</b>	
S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country	<b>R0120</b>	
S.06.01.01	Summary of assets	<b>R0130</b>	
S.06.02.01	List of assets	<b>R0140</b>	
S.06.03.01	Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach	<b>R0150</b>	
S.07.01.01	Structured products	<b>R0160</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

S.08.01.01	Open derivatives	R0170	
S.08.02.01	Derivatives Transactions	<b>R0180</b>	
S.09.01.01	Income/gains and losses in the period	<b>R0190</b>	
S.10.01.01	Securities lending and repos	<b>R0200</b>	
S.11.01.01	Assets held as collateral	<b>R0210</b>	
S.12.01.01	Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions	<b>R0220</b>	
S.12.02.01	Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions — by country	<b>R0230</b>	
S.13.01.01	Projection of future gross cash flows	<b>R0240</b>	
S.14.01.01	Life obligations analysis	<b>R0250</b>	
S.15.01.01	Description of the guarantees of variable annuities	<b>R0260</b>	
S.15.02.01	Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities	<b>R0270</b>	
S.16.01.01	Information on annuities stemming from Non-Life Insurance obligations	<b>R0280</b>	
S.17.01.01	Non-Life Technical Provisions	<b>R0290</b>	
S.17.02.01	Non-Life Technical Provisions — By country	<b>R0300</b>	
S.18.01.01	Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Non Life)	<b>R0310</b>	
S.19.01.01	Non-life insurance claims	<b>R0320</b>	
S.20.01.01	Development of the distribution of the claims incurred	<b>R0330</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Loss distribution risk profile	R0340	
S.21.02.01	Underwriting risks non-life	<b>R0350</b>	
S.21.03.01	Non-life distribution of underwriting risks — by sum insured	<b>R0360</b>	
S.22.01.01	Impact of long term guarantees measures and transitionals	<b>R0370</b>	
S.22.04.01	Information on the transitional on interest rates calculation	<b>R0380</b>	
S.22.05.01	Overall calculation of the transitional on technical provisions	<b>R0390</b>	
S.22.06.01	Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment by country and currency	<b>R0400</b>	
S.23.01.01	Own funds	<b>R0410</b>	
S.23.02.01	Detailed information by tiers on own funds	<b>R0420</b>	
S.23.03.01	Annual movements on own funds	<b>R0430</b>	
S.23.04.01	List of items on own funds	<b>R0440</b>	
S.24.01.01	Participations held	<b>R0450</b>	
S.25.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula	<b>R0460</b>	
S.25.02.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model	<b>R0470</b>	
S.25.03.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models	<b>R0480</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)			
	Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<b>R0500</b>	
S.26.02.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<b>R0510</b>	
S.26.03.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<b>R0520</b>	
S.26.04.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	<b>R0530</b>	
S.26.05.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk	<b>R0540</b>	
S.26.06.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<b>R0550</b>	
S.26.07.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<b>R0560</b>	
S.27.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life and Health catastrophe risk	<b>R0570</b>	
S.28.01.01	Minimum Capital Requirement — Only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity	<b>R0580</b>	
S.28.02.01	Minimum Capital Requirement — Both life and non-life insurance activity	<b>R0590</b>	
S.29.01.01	Excess of Assets over Liabilities	<b>R0600</b>	
S.29.02.01	Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by investments and financial liabilities	<b>R0610</b>	
S.29.03.01	Excess of Assets over Liabilities —	<b>R0620</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	technical provisions		
S.29.04.01	Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions	<b>R0630</b>	
S.30.01.01	Facultative covers for non-life and life business basic data	<b>R0640</b>	
S.30.02.01	Facultative covers for non-life and life business shares data	<b>R0650</b>	
S.30.03.01	Outgoing Reinsurance Program basic data	<b>R0660</b>	
S.30.04.01	Outgoing Reinsurance Program shares data	<b>R0670</b>	
S.31.01.01	Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPV's)	<b>R0680</b>	
S.31.02.01	Special Purpose Vehicles	<b>R0690</b>	
S.36.01.01	IGT — Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer	<b>R0740</b>	
S.36.02.01	IGT — Derivatives	<b>R0750</b>	
S.36.03.01	IGT — Internal reinsurance	<b>R0760</b>	
S.36.04.01	IGT — Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items	<b>R0770</b>	

S.01.01.02

### Content of the submission

Template Code	Template name		C0010
S.01.02.01	Basic Information — General	<b>R0010</b>	
S.02.01.02	Balance sheet	<b>R0030</b>	



Document Generated: 2024-07-14

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business	<b>R0110</b>	
S.06.02.01	List of assets	<b>R0140</b>	
S.06.03.01	Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach	<b>R0150</b>	
S.08.01.01	Open derivatives	<b>R0170</b>	
S.08.02.01	Derivatives Transactions	<b>R0180</b>	
S.12.01.02	Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions	<b>R0220</b>	
S.17.01.02	Non-Life Technical Provisions	<b>R0290</b>	
S.23.01.01	Own funds	<b>R0410</b>	
S.28.01.01	Minimum Capital Requirement — Only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity	<b>R0580</b>	
S.28.02.01	Minimum Capital Requirement — Both life and non-life insurance activity	<b>R0590</b>	

S.01.01.03

**Content of the submission**

Template Code	Template name		C0010
S.01.02.01	Basic Information — General	<b>R0010</b>	
S.01.03.01	Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios	<b>R0020</b>	
S.02.01.02	Balance sheet	<b>R0030</b>	
S.23.01.01	Own funds	<b>R0410</b>	
S.25.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula	<b>R0460</b>	
S.25.02.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula	<b>R0470</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	model		
S.25.03.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models	<b>R0480</b>	
S.28.01.01	Minimum Capital Requirement — Only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity	<b>R0580</b>	
S.28.02.01	Minimum Capital Requirement — Both life and non-life insurance activity	<b>R0590</b>	

S.01.01.04

#### Content of the submission

Template Code	Template name		C0010
S.01.02.04	Basic Information — General	<b>R0010</b>	
S.01.03.04	Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios	<b>R0020</b>	
S.02.01.01	Balance sheet	<b>R0030</b>	
S.02.02.01	Assets and liabilities by currency	<b>R0040</b>	
S.03.01.04	Off-balance sheet items — general	<b>R0060</b>	
S.03.02.04	Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees received by the group	<b>R0070</b>	
S.03.03.04	Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees provided by the group	<b>R0080</b>	
S.05.01.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business	<b>R0110</b>	
S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country	<b>R0120</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

S.06.01.04	Summary of assets	R0130	
S.06.02.04	List of assets	<b>R0140</b>	
S.06.03.04	Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach	<b>R0150</b>	
S.07.01.04	Structured products	<b>R0160</b>	
S.08.01.04	Open derivatives	<b>R0170</b>	
S.08.02.04	Derivatives Transactions	<b>R0180</b>	
S.09.01.04	Income/gains and losses in the period	<b>R0190</b>	
S.10.01.04	Securities lending and repos	<b>R0200</b>	
S.11.01.04	Assets held as collateral	<b>R0210</b>	
S.15.01.04	Description of the guarantees of variable annuities	<b>R0260</b>	
S.15.02.04	Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities	<b>R0270</b>	
S.22.01.04	Impact of long term guarantees measures and transitionals	<b>R0370</b>	
S.23.01.04	Own funds	<b>R0410</b>	
S.23.02.04	Detailed information by tiers on own funds	<b>R0420</b>	
S.23.03.04	Annual movements on own funds	<b>R0430</b>	
S.23.04.04	List of items on own funds	<b>R0440</b>	
S.25.01.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Standard Formula	<b>R0460</b>	
S.25.02.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model	<b>R0470</b>	
S.25.03.04	Solvency Capital Requirement —	<b>R0480</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant groups on Full Text can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Internal Models		
S.26.01.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<b>R0500</b>	
S.26.02.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<b>R0510</b>	
S.26.03.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<b>R0520</b>	
S.26.04.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	<b>R0530</b>	
S.26.05.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk	<b>R0540</b>	
S.26.06.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<b>R0550</b>	
S.26.07.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<b>R0560</b>	
S.27.01.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life and Health catastrophe risk	<b>R0570</b>	
S.31.01.04	Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPV's)	<b>R0680</b>	
S.31.02.04	Special Purpose Vehicles	<b>R0690</b>	
S.32.01.04	Undertakings in the scope of the group	<b>R0700</b>	
S.33.01.04	Insurance and Reinsurance individual requirements	<b>R0710</b>	
S.34.01.04	Other regulated and non-regulated financial undertakings including insurance	<b>R0720</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant companies can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	and mixed financial holding company individual requirements		
S.35.01.04	Contribution to group Technical Provisions	<b>R0730</b>	
S.36.01.01	IGT — Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer	<b>R0740</b>	
S.36.02.01	IGT — Derivatives	<b>R0750</b>	
S.36.03.01	IGT — Internal reinsurance	<b>R0760</b>	
S.36.04.01	IGT — Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items	<b>R0770</b>	
S.37.01.04	Risk concentration	<b>R0780</b>	

S.01.01.05

**Content of the submission**

Template Code	Template name		C0010
S.01.02.04	Basic Information — General	<b>R0010</b>	
S.02.01.02	Balance sheet	<b>R0030</b>	
S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business	<b>R0110</b>	
S.06.02.04	List of assets	<b>R0140</b>	
S.06.03.04	Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach	<b>R0150</b>	
S.08.01.04	Open derivatives	<b>R0170</b>	
S.08.02.04	Derivatives Transactions	<b>R0180</b>	
S.23.01.04	Own funds	<b>R0410</b>	

S.01.01.06

**Content of the submission**

Template Code	Template name		C0010
S.01.02.04	Basic Information — General	<b>R0010</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Basic Information			
	RFF and matching adjustment portfolios		
S.02.01.02	Balance sheet	<b>R0030</b>	
S.23.01.04	Own funds	<b>R0410</b>	
S.25.01.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Standard Formula	<b>R0460</b>	
S.25.02.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model	<b>R0470</b>	
S.25.03.04	Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Full Internal Models	<b>R0480</b>	
S.32.01.04	Entities in the scope of the group	<b>R0700</b>	
S.33.01.04	Insurance and Reinsurance individual requirements	<b>R0710</b>	
S.34.01.04	Other regulated and non-regulated financial undertakings including insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding company individual requirements	<b>R0720</b>	

SR.01.01.01

### Content of the submission

Ring-fenced fund/matching portfolio/remaining part	<b>Z0010</b>		
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0020</b>		
Template Code	Template name		C0010
SR.02.01.01	Balance sheet	<b>R0790</b>	
SR.12.01.01	Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions	<b>R0800</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

SR.17.01.01	Non-Life Technical Provisions	R0810	
SR.22.02.01	Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Matching portfolios)	<b>R0820</b>	
SR.22.03.01	Information on the matching adjustment calculation	<b>R0830</b>	
SR.25.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula	<b>R0840</b>	
SR.25.02.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model	<b>R0850</b>	
SR.25.03.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models	<b>R0860</b>	
SR.26.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<b>R0870</b>	
SR.26.02.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<b>R0880</b>	
SR.26.03.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<b>R0890</b>	
SR.26.04.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	<b>R0900</b>	
SR.26.05.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk	<b>R0910</b>	
SR.26.06.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<b>R0920</b>	
SR.26.07.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<b>R0930</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

SR.27.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life and Health catastrophe risk	R0940	
-------------	---	-------	--

SR.01.01.04

### Content of the submission

Ring-fenced fund/matching portfolio/remaining part	Z0010		
Fund/Portfolio number	Z0020		
Template Code	Template name		C0010
SR.02.01.04	Balance sheet	R0790	
SR.25.01.01	[ <sup>F3</sup> Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Standard Formula]	R0840	
SR.25.02.01	[ <sup>F3</sup> Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model]	R0850	
SR.25.03.01	[ <sup>F3</sup> Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Full Internal Models]	R0860	
SR.26.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	R0870	
SR.26.02.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	R0880	
SR.26.03.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	R0890	
SR.26.04.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	R0900	
SR.26.05.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk	R0910	



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

SR.26.06.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<b>R0920</b>	
SR.26.07.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<b>R0930</b>	
SR.27.01.01	Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life and Health catastrophe risk	<b>R0940</b>	

#### Textual Amendments

- F3** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1868 of 20 October 2016 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities according to Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

#### S.01.02.01

#### Basic Information — General

		C0010
Undertaking name	<b>R0010</b>	
Undertaking identification code	<b>R0020</b>	
Type of code of undertaking	<b>R0030</b>	
Type of undertaking	<b>R0040</b>	
Country of authorisation	<b>R0050</b>	
Language of reporting	<b>R0070</b>	
Reporting submission date	<b>R0080</b>	
[ <sup>F4</sup> Financial year end	<b>R0081</b>	
Reporting reference date	<b>R0090</b>	
Regular/Ad-hoc submission	<b>R0100</b>	
Currency used for reporting	<b>R0110</b>	
Accounting standards	<b>R0120</b>	
Method of Calculation of the SCR	<b>R0130</b>	
Use of undertaking specific parameters	<b>R0140</b>	
Ring-fenced funds	<b>R0150</b>	
Matching adjustment	<b>R0170</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Volatility adjustment	<b>R0180</b>	
Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	<b>R0190</b>	
Transitional measure on technical provisions	<b>R0200</b>	
Initial submission or re-submission	<b>R0210</b>	
[ <sup>F2</sup> Exemption of reporting ECAI information	<b>R0250</b>	]

#### Textual Amendments

- F4** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2189 of 24 November 2017 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities according to Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance).

S.01.02.04

#### Basic Information — General

		C0010
Participating undertaking name	<b>R0010</b>	
Group identification code	<b>R0020</b>	
Type of code of group	<b>R0030</b>	
Country of the group supervisor	<b>R0050</b>	
Sub-group information	<b>R0060</b>	
Language of reporting	<b>R0070</b>	
Reporting submission date	<b>R0080</b>	
[ <sup>F4</sup> Financial year end	<b>R0081</b>	]
Reporting reference date	<b>R0090</b>	
Regular/Ad-hoc submission	<b>R0100</b>	
Currency used for reporting	<b>R0110</b>	
Accounting standards	<b>R0120</b>	
Method of Calculation of the group SCR	<b>R0130</b>	
Use of group specific parameters	<b>R0140</b>	
Ring-fenced funds	<b>R0150</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Method of group solvency calculation	<b>R0160</b>	
Matching adjustment	<b>R0170</b>	
Volatility adjustment	<b>R0180</b>	
Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	<b>R0190</b>	
Transitional measure on technical provisions	<b>R0200</b>	
Initial submission or re-submission	<b>R0210</b>	
[ <sup>F2</sup> Exemption of reporting ECAI information	<b>R0250</b>	I

S.01.03.01

**Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios**

**List of all RFF/MAP (overlaps allowed)**

Fund / Portfolio Number	Name of Ring-fenced fund/ Matching adjustment portfolio	RFF / MAP / Remaining part of a fund	RFF / MAP with sub RFF / MAP	Material	Article 304
C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090

**List of RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP**

Number of RFF / MAP with sub RFF / MAP	Number of sub RFF / MAP	Sub RFF / MAP
C0100	C0110	C0120

S.01.03.04

**Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios**

**List of all RFF/MAP (overlaps allowed)**

Legal name of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Fund / Portfolio Number	Name of ring-fenced fund / Matching adjustment portfolio	RFF / MAP / Remaining part of a fund	RFF / MAP with sub RFF / MAP	Material	Article 304
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Number of RFF / MAP with sub RFF / MAP	Number of sub RFF/MAP	Sub RFF / MAP
C0100	C0110	C0120

#### S.02.01.01

#### Balance sheet

		Solvency II value	Statutory accounts value
<b>Assets</b>		<b>C0010</b>	<b>C0020</b>
Goodwill	<b>R0010</b>		
Deferred acquisition costs	<b>R0020</b>		
Intangible assets	<b>R0030</b>		
Deferred tax assets	<b>R0040</b>		
Pension benefit surplus	<b>R0050</b>		
Property, plant & equipment held for own use	<b>R0060</b>		
Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	<b>R0070</b>		
Property (other than for own use)	<b>R0080</b>		
Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	<b>R0090</b>		
Equities	<b>R0100</b>		
Equities — listed	<b>R0110</b>		
Equities — unlisted	<b>R0120</b>		
Bonds	<b>R0130</b>		
Government Bonds	<b>R0140</b>		
Corporate Bonds	<b>R0150</b>		
Structured notes	<b>R0160</b>		
Collateralised securities	<b>R0170</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Collective Investments Undertakings	<b>R0180</b>		
Derivatives	<b>R0190</b>		
Deposits other than cash equivalents	<b>R0200</b>		
Other investments	<b>R0210</b>		
Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	<b>R0220</b>		
Loans and mortgages	<b>R0230</b>		
Loans on policies	<b>R0240</b>		
Loans and mortgages to individuals	<b>R0250</b>		
Other loans and mortgages	<b>R0260</b>		
Reinsurance recoverables from:	<b>R0270</b>		
Non-life and health similar to non-life	<b>R0280</b>		
Non-life excluding health	<b>R0290</b>		
Health similar to non-life	<b>R0300</b>		
Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0310</b>		
Health similar to life	<b>R0320</b>		
Life excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0330</b>		
Life index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0340</b>		
Deposits to cedants	<b>R0350</b>		
Insurance and intermediaries receivables	<b>R0360</b>		
Reinsurance receivables	<b>R0370</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Regulation 2015 (Details of relevant instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))</i>			
Receivables (trade, not insurance)	<b>R0380</b>		
Own shares (held directly)	<b>R0390</b>		
Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	<b>R0400</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>R0410</b>		
Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	<b>R0420</b>		
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>R0500</b>		
<b>Liabilities</b>		<b>C0010</b>	<b>C0020</b>
Technical provisions — non-life	<b>R0510</b>		
Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health)	<b>R0520</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0530</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0540</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0550</b>		
Technical provisions — health (similar to non-life)	<b>R0560</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0570</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0580</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0590</b>		
Technical provisions — life (excluding index-linked and unit-linked)	<b>R0600</b>		
Technical provisions — health (similar to life)	<b>R0610</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0620</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0630</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Risk margin	R0640		
Technical provisions — life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)	<b>R0650</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0660</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0670</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0680</b>		
Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0690</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0700</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0710</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0720</b>		
Other technical provisions	<b>R0730</b>		
Contingent liabilities	<b>R0740</b>		
Provisions other than technical provisions	<b>R0750</b>		
Pension benefit obligations	<b>R0760</b>		
Deposits from reinsurers	<b>R0770</b>		
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0780</b>		
Derivatives	<b>R0790</b>		
Debts owed to credit institutions	<b>R0800</b>		
Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	<b>R0810</b>		
Insurance & intermediaries payables	<b>R0820</b>		
Reinsurance payables	<b>R0830</b>		
Payables (trade, not insurance)	<b>R0840</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Subordinated liabilities	<b>R0850</b>		
Subordinated liabilities not in Basic Own Funds	<b>R0860</b>		
Subordinated liabilities in Basic Own Funds	<b>R0870</b>		
Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	<b>R0880</b>		
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>R0900</b>		
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	<b>R1000</b>		

S.02.01.02

### Balance sheet

		Solvency II value
<b>Assets</b>		<b>C0010</b>
Goodwill	<b>R0010</b>	
Deferred acquisition costs	<b>R0020</b>	
Intangible assets	<b>R0030</b>	
Deferred tax assets	<b>R0040</b>	
Pension benefit surplus	<b>R0050</b>	
Property, plant & equipment held for own use	<b>R0060</b>	
Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	<b>R0070</b>	
Property (other than for own use)	<b>R0080</b>	
Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	<b>R0090</b>	
Equities	<b>R0100</b>	
Equities — listed	<b>R0110</b>	
Equities — unlisted	<b>R0120</b>	
Bonds	<b>R0130</b>	
Government Bonds	<b>R0140</b>	
Corporate Bonds	<b>R0150</b>	



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendment instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Structured notes	R0160	
Collateralised securities	<b>R0170</b>	
Collective Investments Undertakings	<b>R0180</b>	
Derivatives	<b>R0190</b>	
Deposits other than cash equivalents	<b>R0200</b>	
Other investments	<b>R0210</b>	
Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	<b>R0220</b>	
Loans and mortgages	<b>R0230</b>	
Loans on policies	<b>R0240</b>	
Loans and mortgages to individuals	<b>R0250</b>	
Other loans and mortgages	<b>R0260</b>	
Reinsurance recoverables from:	<b>R0270</b>	
Non-life and health similar to non-life	<b>R0280</b>	
Non-life excluding health	<b>R0290</b>	
Health similar to non-life	<b>R0300</b>	
Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0310</b>	
Health similar to life	<b>R0320</b>	
Life excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0330</b>	
Life index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0340</b>	
Deposits to cedants	<b>R0350</b>	
Insurance and intermediaries receivables	<b>R0360</b>	
Reinsurance receivables	<b>R0370</b>	
Receivables (trade, not insurance)	<b>R0380</b>	
Own shares (held directly)	<b>R0390</b>	
Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	<b>R0400</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Cash and cash equivalents	<b>R0410</b>	
Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	<b>R0420</b>	
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>R0500</b>	
<b>Liabilities</b>		<b>C0010</b>
Technical provisions — non-life	<b>R0510</b>	
Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health)	<b>R0520</b>	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0530</b>	
Best Estimate	<b>R0540</b>	
Risk margin	<b>R0550</b>	
Technical provisions — health (similar to non-life)	<b>R0560</b>	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0570</b>	
Best Estimate	<b>R0580</b>	
Risk margin	<b>R0590</b>	
Technical provisions — life (excluding index-linked and unit-linked)	<b>R0600</b>	
Technical provisions — health (similar to life)	<b>R0610</b>	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0620</b>	
Best Estimate	<b>R0630</b>	
Risk margin	<b>R0640</b>	
Technical provisions — life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)	<b>R0650</b>	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0660</b>	
Best Estimate	<b>R0670</b>	
Risk margin	<b>R0680</b>	
Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0690</b>	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0700</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

Best Estimate	R0710	
Risk margin	R0720	
Other technical provisions	R0730	
Contingent liabilities	R0740	
Provisions other than technical provisions	R0750	
Pension benefit obligations	R0760	
Deposits from reinsurers	R0770	
Deferred tax liabilities	R0780	
Derivatives	R0790	
Debts owed to credit institutions	R0800	
Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	R0810	
Insurance & intermediaries payables	R0820	
Reinsurance payables	R0830	
Payables (trade, not insurance)	R0840	
Subordinated liabilities	R0850	
Subordinated liabilities not in Basic Own Funds	R0860	
Subordinated liabilities in Basic Own Funds	R0870	
Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	R0880	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>R0900</b>	
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	<b>R1000</b>	

SR.02.01.01

**Balance sheet**

Ring-fenced fund or remaining part	Z0020	
Fund number	Z0030	
		Solvency II value
		Statutory accounts value
<b>Assets</b>		<b>C0010</b>
		<b>C0020</b>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of related pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Goodwill	<b>R0010</b>		
Deferred acquisition costs	<b>R0020</b>		
Intangible assets	<b>R0030</b>		
Deferred tax assets	<b>R0040</b>		
Pension benefit surplus	<b>R0050</b>		
Property, plant & equipment held for own use	<b>R0060</b>		
Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	<b>R0070</b>		
Property (other than for own use)	<b>R0080</b>		
Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	<b>R0090</b>		
Equities	<b>R0100</b>		
Equities — listed	<b>R0110</b>		
Equities — unlisted	<b>R0120</b>		
Bonds	<b>R0130</b>		
Government Bonds	<b>R0140</b>		
Corporate Bonds	<b>R0150</b>		
Structured notes	<b>R0160</b>		
Collateralised securities	<b>R0170</b>		
Collective Investments Undertakings	<b>R0180</b>		
Derivatives	<b>R0190</b>		
Deposits other than cash equivalents	<b>R0200</b>		
Other investments	<b>R0210</b>		
Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	<b>R0220</b>		
Loans and mortgages	<b>R0230</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Loans and mortgages to individuals	<b>R0250</b>		
Other loans and mortgages	<b>R0260</b>		
Reinsurance recoverables from:	<b>R0270</b>		
Non-life and health similar to non-life	<b>R0280</b>		
Non-life excluding health	<b>R0290</b>		
Health similar to non-life	<b>R0300</b>		
Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0310</b>		
Health similar to life	<b>R0320</b>		
Life excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0330</b>		
Life index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0340</b>		
Deposits to cedants	<b>R0350</b>		
Insurance and intermediaries receivables	<b>R0360</b>		
Reinsurance receivables	<b>R0370</b>		
Receivables (trade, not insurance)	<b>R0380</b>		
Own shares (held directly)	<b>R0390</b>		
Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	<b>R0400</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>R0410</b>		
Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	<b>R0420</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>Total assets</b>	<b>R0500</b>		
<b>Liabilities</b>		<b>C0010</b>	<b>C0020</b>
Technical provisions — non-life	<b>R0510</b>		
Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health)	<b>R0520</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0530</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0540</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0550</b>		
Technical provisions — health (similar to non-life)	<b>R0560</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0570</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0580</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0590</b>		
Technical provisions — life (excluding index-linked and unit-linked)	<b>R0600</b>		
Technical provisions — health (similar to life)	<b>R0610</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0620</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0630</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0640</b>		
Technical provisions — life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)	<b>R0650</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0660</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0670</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0680</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked	<b>R0690</b>		
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	<b>R0700</b>		
Best Estimate	<b>R0710</b>		
Risk margin	<b>R0720</b>		
Other technical provisions			
Contingent liabilities	<b>R0740</b>		
Provisions other than technical provisions	<b>R0750</b>		
Pension benefit obligations	<b>R0760</b>		
Deposits from reinsurers	<b>R0770</b>		
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0780</b>		
Derivatives	<b>R0790</b>		
Debts owed to credit institutions	<b>R0800</b>		
Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	<b>R0810</b>		
Insurance & intermediaries payables	<b>R0820</b>		
Reinsurance payables	<b>R0830</b>		
Payables (trade, not insurance)	<b>R0840</b>		
Subordinated liabilities	<b>R0850</b>		
Subordinated liabilities not in Basic Own Funds	<b>R0860</b>		
Subordinated liabilities in Basic Own Funds	<b>R0870</b>		
Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	<b>R0880</b>		
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>R0900</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	<b>R0100</b>			
--	--------------	--	--	--

S.02.02.01

**Assets and liabilities by currency**

						Currencies	
						C0010	...
Currency code					<b>R0010</b>		...
		Total value of all currencies	Value of the solvency II reporting currency	Value of remaining other currencies	Value of material currencies		
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	...	
<b>Assets</b>							
Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	<b>R0020</b>						...
Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other	<b>R0030</b>						...



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

index-linked and unit-linked contracts)							
Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	<b>R0040</b>						...
Reinsurance recoverables	<b>R0050</b>						...
Deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables	<b>R0060</b>						...
Any other assets	<b>R0070</b>						...
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>R0100</b>						...
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	<b>R0110</b>						...
Technical provisions index-linked and unit-linked contracts	<b>R0120</b>						...
Deposits from reinsurers	<b>R0130</b>						...

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

insurance, intermediaries and reinsurance payables						
Derivatives	<b>R0140</b>					...
Financial liabilities	<b>R0150</b>					...
Contingent liabilities	<b>R0160</b>					...
Any other liabilities	<b>R0170</b>					...
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>R0200</b>					...

### S.03.01.01

#### Off-balance sheet items — general

		Maximum value	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities	Value of assets for which collateral is held	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040
Guarantees provided by the undertaking, including letters of credit	R0010				
<b>Of which, guarantees, including letters of credit provided to other undertakings of the same group</b>	R0020				
Guarantees received by the undertaking, including letters of credit	R0030				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Of which, relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)**

<b>guarantees, including letters of credit received from other undertakings of the same group</b>					
Collateral held					
<b>Collateral held for loans made or bonds purchased</b>	R0100				
<b>Collateral held for derivatives</b>	R0110				
<b>Assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions</b>	R0120				
<b>Other collateral held</b>	R0130				
<b>Total collateral held</b>	<b>R0200</b>				
Collateral pledged					
<b>Collateral pledged for loans received or bonds issued</b>	R0210				
<b>Collateral pledged for derivatives</b>	R0220				
<b>Assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted)</b>	R0230				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Other relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>collateral pledged</b>					
<b>Total collateral pledged</b>	<b>R0300</b>				
Contingent liabilities					
<b>Contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet</b>	R0310				
<b>Of which contingent liabilities toward entities of the same group</b>	R0320				
<b>Contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet</b>	R0330				
<b>Total Contingent liabilities</b>	<b>R0400</b>				

S.03.01.04

**Off-balance sheet items — general**

		Maximum value	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities	Value of assets for which collateral is held	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040
Guarantees provided by the group including letters of credit	R0010				
Guarantees received by the group including	R0030				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

credit					
Collateral held					
<b>Collateral held for loans made or bonds purchased</b>	R0100				
<b>Collateral held for derivatives</b>	R0110				
<b>Assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions</b>	R0120				
<b>Other collateral held</b>	R0130				
<b>Total collateral held</b>	<b>R0200</b>				
Collateral pledged					
<b>Collateral pledged for loans received or bonds issued</b>	R0210				
<b>Collateral pledged for derivatives</b>	R0220				
<b>Assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted)</b>	R0230				
<b>Other collateral pledged</b>	R0240				
<b>Total collateral pledged</b>	<b>R0300</b>				
Contingent liabilities					





Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on the website of the end of document for details)

		considered in the country by the EEA branch established in this country	FPS, by the EEA branch established in the country	considered through FPS, by the EEA branch	considered in the country by the EEA branch established in this country	FPS, by the EEA branch established in the country	considered through FPS, by the EEA branch	non-material EEA country branches
		C0080	C0090	C0100	...	...		C0110
<b>Country</b>	R0010							
<b>Premium written</b>	R0020							
<b>Claims incurred</b>	R0030							
<b>Commissions</b>	R0040							

S.04.02.01

**Information on class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive, excluding carrier's liability**

		Undertaking By EEA Member			...	
		FPS	Branch	FPS	Branch	FPS
		C0010	C0020	C0030	...	
<b>Country</b>	R0010					
<b>Frequency of claims for Motor Vehicle Liability (except carrier's liability)</b>	R0020					
<b>Average cost of claims for Motor Vehicle Liability (except carrier's liability)</b>	R0030					

S.05.01.01

**Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business**







**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on reinsurance.co.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

reinsurance accepted									
Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	<b>R0130</b>								
Reinsurer share	<b>R0140</b>								
Net	<b>R0200</b>								
<b>Premiums earned</b>									
Gross — Direct Business	<b>R0210</b>								
Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	<b>R0220</b>								
Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	<b>R0230</b>								
Reinsurer share	<b>R0240</b>								
Net	<b>R0300</b>								
<b>Claims incurred</b>									
Gross — Direct Business	<b>R0310</b>								
Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	<b>R0320</b>								
Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	<b>R0330</b>								
Reinsurer share	<b>R0340</b>								
Net	<b>R0400</b>								







**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Net</b>	R0700								
Investment management expenses									
<b>Gross — Direct Business</b>	R0710								
<b>Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0720								
<b>Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0730								
<b>Reinsurance share</b>	R0740								
<b>Net</b>	R0800								
Claims management expenses									
<b>Gross — Direct Business</b>	R0810								
<b>Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0820								
<b>Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0830								
<b>Reinsurance share</b>	R0840								
<b>Net</b>	R0900								
Acquisition expenses									
<b>Gross — Direct Business</b>	R0910								
<b>Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0920								
<b>Gross — Non-proportional</b>	R0930								





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Gross									
<b>Reinsurance share</b>		R1420							
<b>Net</b>		R1500							
Premiums earned									
<b>Gross</b>		R1510							
<b>Reinsurance share</b>		R1520							
<b>Net</b>		R1600							
Claims incurred									
<b>Gross</b>		R1610							
<b>Reinsurance share</b>		R1620							
<b>Net</b>		R1700							
Changes in other technical provisions									
<b>Gross</b>		R1710							
<b>Reinsurance share</b>		R1720							
<b>Net</b>		R1800							
<b>Expense incurred</b>		R1900							
Administrative expenses									
<b>Gross</b>		R1910							
<b>Reinsurance share</b>		R1920							
<b>Net</b>		R2000							
Investment management expenses									
<b>Gross</b>		R2010							
<b>Reinsurance share</b>		R2020							
<b>Net</b>		R2100							
Claims management expenses									
<b>Gross</b>		R2110							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Reinsurance details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

share										
Net	R2200									
Line of Business for: life insurance obligations								Life reinsurance obligations	Total	
		Health insurance with profit participation	Insurance with linked and linked insurance	Indexed-linked insurance	Other life insurance	Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations	Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations	Health insurance	Life insurance	
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0300
Acquisition expenses										
<b>Gross</b>	R2210									
<b>Reinsurance share</b>	R2200									
<b>Net</b>	R2300									
Overhead expenses										
<b>Gross</b>	R2310									
<b>Reinsurance share</b>	R2320									
<b>Net</b>	R2400									
<b>Other expenses</b>	R2500									
<b>Total expenses</b>	R2600									
<b>Total amount of surrenders</b>	R2700									

S.05.01.02

Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Gross R0320 details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>									
<b>Gross Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0330								
<b>Reinsurance share</b>	R0340								
<b>Net</b>	R0400								
Changes in other technical provisions									
<b>Gross Direct Business</b>	R0410								
<b>Gross Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0420								
<b>Gross Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0430								
<b>Reinsurance share</b>	R0440								
<b>Net</b>	R0500								
Expenses incurred	R0550								
Other expenses	R1200								
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>R1300</b>								
		<b>Line of Business for: non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations (direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance)</b>			<b>Line of business for: accepted non-proportional reinsurance</b>				<b>Total</b>
		<b>Legal expenses insurance</b>	<b>Assistance</b>	<b>Miscellaneous financial loss</b>	<b>Health</b>	<b>Casualty</b>	<b>Marine, Property aviation, transport</b>		
		C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0200





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Gross		Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)						
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1420							
<b>Net</b>	R1500							
Premiums earned								
<b>Gross</b>	R1510							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1520							
<b>Net</b>	R1600							
Claims incurred								
<b>Gross</b>	R1610							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1620							
<b>Net</b>	R1700							
Changes in other technical provisions								
<b>Gross</b>	R1710							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1720							
<b>Net</b>	R1800							
Expenses incurred	R1900							
Other expenses	R2500							
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>R2600</b>							

S.05.02.01

**Premiums, claims and expenses by country**

	Home Country	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) — non-life obligations						Total Top 5 and home country
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	
	R0010							
		<b>C0080</b>	<b>C0090</b>	<b>C0100</b>	<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>	<b>C0140</b>
Premiums written								

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*gross.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>Direct Business</b>							
<b>Gross — R0120</b>							
<b>Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>							
<b>Gross — R0130</b>							
<b>Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R0140						
<b>Net</b>	R0200						
Premiums earned							
<b>Gross — R0210</b>							
<b>Direct Business</b>							
<b>Gross — R0220</b>							
<b>Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>							
<b>Gross — R0230</b>							
<b>Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R0240						
<b>Net</b>	R0300						
Claims incurred							
<b>Gross — R0310</b>							
<b>Direct Business</b>							
<b>Gross — R0320</b>							
<b>Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>							
<b>Gross — R0330</b>							
<b>Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R0340						
<b>Net</b>	R0400						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)								
Changes in other technical provisions								
<b>Gross — Direct Business</b>	R0410							
<b>Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0420							
<b>Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</b>	R0430							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R0440							
<b>Net</b>	R0500							
Expenses incurred	R0550							
Other expenses	R1200							
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total expenses</b>	<b>R1300</b>							<b>]</b>
		Home Country	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) — life obligations					Total Top 5 and home country
		C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210
	R1400							
		C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280
Premiums written								
<b>Gross</b>	R1410							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1420							
<b>Net</b>	R1500							
Premiums earned								
<b>Gross</b>	R1510							
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1520							
<b>Net</b>	R1600							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Claims incurred							
<b>Gross</b>	R1610						
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1620						
<b>Net</b>	R1700						
Changes in other technical provisions							
<b>Gross</b>	R1710						
<b>Reinsurer's share</b>	R1720						
<b>Net</b>	R1800						
Expenses incurred	R1900						
Other expenses	R2500						
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>R2600</b>						

S.06.01.01

### Summary of assets

		Life	Non-life	Ring-fenced funds	Other internal funds	Shareholders' funds	General
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060
Assets listing							
Assets listed	<b>R0010</b>						
Assets that are not listed in a stock exchange	<b>R0020</b>						
Assets that are not exchange tradable	<b>R0030</b>						
By category							
Government bonds	<b>R0040</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Lists of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Corporate bonds	<b>R0050</b>																		
Equity	<b>R0060</b>																		
Collective Investment Undertakings	<b>R0070</b>																		
Structured notes	<b>R0080</b>																		
Collateralised securities	<b>R0090</b>																		
Cash and deposits	<b>R0100</b>																		
Mortgages and loans	<b>R0110</b>																		
Property	<b>R0120</b>																		
Other investments	<b>R0130</b>																		
Futures	<b>R0140</b>																		
Call Options	<b>R0150</b>																		
Put Options	<b>R0160</b>																		
Swaps	<b>R0170</b>																		
Forwards	<b>R0180</b>																		
Credit derivatives	<b>R0190</b>																		

S.06.02.01

**List of assets**

**Information on positions held**

Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Portfolio	Fund number	Match portfolio number	Asset held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Asset pledged as collateral	Asset of custody	County	Custody	Quantity	Par amount	Valuation method	Acquisition value	Total Solvency II amount	Accrued Interest
C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Information on assets**

Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Item Title	Issuer Name	Issuer Code	Type of issuer code	Issuer Sector	Issuer Group	Issuer Group Code	Type of issuer group code	Issuer Country	Currency (cont.)
C0040	C0050	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280
CIC	Infrastructure investment	Participations	External rating	Nominations	Credit quality step	Internal rating	Duration	Unit Solvency II price	Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price	Maturity date	
C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	C0340	C0350	C0360	C0370	C0380	C0390	

S.06.03.01

**Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach**

Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code	Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code type	Underlying asset category	Country of issue	Currency	Total amount
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060

S.06.03.04

**Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach**

Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code	Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code type	Underlying asset category	Country of issue	Currency	Total amount
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060

S.07.01.01

**Structured products**

Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Collateral type	Type of structured product	Capital protection	Underlying index portfolio	Callability / Putability	Synthetic product	Principal product	Guaranteed portfolio	Call at portfolio return	Fixed return	Variable annual return	Loss given default	Attachment point	Detachment point
---------------	--------------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------	------------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). See end of Document for full details.

Type of counterparty group code	Contract name	Currency	Instrument	Trigger value	Unwind trigger of contract	Swap delivered currency	Swap received currency	Maturity date
C0350	C0360	C0370	C0380	C0390	C0400	C0410	C0420	C0430

S.08.02.01

## Derivatives Transactions

### Information on positions held

Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID Code type	Portfolio	Fund number	Derivative held in index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Instrument underlying the derivative	Type of asset or liability underlying the derivative	Use of derivative	Notional amount of the derivative	Buyer / Seller	Premium paid to date	(cont.)
C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	
Premium received to date	Profit and loss to date	Number of contracts	Contract size	Maximum loss under unwinding event	Swap outflow amount	Swap inflow amount	Initial date	Solvency II value			
C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230			

### Information on derivatives

Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID Code type	Counterparty Name	Counterparty Code	Party of counterparty code	Counterparty group code	Counterparty group code	Party of counterparty group code	Contract name	Currency	CIC	(cont.)
C0040	C0050	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	
Trigger value	Unwind trigger of contract	Swap delivered currency	Swap received currency	Maturity date							
C0330	C0340	C0350	C0360	C0370							

S.08.02.04

## Derivatives Transactions



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Information on positions held**

Legal name of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	IC of the undertaking	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID Code type	Portfolio	Fund number	Derivative held in index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Instrument underlying the derivative	Type of asset or liability underlying the derivative	Use of derivative	(cont.)
0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	
Notional amount of the derivative	Buyer / Seller	Premium paid to date	Premium received to date	Profit and loss to date	Number of contracts	Contract size	Maximum loss under unwinding event	Swap outflow amount	Swap inflow amount	Initial date	Solvency II value
C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230

**Information on derivatives**

Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID Code type	Counterparty Name	Counterparty Code	Type of counterparty code	Counterparty group code	Counterparty group code	Type of counterparty group code	Contract name	Currency	CIC	(cont.)
C0040	C0050	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	
Trigger value		Unwind trigger of contract		Swap delivered currency		Swap received currency		Maturity date			
C0330		C0340		C0350		C0360		C0370			

S.09.01.01

**Income/gains and losses in the period**

Asset category	Portfolio	Asset held in unit-linked and index-linked contracts	Dividends	Interest	Rent	Net gains and losses	Unrealised gains and losses
C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110





Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Information on positions held**

Legal name of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	Type of code of the undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Name of counterparty of the collateral	Name of party of the counterparty pledging the collateral	Country of custody	Quantity	Par amount	Valuation method	Total amount	Accrued interest	Type of asset for which the collateral is held
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140

**Information on assets**

Information on the assets held

Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Item Title	Issuer Name	Issuer Code	Type of issuer code	Issuer Sector	Issuer Group name	Issuer Group Code	Type of issuer group code	Issuer Country	Currency	CYC	(cont)
C0040	C0050	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	

**Information on the assets held**

Unit price	Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price	Maturity date
C0260	C0270	C0280

S.12.01.01

**Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions**

		Insurance with profit participation	Index-linked and unit-linked insurance		
			Contracts without options and guarantees	Contracts with options or guarantees	
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and</b>	R0020				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>					
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM					
Best Estimate					
Gross Best Estimate	R0030				
<b>Total recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0040				
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0050				
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for</b>	R0060				

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>losses</b>					
<b>Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0070				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080				
Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re	R0090				
<b>Risk Margin</b>	R0100				
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions					
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110				
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120				
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130				
Technical provisions - total	R0200				
Technical provisions minus	R0210				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re - total					
[ <sup>F1</sup> Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	R0220				]
Gross BE for Cash flow					
Cash out-flows					
[ <sup>F1</sup> Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits	R0230				
Future guaranteed benefits	R0240				
Future discretionary benefits	R0250				]
Future expenses and other cash out-flows	R0260				
Cash in-flows					
Future premiums	R0270				
Other cash in-flows	R0280				
Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	R0290				
Surrender value	R0300				
Best estimate	R0310				

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

transitional of the interest rate					
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0320				
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0330				
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>	R0340				
Best estimate subject to matching adjustment	R0350				
<b>Technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the others</b>	R0360				
		<b>Other life insurance</b>			<b>Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligation other than health insurance obligations</b>
			<b>Contracts without options and guarantees</b>	<b>Contracts with options or guarantees</b>	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites at the end of Document for details)

Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0020				
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM					
Best Estimate					
Gross Best Estimate	R0030				
<b>Total recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0040				
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re)</b>	R0050				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>adjustment for expected losses</b>					
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0060				
<b>Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0070				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080				
Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re	R0090				
<b>Risk Margin</b>	R0100				
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions					
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120				
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130				
Technical provisions - total	R0200				
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re - total	R0210				
[ <sup>F1</sup> Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	R0220				]
Gross BE for Cash flow					
Cash out-flows					
[ <sup>F1</sup> Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits	R0230				
Future guaranteed benefits	R0240				
Future discretionary benefits	R0250				]
Future expenses and other cash out-flows	R0260				
Cash in-flows					
Future premiums	R0270				
Other cash in-flows	R0280				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Percentage	R0290			
of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations				
Surrender value	R0300			
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0310			
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0320			
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0330			
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>	R0340			
Best estimate subject to matching adjustment	R0350			
<b>Technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the others</b>	R0360			
		<b>Accepted reinsurance</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

			<b>Insurance with profit participation</b>	<b>Index linked and unit-linked insurance</b>	<b>Other life insurance</b>
		C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0020				
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM					
Best Estimate					
Gross Best Estimate	R0030				
<b>Total recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0040				
<b>Recoverables from</b>	R0050				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on reinsurance. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>(except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses</b>					
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0060				
<b>Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0070				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080				
<b>Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re</b>	R0090				
<b>Risk Margin</b>	R0100				
<b>Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions</b>					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Technical Provisions					
Relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)					
<b>Provisions calculated as a whole</b>					
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120				
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130				
Technical provisions - total	R0200				
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re - total	R0210				
[ <sup>F1</sup> Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	R0220				]
Gross BE for Cash flow					
Cash out-flows					
[ <sup>F1</sup> Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits	R0230				
Future guaranteed benefits	R0240				
Future discretionary benefits	R0250				]
Future expenses and other cash out-flows	R0260				
Cash in-flows					

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*Future.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>premiums</b>					
<b>Other cash in-flows</b>	R0280				
Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	R0290				
Surrender value	R0300				
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0310				
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0320				
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0330				
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>	R0340				
Best estimate subject to matching adjustment	R0350				
<b>Technical provisions without matching adjustment and</b>	R0360				



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on **without all** the others. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

the others			
		<b>Accepted reinsurance</b>  <b>Annuities stemming from non-life accepted insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligation other than health insurance obligations</b>	Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)
		C0140	C0150
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010		
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0020		
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM			
Best Estimate			
Gross Best Estimate	R0030		
<b>Total recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0040		
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0050		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<b>Recoverables</b> <small>Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</small>			
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>			
<b>Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0070		
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080		
Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re	R0090		
Risk Margin	R0100		
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions			
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110		
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120		
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130		
Technical provisions - total	R0200		
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re - total	R0210		
[ <sup>F1</sup> Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	R0220		]
Gross BE for Cash flow			
Cash out-flows			
[ <sup>F1</sup> Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits	R0230		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p><b>Future guaranteed benefits</b></p>					
<b>Future discretionary benefits</b>	R0250				]
<b>Future expenses and other cash out-flows</b>	R0260				
Cash in-flows					
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0270				
<b>Other cash in-flows</b>	R0280				
Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	R0290				
Surrender value	R0300				
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0310				
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0320				
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0330				
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>	R0340				
Best estimate subject to matching adjustment	R0350				
<b>Technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the others</b>	R0360				
		<b>Health insurance (direct business)</b>			<b>Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts</b>
			<b>Contracts without options and guarantees</b>	<b>Contracts with options or guarantees</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

					relating to health insurance obligations
		C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0020				
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM					
Best Estimate					
Gross Best Estimate	R0030				
<b>Total recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0040				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0050				
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0060				
<b>Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0070				
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080				
Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re	R0090				
Risk Margin	R0100				
Amount of the transitional					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Provisions					
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110				
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120				
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130				
Technical provisions - total	R0200				
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re - total	R0210				
[ <sup>F1</sup> Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	R0220				]
Gross BE for Cash flow					
Cash out-flows					
[ <sup>F1</sup> Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits	R0230				
Future guaranteed benefits	R0240				
Future discretionary benefits	R0250				]
Future expenses and other cash out-flows	R0260				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

[www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Cash in-flows				
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0270			
<b>Other cash in-flows</b>	R0280			
Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	R0290			
Surrender value	R0300			
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0310			
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0320			
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0330			
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>	R0340			
Best estimate subject to matching adjustment	R0350			
<b>Technical provisions without matching</b>	R0360			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

adjustment and without all the others				
		<b>Health reinsurance (reinsurance accepted)</b>	Total (Health similar to life insurance)	
		C0200	C0210	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010			
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0020			
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM				
Best Estimate				
Gross Best Estimate	R0030			
<b>Total recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0040			
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0050			
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0060			
<b>Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0070			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<b>Total Recoverables</b> <small>(Relevant instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))</small>			
<b>from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>			
Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re	R0090		
Risk Margin	R0100		
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions			
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110		
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120		
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130		
Technical provisions - total	R0200		
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re - total	R0210		
[ <sup>F1</sup> Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	R0220		]
Gross BE for Cash flow			
Cash out-flows			
[ <sup>F1</sup> <b>Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits</b>	R0230		
<b>Future guaranteed benefits</b>	R0240		
<b>Future discretionary benefits</b>	R0250		]
<b>Future expenses and other cash out-flows</b>	R0260		





Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total</b>	R0080									
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>										
<b>Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total</b>	R0090									
<b>Risk Margin</b>	R0100									
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions										
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110									
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120									
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130									
<b>Technical provisions — total</b>	R0200									
		<b>Accepted reinsurance</b>	<b>Total life</b>	<b>Health insurance (direct business)</b>			<b>Annuities</b>	<b>Health insurance</b>	<b>Total Health</b>	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

[Cross on gov.uk/guidance/technical-standards-etc-2018](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/technical-standards-etc-2018) Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Best Estimate									
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080								
<b>Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total</b>	R0090								
Risk Margin	R0100								
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions									
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0110								
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0120								
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0130								

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Technical R0200. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

provisions —									
total									

SR.12.01.01

**Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions**

Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>								
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>								
	<b>Insurance with profit participation</b>	<b>Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</b>			<b>Other life insurance</b>			<b>Annuities stemming from</b>	
		<b>Contracts without options and guarantees</b>	<b>Contracts with options or guarantees</b>		<b>Contracts without options and guarantees</b>	<b>Contracts with options or guarantees</b>		<b>Non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligation other than health insurance obligations</b>	(cont.)
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090
Technical R0010 provisions calculated as a whole									
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty</b>	<b>R0020</b>								

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>									
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM									
Best Estimate									
Gross Best Estimate	R0030								
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080								
<b>Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total</b>	R0090								
Risk Margin	R0100								





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Losses due to counterparty default associated to TP as a whole</b>									
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM									
Best Estimate									
Gross Best Estimate	R0030								
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0080								
<b>Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total</b>	R0090								

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Risk	R0100								
Margin									
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions									
Technical Provisions calculated as a whole	R0110								
Best estimate	R0120								
Risk margin	R0130								
Technical provisions — total	R0200								

S.12.02.01

**Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions — by country**

**Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries**

Geographical zone		Insurance with profit participation	Index-linked and unit-linked insurance	Other life insurance	Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligation other than health insurance obligations	Accepted insurance	Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	(cont.)
		C0020	C0030	C0060	C0090	C0100	C0150	
Home country	<b>R0010</b>							
EEA countries outside the materiality	<b>R0020</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries</b>						
threshold — not reported by country						
Non-EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	<b>R0030</b>					
By country		<b>C0010</b>				
Country 1	<b>R0040</b>					
...	...					
<b>Geographical zone</b>			<b>Health insurance (direct business)</b>	<b>Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</b>	<b>Health reinsurance (reinsurance accepted)</b>	<b>Total (Health similar to life insurance)</b>
			C0160	C0190	C0200	C0210
Home country	<b>R0010</b>					
EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	<b>R0020</b>					
Non-EEA countries outside the	<b>R0030</b>					





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>1</b>	R0010								
<b>2</b>	R0020								
<b>3</b>	R0030								
<b>4</b>	R0040								
<b>5</b>	R0050								
<b>6</b>	R0060								
<b>7</b>	R0070								
<b>8</b>	R0080								
<b>9</b>	R0090								
<b>10</b>	R0100								
<b>11</b>	R0110								
<b>12</b>	R0120								
<b>13</b>	R0130								
<b>14</b>	R0140								
<b>15</b>	R0150								
<b>16</b>	R0160								
<b>17</b>	R0170								
<b>18</b>	R0180								
<b>19</b>	R0190								
<b>20</b>	R0200								
<b>21</b>	R0210								
<b>22</b>	R0220								
<b>23</b>	R0230								
<b>24</b>	R0240								
<b>25</b>	R0250								
<b>26</b>	R0260								
<b>27</b>	R0270								
<b>28</b>	R0280								
<b>29</b>	R0290								
<b>30</b>	R0300								
<b>31-40</b>	R0310								
<b>41-50</b>	R0320								
<b>51 &amp; after</b>	R0330								
		Accepted reinsurance				Health insurance			





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>24</b>	R0240								
<b>25</b>	R0250								
<b>26</b>	R0260								
<b>27</b>	R0270								
<b>28</b>	R0280								
<b>29</b>	R0290								
<b>30</b>	R0300								
<b>31-40</b>	R0310								
<b>41-50</b>	R0320								
<b>51 &amp; after</b>	R0330								

		Health reinsurance				Total recoverable from reinsurance (after the adjustment)
		Cash out-flows		Cash in-flows		
		Future Benefits	Future expenses and other cash out-flows	Future premiums	Other cash in-flows	
		C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290
Year (projection of undiscounted expected cash-flows)						
<b>1</b>	R0010					
<b>2</b>	R0020					
<b>3</b>	R0030					
<b>4</b>	R0040					
<b>5</b>	R0050					
<b>6</b>	R0060					
<b>7</b>	R0070					
<b>8</b>	R0080					
<b>9</b>	R0090					
<b>10</b>	R0100					
<b>11</b>	R0110					
<b>12</b>	R0120					
<b>13</b>	R0130					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. ~~R0140~~ relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

14							
15	R0150						
16	R0160						
17	R0170						
18	R0180						
19	R0190						
20	R0200						
21	R0210						
22	R0220						
23	R0230						
24	R0240						
25	R0250						
26	R0260						
27	R0270						
28	R0280						
29	R0290						
30	R0300						
31-40	R0310						
41-50	R0320						
51 & after	R0330						

S.14.01.01

## Life obligations analysis

### Portfolio

Product ID code	Fund number	Line of Business	Number of contracts at the end of the year	Number of new contracts during year	Total amount of written premiums	Total amount of claims paid during year	Country
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080

### Characteristics of product

Product ID code	Product classification	Type of product	Product denomination	Product still commercialised?	Type of premium	Use of financial instrument	Number of HRGs in products
-----------------	------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

### Characteristics of product

						for replication?	
C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160

### Information on Homogeneous risk groups

HRG code	[ <sup>F3</sup> Best Estimate and Technical Provisions as a whole]	Capital-at-risk	Surrender value	Annualised guaranteed rate (over average duration of guarantee)
C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210

### Information on products and homogeneous risk groups

Product ID code	HRG code
C0220	C0230

S.15.01.01

### Description of the guarantees of variable annuities

Product ID code	Product Denomination	Description of the product	Initial date of guarantee	Final date of guarantee	Type of guarantee	Guareantee level	Description of the guarantee
C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110

S.15.01.04

### Description of the guarantees of variable annuities

Legal name of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	Type of code of the undertaking	Product ID code	Product Denomination	Description of the product	Initial date of guarantee	Final date of guarantee	Type of guarantee	Guareantee level	Description of the guarantee
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110
A1										

S.15.02.01

### Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities

Product ID code	Product Denomination	Type of hedging	Delta hedged	Rho hedged	Gamma hedged	Vega hedged	FX hedged	Other hedged risks	Economic result	Economic result
-----------------	----------------------	-----------------	--------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

									hedging	hedging
C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140

#### S.15.02.04

#### Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities

Legal name of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	Type of code ID of the undertaking	Product ID code	Product Denomination	Type of hedging	Delta hedged	Rho hedged	(cont)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	
Gamma hedged	Vega hedged	FX hedged	Other hedged risks	Economic result without hedging	Economic result with hedging			
C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140			

#### S.16.01.01

#### Information on annuities stemming from Non-Life Insurance obligations

The related non-life line of business	<b>Z0010</b>	
Accident year / Underwriting year	<b>Z0020</b>	
Currency	<b>Z0030</b>	
Currency conversion	<b>Z0040</b>	
<b>Information on year N:</b>		<b>C0010</b>
The average interest rate	<b>R0010</b>	
The average duration of the obligations	<b>R0020</b>	
The weighted average age of the beneficiaries	<b>R0030</b>	

#### Annuities information

Year	Undiscounted annuity claims provisions	Undiscounted annuity claims provisions	Annuity payments	Undiscounted annuity claims provisions	Number of annuities obligations	Best Estimate for annuity	Undiscounted development result
------	--	--	------------------	--	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Annuities information</b>		at the start of year N	set up during year N	during year N	at the end of year N	at the end of year N	claims provisions at the end of year N (discounted basis)	
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Prior years	<b>R0040</b>							
N-14	<b>R0050</b>							
N-13	<b>R0060</b>							
N-12	<b>R0070</b>							
N-11	<b>R0080</b>							
N-10	<b>R0090</b>							
N-9	<b>R0100</b>							
N-8	<b>R0110</b>							
N-7	<b>R0120</b>							
N-6	<b>R0130</b>							
N-5	<b>R0140</b>							
N-4	<b>R0150</b>							
N-3	<b>R0160</b>							
N-2	<b>R0170</b>							
N-1	<b>R0180</b>							
N	<b>R0190</b>							
Total	<b>R0200</b>							

S.17.01.01

**Non-life Technical Provisions**

		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Medical expense insurance	Income protection insurance	Workers' compensation insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Marine, aviation and transport insurance
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070
Technical provisions calculated	R0010						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

whole							
<b>Direct business</b>	R0020						
<b>Accepted proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0030						
<b>Accepted non-proportional reinsurance</b>	R0040						
Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole	R0050						
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM							
Best estimate							
Premium provisions							
<b>Gross — Total</b>	R0060						
<b>Gross — direct business</b>	R0070						
<b>Gross — accepted proportional</b>	R0080						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>reinsurance business</b>							
<b>Gross — accepted non-proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0090						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0100						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0110						
<b>Recoverable from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0120						
<b>Recoverable from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment</b>	R0130						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>expected losses</b>							
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0140						
Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross — Total</b>	R0160						
<b>Gross — direct business</b>	R0170						
<b>Gross — accepted proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0180						
<b>Gross — accepted non-proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0190						
		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance	Credit and suretyship insurance	Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss
		C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010						
Direct business	R0020						
Accepted proportional reinsurance business	R0030						
Accepted non-proportional reinsurance	R0040						
Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole	R0050						
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM							
Best estimate							
Premium provisions							
Gross — Total	R0060						
Gross — direct business	R0070						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Gross** — R0080 of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>accepted proportional reinsurance business</b>							
<b>Gross — accepted non-proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0090						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0100						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0110						
<b>Recoverable from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0120						
<b>Recoverable from Finite</b>	R0130						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Reinsurance. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses</b>							
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0140						
Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross — Total</b>	R0160						
<b>Gross — direct business</b>	R0170						
<b>Gross — accepted proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0180						
<b>Gross — accepted non-proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0190						
		Accepted non-proportional reinsurance				Total Non-Life obligation	
		Non-proportional health reinsurance	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance	Non-proportional marine, aviation and	Non-proportional property reinsurance		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Gross** ~~gross~~ ~~gov.uk~~ ~~Re0080~~ relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>accepted proportional reinsurance business</b>						
<b>Gross — accepted non-proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0090					
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0100					
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0110					
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0120					
<b>Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for</b>	R0130					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>expected losses</b>							
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0140						
Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross — Total</b>	R0160						
<b>Gross — direct business</b>	R0170						
<b>Gross — accepted proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0180						
<b>Gross — accepted non-proportional reinsurance business</b>	R0190						
		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Medical expense insurance	Income protection insurance	Workers' compensation insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Marine, aviation and transport insurance
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV</b>	R0200						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<p><b>Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b></p>							
<p><b>Recoverable from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses</b></p>	R0210						
<p><b>Recoverable from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b></p>	R0220						
<p><b>Recoverable from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses</b></p>	R0230						
<p><b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment</b></p>	R0240						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>expected losses due to counterparty default</b>							
Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions	R0250						
Total Best estimate gross	R0260						
Total Best estimate net	R0270						
Risk margin	R0280						
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions							
<b>TP as a whole</b>	R0290						
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0300						
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0310						
Technical provisions total							
<b>Technical provisions total</b>	R0320						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected</b>	R0330						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Losses due to counterparty default — total</b>							
<b>Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re-total</b>	R0340						
Line of Business: further segmentation (Homogeneous Risk Groups)							
<b>Premium provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups</b>	R0350						
<b>Claims provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups</b>	R0360						
Cash-flows of the Best estimate of Premium Provisions (Gross)							
Cash out-flows							
<b>Future benefits</b>	R0370						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>claims</b>							
<b>Future expenses and other cash-out flows</b>	R0380						
Cash in-flows							
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0390						
<b>Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)</b>	R0400						
		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance	Credit and suretyship insurance	Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss
		C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0200						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance (except SPV</b>	R0210						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses</b>							
<b>Recoverable from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0220						
<b>Recoverable from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0230						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240						
<b>Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions</b>	R0250						
<b>Total Best estimate gross</b>	R0260						
<b>Total Best</b>	R0270						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

net							
Risk margin	R0280						
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions							
TP as a whole	R0290						
Best estimate	R0300						
Risk margin	R0310						
Technical provisions total	—						
Technical provisions — total	R0320						
Recoverables from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — total	R0330						
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re-total	R0340						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Business: further segmentation (Homogeneous Risk Groups)							
<b>Premium provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups</b>	R0350						
<b>Claims provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups</b>	R0360						
Cash-flows of the Best estimate of Premium Provisions (Gross)							
Cash out-flows							
<b>Future benefits and claims</b>	R0370						
<b>Future expenses and other cash-out flows</b>	R0380						
Cash in-flows							
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0390						
<b>Other cash-in</b>	R0400						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](https://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

(incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)		Accepted non-proportional reinsurance				Total Non-Life obligation
		Non-proportional health reinsurance	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance	Non-proportional property reinsurance	
		C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0200					
<b>Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0210					
<b>Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses</b>	R0220					
<b>Recoverables from</b>	R0230					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses</b>						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240					
Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions	R0250					
Total Best estimate — gross	R0260					
Total Best estimate — net	R0270					
Risk margin	R0280					
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions						
<b>TP as a whole</b>	R0290					
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0300					
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0310					
Technical provisions — total						
<b>Technical provisions — total</b>	R0320					

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*Recoverable R0330 relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

<p><b>Recoverable R0330</b>  <b>from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — total</b></p>						
<p><b>Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re- total</b></p>	<p>R0340</p>					
<p>Line of Business: further segmentation (Homogeneous Risk Groups)</p>						
<p><b>Premium provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups</b></p>	<p>R0350</p>					
<p><b>Claims provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups</b></p>	<p>R0360</p>					
<p>Cash-flows of the Best estimate of</p>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Provisions (Gross)							
Cash out-flows							
<b>Future benefits and claims</b>	R0370						
<b>Future expenses and other cash-out flows</b>	R0380						
Cash in-flows							
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0390						
<b>Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)</b>	R0400						
		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Medical expense insurance	Income protection insurance	Workers' compensation insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Marine, aviation and transport insurance
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070
Cash-flows of the Best estimate of Claims Provisions (Gross)							
Cash out-flows							
<b>Future benefits and claims</b>	R0410						
<b>Future expenses</b>	R0420						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>other cash-out flows</b>							
Cash in-flows							
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0430						
<b>Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)</b>	R0440						
Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	R0450						
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0460						
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0470						
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0480						
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment</b>	R0490						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>without others transitional measures</b>							
		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance	Credit and suretyship insurance	Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss
		C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130
Cash-flows of the Best estimate of Claims Provisions (Gross)							
Cash out-flows							
<b>Future benefits and claims</b>	R0410						
<b>Future expenses and other cash-out flows</b>	R0420						
Cash in-flows							
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0430						
<b>Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)</b>	R0440						
Percentage of gross Best	R0450						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Estimated							
calculated using approximations							
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0460						
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0470						
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0480						
<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>	R0490						
		Accepted non-proportional reinsurance				Total Non-Life obligation	
		Non-proportional health reinsurance	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance	Non-proportional property reinsurance		
		C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	
Cash-flows of the Best estimate of Claims Provisions (Gross)							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Cash outflows						
<b>Future benefits and claims</b>	R0410					
<b>Future expenses and other cash-out flows</b>	R0420					
Cash in-flows						
<b>Future premiums</b>	R0430					
<b>Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)</b>	R0440					
Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	R0450					
Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	R0460					
<b>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate</b>	R0470					
Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	R0480					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Technical provisions** **without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures** **Relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s.** (See end of Document for details)

<b>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures</b>							
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

S.17.01.02

### Non-life Technical Provisions

		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Medical expense insurance	Income protection insurance	Workers' compensation insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Marine, aviation and transport insurance
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010						
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0050						
Technical provisions calculated as a sum							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

of FR and RM							
Best estimate							
<b>Premium provisions</b>							
<b>Gross</b>	R0060						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0140						
<b>Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions</b>	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross</b>	R0160						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240						
<b>Net Best Estimate</b>	R0250						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Claims</b>							
<b>Provisions</b>							
Total Best estimate gross	R0260						
Total Best estimate net	R0270						
Risk margin	R0280						
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions							
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0290						
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0300						
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0310						
Technical provisions total							
<b>Technical provisions total</b>	R0320						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default total</b>	R0330						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Technical provisions** R0340 of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total	R0340	Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance	Credit and suretyship insurance	Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss
		C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010						
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0050						
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

estimation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

estimate							
<b>Premium provisions</b>							
<b>Gross</b>	R0060						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0140						
<b>Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions</b>	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross</b>	R0160						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240						
<b>Net Best Estimate of</b>	R0250						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Claims</b>							
<b>Provisions</b>							
Total	R0260						
Best estimate gross							
Total	R0270						
Best estimate net							
Risk margin	R0280						
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions							
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0290						
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0300						
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0310						
Technical provisions total							
<b>Technical provisions total</b>	R0320						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default total</b>	R0330						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Technical R0340** of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total	R0340	Accepted non-proportional reinsurance				Total Non-Life obligation
		Non-proportional health reinsurance	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance	Non-proportional property reinsurance	
		C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010					
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0050					
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM						
Best estimate						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<b>Premium provisions</b>						
<b>Gross</b>	R0060					
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0140					
<b>Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions</b>	R0150					
<b>Claims provisions</b>						
<b>Gross</b>	R0160					
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240					
<b>Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions</b>	R0250					
Total Best estimate — gross	R0260					
Total Best estimate — net	R0270					

reg.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. ~~R0280~~ relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Risk margin						
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions						
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0290					
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0300					
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0310					
Technical provisions — total						
<b>Technical provisions — total</b>	R0320					
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — total</b>	R0330					
<b>Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re — total</b>	R0340					

S.17.01.01

**Non-life Technical Provisions**

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendment instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Ring-fenced Fund Matching		Z0020					
adjustment portfolio or remaining part							
Fund/Portfolio number		Z0030					
		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Medical expense insurance	Income protection insurance	Workers' compensation insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Marine, aviation and transport insurance
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010						
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0050						
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM							
Best estimate							
<b>Premium provisions</b>							
<b>Gross</b>	R0060						
<b>Total recoverable</b>	R0140						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>							
<b>Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions</b>	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross</b>	R0160						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240						
<b>Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions</b>	R0250						
Total Best estimate gross	R0260						
Total Best	R0270						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

net							
Risk margin	R0280						
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions							
Technical Provisions calculated as a whole	R0290						
Best estimate	R0300						
Risk margin	R0310						
Technical provisions total	—						
Technical provisions total	R0320						
Recoverable from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default total	R0330						
Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite	R0340						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>total</b>		Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance					
		Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance	Credit and suretyship insurance	Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss
		C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010						
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0050						
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM							
Best estimate							
<b>Premium provisions</b>							
<b>Gross</b>	R0060						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/</b>	R0140						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>							
<b>Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions</b>	R0150						
Claims provisions							
<b>Gross</b>	R0160						
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240						
<b>Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions</b>	R0250						
Total Best estimate gross	R0260						
Total Best estimate net	R0270						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Regulation.gov.uk. R0280 of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Risk margin							
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions							
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0290						
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0300						
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0310						
Technical provisions total	—						
<b>Technical provisions total</b>	R0320						
<b>Recoverable from reinsurance contract/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default total</b>	R0330						
<b>Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re total</b>	R0340						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant **Accepted non-proportional reinsurance**. (See end of Document for details)

		Non-proportional health reinsurance	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance	Non-proportional property reinsurance	Non-Life obligation
		C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180
Technical provisions calculated as a whole	R0010					
<b>Total Recoverables from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0050					
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM						
Best estimate						
<b>Premium provisions</b>						
<b>Gross</b>	R0060					
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment</b>	R0140					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>expected losses due to counterparty default</b>						
<b>Net Best Estimate of Premium Provisions</b>	R0150					
Claims provisions						
<b>Gross</b>	R0160					
<b>Total recoverable from reinsurance/ SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default</b>	R0240					
<b>Net Best Estimate of Claims Provisions</b>	R0250					
Total Best estimate — gross	R0260					
Total Best estimate — net	R0270					
Risk margin	R0280					
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions						
<b>Technical Provisions calculated as a whole</b>	R0290					



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.g details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	<b>R0020</b>								
Non-EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	<b>R0030</b>								
By country		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Country 1	<b>R0040</b>								
...									

Geographical zone		Direct business					
		General liability insurance	Credit and suretyship insurance	Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss	
		C0010	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130
Home country	<b>R0010</b>						
EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	<b>R0020</b>						
Non-EEA countries outside	<b>R0030</b>						















Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments may be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Net Undiscounted Best Estimate Claims Provisions**

(absolute amount)

<b>N-1</b>	<b>R0640</b>																			<b>R0640</b>	
<b>N</b>	<b>R0650</b>																			<b>R0650</b>	
																				<b>Total</b>	<b>R0660</b>

**Gross Reported but not Settled Claims (RBNS)**

(absolute amount)

Development year																			[ <sup>F6</sup> Year end (discounted data)]		
Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 & +					
		C0400	4100	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500		C0560	
<b>Prior</b>	<b>R0100</b>																			<b>R0100</b>	
<b>N-14</b>	<b>R0110</b>																			<b>R0110</b>	
<b>N-13</b>	<b>R0120</b>																			<b>R0120</b>	
<b>N-12</b>	<b>R0130</b>																			<b>R0130</b>	
<b>N-11</b>	<b>R0140</b>																			<b>R0140</b>	
<b>N-10</b>	<b>R0150</b>																			<b>R0150</b>	
<b>N-9</b>	<b>R0160</b>																			<b>R0160</b>	
<b>N-8</b>	<b>R0170</b>																			<b>R0170</b>	
<b>N-7</b>	<b>R0180</b>																			<b>R0180</b>	
<b>N-6</b>	<b>R0190</b>																			<b>R0190</b>	
<b>N-5</b>	<b>R0200</b>																			<b>R0200</b>	
<b>N-4</b>	<b>R0210</b>																			<b>R0210</b>	
<b>N-3</b>	<b>R0220</b>																			<b>R0220</b>	
<b>N-2</b>	<b>R0230</b>																			<b>R0230</b>	
<b>N-1</b>	<b>R0240</b>																			<b>R0240</b>	
<b>N</b>	<b>R0250</b>																			<b>R0250</b>	
																				<b>Total</b>	<b>R0260</b>

**Reinsurance RBNS Claims**

(absolute amount)

Development year																			[ <sup>F6</sup> Year end (discounted data)]	
Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 & +				
		C1000	0100	0100	0200	0300	0400	0500	0600	0700	0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500		C1160



















**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	relates										
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	
Amount underwriting model			Sum reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers			Sum reinsured, other than on facultative basis, with all reinsurers			Net retention of the insurer		
C0120			C0130			C0140			C0150		

S.21.03.01

### Non-life distribution of underwriting risks — by sum insured

Line of business		Z0010				
		Start sum insured	End sum insured	Number of underwriting risks	Total sum insured	Total annual written premium
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060
<b>Bracket 1</b>	R0010					
<b>Bracket 2</b>	R0020					
<b>Bracket 3</b>	R0030					
<b>Bracket 4</b>	R0040					
<b>Bracket 5</b>	R0050					
<b>Bracket 6</b>	R0060					
<b>Bracket 7</b>	R0070					
<b>Bracket 8</b>	R0080					
<b>Bracket 9</b>	R0090					
<b>Bracket 10</b>	R0100					
<b>Bracket 11</b>	R0110					
<b>Bracket 12</b>	R0120					
<b>Bracket 13</b>	R0130					
<b>Bracket 14</b>	R0140					
<b>Bracket 15</b>	R0150					
<b>Bracket 16</b>	R0160					







**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio</b>										
Eligible own funds to meet Solvency Capital Requirement	R0050									
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0060									
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0070									
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0080									
Solvency Capital Requirement	R0090									

SR.22.02.01

**Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Matching portfolios)**

Matching portfolio		Z0010				
		Projection of future cash-flows at the end of the reporting period			Mismatch during reporting period	
		Longevity, mortality and revision obligations cash outflows	Expenses cash outflows	De-risked Assets cash-flows	Positive undiscounted mismatch (inflows > outflows)	Negative undiscounted mismatch (inflows < outflows)
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060
Year (projection of undiscounted expected cash-flows)						
1	<b>R0010</b>					
2	<b>R0020</b>					

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. R0050 of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

4	<b>R0040</b>					
5	<b>R0050</b>					
6	<b>R0060</b>					
7	<b>R0070</b>					
8	<b>R0080</b>					
9	<b>R0090</b>					
10	<b>R0100</b>					
11	<b>R0110</b>					
12	<b>R0120</b>					
13	<b>R0130</b>					
14	<b>R0140</b>					
15	<b>R0150</b>					
16	<b>R0160</b>					
17	<b>R0170</b>					
18	<b>R0180</b>					
19	<b>R0190</b>					
20	<b>R0200</b>					
21	<b>R0210</b>					
22	<b>R0220</b>					
23	<b>R0230</b>					
24	<b>R0240</b>					
25	<b>R0250</b>					
26	<b>R0260</b>					
27	<b>R0270</b>					
28	<b>R0280</b>					
29	<b>R0290</b>					
30	<b>R0300</b>					
31	<b>R0310</b>					
32	<b>R0320</b>					
33	<b>R0330</b>					
34	<b>R0340</b>					
35	<b>R0350</b>					
36	<b>R0360</b>					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. **R0370** of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

38	<b>R0380</b>					
39	<b>R0390</b>					
40	<b>R0400</b>					
41-45	<b>R0410</b>					
46-50	<b>R0420</b>					
51-60	<b>R0430</b>					
61-70	<b>R0440</b>					
71 & after	<b>R0450</b>					

SR.22.03.01

### Information on the matching adjustment calculation

Matching portfolio	Z0010	
		C0010
Overall calculation of the matching adjustment		
<b>Annual effective rate applied to the CF of the obligations</b>	R0010	
<b>Annual effective rate of the best estimate</b>	R0020	
<b>Probability of default used to de-risk assets cash flows</b>	R0030	
<b>Portion of the fundamental spread not reflected when de-risking assets cash flows</b>	R0040	
<b>Increase of fundamental spread for sub investment grade assets</b>	R0050	
<b>Matching adjustment to the risk free rate</b>	R0060	
SCR		
<b>Mortality risk stress for the purpose of matching adjustment</b>	R0070	
Portfolio		
<b>Market value of assets of the portfolio</b>	R0080	
<b>Market value of assets linked to inflation</b>	R0090	
<b>Best estimate linked to inflation</b>	R0100	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Market value assets where amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>third party can change the cash flows</b>		
<b>Return on assets — portfolio assets</b>	R0120	
<b>Market value of surrendered contracts</b>	R0130	
<b>Number of surrender options exercised</b>	R0140	
<b>Market value of assets applied</b>	R0150	
<b>Surrender rights satisfied to policyholders</b>	R0160	
Liabilities		
<b>Duration</b>	R0170	

S.22.04.01

### Information on the transitional on interest rates calculation

#### Overall calculation of the transitional adjustment

Currency	Z0010	
		C0010
Solvency I Interest rate	<b>R0010</b>	
Annual effective rate	<b>R0020</b>	
Portion of the difference applied at the reporting date	<b>R0030</b>	
Adjustment to risk free rate	<b>R0040</b>	

#### Solvency I Interest rate

Currency	Z0010		
		Best estimate	Average duration of insurance and reinsurance obligations
		C0020	C0030
Up to 0,5 per cent	<b>R0100</b>		
Above 0,5 % and up to 1,0 %	<b>R0110</b>		
Above 1,0 % and up to 1,5 %	<b>R0120</b>		
Above 1,5 % and up to 2,0 %	<b>R0130</b>		
Above 2,0 % and up to 2,5 %	<b>R0140</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Solvency I Interest rate**

Above 2,5 % and up to 3,0 %	<b>R0150</b>		
Above 3,0 % and up to 4,0 %	<b>R0160</b>		
Above 4,0 % and up to 5,0 %	<b>R0170</b>		
Above 5,0 % and up to 6,0 %	<b>R0180</b>		
Above 6,0 % and up to 7,0 %	<b>R0190</b>		
Above 7,0 % and up to 8,0 %	<b>R0200</b>		
Above 8,0 %	<b>R0210</b>		

S.22.05.01

**Overall calculation of the transitional on technical provisions**

		C0010
<b>Day 1 Solvency II technical provisions</b>	R0010	
Technical provisions subject to transitional measure on technical provisions		
<b>TP calculated as a whole</b>	R0020	
<b>Best estimate</b>	R0030	
<b>Risk margin</b>	R0040	
<b>Solvency I technical provisions</b>	R0050	
<b>Portion of the difference adjusted</b>	R0060	
<b>Limitation applied in accordance to Article 308d(4)</b>	R0070	
<b>Technical provision after transitional on technical provisions</b>	R0080	

S.22.06.01

**Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment by country and currency**

	Line of Business	Z0010				
					By currency	
					C0010	...

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

					<b>R0010</b>		
--	--	--	--	--	--------------	--	--

**Best estimate subject to country and currency volatility adjustment — Total and home country by currency**

			Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment (for all currencies)	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in the reporting currency		Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in currencies	
			C0030	C0040		C0050	...
Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment in all countries	R0020						
Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment in the Home country	R0030						

**Best estimate subject to country and currency volatility adjustment — By country and currency**

		Countries	Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment (for all currencies)	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in the reporting currency		Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in currencies



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

~~Best estimate subject to country and currency volatility adjustment~~ ~~By country and currency~~

				reporting currency		
		C0020	C0030	C0040		C0050 ...
Country 1	R0040					
...						

S.23.01.01

**Own funds**

		Total	Tier 1 — unrestricted	Tier 1 — restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in article 68 of Delegated Regulation 2015/35						
<b>Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)</b>	R0010					
<b>Share premium account related to ordinary share capital</b>	R0030					
<b>Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic</b>	R0040					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings</b>						
<b>Subordinated mutual member accounts</b>	R0050					
<b>Surplus funds</b>	R0070					
<b>Preference shares</b>	R0090					
<b>Share premium account related to preference shares</b>	R0110					
<b>Reconciliation reserve</b>	R0130					
<b>Subordinated liabilities</b>	R0140					
<b>An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets</b>	R0160					
<b>Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above</b>	R0180					
Own funds from the financial statements that should						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds						
<b>Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds</b>	R0220					
Deductions						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions	<b>R0230</b>					]
Total basic own funds after deductions	R0290					
Ancillary own funds						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

gov.uk. ~~R0300~~ relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand</b>						
<b>Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual — type undertakings, callable on demand</b>	R0310					
<b>Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand</b>	R0320					
<b>A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand</b>	R0330					
<b>Letters of credit and guarantees</b>	R0340					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<p><b>Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC</b></p>						
<p><b>Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC</b></p>	R0350					
<p><b>Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC</b></p>	R0360					
<p><b>Supplementary members calls — other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC</b></p>	R0370					
<p><b>Other ancillary own funds</b></p>	R0390					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

totalion.gov.uk. R0400 relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

ancillary own funds						
Available and eligible own funds						
<b>Total available own funds to meet the SCR</b>	R0500					
<b>Total available own funds to meet the MCR</b>	R0510					
<b>Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR</b>	R0540					
<b>Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR</b>	R0550					
SCR	R0580					
MCR	R0600					
Ratio of Eligible own funds to SCR	R0620					
Ratio of Eligible own funds to MCR	R0640					
				C0060		
Reconciliation reserve						
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	R0700					
<b>Own shares (held directly and indirectly)</b>	R0710					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<b>Foreseeable</b>			
dividends, distributions and charges			
Other basic own fund items	R0730		
Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	R0740		
Reconciliation reserve	R0760		
Expected profits			
Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Life business	R0770		
Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Non-life business	R0780		
Total Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP)	<b>R0790</b>		

S.23.01.04

**Own funds**

		Total	Tier 1 — unrestricted	Tier 1 — restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector						
<b>Ordinary share capital (gross</b>	R0010					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

shares)						
Non-available called but not paid in ordinary share capital at group level	R0020					
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital	R0030					
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings	R0040					
Subordinated mutual member accounts	R0050					
Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level	R0060					
Surplus funds	R0070					
Non-available surplus funds at	R0080					



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.bankofengland.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>group level</b>						
<b>Preference shares</b>	R0090					
<b>Non-available preference shares at group level</b>	R0100					
<b>Share premium account related to preference shares</b>	R0110					
<b>Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level</b>	R0120					
<b>Reconciliation reserve</b>	R0130					
<b>Subordinated liabilities</b>	R0140					
<b>Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level</b>	R0150					
<b>An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets</b>	R0160					
<b>The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available</b>	R0170					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>group level</b>						
<b>Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above</b>	R0180					
<b>Non available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority</b>	R0190					
<b>Minority interests (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item)</b>	R0200					
<b>Non-available minority interests at group level</b>	R0210					
<b>Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds	<b>R0220</b>					]
Deductions						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities	<b>R0230</b>					]
whereof deducted according to art 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC	R0240					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Deductions:** R0250 relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)</b>						
<b>Deduction for participations included by using D&amp;A when a combination of methods is used</b>	R0260					
<b>Total of non-available own fund items</b>	R0270					
Total deductions	R0280					
Total basic own funds after deductions	R0290					
Ancillary own funds						
<b>Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand</b>	R0300					
<b>Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions</b>	R0310					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual — type undertakings, callable on demand						
Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand	R0320					
A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand	R0330					
Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC	R0340					
Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2)	R0350					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Directive</b> 2009/138/ EC						
<b>Supplementary</b> <b>members</b> <b>calls</b> <b>under</b> <b>first</b> <b>subparagraph</b> <b>of Article</b> <b>96(3)</b> <b>of the</b> <b>Directive</b> <b>2009/138/</b> <b>EC</b>	R0360					
<b>Supplementary</b> <b>members</b> <b>calls —</b> <b>other</b> <b>than</b> <b>under</b> <b>first</b> <b>subparagraph</b> <b>of Article</b> <b>96(3)</b> <b>of the</b> <b>Directive</b> <b>2009/138/</b> <b>EC</b>	R0370					
<b>Non</b> <b>available</b> <b>ancillary</b> <b>own</b> <b>funds at</b> <b>group</b> <b>level</b>	R0380					
<b>Other</b> <b>ancillary</b> <b>own</b> <b>funds</b>	R0390					
Total ancillary own funds	R0400					
Own funds of other financial sectors						
<b>[<sup>F1</sup>Credit</b> <b>institutions,</b> <b>investment</b>	<b>R0410</b>					<b>]</b>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](https://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies – total</b>						
<b>Institutions for occupational retirement provision</b>	R0420					
<b>Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities</b>	R0430					
[ <sup>F6</sup> Total own funds of other financial sectors	<b>R0440</b>					<b>1</b>
Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1						
<b>Own funds aggregated when using the D&amp;A and combination of method</b>	R0450					
<b>Own funds aggregated when</b>	R0460					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>D&amp;A and combination of method net of IGT</b>						
<b>Total available own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&amp;A)</b>	R0520					
<b>Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR</b>	R0530					
<b>Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and</b>	R0560					



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>from the undertakings included via D&amp;A)</b>						
<b>Total eligible own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR</b>	R0570					
Consolidated Group SCR	R0590					
Minimum consolidated Group SCR	R0610					
Ratio of Eligible own funds to the consolidated Group SCR (excluding other financial sectors and the undertakings included via D&A)	R0630					
Ratio of Eligible own funds to Minimum Consolidated Group SCR	R0650					
Total eligible own funds to meet the group SCR (including own funds from	R0660					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)						
SCR for entities included with D&A method	R0670					
Group SCR	R0680					
Ratio of Eligible own funds to group SCR including other financial sectors and the undertakings included via D&A	R0690					
				C0060		
Reconciliation reserve						
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	R0700					
<b>Own shares (held directly and indirectly)</b>	R0710					
<b>Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges</b>	R0720					
<b>Other basic own fund items</b>	R0730					
<b>Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds</b>	R0740					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<b>Other non available own funds</b>			
Reconciliation reserve	R0760		
Expected profits			
<b>Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Life business</b>	R0770		
<b>Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Non-life business</b>	R0780		
Total Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP)	R0790		

S.23.02.01

**Detailed information by tiers on own funds**

		Total	Tier 1		Tier 2		Tier 3
			Total Tier 1	Of which counted under transitionals	Tier 2	Of which counted under transitionals	
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060
Ordinary share capital							
<b>Paid in</b>	R0010						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0020						
<b>Own shares held</b>	R0030						
<b>Total ordinary share capital</b>	<b>R0100</b>						
Initial funds, members'							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on contributions Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings							
<b>Paid in</b>	R0110						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0120						
<b>Total initial fund members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings</b>	<b>R0200</b>						
Subordinated mutual members accounts							
<b>Dated subordinated</b>	R0210						
<b>Undated subordinated with a call option</b>	R0220						
<b>Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem</b>	R0230						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total</b>	<b>R0300</b>						
<b>subordinated mutual members accounts</b>							
Preference shares							
<b>Dated preference shares</b>	R0310						
<b>Undated preference shares with a call option</b>	R0320						
<b>Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem</b>	R0330						
<b>Total preference shares</b>	<b>R0400</b>						
Subordinated liabilities							
<b>Dated subordinated liabilities</b>	R0410						
<b>Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem</b>	R0420						
<b>Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem</b>	R0430						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Total	R0500				Tier 2		Tier 3	
						Initial amounts approved	Current amounts	Initial amounts approved	Current amounts
Ancillary own funds						C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100
Items for which an amount was approved	<b>R0510</b>								
Items for which a method was approved	<b>R0520</b>								
						Total		Explanation	
						C0110		C0120	
Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences									
<b>Difference in the valuation of assets</b>		R0600							
<b>Difference in the valuation of technical provisions</b>		R0610							
<b>Difference in the valuation of other liabilities</b>		R0620							
<b>Total of reserves and retained earnings from financial statements</b>		R0630							
<i>Other, please explain why you need to use this line.</i>		R0640							
<b>Reserves from financial</b>		R0650							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on statements. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>adjusted for Solvency II valuation differences</b>			
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities attributable to basic own fund items (excluding the reconciliation reserve)</b>	R0660		
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	R0700		

S.23.02.04

**Detailed information by tiers on own funds**

		Total	Tier 1		Tier 2		Tier 3
			Total Tier 1	Of which counted under transitionals	Tier 2	Of which counted under transitionals	
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060
Ordinary share capital							
<b>Paid in</b>	R0010						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0020						
<b>Own shares held</b>	R0030						
<b>Total ordinary share capital</b>	<b>R0100</b>						
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

and mutual type undertakings							
<b>Paid in</b>	R0110						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0120						
<b>Total initial fund members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings</b>	<b>R0200</b>						
Subordinated mutual members accounts							
<b>Dated subordinated</b>	R0210						
<b>Undated subordinated with a call option</b>	R0220						
<b>Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem</b>	R0230						
<b>Total subordinated mutual members accounts</b>	<b>R0300</b>						
Preference shares							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p><b>Dated preference shares</b></p> <p><b>Undated preference shares with a call option</b></p> <p><b>Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem</b></p> <p><b>Total preference shares</b></p> <p>Subordinated liabilities</p> <p><b>Dated subordinated liabilities</b></p> <p><b>Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem</b></p> <p><b>Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem</b></p> <p><b>Total subordinated liabilities</b></p>								
	R0310							
	R0320							
	R0330							
	R0400							
	R0410							
	R0420							
	R0430							
	R0500							
					Tier 2		Tier 3	
					Initial amounts approved	Current amounts	Initial amounts approved	Current amounts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Ancillary							
own funds							
Items for which an amount was approved	<b>R0510</b>						
Items for which a method was approved	<b>R0520</b>						
				<b>Total</b>		<b>Explanation</b>	
				<b>C0110</b>		<b>C0120</b>	
Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences							
<b>Difference in the valuation of assets</b>	R0600						
<b>Difference in the valuation of technical provisions</b>	R0610						
<b>Difference in the valuation of other liabilities</b>	R0620						
<b>Total of reserves and retained earnings from financial statements</b>	R0630						
<i>Other, please explain why you need to use this line.</i>	R0640						
<b>Reserves from financial statements adjusted for Solvency II valuation differences</b>	R0650						
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	R0660						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>basic own fund items (excluding the reconciliation reserve)</b>			
<b>Excess of assets over liabilities</b>	R0700		

S.23.03.01

**Annual movements on own funds**

		Balance b/fwd	Increase	Reduction			Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0020	C0030			C0060
Ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Paid in</b>	R0010						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0020						
<b>Own shares held</b>	R0030						
<b>Total ordinary share capital</b>	<b>R0100</b>						
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0110						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0120						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R0200</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

initialn.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Paid in</b>	<b>R0210</b>						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0220						
<b>Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings</b>	<b>R0300</b>						
		Balance b/fwd	Issued	Redeemed	Movements in valuation	Regulatory action	Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0060
Subordinated mutual members accounts — movements							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0310						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0320						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0330						
<b>Total subordinated mutual members accounts</b>	<b>R0400</b>						
		Balance b/fwd					Balance c/fwd
		C0010					C0060
Surplus funds	R0500						
		Balance b/fwd	Increase	Reduction			Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0020	C0030			
Preference shares — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0510						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0520						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0530						
<b>Total preference shares</b>	<b>R0600</b>						
Share premium relating to preference shares							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0610						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0620						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0630						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R0700</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Balance b/fwd	Issued	Redeemed	Movements in valuation	Regulatory action	Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0060
Subordinated liabilities — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0710						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0720						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0730						
<b>Total subordinated liabilities</b>	<b>R0800</b>						
		Balance b/fwd					Balance c/fwd
		C0010					C0060
An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets	R0900						
		Balance b/fwd	Issued	Redeemed	Movements in valuation		Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0070	C0080	C0090		C0060
Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on movements. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted</b>	R1000						
<b>Tier 1 to be treated as restricted</b>	R1010						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R1020						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R1030						
<b>Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds items not specified above</b>	<b>R1100</b>						
		Balance b/fwd	New amount made available	Reduction to amount available	Called up to basic own fund		Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0110	C0120	C0130		C0060
Ancillary own funds — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 2</b>	R1110						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R1120						
<b>Total ancillary</b>	<b>R1200</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Own funds</b>							
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

S.23.03.04

### Annual movements on own funds

		Balance b/fwd	Increase	Reduction			Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0020	C0030			C0060
Ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Paid in</b>	R0010						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0020						
<b>Own shares held</b>	R0030						
<b>Total ordinary share capital</b>	<b>R0100</b>						
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0110						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0120						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R0200</b>						
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Paid in</b>	<b>R0210</b>						
<b>Called up but not yet paid in</b>	R0220						
<b>Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings</b>	<b>R0300</b>						
		Balance b/fwd	Issued	Redeemed	Movements in valuation	Regulatory action	Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0060
Subordinated mutual members accounts — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0310						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0320						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Tier 3** of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total subordinated mutual members accounts</b>	<b>R0400</b>						
		Balance b/fwd					Balance c/fwd
		C0010					C0060
Surplus funds	R0500						
		Balance b/fwd	Increase	Reduction			Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0020	C0030			
Preference shares — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0510						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0520						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0530						
<b>Total preference shares</b>	<b>R0600</b>						
Share premium relating to preference shares							
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0610						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0620						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0630						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R0700</b>						
		Balance b/fwd	Issued	Redeemed	Movements in valuation	Regulatory action	Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0060

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Subordinated liabilities — movements in the reporting period						
<b>Tier 1</b>	R0710					
<b>Tier 2</b>	R0720					
<b>Tier 3</b>	R0730					
<b>Total subordinated liabilities</b>	<b>R0800</b>					
		Balance b/fwd				Balance c/fwd
		C0010				C0060
An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets	R0900					
		Balance b/fwd	Issued	Redeemed	Movements in valuation	Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0060
Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — movements in the reporting period						
<b>Tier 1 to be</b>	R1000					

Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>as unrestricted</b>							
<b>Tier 1 to be treated as restricted</b>	R1010						
<b>Tier 2</b>	R1020						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R1030						
<b>Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds items not specified above</b>	<b>R1100</b>						
		Balance b/fwd	New amount made available	Reduction to amount available	Called up to basic own fund		Balance c/fwd
		C0010	C0110	C0120	C0130		C0060
Ancillary own funds — movements in the reporting period							
<b>Tier 2</b>	R1110						
<b>Tier 3</b>	R1120						
<b>Total ancillary own funds</b>	<b>R1200</b>						

S.23.04.01

List of items on own funds





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](#). C0020 of relevance C0030 pending if C0040s can be C0050 on their C0060s. (See C0070 document for details)

Counterpart (if specific)	Issue date	Maturity date	First call date	Details of further call dates	Details of incentives to redeem	Notice period	(cont.)
C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	
Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation		Buy back during the year		% of the issue held by entities in the group		Contribution to group subordinated MMA	
C0150		C0160		C0170		C0180	
Description of preference shares	Amount	Counted under transitionals	Counterpart (if specific)	Issue date	First call date	Details of further call dates	Details of incentives to redeem
C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260
Description of subordinated liabilities	Amount	Tier	Currency Code	Issuing entity	Lender (if specific)	Counted under transitionals?	(cont.)
C0270	C0280	C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	
Counterpart (if specific)	Issue date	Maturity date	First call date	Further call dates	Details of incentives to redeem	Notice period	(cont.)
C0340	C0350	C0360	C0370	C0380	C0390	C0400	
Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation		Buy back during the year		% of the issue held by entities in the group		Contribution to group subordinated liabilities	
C0410		C0420		C0430		C0440	
Other items approved by supervisory authority	Amount	Currency Code	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Date of authorisation	(cont.)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

own funds not specified above							
C0450	C0460	C0470	C0480	C0490	C0500	C0510	
Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation	Name of entity concerned		Buy back during the year	% of the issue held by entities in the group		Contribution to group other basic own funds	
C0520	C0530		C0540	C0550		C0560	

Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds

Description of item				Total			
C0570				C0580			
Description of ancillary own funds	Amount	Counterparty	Issue date	Date of authorisation	Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation	Name of entity concerned	(cont.)
C0590	C0600	C0610	C0620	C0630	C0640	C0650	

#### Adjustment for ring fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios

Number of ring-fenced fund/ Matching adjustment portfolios		Notional SCR	Notional SCR (negative results set to zero)	Excess of assets over liabilities	Future transfers attributable to shareholders	Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds
C0660		C0670	C0680	C0690	C0700	C0710
<b>Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of</b>	<b>R0010</b>					



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Adjustment for ring-fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios**

<b>matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds</b>						
	<b>R0020</b>					

**Calculation of non available own funds at group level (such a calculation has to be done entity by entity)**

**Non available own funds at group level — exceeding the contribution of solo SCR to Group SCR**

Related (Re)insurance undertakings, Insurance Holding Company, Mixed financial Holding Company, ancillary entities and SPV included in the scope of the group calculation	Country	Contribution of solo SCR to Group SCR	Non available minority interests	Non available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority	Non available surplus funds	Non available called but not paid in capital	(cont.)
C0720	C0730	C0740	C0750	C0760	C0770	C0780	
Non available ancillary own funds	Non available subordinated mutual member accounts	Non available preference shares	Non available Subordinated Liabilities	The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level	Non available share premium account related to preference shares at group level	Total non available excess own funds	
C0790	C0800	C0810	C0820	C0830	C0840	C0850	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Related	Country	Contributions	Non	Non	Non	Non	Non
(Re)insurance undertakings, Insurance Holding Company, Mixed financial Holding Company, ancillary entities and SPV included in the scope of the group calculation		of solo SCR to Group SCR	available minority interests	available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority	available surplus funds	available called but not paid in capital	available ancillary own funds
			C0860	C0870	C0880	C0890	C0900
<b>Total</b>							
Related (Re)insurance undertakings, Insurance Holding Company, Mixed financial Holding Company, ancillary entities and SPV included in the scope of the group calculation	Non available subordinated mutual member accounts	Non available preference shares	Non available Subordinated Liabilities	The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level	Non available share premium account related to preference shares at group level	Total non available excess own funds	
	C0910	C0920	C0930	C0940	C0950	C0960	
<b>Total</b>							

S.24.01.01

**Participations held** Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions (fully or partially) deducted according to article 68 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)*

**Table 1 Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69, not including consolidated strategic participations for the purpose of deductions under Article 68 (1) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Tier 2
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070

**Table 2 consolidated strategic participations for the purpose of deductions under Article 68 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35— Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which when aggregated exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69, not including**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Tier 2
C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140
			Total	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Tier 2
			C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180
Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions (for which there is an OF deduction)						

**Own funds deductions**

		Total	Tier 1 — unrestricted	Tier 1 — restricted	Tier 2
		C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220
R0010	<b>Article 68 (1) deduction</b>				
R0020	<b>Article 68 (2) deduction</b>				
<b>R0030</b>	Total				

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

### **Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions not (fully) deducted according to article 68 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35**

**Table 3 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1 (no OF deduction according to art 68(3)).**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Type 1 Equity	Type 2 Equity	Subordinated liabilities
C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290

**Table 4 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are strategic (as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1 and which are not deducted according to art 68(1) and 68 (2) (It should include the remaining part following the partial deduction according to Article 68 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Type 1 Equity	Type 2 Equity	Subordinated liabilities
C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	C0340	C0350	C0360

**Table 5 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are not strategic and which are not deducted according to art 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation 2015/35**

**(It should include the remaining part following the partial deduction according to Article 68 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Type 1 Equity	Type 2 Equity	Subordinated liabilities
C0370	C0380	C0390	C0400	C0410	C0420	C0430

### **PARTICIPATIONS IN RELATED UNDERTAKINGS THAT ARE NOT FINANCIAL AND CREDIT INSTITUTIONS**

**Table 6 — Other strategic participations not in financial and credit institution**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Type 1 Equity	Type 2 Equity	Subordinated liabilities
C0440	C0450	C0460	C0470	C0480	C0490	C0500

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)*

**Table 7 - Other non-strategic participations not in financial and credit institution**

Name of related undertaking	Asset ID Code	Asset ID Code type	Total	Type 1 Equity	Type 2 Equity	Subordinated liabilities
C0510	C0520	C0530	C0540	C0550	C0560	C0570

**Total for SCR calculation**

		Total	Type 1 Equity	Type 2 Equity	Subordinated liabilities
		C0580	C0590	C0600	C0610
R0040	<b>Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions</b>				
R0050	<b>of which strategic (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1)</b>				
R0060	<b>of which non-strategic (less than 10 %)</b>				
R0070	<b>Total participations in related undertakings that are not financial and credit institutions</b>				
R0080	<b>of which strategic</b>				
R0090	<b>of which non-strategic</b>				

**Total all participations**

				Total	
				C0620	
		<b>Total of all participations</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

### Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula

Article 112	Z0010	A001		
		Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement	Allocation from adjustments due to RFF and Matching adjustments portfolios
		C0030	C0040	C0050
<b>Market risk</b>	R0010			
<b>Counterparty default risk</b>	R0020			
<b>Life underwriting risk</b>	R0030			
<b>Health underwriting risk</b>	R0040			
<b>Non-life underwriting risk</b>	R0050			
<b>Diversification</b>	R0060			
<b>Intangible asset risk</b>	R0070			
Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	R0100			
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100		
<b>Adjustment due to RFF/ MAP nSCR aggregation</b>	R0120			
<b>Operational risk</b>	R0130			
<b>Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions</b>	R0140			
<b>Loss-absorbing</b>	R0150			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on capacity of. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>deferred taxes</b>				
<b>Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC</b>	R0160			
Solvency Capital Requirement excluding capital add-on	R0200			
<b>Capital add-on already set</b>	R0210			
Solvency capital requirement	R0220			
Other information on SCR				
<b>Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module</b>	R0400			
<b>Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part</b>	R0410			
<b>Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds</b>	R0420			
<b>Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios</b>	R0430			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Diversification** **R0440** amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304</b>				
<b>Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF/ MAP nSCR aggregation</b>	R0450			
<b>Net future discretionary benefits</b>	R0460			

**[<sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate**

		<b>Yes/No</b>
		<b>C0109</b>
Approach based on average tax rate	<b>R0590</b>	

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

		<b>Before the shock</b>	<b>After the shock</b>	<b>LAC DT</b>
		<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>
DTA	<b>R0600</b>			
DTA carry forward	<b>R0610</b>			
DTA due to deductible temporary differences	<b>R0620</b>			
DTL	<b>R0630</b>			
LAC DT	<b>R0640</b>			
LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0650</b>			
LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	<b>R0660</b>			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

LAC DT justified by carry back, current year	<b>R0670</b>			
LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	<b>R0680</b>			
Maximum LAC DT	<b>R0690</b>			1

S.25.01.04

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Standard Formula**

Article 112		<b>Z0010</b>		
		Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement	Allocation from adjustments due to RFF and Matching adjustments portfolios
		C0030	C0040	C0050
<b>Market risk</b>	R0010			
<b>Counterparty default risk</b>	R0020			
<b>Life underwriting risk</b>	R0030			
<b>Health underwriting risk</b>	R0040			
<b>Non-life underwriting risk</b>	R0050			
<b>Diversification</b>	R0060			
<b>Intangible asset risk</b>	R0070			
Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	R0100			
Calculation of Solvency		C0100		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Requirement				
<b>Adjustment due to RFF/ MAP nSCR aggregation</b>	R0120			
<b>Operational risk</b>	R0130			
<b>Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions</b>	R0140			
<b>Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes</b>	R0150			
<b>Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC</b>	R0160			
Solvency Capital Requirement excluding capital add-on	R0200			
<b>Capital add-ons already set</b>	R0210			
Solvency capital requirement for undertakings under consolidated method	R0220			
Other information on SCR				
<b>Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module</b>	R0400			
<b>Total amount of Notional Solvency</b>	R0410			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Capital Requirements for remaining part</b>				
<b>Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds</b>	R0420			
<b>Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios</b>	R0430			
<b>Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304</b>	R0440			
<b>Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF/ MAP nSCR aggregation</b>	R0450			
<b>Net future discretionary benefits</b>	R0460			
<b>Minimum consolidated group solvency capital requirement</b>	R0470			
Information on other entities				
<b>Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements)</b>	R0500			
<b>Capital requirement</b>	R0510			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) Credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies</b>				
<b>Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) Institutions for occupational retirement provisions</b>	R0520			
<b>Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) Capital requirement for non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities</b>	R0530			
<b>Capital requirement for non-controlled</b>	R0540			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on participation requirements. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Capital requirement for residual undertakings</b>	R0550			
Overall SCR				
<b>SCR for undertakings included via D and A</b>	R0560			
Solvency capital requirement	R0570			

SR.25.01.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>		
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>		
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>		
		Net solvency capital requirement C0030	Gross solvency capital requirement C0040
<b>Market risk</b>	R0010		
<b>Counterparty default risk</b>	R0020		
<b>Life underwriting risk</b>	R0030		
<b>Health underwriting risk</b>	R0040		
<b>Non-life underwriting risk</b>	R0050		
<b>Diversification</b>	R0060		
<b>Intangible asset risk</b>	R0070		
Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	R0100		
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100	
<b>Operational risk</b>	R0130		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*Loss-absorbing instruments of relevant financial institutions can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions</b>			
<b>Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes</b>	R0150		
Solvency Capital Requirement	R0200		
<b>Net future discretionary benefits</b>	R0460		

#### [<sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate

		<b>Yes/No</b>
		<b>C0109</b>
Approach based on average tax rate	<b>R0590</b>	

#### Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory from 1 January 2020)

		<b>Before the shock</b>	<b>After the shock</b>	<b>LAC DT</b>
		<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>
DTA	<b>R0600</b>			
DTA carry forward	<b>R0610</b>			
DTA due to deductible temporary differences	<b>R0620</b>			
DTL	<b>R0630</b>			
LAC DT	<b>R0640</b>			
LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0650</b>			
LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	<b>R0660</b>			
LAC DT justified by carry	<b>R0670</b>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory from 1 January 2020)**

back, current year				
LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	<b>R0680</b>			
Maximum LAC DT	<b>R0690</b>			1

**S.25.02.01**

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model**

Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Allocation from adjustments due to RFF and Matching adjustments portfolios	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes	Amount modelled
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0050	C0060	C0070
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100			
Total undiversified components	<b>R0110</b>				
Diversification	<b>R0060</b>				
Adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	<b>R0120</b>				
Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4	<b>R0160</b>				

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

### **Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model**

of Directive 2003/41/EC					
<b>Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on</b>	<b>R0200</b>				
Capital add-ons already set	<b>R0210</b>				
<b>Solvency capital requirement</b>	<b>R0220</b>				
<b>Other information on SCR</b>					
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	<b>R0300</b>				
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	<b>R0310</b>				
Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	<b>R0400</b>				
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements	<b>R0410</b>				



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model**

for remaining part					
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for ring fenced funds	<b>R0420</b>				
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for matching adjustment portfolios	<b>R0430</b>				
Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	<b>R0440</b>				
Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF/ MAP nSCR aggregation	<b>R0450</b>				
Net future discretionary benefits	<b>R0460</b>				

**[<sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate**

		<b>Yes/No</b>
		<b>C0109</b>
Approach based on average tax rate	<b>R0590</b>	

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

		<b>Before the shock</b>	<b>After the shock</b>	<b>LAC DT</b>
		<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes  
(voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

DTA	<b>R0600</b>			
DTA carry forward	<b>R0610</b>			
DTA due to deductible temporary differences	<b>R0620</b>			
DTL	<b>R0630</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT	<b>R0640</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0650</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	<b>R0660</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, current year	<b>R0670</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	<b>R0680</b>			
Amount/estimate of Maximum LAC DT	<b>R0690</b>			]

S.25.02.04

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model**

Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency	Allocation from adjustments due to	Consideration of the future management actions	Amount modelled
----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. **Capital RFF and technical provisions and/or deferred taxes** (See end of Document for details)

		Requirement	Matching adjustments portfolios	technical provisions and/or deferred taxes	
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0050	C0060	C0070
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100			
Total undiversified components	<b>R0110</b>				
Diversification	<b>R0060</b>				
Adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	<b>R0120</b>				
Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	<b>R0160</b>				
<b>Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on</b>	<b>R0200</b>				
Capital additions already set	<b>R0210</b>				
<b>Solvency capital requirement for undertakings under consolidated method</b>	<b>R0220</b>				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Other information on SCR  
[www.bankofengland.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Other information on SCR					
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	<b>R0300</b>				
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	<b>R0310</b>				
Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	<b>R0400</b>				
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	<b>R0410</b>				
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for ring fenced funds	<b>R0420</b>				
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for matching adjustment portfolios	<b>R0430</b>				
Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR	<b>R0440</b>				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

for article 304					
Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF/ MAP nSCR aggregation	<b>R0450</b>				
Net future discretionary benefits	<b>R0460</b>				
Minimum consolidated group solvency capital requirement	<b>R0470</b>				
<b>Information on other entities</b>					
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements)	<b>R0500</b>				
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) — Credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS	<b>R0510</b>				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](#). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

companies					
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) — Institutions for occupational retirement provisions	<b>R0520</b>				
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) — Capital requirement for non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities	<b>R0530</b>				
Capital requirement for non-controlled participation requirements	<b>R0540</b>				
Capital requirement for residual undertakings	<b>R0550</b>				
<b>Overall SCR</b>					
SCR for undertakings included via D and A	<b>R0560</b>				
<b>Solvency capital requirement</b>	<b>R0570</b>				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model**

Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>			
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>			
Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes	Amount modelled
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0060	C0070
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100		
Total undiversified components	<b>R0110</b>			
Diversification	<b>R0060</b>			
<b>Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on</b>	<b>R0200</b>			
Capital add-ons already set	<b>R0210</b>			
Solvency capital requirement	<b>R0220</b>			
<b>Other information on SCR</b>				
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	<b>R0300</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	<b>R0310</b>			
Net future discretionary benefits	<b>R0460</b>			

**[<sup>F5</sup>Approach to tax rate**

		<b>Yes/No</b>
		<b>C0109</b>
Approach based on average tax rate	<b>R0590</b>	

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

		<b>Before the shock</b>	<b>After the shock</b>	<b>LAC DT</b>
		<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>
DTA	<b>R0600</b>			
DTA carry forward	<b>R0610</b>			
DTA due to deductible temporary differences	<b>R0620</b>			
DTL	<b>R0630</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT	<b>R0640</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0650</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	<b>R0660</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry	<b>R0670</b>			



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

back, current year				
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	<b>R0680</b>			
Amount/estimate of Maximum LAC DT	<b>R0690</b>			]

**S.25.03.01**

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models**

Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0060
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100	
Total undiversified components	<b>R0110</b>		
Diversification	<b>R0060</b>		
Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)	<b>R0160</b>		
<b>Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on</b>	<b>R0200</b>		
Capital add-ons already set	<b>R0210</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

### Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models

<b>Solvency capital requirement</b>	<b>R0220</b>		
<b>Other information on SCR</b>			
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	<b>R0300</b>		
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	<b>R0310</b>		
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	<b>R0410</b>		
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for ring fenced funds	<b>R0420</b>		
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for matching adjustment portfolios	<b>R0430</b>		
Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	<b>R0440</b>		
Net future discretionary benefits	<b>R0460</b>		

### [<sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate

		<b>Yes/No</b>
		<b>C0109</b>
Approach based on average tax rate	<b>R0590</b>	

### Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)

		<b>Before the shock</b>	<b>After the shock</b>	<b>LAC DT</b>
		<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

DTA	<b>R0600</b>			
DTA carry forward	<b>R0610</b>			
DTA due to deductible temporary differences	<b>R0620</b>			
DTL	<b>R0630</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT	<b>R0640</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0650</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	<b>R0660</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, current year	<b>R0670</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	<b>R0680</b>			
Amount/estimate of Maximum LAC DT	<b>R0690</b>			]

S.25.03.04

**Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Full Internal Models**

Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions
----------------------------	------------------------	---	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See [and/or deferred details](#))

			taxes
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0060
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100	
Total undiversified components	<b>R0110</b>		
Diversification	<b>R0060</b>		
Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	<b>R0160</b>		
<b>Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on</b>	<b>R0200</b>		
Capital add-ons already set	<b>R0210</b>		
<b>Solvency capital requirement</b>	<b>R0220</b>		
<b>Other information on SCR</b>			
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	<b>R0300</b>		
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	<b>R0310</b>		
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	<b>R0410</b>		
Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for ring fenced funds	<b>R0420</b>		
Total amount of Notional Solvency	<b>R0430</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Capital Requirements of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios			
Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	<b>R0440</b>		
Net future discretionary benefits	<b>R0460</b>		
Minimum consolidated group solvency capital requirement	<b>R0470</b>		
<b>Information on other entities</b>			
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non- insurance capital requirements)	<b>R0500</b>		
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non- insurance capital requirements) — Credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies	<b>R0510</b>		
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non- insurance capital requirements) — Institutions for occupational retirement provisions	<b>R0520</b>		
Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non- insurance capital requirements) — Capital requirement for non-regulated	<b>R0530</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on entities carrying out financial activities of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Capital requirement for non-controlled participation requirements	<b>R0540</b>		
Capital requirement for residual undertakings	<b>R0550</b>		

SR.25.03.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models

Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>		
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>		
Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0060
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		C0100	
Total undiversified components	<b>R0110</b>		
Diversification	<b>R0060</b>		
<b>Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on</b>	<b>R0200</b>		
Capital add-ons already set	<b>R0210</b>		
<b>Solvency capital requirement</b>	<b>R0220</b>		
<b>Other information on SCR</b>			
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-	<b>R0300</b>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on absorbing capacity of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

technical provisions			
Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	<b>R0310</b>		
Net future discretionary benefits	<b>R0460</b>		

**[<sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate**

		<b>Yes/No</b>
		<b>C0109</b>
Approach based on average tax rate	<b>R0590</b>	

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

		<b>Before the shock</b>	<b>After the shock</b>	<b>LAC DT</b>
		<b>C0110</b>	<b>C0120</b>	<b>C0130</b>
DTA	<b>R0600</b>			
DTA carry forward	<b>R0610</b>			
DTA due to deductible temporary differences	<b>R0620</b>			
DTL	<b>R0630</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT	<b>R0640</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	<b>R0650</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	<b>R0660</b>			
Amount/estimate of LAC DT	<b>R0670</b>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

**Calculation of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes  
(voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

justified by carry back, current year				
Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	<b>R0680</b>			
Maximum LAC DT	<b>R0690</b>			<b>]</b>

[<sup>F3</sup>S.26.01.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
<b>Simplifications used</b>		<b>C0010</b>

[<sup>F7</sup>]

[ <sup>F5</sup> Simplifications spread risk – bonds and loans	<b>R0012</b>	
Simplifications market risk concentration–simplifications used	<b>R0014</b>	<b>]</b>
Captives simplifications — interest rate risk	<b>R0020</b>	
Captives simplifications — spread risk on bonds and loans	<b>R0030</b>	
Captives simplifications — market concentration risk	<b>R0040</b>	

	Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock					
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement	
Market risk —	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Basic information							
Interest rate risk	<b>R0100</b>						
interest rate down shock	<b>R0110</b>						
interest rate up shock	<b>R0120</b>						
Equity risk	<b>R0200</b>						
type 1 equities	<b>R0210</b>						
[ <sup>F8</sup> type 1 equity other than long-term	<b>R0221</b>						]
strategic participations (type 1 equities)	<b>R0230</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Long-term equity investments (type 1 equities)	<b>R0231</b>						]
duration-based (type 1 equities)	<b>R0240</b>						
type 2 equities	<b>R0250</b>						
[ <sup>F8</sup> type 2 equity other than long-term	<b>R0261</b>						]
strategic participations	<b>R0270</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

equities)								
[ <sup>F5</sup> long-term equity investments (type 2 equities)	<b>R0271</b>							]
duration-based (type 2 equities)	<b>R0280</b>							
[ <sup>F9</sup> ]								
[ <sup>F2</sup> Qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	<b>R0291</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Qualifying infrastructure corporate equities, other than strategic and long-term	<b>R0293</b>							
Strategic participations (qualifying infrastructure corporate equities)	<b>R0294</b>							
Long-term equity investments (qualifying infrastructure corporate equities)	<b>R0295</b>							]
Qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate	<b>R0292</b>							]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Risk category	Quantity	Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock								
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement				
									C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
Infrastructure equities other than corporate equities, other than strategic and long-term	R0296											
Strategic participations (qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities)	R0297											
Long-term equity investments (qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities)	R0298											1
Property risk	R0300											
Market risk —		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Basic information							
Spread risk	<b>R0400</b>						
bonds and loans	<b>R0410</b>						
[ <sup>F9</sup> ]							
[ <sup>F1</sup> loans and bonds (other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate)	<b>R0412</b>						]
[ <sup>F2</sup> loans and bonds (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	<b>R0414</b>						
loans and bonds (qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate)	<b>R0413</b>						]
credit derivatives	<b>R0420</b>						
downward shock on credit derivatives	<b>R0430</b>						
upward shock on credit derivatives	<b>R0440</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Securitisations								
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[<sup>F7</sup>]

[ <sup>F5</sup> Senior STS securitisation]	<b>R0461</b>							
Non-senior STS securitisation	<b>R0462</b>							]

[<sup>F7</sup>]

resecuritisation	<b>R0480</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Other securitisation]	<b>R0481</b>							
Transition type 1 securitisation	<b>R0482</b>							
Guaranteed STS securitisation	<b>R0483</b>							]
Market risk concentrations	<b>R0500</b>							
[ <sup>F6</sup> Currency risk]	<b>R0600</b>							]
increase in the value of the foreign currency	<b>R0610</b>							
decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<b>R0620</b>							
Diversification within market risk module	<b>R0700</b>							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on the website/s. (See end of Document for details)

					of technical provisions)		of technical provisions)	
Market risk — Basic information		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Interest rate risk	<b>R0100</b>							
interest rate down shock	<b>R0110</b>							
interest rate up shock	<b>R0120</b>							
Equity risk	<b>R0200</b>							
type 1 equities	<b>R0210</b>							
[ <sup>F8</sup> type 1 equity other than long-term	<b>R0221</b>							]
strategic participations (type 1 equities)	<b>R0230</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Long-term equity investments (type 1 equities)	<b>R0231</b>							]
duration-based (type 1 equities)	<b>R0240</b>							
type 2 equities	<b>R0250</b>							
[ <sup>F8</sup> type 2 equity other	<b>R0261</b>							]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

long-term								
strategic participations (type 2 equities)	<b>R0270</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Long-term equity investments (type 2 equities)]	<b>R0271</b>							]
duration-based (type 2 equities)	<b>R0280</b>							
[ <sup>F9</sup> ]								
[ <sup>F2</sup> qualifying infrastructure corporate equities]	<b>R0291</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> qualifying infrastructure corporate equities, other than strategic and long-term]	<b>R0293</b>							
strategic participations (qualifying infrastructure corporate equities)	<b>R0294</b>							
Long-term equity investments (qualifying infrastructure corporate equities)	<b>R0295</b>							]



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate	<b>R0292</b>								
IF <sup>5</sup> qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities, other than strategic and long-term	<b>R0296</b>								
strategic participations (qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities)	<b>R0297</b>								
Long-term equity investments (qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities)	<b>R0298</b>								1
Property risk	<b>R0300</b>								
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock					
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity)	Gross solvency capital requirement	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

					technical provisions)	technical provisions)		
Market risk — Basic information		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Spread risk	<b>R0400</b>							
bonds and loans	<b>R0410</b>							
[ <sup>F9</sup> ]								
[ <sup>F1</sup> loans and bonds (other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate)	<b>R0412</b>							]
[ <sup>F2</sup> loans and bonds (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	<b>R0414</b>							
loans and bonds (qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate)	<b>R0413</b>							]
credit derivatives	<b>R0420</b>							
downward shock on credit derivatives	<b>R0430</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

upward shock on credit derivatives	<b>R0440</b>							
Securitisation positions	<b>R0450</b>							
[ <sup>F7</sup>								
F7]								
[ <sup>F5</sup> Senior STS securitisation	<b>R0461</b>							
Non-senior STS securitisation	<b>R0462</b>							]
resecuritisation	<b>R0480</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Other securitisation	<b>R0481</b>							
Transition type 1 securitisation	<b>R0482</b>							
Guaranteed STS securitisation	<b>R0483</b>							]
Market risk concentrations	<b>R0500</b>							
[ <sup>F6</sup> Currency risk	<b>R0600</b>							]
increase in the value of the foreign currency	<b>R0610</b>							
decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<b>R0620</b>							
Diversification within market	<b>R0700</b>							

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

risk module								
Total market risk	<b>R0800</b>							

**[<sup>F5</sup>Currency used as a reference to calculate the currency risk**

		<b>C0090</b>
Currency used as a reference to calculate the currency risk	<b>R0810</b>	<b>II</b>

[<sup>F3</sup>SR.26.01.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>	
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>	
<b>Simplifications used</b>		<b>C0010</b>

[<sup>F7</sup>]

[ <sup>F5</sup> Simplifications spread risk – bonds and loans	<b>R0012</b>	
Simplifications market risk concentration – simplifications used	<b>R0014</b>	<b>I</b>
Captives simplifications — interest rate risk	<b>R0020</b>	
Captives simplifications — spread risk on bonds and loans	<b>R0030</b>	
Captives simplifications — market concentration risk	<b>R0040</b>	

		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of	Gross solvency capital requirement
					(after the loss absorbing capacity of		loss-absorbing capacity of	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on the technical provisions website/s. (See end of Document for details)

					technical provisions)	technical provisions)		
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Market risk — Basic information								
Interest rate risk	<b>R0100</b>							
interest rate down shock	<b>R0110</b>							
interest rate up shock	<b>R0120</b>							
Equity risk	<b>R0200</b>							
type 1 equities	<b>R0210</b>							
[ <sup>F8</sup> type 1 equity other than long-term	<b>R0221</b>							]
strategic participations (type 1 equities)	<b>R0230</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Long-term equity investments (type 1 equities)	<b>R0231</b>							]
duration-based (type 1 equities)	<b>R0240</b>							
type 2 equities	<b>R0250</b>							
[ <sup>F8</sup> type 2 equity other than	<b>R0261</b>							]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

long-term								
strategic participations (type 2 equities)	<b>R0270</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Long-term equity investments (type 2 equities)]	<b>R0271</b>							]
duration-based (type 2 equities)	<b>R0280</b>							
[ <sup>F9</sup> ]								
[ <sup>F2</sup> qualifying infrastructure corporate equities]	<b>R0291</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> qualifying infrastructure corporate equities, other than strategic and long-term]	<b>R0293</b>							
strategic participations (qualifying infrastructure corporate equities)	<b>R0294</b>							
Long-term equity investments (qualifying infrastructure corporate equities)	<b>R0295</b>							]
qualifying infrastructure	<b>R0292</b>							]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

other than corporate								
IF5 qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities, other than strategic and long-term	<b>R0296</b>							
strategic participations (qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities)	<b>R0297</b>							
Long-term equity investments (qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities)	<b>R0298</b>							]
Property risk	<b>R0300</b>							
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of	Gross solvency capital requirement

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on the technical website/s. (See end of Document for details)

					provisions)	provisions)		
Market risk — Basic information		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Spread risk	<b>R0400</b>							
bonds and loans	<b>R0410</b>							
[ <sup>F9</sup> ]								
[ <sup>F1</sup> ] loans and bonds (other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate)	<b>R0412</b>							]
[ <sup>F2</sup> ] loans and bonds (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	<b>R0414</b>							
loans and bonds (qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate)	<b>R0413</b>							]
credit derivatives	<b>R0420</b>							
downward shock on credit derivatives	<b>R0430</b>							
upward shock	<b>R0440</b>							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

derivatives							
Securitisations	<b>R0450</b>						
type 1 securitisations	<b>R0460</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Senior STS securitisation	<b>R0461</b>						
Non-senior STS securitisation	<b>R0462</b>						]
type 2 securitisations	<b>R0470</b>						
resecuritisations	<b>R0480</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Other securitisation	<b>R0481</b>						
Transition type 1 securitisation	<b>R0482</b>						
Guaranteed STS securitisation	<b>R0483</b>						]
Market risk concentrations	<b>R0500</b>						
[ <sup>F6</sup> Currency risk	<b>R0600</b>						]
increase in the value of the foreign currency	<b>R0610</b>						
decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<b>R0620</b>						
Diversification within market	<b>R0700</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

risk module								
<b>Total market risk</b>	<b>R0800</b>							]

S.26.02.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk

Article 112		<b>Z0010</b>						
Simplifications used		C0010						
Simplifications		<b>R0010</b>						
		Name of single name exposure	Code of single name exposure	Type of code of the single name exposure	Loss Given Default	Probability of Default	Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement
Counterparty default risk — Basic information		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
<b>Type 1 exposures</b>	<b>R0100</b>							
Single name exposure 1	<b>R0110</b>							
Single name exposure 2	<b>R0120</b>							
Single name exposure 3	<b>R0130</b>							
Single name exposure 4	<b>R0140</b>							
Single name exposure 5	<b>R0150</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Single name exposure 6	<b>R0160</b>						
Single name exposure 7	<b>R0170</b>						
Single name exposure 8	<b>R0180</b>						
Single name exposure 9	<b>R0190</b>						
Single name exposure 10	<b>R0200</b>						
<b>Type 2 exposures</b>	<b>R0300</b>						
Receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months	<b>R0310</b>						
All type 2 exposures other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months	<b>R0320</b>						
Diversification within counterparty default risk module	<b>R0330</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total counterparty default risk</b>	<b>R0400</b>							
Further details on mortgages								C0090
Losses steaming from type 2 mortgage loans		<b>R0500</b>						
Overall losses steaming from mortgage loans		<b>R0510</b>						

S.26.02.04

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk

Article 112		<b>Z0010</b>						
Simplifications used								C0010
Simplifications		<b>R0010</b>						
		Name of single name exposure	Code of single name exposure	Type of code of the single name exposure	Loss Given Default	Probability of Default	Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement
Counterparty default risk — Basic information		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
<b>Type 1 exposures</b>	<b>R0100</b>							
Single name exposure 1	<b>R0110</b>							
Single name exposure 2	<b>R0120</b>							
Single name exposure 3	<b>R0130</b>							
Single name	<b>R0140</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

4								
Single name exposure 5	<b>R0150</b>							
Single name exposure 6	<b>R0160</b>							
Single name exposure 7	<b>R0170</b>							
Single name exposure 8	<b>R0180</b>							
Single name exposure 9	<b>R0190</b>							
Single name exposure 10	<b>R0200</b>							
<b>Type 2 exposures</b>	<b>R0300</b>							
Receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months	<b>R0310</b>							
All type 2 exposures other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months	<b>R0320</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>Legislation No. 30          Diversification          within          counterparty          default          risk          module</p>							
<b>Total counterparty default risk</b>	<b>R0400</b>						
Further details on mortgages					C0090		
Losses steaming from type 2 mortgage loans		<b>R0500</b>					
Overall losses steaming from mortgage loans		<b>R0510</b>					

SR.26.02.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk

Article 112		<b>Z0010</b>						
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part		<b>Z0020</b>						
Fund/Portfolio number		<b>Z0030</b>						
Simplifications used					C0010			
Simplifications		<b>R0010</b>						
		Name of single name exposure	Code of single name exposure	Type of code of the single name exposure	Loss Given Default	Probability of Default	Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement
Counterparty default risk — Basic information		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
<b>Type 1 exposures</b>		<b>R0100</b>						
Single name exposure 1		<b>R0110</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>							
Single name exposure 2	<b>R0120</b>						
Single name exposure 3	<b>R0130</b>						
Single name exposure 4	<b>R0140</b>						
Single name exposure 5	<b>R0150</b>						
Single name exposure 6	<b>R0160</b>						
Single name exposure 7	<b>R0170</b>						
Single name exposure 8	<b>R0180</b>						
Single name exposure 9	<b>R0190</b>						
Single name exposure 10	<b>R0200</b>						
<b>Type 2 exposures</b>	<b>R0300</b>						
Receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months	<b>R0310</b>						
All type 2	<b>R0320</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months								
Diversification within counterparty default risk module	<b>R0330</b>							
<b>Total counterparty default risk</b>	<b>R0400</b>							

S.26.03.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>						
Simplifications used						<b>C0010</b>	
Simplifications — mortality risk	<b>R0010</b>						
Simplifications- longevity risk	<b>R0020</b>						
Simplifications — disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0030</b>						
Simplifications — lapse risk	<b>R0040</b>						
Simplifications — life expense risk	<b>R0050</b>						
Simplifications — life catastrophe risk	<b>R0060</b>						
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock			
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement
				(after the loss absorbing capacity	(before the loss- absorbing capacity		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

					technical provisions)	technical provisions)		
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Life underwriting risk								
Mortality risk	<b>R0100</b>							
Longevity risk	<b>R0200</b>							
Disability morbidity risk	<b>R0300</b>							
Lapse risk	<b>R0400</b>							
risk of increase in lapse rates	<b>R0410</b>							
risk of decrease in lapse rates	<b>R0420</b>							
mass lapse risk	<b>R0430</b>							
Life expense risk	<b>R0500</b>							
Revision risk	<b>R0600</b>							
Life catastrophe risk	<b>R0700</b>							
Diversification within life underwriting risk module	<b>R0800</b>							
<b>Total life underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0900</b>							
						USP		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on the legislation website. Further details on revision amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

risk		
Factor applied for the revision shock	<b>R1000</b>	

S.26.03.04

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Simplifications used		C0010
Simplifications — mortality risk	<b>R0010</b>	
Simplifications — longevity risk	<b>R0020</b>	
Simplifications — disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0030</b>	
Simplifications — lapse risk	<b>R0040</b>	
Simplifications — life expense risk	<b>R0050</b>	
Simplifications — life catastrophe risk	<b>R0060</b>	

		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Life underwriting risk								
Mortality risk	<b>R0100</b>							
Longevity risk	<b>R0200</b>							
Disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0300</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Lapse risk	<b>R0400</b>							
risk of increase in lapse rates	<b>R0410</b>							
risk of decrease in lapse rates	<b>R0420</b>							
mass lapse risk	<b>R0430</b>							
Life expense risk	<b>R0500</b>							
Revision risk	<b>R0600</b>							
Life catastrophe risk	<b>R0700</b>							
Diversification within life underwriting risk module	<b>R0800</b>							
<b>Total life underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0900</b>							
Further details on revision risk							USP	C0090
Factor applied for the revision shock		<b>R1000</b>						

SR.26.03.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>	
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Simplifications used				C0010				
<b>Simplifications — mortality risk</b>		<b>R0010</b>						
Simplifications — longevity risk		R0020						
Simplifications — disability-morbidity risk		<b>R0030</b>						
Simplifications — lapse risk		<b>R0040</b>						
Simplifications — life expense risk		<b>R0050</b>						
Simplifications — life catastrophe risk		<b>R0060</b>						
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement
Life underwriting risk		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Mortality risk	<b>R0100</b>							
Longevity risk	<b>R0200</b>							
Disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0300</b>							
Lapse risk	<b>R0400</b>							
risk of increase in lapse rates	<b>R0410</b>							
risk of decrease in lapse rates	<b>R0420</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

mass lapse risk	<b>R0430</b>							
Life expense risk	<b>R0500</b>							
Revision risk	<b>R0600</b>							
Life catastrophe risk	<b>R0700</b>							
Diversification within life underwriting risk module	<b>R0800</b>							
<b>Total life underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0900</b>							
						USP		
Further details on revision risk						C0090		
Factor applied for the revision shock			<b>R1000</b>					

S.26.04.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Simplifications used		C0010
Simplifications — health mortality risk	<b>R0010</b>	
Simplifications — health longevity risk	<b>R0020</b>	
Simplifications — health disability-morbidity risk-medical expenses	<b>R0030</b>	
Simplifications — health disability-morbidity risk-income protection	<b>R0040</b>	
Simplifications — SLT lapse risk	<b>R0050</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement
	SLT health lapse risk							
	Simplifications — health expense risk							
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
	SLT health underwriting risk							
	Health mortality risk	<b>R0100</b>						
	Health longevity risk	<b>R0200</b>						
	Health disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0300</b>						
	Medical expense	<b>R0310</b>						
	increase of medical payments	<b>R0320</b>						
	decrease of medical payments	<b>R0330</b>						
	Income protection	<b>R0340</b>						
	SLT health lapse risk	<b>R0400</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)								
increase in lapse rates								
risk of decrease in lapse rates	<b>R0420</b>							
mass lapse risk	<b>R0430</b>							
Health expense risk	<b>R0500</b>							
Health revision risk	<b>R0600</b>							
Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk	<b>R0700</b>							
<b>Total SLT health underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0800</b>							
						USP		
Further details on revision risk						C0090		
Factor applied for the revision shock			<b>R0900</b>					
		Standard deviation for premium risk			Standard deviation for reserve risk		Volume measure for premium and reserve risk	
		USP Standard Deviation	USP Standard Deviation gross/net	USP Adjustment factor for non-proportional reinsurance	USP	V <sub>prem</sub>	V <sub>res</sub>	Geographical Diversification
NSLT Health premium and		C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160 C0170

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

risk									
Medical expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance	<b>R1000</b>								
Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance	<b>R1010</b>								
Worker's compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance	<b>R1020</b>								
Non-proportional health reinsurance	<b>R1030</b>								
Total Volume measure	<b>R1040</b>								
Combined standard deviation	<b>R1050</b>								
							Solvency capital requirement		
							C0180		
<b>NSLT health premium and reserve risk</b>			R1100						
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock					
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Solvency capital requirement			
NSLT Health lapse risk		C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230			
NSLT health lapse risk		<b>R1200</b>							
							Solvency capital requirement		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web site. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Diversification within NSLT health underwriting risk</b>	<b>R1300</b>		
Total NSLT health underwriting risk	R1400		
		Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement
Health catastrophe risk		C0250	C0260
Mass accident risk	<b>R1500</b>		
Accident concentration risk	<b>R1510</b>		
Pandemic risk	<b>R1520</b>		
Diversification within health catastrophe risk	<b>R1530</b>		
<b>Total health catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R1540</b>		
		Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement
Total health underwriting risk		C0270	C0280
Diversification within health underwriting risk module	<b>R1600</b>		
<b>Total health underwriting risk</b>	<b>R1700</b>		

S.26.04.04

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Simplifications used		C0010
Simplifications — health mortality risk	<b>R0010</b>	
Simplifications — health longevity risk	<b>R0020</b>	
Simplifications — health disability-morbidity risk-medical expenses	<b>R0030</b>	
Simplifications — health disability-morbidity risk-income protection	<b>R0040</b>	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement
	Simplifications — SLT lapse risk							
	[ <sup>F5</sup> Simplifications — NSLT lapse risk							
	Simplifications — health expense risk							
	SLT health underwriting risk	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
	Health mortality risk	<b>R0100</b>						
	Health longevity risk	<b>R0200</b>						
	Health disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0300</b>						
	Medical expense	<b>R0310</b>						
	increase of medical payments	<b>R0320</b>						
	decrease of medical payments	<b>R0330</b>						
	Income protection	<b>R0340</b>						
	SLT health	<b>R0400</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

lapse risk								
risk of increase in lapse rates	<b>R0410</b>							
risk of decrease in lapse rates	<b>R0420</b>							
mass lapse risk	<b>R0430</b>							
Health expense risk	<b>R0500</b>							
Health revision risk	<b>R0600</b>							
Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk	<b>R0700</b>							
<b>Total SLT health underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0800</b>							
								USP
Further details on revision risk								C0090
Factor applied for the revision shock				<b>R0900</b>				
		Standard deviation for premium risk			Standard deviation for reserve risk	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk		
		USP Standard Deviation	USP Standard Deviation gross/net	USP Adjustment factor for non-proportional reinsurance	USP	V <sub>prem</sub>	V <sub>res</sub>	Geographical Diversification

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of the instrument can be found on the website of the Prudential Regulation Authority.

NSLT		C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170
Health premium and reserve risk									
Medical expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance	<b>R1000</b>								
Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance	<b>R1010</b>								
Worker's compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance	<b>R1020</b>								
Non-proportional health reinsurance	<b>R1030</b>								
Total Volume measure	<b>R1040</b>								
Combined standard deviation	<b>R1050</b>								
							Solvency capital requirement		
							C0180		
<b>NSLT health premium and reserve risk</b>		R1100							
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock					
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Solvency capital requirement			
NSLT Health lapse risk		C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230			

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

NSLT health lapse risk	R1200				
				Solvency capital requirement	
				<b>C0240</b>	
<b>Diversification within NSLT health underwriting risk</b>	R1300				
Total NSLT health underwriting risk	R1400				
			Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement	
Health catastrophe risk			C0250	C0260	
Mass accident risk	<b>R1500</b>				
Accident concentration risk	<b>R1510</b>				
Pandemic risk	<b>R1520</b>				
Diversification within health catastrophe risk	<b>R1530</b>				
<b>Total health catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R1540</b>				
			Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement	
Total health underwriting risk			C0270	C0280	
Diversification within health underwriting risk module	<b>R1600</b>				
<b>Total health underwriting risk</b>	<b>R1700</b>				

SR.26.04.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>	
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>	
Simplifications used		C0010

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Net solvency capital requirement	Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)	Gross solvency capital requirement
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
SLT health underwriting risk								
Health mortality risk	<b>R0100</b>							
Health longevity risk	<b>R0200</b>							
Health disability-morbidity risk	<b>R0300</b>							
Medical expense	<b>R0310</b>							
increase of	<b>R0320</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

payments								
decrease of medical payments	<b>R0330</b>							
Income protection	<b>R0340</b>							
SLT health lapse risk	<b>R0400</b>							
risk of increase in lapse rates	<b>R0410</b>							
risk of decrease in lapse rates	<b>R0420</b>							
mass lapse risk	<b>R0430</b>							
Health expense risk	<b>R0500</b>							
Health revision risk	<b>R0600</b>							
Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk	<b>R0700</b>							
<b>Total SLT health underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0800</b>							
Further details on revision risk							USP	C0090
Factor applied for the revision shock		<b>R0900</b>						





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on the eLegislation website. Relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock		
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Solvency capital requirement
NSLT Health lapse risk		C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230
NSLT health lapse risk	<b>R1200</b>					
				Solvency capital requirement		
				C0240		
<b>Diversification within NSLT health underwriting risk</b>		R1300				
Total NSLT health underwriting risk		R1400				
				Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement	
Health catastrophe risk				C0250	C0260	
Mass accident risk		<b>R1500</b>				
Accident concentration risk		<b>R1510</b>				
Pandemic risk		<b>R1520</b>				
Diversification within health catastrophe risk		<b>R1530</b>				
<b>Total health catastrophe risk</b>		<b>R1540</b>				
				Net solvency capital requirement	Gross solvency capital requirement	
Total health underwriting risk				C0270	C0280	
Diversification within health underwriting risk module		<b>R1600</b>				
<b>Total health underwriting risk</b>		<b>R1700</b>				

S.26.05.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk**

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendment instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Standard deviation for premium risk				Standard deviation for reserve risk			
		USP Standard Deviation	ASP Standard Deviation gross/net	ASP Adjustment factor for non-proportional reinsurance	ASP Adjustment factor	V <sub>prem</sub>	V <sub>res</sub>	Geographical Diversification	
		C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090
	Standard deviation for premium risk								
	Standard deviation for reserve risk								
	Simplifications used								C0010
	Captives simplifications — premium and reserve risk								R0010
	[ <sup>F5</sup> Simplifications used – non-life lapse risk								R0011
									I
	Non-life premium and reserve Risk								
	Motor vehicle liability	R0100							
	Motor, other classes	R0110							
	Marine, aviation, transport (MAT)	R0120							
	Fire and other property damage	R0130							
	Third-party liability	R0140							
	Credit and suretyship	R0150							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legal expenses	<b>R0160</b>								
Assistance	<b>R0170</b>								
Miscellaneous	<b>R0180</b>								
Non-proportional reinsurance — property	<b>R0190</b>								
Non-proportional reinsurance — casualty	<b>R0200</b>								
Non-proportional reinsurance — MAT	<b>R0210</b>								
Total Volume measure	<b>R0220</b>								
Combined standard deviation	<b>R0230</b>								
								Solvency capital requirement	
								C0100	
Non-life premium and reserve risk		<b>R0300</b>							
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock					
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Solvency capital requirement			
Non-Life lapse risk		C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150			
<b>Non-life lapse risk</b>		<b>R0400</b>							
								Solvency capital requirement	
Non-life catastrophe risk								C0160	
<b>Non-life catastrophe risk</b>		<b>R0500</b>							
<b>Total non-life underwriting risk</b>									
Diversification within non — life underwriting risk module		<b>R0600</b>							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.g Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)						
Third party liability	<b>R0140</b>					
Credit and suretyship	<b>R0150</b>					
Legal expenses	<b>R0160</b>					
Assistance	<b>R0170</b>					
Miscellaneous	<b>R0180</b>					
Non-proportional reinsurance — property	<b>R0190</b>					
Non-proportional reinsurance — casualty	<b>R0200</b>					
Non-proportional reinsurance — MAT	<b>R0210</b>					
Total Volume measure	<b>R0220</b>					
Combined standard deviation	<b>R0230</b>					
					Solvency capital requirement	
					C0100	
Non-life premium and reserve risk		R0300				
		Initial absolute values before shock		Absolute values after shock		
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Solvency capital requirement
Non-Life lapse risk		C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150
<b>Non-life lapse risk</b>		<b>R0400</b>				
					Solvency capital requirement	
Non-life catastrophe risk					C0160	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>Regulation.g. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>									
Motor, other classes	<b>R0110</b>								
Marine, aviation, transport (MAT)	<b>R0120</b>								
Fire and other property damage	<b>R0130</b>								
Third-party liability	<b>R0140</b>								
Credit and suretyship	<b>R0150</b>								
Legal expenses	<b>R0160</b>								
Assistance	<b>R0170</b>								
Miscellaneous	<b>R0180</b>								
Non-proportional reinsurance — property	<b>R0190</b>								
Non-proportional reinsurance — casualty	<b>R0200</b>								
Non-proportional reinsurance — MAT	<b>R0210</b>								
Total Volume measure	<b>R0220</b>								
Combined standard deviation	<b>R0230</b>								
							Solvency capital requirement		
							C0100		
Non-life premium and reserve risk		R0300							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant initial absolute values found at [legislation.gov.uk](#). Details of relevant absolute values after shock at [legislation.gov.uk](#).

		Initial absolute values		Absolute values after shock		
		before shock				
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Solvency capital requirement
Non-Life lapse risk		C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150
<b>Non-life lapse risk</b>	<b>R0400</b>					
						Solvency capital requirement
Non-life catastrophe risk						C0160
<b>Non-life catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0500</b>					
<b>Total non-life underwriting risk</b>						
Diversification within non — life underwriting risk module		<b>R0600</b>				
<b>Total non-life underwriting risk</b>	<b>R0700</b>					

S.26.06.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
		Capital requirement
Operational risk — Information on technical provisions		C0020
Life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0100</b>	
Life gross technical provisions unit-linked (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0110</b>	
Non-life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0120</b>	
<b>Capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions</b>	<b>R0130</b>	
<b>Operational risk — Information on earned premiums</b>		



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<p><i>Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i></p> <p><b>Earned life gross premiums (previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0200</b>	
<p><b>Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0210</b>	
<p><b>Earned non-life gross premiums (previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0220</b>	
<p><b>Earned life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0230</b>	
<p><b>Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0240</b>	
<p><b>Earned non-life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0250</b>	
<p><b>Capital requirement for operational risk based on earned premiums</b></p>	<b>R0260</b>	
<p><b>Operational risk — calculation of the SCR</b></p>		
<p><b>Capital requirement for operational risk charge before capping</b></p>	<b>R0300</b>	
<p><b>Percentage of Basic Solvency Capital Requirement</b></p>	<b>R0310</b>	
<p><b>Capital requirement for operational risk charge after capping</b></p>	<b>R0320</b>	
<p><b>Expenses incurred in respect of unit linked business (previous 12 months)</b></p>	<b>R0330</b>	
<p><b>Total capital requirement for operational risk</b></p>	<b>R0340</b>	

S.26.06.04

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk**

<p>Article 112</p>	<b>Z0010</b>	
		Capital requirement

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on the website. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)*

Information on technical provisions		
Life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0100</b>	
Life gross technical provisions unit-linked (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0110</b>	
Non-life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0120</b>	
<b>Capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions</b>	<b>R0130</b>	
<b>Operational risk — Information on earned premiums</b>		
Earned life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	<b>R0200</b>	
Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (previous 12 months)	<b>R0210</b>	
Earned non-life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	<b>R0220</b>	
Earned life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	<b>R0230</b>	
Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	<b>R0240</b>	
Earned non-life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	<b>R0250</b>	
<b>Capital requirement for operational risk based on earned premiums</b>	<b>R0260</b>	
<b>Operational risk — calculation of the SCR</b>		
Capital requirement for operational risk charge before capping	<b>R0300</b>	
Percentage of Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	<b>R0310</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Capital requirement for operational risk charge after capping		
Expenses incurred in respect of unit linked business (previous 12 months)	<b>R0330</b>	
<b>Total capital requirement for operational risk</b>	<b>R0340</b>	

SR.26.06.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>	
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>	
		Capital requirement
Operational risk — Information on technical provisions		C0020
Life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0100</b>	
Life gross technical provisions unit-linked (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0110</b>	
Non-life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	<b>R0120</b>	
<b>Capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions</b>	<b>R0130</b>	
<b>Operational risk — Information on earned premiums</b>		
Earned life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	<b>R0200</b>	
Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (previous 12 months)	<b>R0210</b>	
Earned non-life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	<b>R0220</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amendments and instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>									
Earned life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)									
Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)									
Earned non-life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)									
Capital requirement for operational risk based on earned premiums									
Operational risk — calculation of the SCR									
Capital requirement for operational risk charge before capping									
Percentage of Basic Solvency Capital Requirement									
Capital requirement for operational risk charge after capping									
Expenses incurred in respect of unit linked business (previous 12 months)									
Total capital requirement for operational risk									

S.26.07.01

### Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications

Article 112																											
Currency for interest rate risk (captives)																											
Market risk																											
Credit quality step																											
Spread risk (bonds and loans) (including captives)																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td><i>0</i></td> <td><i>1</i></td> <td><i>2</i></td> <td><i>3</i></td> <td><i>4</i></td> <td><i>5</i></td> <td><i>6</i></td> <td><i>No rating available</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>C0010</td> <td>C0020</td> <td>C0030</td> <td>C0040</td> <td>C0050</td> <td>C0060</td> <td>C0070</td> <td>C0080</td> </tr> </table>											<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>No rating available</i>		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>No rating available</i>																			
	C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080																			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Registration details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)										
Health R0200	mortality risk									
Health R0210	longevity risk									
Health R0220	disability-morbidity risk (medical expense)									
Health R0230	disability-morbidity risk (income protection)									
Health	SLT lapse risk									
Lapse R0240	risk (up)									
Lapse R0250	risk (down)									
Health R0260	expense risk									

#### [<sup>F5</sup>Market risk — Market risk concentration

		C0300
Debt portfolio share	R0300	

#### NAT CAT simplifications

	Chosen risk weight	Sum of exposure
	C0320	C0330
Windstorm	R0400	
Hail	R0410	
Earthquake	R0420	
Flood	R0430	
Subsidence	R0440	]







*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

**Market Risk — Market Risk concentration**

		<b>C0300</b>
Debt portfolio share	<b>R0300</b>	

**NAT CAT simplifications**

		<b>Chosen risk weight</b>	<b>Sum of exposure</b>
		<b>C0320</b>	<b>C0330</b>
Windstorm	<b>R0400</b>		
Hail	<b>R0410</b>		
Earthquake	<b>R0420</b>		
Flood	<b>R0430</b>		
Subsidence	<b>R0440</b>		<b>1</b>

SR.26.07.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications**

Article 112	<b>Z0010</b>	
Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>	
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>	
Currency for interest rate risk (captives)	<b>Z0040</b>	

Market risk		Credit quality step							
		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>No rating available</b>
Spread risk (bonds and loans) (including captives)									
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080
Market value	<b>R0010</b>								
Modified duration	<b>R0020</b>								
									<b>C0090</b>
<b>Increase in unit-linked and index-linked technical provisions</b>		<b>R0030</b>							
									Capital requirement



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

expense)																			
Health R0230 disability- morbidity risk (income protection)																			
Health SLT lapse risk																			
Lapse R0240 risk (up)																			
Lapse R0250 risk (down)																			
Health R0260 expense risk																			

**[<sup>F5</sup>Market risk — Market risk concentration**

		<b>C0300</b>
Debt portfolio share	<b>R0300</b>	

**NAT CAT simplifications**

		<b>Chosen risk weight</b>	<b>Sum of exposure</b>
		<b>C0320</b>	<b>C0330</b>
Windstorm	<b>R0400</b>		
Hail	<b>R0410</b>		
Earthquake	<b>R0420</b>		
Flood	<b>R0430</b>		
Subsidence	<b>R0440</b>		]

S.27.01.01

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-life and Health catastrophe risk**

**[<sup>F5</sup>Simplifications used**

		<b>Simplifications used</b>
		<b>C0001</b>
Simplifications used – fire risk	<b>R0001</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Simplifications used – natural catastrophe risk		R0002		I
Non-life and Health catastrophe risk — Summary		SCR before risk mitigation	Total risk mitigation	SCR after risk mitigation
		C0010	C0020	C0030
<b>Non-life catastrophe risk — Summary</b>				
<b>Natural catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0010</b>			
Windstorm	<b>R0020</b>			
Earthquake	<b>R0030</b>			
Flood	<b>R0040</b>			
Hail	<b>R0050</b>			
Subsidence	<b>R0060</b>			
Diversification between perils	<b>R0070</b>			
<b>Catastrophe risk non-proportional property reinsurance</b>	<b>R0080</b>			
<b>Man-made catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0090</b>			
Motor vehicle liability	<b>R0100</b>			
Marine	<b>R0110</b>			
Aviation	<b>R0120</b>			
Fire	<b>R0130</b>			
Liability	<b>R0140</b>			
Credit & Suretyship	<b>R0150</b>			
Diversification between perils	<b>R0160</b>			
<b>Other non-life catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0170</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Diversification between perils	<b>R0180</b>							
<b>Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification</b>	<b>R0190</b>							
Diversification between sub-modules	<b>R0200</b>							
<b>Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification</b>	<b>R0210</b>							
<b>Health catastrophe risk — Summary</b>								
<b>Health catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0300</b>							
Mass accident	<b>R0310</b>							
Accident concentration	<b>R0320</b>							
Pandemic	<b>R0330</b>							
Diversification between sub-modules	<b>R0340</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0400</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0410</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R0420</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality	<b>R0430</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Lichtenstein							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R0440</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0441</b>						]
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0450</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0460</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Hungary	<b>R0461</b>						]
Republic of Iceland	<b>R0470</b>						
Ireland	<b>R0480</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R0490</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R0500</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R0510</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation go... of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Poland	<b>R0520</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Finland	<b>R0521</b>						1
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R0530</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R0540</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R0550</b>						
Guadeloupe	<b>R0560</b>						
Martinique	<b>R0570</b>						
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R0580</b>						
Réunion	<b>R0590</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Windstorm specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R0600</b>						
Northern Europe	<b>R0610</b>						
Western Europe	<b>R0620</b>						
Eastern Europe	<b>R0630</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R0640</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R0650</b>						
Eastern Asia	<b>R0660</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Registration.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R0670</b>						
Oceania	<b>R0680</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R0690</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R0700</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R0710</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
			C0100		C0110		C0120
Republic of Austria	<b>R0400</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0410</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R0420</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0430</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R0440</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0450</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0460</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>Legislation.gov.uk. Details of current amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>				
Republic of Iceland	<b>R0470</b>			
Ireland	<b>R0480</b>			
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R0490</b>			
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R0500</b>			
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R0510</b>			
Republic of Poland	<b>R0520</b>			
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R0530</b>			
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R0540</b>			
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R0550</b>			
Guadeloupe	<b>R0560</b>			
Martinique	<b>R0570</b>			
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R0580</b>			
Réunion	<b>R0590</b>			
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Windstorm specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R0600</b>			
Northern Europe	<b>R0610</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R0620</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R0630</b>			
Southern Europe	<b>R0640</b>			
Central and Western Asia	<b>R0650</b>			
Eastern Asia	<b>R0660</b>			
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R0670</b>			
Oceania	<b>R0680</b>			
Northern Africa	<b>R0690</b>			

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Northern America excluding the United States of America		<b>R0710</b>						
Caribbean and Central America		<b>R0720</b>						
Eastern South America		<b>R0730</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America		<b>R0740</b>						
North-east United States of America		<b>R0750</b>						
South-east United States of America		<b>R0760</b>						
Mid-west United States of America		<b>R0770</b>						
Western United States of America		<b>R0780</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.gov. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R0790</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R0800</b>						
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R0810</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm after diversification</b>	<b>R0820</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm			Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
			C0100	C0110	C0120		
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R0720</b>						
Eastern South America	<b>R0730</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R0740</b>						
North-east United States of America	<b>R0750</b>						
South-east United States of America	<b>R0760</b>						
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R0770</b>						
Western United States of America	<b>R0780</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Total		R0790						
<b>Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</b>								
<b>Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification</b>		<b>R0800</b>						
Diversification effect between regions		<b>R0810</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm after diversification</b>		<b>R0820</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Risk Mitigation	
		C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0830</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0840</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R0850</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R0860</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R0870</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R0880</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0890</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0900</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0910</b>							
Hellenic Republic	<b>R0920</b>							
Republic of Hungary	<b>R0930</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R0940</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R0950</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R0960</b>							
Romania	<b>R0970</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R0980</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0990</b>							
Guadeloupe	<b>R1000</b>							
Martinique	<b>R1010</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Collective of Saint Martin								
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Earthquake specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1030</b>							
Northern Europe	<b>R1040</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R1050</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R1060</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R1070</b>							
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1080</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R1090</b>							
South and South- Eastern Asia	<b>R1100</b>							
Oceania	<b>R1110</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R1120</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R1130</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1140</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake					Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
					C0190		C0200	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0830</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0840</b>		
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R0850</b>		
Republic of Croatia	<b>R0860</b>		
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R0870</b>		
Czech Republic	<b>R0880</b>		
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0890</b>		
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0900</b>		
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0910</b>		
Hellenic Republic	<b>R0920</b>		
Republic of Hungary	<b>R0930</b>		
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R0940</b>		
Republic of Malta	<b>R0950</b>		
Portuguese Republic	<b>R0960</b>		
Romania	<b>R0970</b>		
Slovak Republic	<b>R0980</b>		
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0990</b>		
Guadeloupe	<b>R1000</b>		
Martinique	<b>R1010</b>		
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R1020</b>		
[ <sup>F3</sup> <b>Total Earthquake specified Regions before diversification]</b>	<b>R1030</b>		
Northern Europe	<b>R1040</b>		
Western Europe	<b>R1050</b>		
Eastern Europe	<b>R1060</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Southern Europe		<b>R1070</b>						
Central and Western Asia		<b>R1080</b>						
Eastern Asia		<b>R1090</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia		<b>R1100</b>						
Oceania		<b>R1110</b>						
Northern Africa		<b>R1120</b>						
Southern Africa		<b>R1130</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America		<b>R1140</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	(cont.)
		C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1150</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1160</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1170</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1180</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1190</b>							
Mid-west	<b>R1200</b>							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

States of America								
Western United States of America	<b>R1210</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1220</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1230</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1240</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake after diversification</b>	<b>R1250</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake					Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
					C0190		C0200	
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1150</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1160</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1170</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1180</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1190</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1200</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R1210</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on this website. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Total Earthquake		R1220						
Other Regions before diversifications								
Total Earthquake all Regions before diversification		R1230						
Diversification effect between regions		R1240						
Total Earthquake after diversification		R1250						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	
Republic of Austria	R1260							
Kingdom of Belgium	R1270							
Republic of Bulgaria	R1280							
Czech Republic	R1290							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	R1300							
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality	R1310							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Monaco; Principality of Andorra								
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1320</b>							
Republic of Hungary	<b>R1330</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1340</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R1350</b>							
Romania	<b>R1360</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R1370</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1380</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R1390</b>							
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Flood specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1400</b>							
Northern Europe	<b>R1410</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R1420</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Regulation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R1430</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R1440</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1450</b>						
Eastern Asia	<b>R1460</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1470</b>						
Oceania	<b>R1480</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R1490</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R1500</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1510</b>						
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1520</b>						
Eastern South America	<b>R1530</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1540</b>						
North-east United States of America	<b>R1550</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>							
South east United States of America	<b>R1560</b>						
Mid- west United States of America	<b>R1570</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
			C0270		C0280		C0290
Republic of Austria	<b>R1260</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1270</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R1280</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R1290</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1300</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1310</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1320</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R1330</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1340</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk. Details of current amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)				
Republic of Poland	<b>R1350</b>			
Romania	<b>R1360</b>			
Slovak Republic	<b>R1370</b>			
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1380</b>			
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R1390</b>			
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Flood specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1400</b>			
Northern Europe	<b>R1410</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R1420</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R1430</b>			
Southern Europe	<b>R1440</b>			
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1450</b>			
Eastern Asia	<b>R1460</b>			
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1470</b>			
Oceania	<b>R1480</b>			
Northern Africa	<b>R1490</b>			
Southern Africa	<b>R1500</b>			
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1510</b>			
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1520</b>			
Eastern South America	<b>R1530</b>			
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1540</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of future amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

North-east United States of America		R1550						
South-east United States of America		R1560						
Mid-west United States of America		R1570						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	
Western United States of America	<b>R1580</b>							
<b>Total Flood Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1590</b>							
<b>Total Flood all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1600</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1610</b>							
<b>Total Flood after diversification</b>	<b>R1620</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood				Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
				C0270	C0280		C0290	





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra								
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1670</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1680</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R1690</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R1700</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1701</b>							]
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R1710</b>							
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Hail specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1720</b>							
Northern Europe	<b>R1730</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R1740</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R1750</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R1760</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Central and Western Asia	<b>R1770</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R1780</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1790</b>							
Oceania	<b>R1800</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R1810</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R1820</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1830</b>							
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1840</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1850</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1860</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1870</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1880</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

west United States of America	<b>R1890</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R1900</b>							
<b>Total Hail Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1910</b>							
<b>Total Hail all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1920</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1930</b>							
<b>Total Hail after diversification</b>	<b>R1940</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Hail			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
			C0360		C0370		C0380	
Republic of Austria	<b>R1630</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1640</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1650</b>							
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R1660</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on and Regions; Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra				
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1670</b>			
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1680</b>			
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R1690</b>			
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R1700</b>			
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R1710</b>			
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Hail specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1720</b>			
Northern Europe	<b>R1730</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R1740</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R1750</b>			
Southern Europe	<b>R1760</b>			
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1770</b>			
Eastern Asia	<b>R1780</b>			
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1790</b>			
Oceania	<b>R1800</b>			
Northern Africa	<b>R1810</b>			
Southern Africa	<b>R1820</b>			
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1830</b>			
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1840</b>			
Eastern South America	<b>R1850</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Northern	<b>R1860</b>						
southern and western South America							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1870</b>						
South-east United States of America	<b>R1880</b>						
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1890</b>						
Western United States of America	<b>R1900</b>						
<b>Total Hail Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1910</b>						
<b>Total Hail all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1920</b>						
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1930</b>						
<b>Total Hail after diversification</b>	<b>R1940</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk - Subsidence		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation
		C0390	C0400	C0410	C0420	C0430	C0440
<b>Total Subsidence before diversification</b>	<b>R1950</b>						
Diversification effect between zones	<b>R1960</b>						
<b>Total Subsidence</b>	<b>R1970</b>						

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>after diversification</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk -Subsidence				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
				C0450		C0460	
<b>Total Subsidence before diversification</b>	<b>R1950</b>						
Diversification effect between zones	<b>R1960</b>						
<b>Total Subsidence after diversification</b>	<b>R1970</b>						
Catastrophe risk — Non-proportional property reinsurance		Estimation of the premiums to be earned	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
		C0470	C0480	C0490	C0500	C0510	
Non-proportional property reinsurance	<b>R2000</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Motor Vehicle Liability		Number of vehicles policy limit above 24M€	Number of vehicles policy limit below or equal to 24M€	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability after risk mitigation
		C0520	C0530	C0540	C0550	C0560	C0570
Motor Vehicle Liability	<b>R2100</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision		Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine hull in tanker before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine liability in tanker before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine oil pollution liability in tanker before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums (cont.)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		mitigation						
		C0580	C0590	C0600	C0610	C0620	C0630	
Marine Tanker Collision	<b>R2200</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision				Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision after risk mitigation			Name vessel	
				C0640			C0650	
Marine Tanker Collision	<b>R2200</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion		Catastrophe Risk Charge Property damage before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Removal of wreckage before mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Loss of production income before mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Capping of the well or making the well secure before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability insurance and reinsurance obligations before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion before mitigation	(cont.)
		C0660	C0670	C0680	C0690	C0700	C0710	
Marine Platform Explosion	<b>R2300</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion			Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion after risk mitigation		Name platform	
			C0720	C0730	C0740		C0750	
Marine Platform Explosion	<b>R2300</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine			Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation		Estimated Total Risk Mitigation		Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation	
			C0760		C0770		C0780	
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R2400</b>							

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Diversification	R2410			
between type of event				
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total after diversification	R2420			]

[ <sup>F5</sup> Number of vessels				
				Number
				C0781
Number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k	R2421			]

Man made catastrophe risk — Aviation		Catastrophe risk Charge Aviation hull before risk mitigation	Catastrophe risk Charge Aviation liability before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation after risk mitigation
		C0790	C0800	C0810	C0820	C0830	C0840

Gross Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation	R2500						
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Man made catastrophe risk — Fire			Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire after risk mitigation
			C0850	C0860	C0870	C0880

Fire	R2600							
Man made catastrophe risk — Liability		Earned premium following 12 months	Largest liability limit provided	Number of claims	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation
		C0890	C0900	C0910	C0920	C0930	C0940	C0950

Professional malpractice liability	R2700						
------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Employers liability	R2710						
---------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Directors and	R2720						
---------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

liability							
Other liability	<b>R2730</b>						
Non-proportional reinsurance	<b>R2740</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R2750</b>						

Man made catastrophe risk — Liability		Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation
		C0960	C0970	C0980
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R2800</b>			
Diversification between type of cover	<b>R2810</b>			
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R2820</b>			<b>]</b>

Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship — Large Credit Default		Exposure (individual or group)	Proportion of damage caused by scenario	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Surety before risk mitigation — Large Credit Default	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Surety after risk mitigation — Large Credit Default
		C0990	C1000	C1010	C1020	C1030	C1040
Largest exposure 1	<b>R2900</b>						
Largest exposure 2	<b>R2910</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R2920</b>						

Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship —		Earned premium following 12 months	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation —
---	--	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----------------------------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Risk			Recession Risk			Recession Risk
		C1050	C1060	C1070	C1080	C1090
<b>Total</b>	<b>R3000</b>					
Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship			Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation		Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation
			C1100		C1110	C1120
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R3100</b>					
Diversification between type of event	<b>R3110</b>					
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R3120</b>					<b>]</b>
Other non-life catastrophe risk			Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation
		C1130	C1140		C1150	C1160
MAT other than Marine and Aviation	<b>R3200</b>					
Non-proportional MAT reinsurance other than Marine and Aviation	<b>R3210</b>					
Miscellaneous financial loss	<b>R3220</b>					
Non-proportional Casualty reinsurance other than General liability	<b>R3230</b>					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

proportional Credit & Surety reinsurance								
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R3250</b>							
[ <sup>F3</sup> Diversification between groups of obligations	<b>R3260</b>							
<b>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R3270</b>							]
		Accidental death		Permanent disability		[ <sup>F7</sup> Disability 10 years]		
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident		# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	[ <sup>F7</sup> # Policyholders]	[ <sup>F7</sup> Total value of benefits payable]	(cont.)
		C1170	C1180	C1190	C1200	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1210]	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1220]	
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>							
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>							





*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

countries after diversification		Disability 12 months		Medical treatment		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	(cont.)
		# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable			
		C1230	C1240	C1250	C1260	C1270	C1280	
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>							
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>							
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>							
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>							



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R3600</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R3610</b>						
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R3620</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
				C1290		C1300	
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>						



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>		
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>		
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>		
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>		
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>		
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>		
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3400</b>		
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3410</b>		
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3420</b>		
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3430</b>		
Ireland	<b>R3440</b>		
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R3450</b>		
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3460</b>		
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3470</b>		
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3480</b>		
Republic of Malta	<b>R3490</b>		
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3500</b>		
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3510</b>		
Republic of Poland	<b>R3520</b>		
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3530</b>		
Romania	<b>R3540</b>		
Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>		
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>		
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>		
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>		
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>		
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R3600</b>		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

Total Mass accident		R3610						
all countries before diversification								
Diversification effect between countries		<b>R3620</b>						
Total Mass accident all countries after diversification		<b>R3630</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	(cont.)
			Average sum insured	Average sum insured	[ <sup>F7</sup> Average sum insured]	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	
		C1310	C1320	C1330	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1340]	C1350	C1360	
Republic of Austria	<b>R3700</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3710</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3720</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3730</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3740</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R3750</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3760</b>							
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3770</b>							
Republic of Finland	<b>R3780</b>							
French Republic	<b>R3790</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.gov.UK details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Hellenic Republic	<b>R3800</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3810</b>							
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3820</b>							
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3830</b>							
Ireland	<b>R3840</b>							
Italian Republic	<b>R3850</b>							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3860</b>							
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3870</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3880</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R3890</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3900</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3910</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R3920</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3930</b>							
Romania	<b>R3940</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R3950</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3960</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation go to the links of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3970</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3980</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3990</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4000</b>						
		C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400		
Republic of Austria	<b>R3700</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3710</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3720</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3730</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3740</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R3750</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3760</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3770</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R3780</b>						
French Republic	<b>R3790</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3800</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Federal					
Republic of Germany					
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3820</b>				
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3830</b>				
Ireland	<b>R3840</b>				
Italian Republic	<b>R3850</b>				
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3860</b>				
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3870</b>				
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3880</b>				
Republic of Malta	<b>R3890</b>				
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3900</b>				
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3910</b>				
Republic of Poland	<b>R3920</b>				
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3930</b>				
Romania	<b>R3940</b>				
Slovak Republic	<b>R3950</b>				
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3960</b>				
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3970</b>				
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3980</b>				
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3990</b>				
United Kingdom of Great Britain	<b>R4000</b>				

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on and Northern Ireland. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Ireland								
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	[F7] Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	(cont.)
			Average sum insured	Average sum insured	[F7] Average sum insured]	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	
		C1310	C1320	C1330	[F7] C1340]	C1350	C1360	
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident</b>								
<b>C1410</b>								
Country 1	<b>R4010</b>							
...								
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
			C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400		
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident</b>								
<b>C1410</b>								
Country 1	<b>R4010</b>							
...								
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	Disability 10 years	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	(cont.)
			Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	
		C1310	C1320	C1330	C1340	C1350	C1360	
<b>Total Concentration accident</b>	<b>R4020</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>all countries before diversification</b>								
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R4030</b>							
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R4040</b>							
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
			C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400		
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R4020</b>							
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R4030</b>							
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R4040</b>							
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Income protection	Medical expense					
		Number of insured people	Total pandemic exposure	Number of insured persons	Unit claim cost hospitalisations	Ratio of insured persons using hospitalisation	Unit claim cost medical practitioner	(cont.)
		C1420	C1430	C1440	C1450	C1460	C1470	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation go to the links of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Austria	<b>R4100</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R4110</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R4120</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R4130</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R4140</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R4150</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R4160</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R4170</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R4180</b>						
French Republic	<b>R4190</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R4200</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R4210</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R4220</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R4230</b>						
Ireland	<b>R4240</b>						
Italian Republic	<b>R4250</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation go							
Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R4260</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R4270</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R4280</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R4290</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R4300</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R4310</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R4320</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R4330</b>						
Romania	<b>R4340</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R4350</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R4360</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R4370</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R4380</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R4390</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4400</b>						
Health Catastrophe		Medical expense					

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of Ratio amendment instrument can be found [here](#). Catastrophe Estimated/Estimated/Catastrophe

		Ratio of insured persons using medical practitioner	Claim cost no formal medical care	Ratio of insured persons using no formal medical care	Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Risk Mitigation	Reinstatement Premiums	Risk Charge after risk mitigation
		C1480	C1490	C1500	C1510	C1520	C1530	C1540
Republic of Austria	<b>R4100</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R4110</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R4120</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R4130</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R4140</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R4150</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R4160</b>							
Republic of Estonia	<b>R4170</b>							
Republic of Finland	<b>R4180</b>							
French Republic	<b>R4190</b>							
Hellenic Republic	<b>R4200</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R4210</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation go								
Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)								
Republic of Hungary	<b>R4220</b>							
Republic of Iceland	<b>R4230</b>							
Ireland	<b>R4240</b>							
Italian Republic	<b>R4250</b>							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R4260</b>							
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R4270</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R4280</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R4290</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R4300</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R4310</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R4320</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R4330</b>							
Romania	<b>R4340</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R4350</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R4360</b>							
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R4370</b>							
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R4380</b>							

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Swiss Confederation	R4390							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	R4400							
		Income protection		Medical expense				
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Number of insured people	Total pandemic exposure	Number of insured persons	Unit claim cost hospitalisations	Ratio of insured persons using hospitalisation	Unit claim cost medical practitioner	(cont.)
		C1420	C1430	C1440	C1450	C1460	C1470	
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Pandemic</b>								
<b>C1550</b>								
Country 1	R4410							
...								
<b>Total Pandemic all countries</b>	<b>R4420</b>							
		Medical expense			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Ratio of insured persons using medical practitioner	Unit claim cost no formal medical care	Ratio of insured persons using no formal medical care				
		C1480	C1490	C1500	C1510	C1520	C1530	C1540
<b>Other countries to be</b>								

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on considered in the Pandemic

<b>in the Pandemic</b>							
<b>C1550</b>							
Country 1	<b>R4410</b>						
...							
<b>Total Pandemic all countries</b>	<b>R4420</b>						

S.27.01.04

**Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-life and Health catastrophe risk**

[ <sup>F5</sup> Simplifications used				
		Simplifications used		
		<b>C0001</b>		
Simplifications used – fire risk	<b>R0001</b>			
Simplifications used – natural catastrophe risk	<b>R0002</b>			
Non-life and Health catastrophe risk — Summary		SCR before risk mitigation	Total risk mitigation	SCR after risk mitigation
		C0010	C0020	C0030
<b>Non-life catastrophe risk — Summary</b>				
<b>Natural catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0010</b>			
Windstorm	<b>R0020</b>			
Earthquake	<b>R0030</b>			
Flood	<b>R0040</b>			
Hail	<b>R0050</b>			
Subsidence	<b>R0060</b>			
Diversification between perils	<b>R0070</b>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Regulation.gov.uk. Details of current amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>				
<b>Catastrophe risk non-proportional property reinsurance</b>	<b>R0080</b>			
<b>Man-made catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0090</b>			
Motor vehicle liability	<b>R0100</b>			
Marine	<b>R0110</b>			
Aviation	<b>R0120</b>			
Fire	<b>R0130</b>			
Liability	<b>R0140</b>			
Credit & Suretyship	<b>R0150</b>			
Diversification between perils	<b>R0160</b>			
<b>Other non-life catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0170</b>			
Diversification between perils	<b>R0180</b>			
<b>Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification</b>	<b>R0190</b>			
Diversification between sub-modules	<b>R0200</b>			
<b>Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification</b>	<b>R0210</b>			
<b>Health catastrophe risk — Summary</b>				
<b>Health catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0300</b>			
Mass accident	<b>R0310</b>			
Accident concentration	<b>R0320</b>			
Pandemic	<b>R0330</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Diversification between sub-modules		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm		C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0400</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0410</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R0420</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0430</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R0440</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0441</b>							1
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0450</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

Regulation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0460</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Hungary	<b>R0461</b>						]
Republic of Iceland	<b>R0470</b>						
Ireland	<b>R0480</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R0490</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R0500</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R0510</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R0520</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Finland	<b>R0521</b>						]
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R0530</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R0540</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R0550</b>						
Guadeloupe	<b>R0560</b>						
Martinique	<b>R0570</b>						
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R0580</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Reunion	<b>R0590</b>							
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Windstorm specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R0600</b>							
Northern Europe	<b>R0610</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R0620</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R0630</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R0640</b>							
Central and Western Asia	<b>R0650</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R0660</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R0670</b>							
Oceania	<b>R0680</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R0690</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R0700</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R0710</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
			C0100		C0110		C0120	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0400</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation 2015/2450. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)				
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0410</b>			
Czech Republic	<b>R0420</b>			
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0430</b>			
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R0440</b>			
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0450</b>			
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0460</b>			
Republic of Iceland	<b>R0470</b>			
Ireland	<b>R0480</b>			
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R0490</b>			
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R0500</b>			
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R0510</b>			
Republic of Poland	<b>R0520</b>			
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R0530</b>			
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R0540</b>			
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R0550</b>			
Guadeloupe	<b>R0560</b>			
Martinique	<b>R0570</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R0580</b>						
Réunion	<b>R0590</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Windstorm specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R0600</b>						
Northern Europe	<b>R0610</b>						
Western Europe	<b>R0620</b>						
Eastern Europe	<b>R0630</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R0640</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R0650</b>						
Eastern Asia	<b>R0660</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R0670</b>						
Oceania	<b>R0680</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R0690</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R0700</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R0710</b>						

Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm	Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R0720</b>						
Eastern South America	<b>R0730</b>						
Northern, southern and	<b>R0740</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

South America								
North-east United States of America	<b>R0750</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R0760</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R0770</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R0780</b>							
<b>Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R0790</b>							
<b>Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R0800</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R0810</b>							
<b>Total Windstorm after diversification</b>	<b>R0820</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
			C0100		C0110		C0120	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Caribbean and Central America	<b>R0720</b>						
Eastern South America	<b>R0730</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R0740</b>						
North-east United States of America	<b>R0750</b>						
South-east United States of America	<b>R0760</b>						
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R0770</b>						
Western United States of America	<b>R0780</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R0790</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R0800</b>						
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R0810</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm after diversification</b>	<b>R0820</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Risk Mitigation
		C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation go... Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Austria	<b>R0830</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0840</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R0850</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R0860</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R0870</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R0880</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0890</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0900</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0910</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R0920</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation govt. of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Hungary	<b>R0930</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R0940</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R0950</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R0960</b>						
Romania	<b>R0970</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R0980</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0990</b>						
Guadeloupe	<b>R1000</b>						
Martinique	<b>R1010</b>						
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R1020</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Earthquake specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1030</b>						
Northern Europe	<b>R1040</b>						
Western Europe	<b>R1050</b>						
Eastern Europe	<b>R1060</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R1070</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1080</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>Registration.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R1090</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1100</b>						
Oceania	<b>R1110</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R1120</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R1130</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1140</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
				C0190		C0200	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0830</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0840</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R0850</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R0860</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R0870</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R0880</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0890</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0900</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0910</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R0920</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Republic of Hungary	<b>R0930</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R0940</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R0950</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R0960</b>						
Romania	<b>R0970</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R0980</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0990</b>						
Guadeloupe	<b>R1000</b>						
Martinique	<b>R1010</b>						
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R1020</b>						
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total Earthquake specified Regions before diversification]</b>	<b>R1030</b>						
Northern Europe	<b>R1040</b>						
Western Europe	<b>R1050</b>						
Eastern Europe	<b>R1060</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R1070</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1080</b>						
Eastern Asia	<b>R1090</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1100</b>						
Oceania	<b>R1110</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R1120</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R1130</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1140</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Risk Mitigation

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of amendments found on the web site end of document for details)

Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1150</b>						
Eastern South America	<b>R1160</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1170</b>						
North-east United States of America	<b>R1180</b>						
South-east United States of America	<b>R1190</b>						
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1200</b>						
Western United States of America	<b>R1210</b>						
<b>Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1220</b>						
<b>Total Earthquake all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1230</b>						
Diversification effect	<b>R1240</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

regions								
<b>Total Earthquake after diversification</b>	<b>R1250</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
				C0190		C0200		
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1150</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1160</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1170</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1180</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1190</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1200</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R1210</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1220</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1230</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1240</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake after diversification</b>	<b>R1250</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation govt details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Austria	<b>R1260</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1270</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R1280</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R1290</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1300</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1310</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1320</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R1330</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1340</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk: Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Poland	<b>R1350</b>						
Romania	<b>R1360</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R1370</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1380</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R1390</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Flood specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1400</b>						
Northern Europe	<b>R1410</b>						
Western Europe	<b>R1420</b>						
Eastern Europe	<b>R1430</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R1440</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1450</b>						
Eastern Asia	<b>R1460</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1470</b>						
Oceania	<b>R1480</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R1490</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Southern Africa	<b>R1500</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1510</b>							
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1520</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1530</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1540</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1550</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1560</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1570</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood			Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation			
			C0270	C0280	C0290			
Republic of Austria	<b>R1260</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1270</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)				
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R1280</b>			
Czech Republic	<b>R1290</b>			
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1300</b>			
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1310</b>			
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1320</b>			
Republic of Hungary	<b>R1330</b>			
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1340</b>			
Republic of Poland	<b>R1350</b>			
Romania	<b>R1360</b>			
Slovak Republic	<b>R1370</b>			
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1380</b>			
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R1390</b>			
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total Flood specified Regions before diversification]</b>	<b>R1400</b>			
Northern Europe	<b>R1410</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R1420</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R1430</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Registration of Risk Details for Account amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Southern Europe <b>R1440</b>							
Central and Western Asia <b>R1450</b>							
Eastern Asia <b>R1460</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia <b>R1470</b>							
Oceania <b>R1480</b>							
Northern Africa <b>R1490</b>							
Southern Africa <b>R1500</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America <b>R1510</b>							
Caribbean and Central America <b>R1520</b>							
Eastern South America <b>R1530</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America <b>R1540</b>							
North-east United States of America <b>R1550</b>							
South-east United States of America <b>R1560</b>							
Mid-west United States of America <b>R1570</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation (cont.)
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260
Western United States of America <b>R1580</b>							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total</b>	<b>R1590</b>							
<b>Flood Other Regions before diversifications</b>								
<b>Total Flood all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1600</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1610</b>							
<b>Total Flood after diversification</b>	<b>R1620</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood			Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation			
			C0270	C0280	C0290			
Western United States of America	<b>R1580</b>							
<b>Total Flood Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1590</b>							
<b>Total Flood all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1600</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1610</b>							
<b>Total Flood after diversification</b>	<b>R1620</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Hail		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		mitigation						
		C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	C0340	C0350	
Republic of Austria	<b>R1630</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1640</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Czech Republic	<b>R01641</b>							]
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1650</b>							
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1660</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1670</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1680</b>							
Grand Duchy	<b>R1690</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Luxemburg							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R1700</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Slovenia	<b>R01701</b>						]
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R1710</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Hail specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1720</b>						
Northern Europe	<b>R1730</b>						
Western Europe	<b>R1740</b>						
Eastern Europe	<b>R1750</b>						
Southern Europe	<b>R1760</b>						
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1770</b>						
Eastern Asia	<b>R1780</b>						
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1790</b>						
Oceania	<b>R1800</b>						
Northern Africa	<b>R1810</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R1820</b>						
Northern America excluding the	<b>R1830</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

States of America								
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1840</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1850</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1860</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1870</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1880</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1890</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R1900</b>							
<b>Total Hail Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1910</b>							
<b>Total Hail all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1920</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Diversification							
effect between regions							
<b>Total Hail after diversification</b>	<b>R1940</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Hail			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
			C0360		C0370		C0380
Republic of Austria	<b>R1630</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1640</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1650</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1660</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1670</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1680</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R1690</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R1700</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R1710</b>						
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total Hail specified</b>	<b>R1720</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Regions before diversification]** details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Northern Europe	<b>R1730</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R1740</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R1750</b>			
Southern Europe	<b>R1760</b>			
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1770</b>			
Eastern Asia	<b>R1780</b>			
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1790</b>			
Oceania	<b>R1800</b>			
Northern Africa	<b>R1810</b>			
Southern Africa	<b>R1820</b>			
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1830</b>			
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1840</b>			
Eastern South America	<b>R1850</b>			
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1860</b>			
North-east United States of America	<b>R1870</b>			
South-east United States of America	<b>R1880</b>			
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1890</b>			
Western United States of America	<b>R1900</b>			
<b>Total Hail Other Regions</b>	<b>R1910</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on <http://www.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>diversifications</b>							
<b>Total Hail all Regions before diversification</b>		<b>R1920</b>					
Diversification effect between regions		<b>R1930</b>					
<b>Total Hail after diversification</b>		<b>R1940</b>					
Natural Catastrophe risk - Subsidence		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation
		C0390	C0400	C0410	C0420	C0430	C0440
<b>Total Subsidence before diversification</b>		<b>R1950</b>					
Diversification effect between zones		<b>R1960</b>					
<b>Total Subsidence after diversification</b>		<b>R1970</b>					
Natural Catastrophe risk -Subsidence				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
				C0450	C0460		
<b>Total Subsidence before diversification</b>		<b>R1950</b>					
Diversification effect between zones		<b>R1960</b>					
<b>Total Subsidence after diversification</b>		<b>R1970</b>					
Catastrophe risk — Non-proportional property reinsurance		Estimation of the premiums to be earned	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant C0470 instruments C0480 be found C0490 website/s. C0500 of Document C0510 (Details)

Non-proportional property reinsurance	<b>R2000</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Motor Vehicle Liability		Number of vehicles policy limit above 24M€	Number of vehicles policy limit below or equal to 24M€	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability after risk mitigation	
		C0520	C0530	C0540	C0550	C0560	C0570	
Motor Vehicle Liability	<b>R2100</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision		Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine hull in tanker t before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine oil pollution liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Reinstatement Premiums	
		C0580	C0590	C0600	C0610	C0620	C0630	
Marine Tanker Collision	<b>R2200</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision				Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision after risk mitigation			Name vessel	
				C0640			C0650	
Marine Tanker Collision	<b>R2200</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine		Catastrophe Risk Charge Property damage before	Catastrophe Risk Charge Removal of wreckage	Catastrophe Risk Charge Loss of production	Catastrophe Risk Charge Capping of the well or	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability insurance and	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion	(cont.)



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of risk mitigation instruments can be found on the website of the Prudential Regulation Authority for details)

Explosion		mitigation risk	before mitigation risk	the well secure before risk mitigation	obligations before risk mitigation	mitigation	
		C0660	C0670	C0680	C0690	C0700	C0710
Marine Platform Explosion	<b>R2300</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion		Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion after risk mitigation	Name platform		
		C0720	C0730	C0740	C0750		
Marine Platform Explosion	<b>R2300</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine		Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation			
		C0760	C0770	C0780			
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R2400</b>						
Diversification between type of event	<b>R2410</b>						
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R2420</b>						

**[<sup>F5</sup>Number of vessels**

	<b>Number</b>
	<b>C0781</b>
Number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k	<b>R2421</b>
	<b>1</b>

Man made catastrophe risk — Aviation	Catastrophe risk Charge Aviation hull before	Catastrophe risk Charge Aviation liability before	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation after risk mitigation
--------------------------------------	--	---	---	---------------------------	----------------------------------	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		mitigation	mitigation					
		C0790	C0800	C0810	C0820	C0830	C0840	
Gross Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation	<b>R2500</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Fire		Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire after risk mitigation			
Fire	<b>R2600</b>	C0850	C0860	C0870	C0880			
Man made catastrophe risk — Liability		Earned premium following 12 months	Largest liability limit provided	Number of claims	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation
		C0890	C0900	C0910	C0920	C0930	C0940	C0950
Professional malpractice liability	<b>R2700</b>							
Employers liability	<b>R2710</b>							
Directors and officers liability	<b>R2720</b>							
Other liability	<b>R2730</b>							
Non-proportional reinsurance	<b>R2740</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>R2750</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Liability		Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation				
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R2800</b>	C0960	C0970	C0980				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of any amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Diversification between type of cover	R2810						
---------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R2820</b>						<b>]</b>
--	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------

Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship — Large Credit Default		Exposure (individual or group)	Proportion of damage caused by scenario	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Surety before risk mitigation — Large Credit Default	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Surety after risk mitigation — Large Credit Default
		C0990	C1000	C1010	C1020	C1030	C1040

Largest exposure 1	<b>R2900</b>						
--------------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Largest exposure 2	<b>R2910</b>						
--------------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>Total</b>	<b>R2920</b>						
--------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship — Recession Risk		Earned premium following 12 months	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Recession Risk	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Recession Risk
		C1050	C1060	C1070	C1080	C1090

<b>Total</b>	<b>R3000</b>					
--------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--

Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship		Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation
		C1100	C1110	C1120

<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R3100</b>			
-------------------------------------	--------------	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Diversification					
between type of event					
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total after diversification					
]					
Other non-life catastrophe risk		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation
		C1130	C1140	C1150	C1160
MAT other than Marine and Aviation	<b>R3200</b>				
Non-proportional MAT reinsurance other than Marine and Aviation	<b>R3210</b>				
Miscellaneous financial loss	<b>R3220</b>				
Non-proportional Casualty reinsurance other than General liability	<b>R3230</b>				
Non-proportional Credit & Surety reinsurance	<b>R3240</b>				
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R3250</b>				
[ <sup>F3</sup> Diversification between groups of obligations	<b>R3260</b>				
<b>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R3270</b>				]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of the instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		Accidental death		Permanent disability		[F7] Disability 40 years]		
		# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	[F7] # Policyholders	[F7] Total value of benefits payable]	(cont.)
		C1170	C1180	C1190	C1200	[F7] C1210]	[F7] C1220]	
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident								
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>							
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>							
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>							
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>							
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3400</b>							
Federal Republic	<b>R3410</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)*

Germany								
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3420</b>							
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3430</b>							
Ireland	<b>R3440</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R3450</b>							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3460</b>							
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3470</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3480</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R3490</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3500</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3510</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R3520</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3530</b>							
Romania	<b>R3540</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation governing the details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R3600</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R3610</b>						
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R3620</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>						
		Disability 12 months		Medical treatment		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident		# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable		(cont.)
		C1230	C1240	C1250	C1260	C1270	C1280
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk: Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>						
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3400</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3410</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3420</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3430</b>						
Ireland	<b>R3440</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R3450</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3460</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3470</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3480</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R3490</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3500</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3510</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R3520</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3530</b>						
Romania	<b>R3540</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	R3600						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R3610</b>						
Diversification effect between countries	R3620						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
				C1290		C1300	
Republic of Austria	R3300						
Kingdom of Belgium	R3310						
Republic of Bulgaria	R3320						
Republic of Croatia	R3330						
Republic of Cyprus	R3340						
Czech Republic	R3350						
Kingdom of Denmark	R3360						
Republic of Estonia	R3370						
Republic of Finland	R3380						
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	R3390						
Hellenic Republic	R3400						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Federal Republic of Germany	R3410						
Republic of Hungary	R3420						
Republic of Iceland	R3430						
Ireland	R3440						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	R3450						
Republic of Latvia	R3460						
Republic of Lithuania	R3470						
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	R3480						
Republic of Malta	R3490						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	R3500						
Kingdom of Norway	R3510						
Republic of Poland	R3520						
Portuguese Republic	R3530						
Romania	R3540						
Slovak Republic	R3550						
Republic of Slovenia	R3560						
Kingdom of Spain	R3570						
Kingdom of Sweden	R3580						
Swiss Confederation	R3590						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	R3600						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R3610</b>						
Diversification effect between countries	R3620						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk —		Largest known accident	Accidental death	Permanent disability	[F7 Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. End of Document (cont.)

Concentration	Details of risk concentration	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	Average sum insured
accident		C1310	C1320	C1330	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1340]	C1350	C1360
Republic of Austria	<b>R3700</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3710</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3720</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3730</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3740</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R3750</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3760</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3770</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R3780</b>						
French Republic	<b>R3790</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3800</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3810</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3820</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3830</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Ireland	<b>R3840</b>							
Italian Republic	<b>R3850</b>							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3860</b>							
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3870</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3880</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R3890</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3900</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3910</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R3920</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3930</b>							
Romania	<b>R3940</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R3950</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3960</b>							
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3970</b>							
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3980</b>							
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3990</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and	<b>R4000</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Northern Ireland.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Ireland					
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
		C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400
Republic of Austria	<b>R3700</b>				
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3710</b>				
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3720</b>				
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3730</b>				
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3740</b>				
Czech Republic	<b>R3750</b>				
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3760</b>				
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3770</b>				
Republic of Finland	<b>R3780</b>				
French Republic	<b>R3790</b>				
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3800</b>				
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3810</b>				
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3820</b>				
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3830</b>				
Ireland	<b>R3840</b>				
Italian Republic	<b>R3850</b>				
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3860</b>				



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Concentration details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
C1410		C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400		
Country 1	<b>R4010</b>						
...							
Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident							
C1410							
Country 1	<b>R4010</b>						
...							
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	[F7] Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment
		Average sum insured	Average sum insured	[F7] Average sum insured]	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	(cont.)
		C1310	C1320	C1330	[F7] C1340]	C1350	C1360
Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification							
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R4030</b>						
Total Concentration accident all countries							
	<b>R4040</b>						



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>after diversification</b>								
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation			
		C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400			
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R4020</b>							
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R4030</b>							
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R4040</b>							
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Income protection		Medical expense				(cont.)
		Number of insured people	Total pandemic exposure	Number of insured persons	Unit claim cost hospitalisations	Ratio of insured persons using hospitalisation	Unit claim cost medical practitioner	
		C1420	C1430	C1440	C1450	C1460	C1470	
Republic of Austria	<b>R4100</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R4110</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R4120</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R4130</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R4140</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R4150</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R4160</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R4170</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R4180</b>						
French Republic	<b>R4190</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R4200</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R4210</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R4220</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R4230</b>						
Ireland	<b>R4240</b>						
Italian Republic	<b>R4250</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R4260</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R4270</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	<b>R4280</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R4290</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R4300</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R4310</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R4320</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R4330</b>							
Romania	<b>R4340</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R4350</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R4360</b>							
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R4370</b>							
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R4380</b>							
Swiss Confederation	<b>R4390</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4400</b>							
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Medical expense			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
		Ratio of insured persons using medical practitioner	Unit claim cost no formal medical care	Ratio of insured persons using no formal medical care				
		C1480	C1490	C1500	C1510	C1520	C1530	C1540
Republic of Austria	<b>R4100</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation 24							
Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R410</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R4120</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R4130</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R4140</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R4150</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R4160</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R4170</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R4180</b>						
French Republic	<b>R4190</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R4200</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R4210</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R4220</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R4230</b>						
Ireland	<b>R4240</b>						
Italian Republic	<b>R4250</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R4260</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 of 2 December 2015 laying down implementing technical standards of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)								
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R4270</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R4280</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R4290</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R4300</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R4310</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R4320</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R4330</b>							
Romania	<b>R4340</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R4350</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R4360</b>							
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R4370</b>							
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R4380</b>							
Swiss Confederation	<b>R4390</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4400</b>							
		Income protection		Medical expense				
Health Catastrophe		Number of	Total pandemic exposure	Number of	Unit claim	Ratio of insured	Unit claim cost	(cont.)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		insured people	insured persons	insured persons	cost of hospitalisation	persons using hospitalisation	medical practitioner	
		C1420	C1430	C1440	C1450	C1460	C1470	
<b>Pandemic</b>								
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Pandemic</b>								
<b>C1550</b>								
Country 1	<b>R4410</b>							
...								
<b>Total Pandemic all countries</b>	<b>R4420</b>							
		Medical expense			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Ratio of insured persons using medical practitioner	Unit claim cost no formal medical care	Ratio of insured persons using no formal medical care				
		C1480	C1490	C1500	C1510	C1520	C1530	C1540
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Pandemic</b>								
<b>C1550</b>								
Country 1	<b>R4410</b>							
...								
<b>Total Pandemic all countries</b>	<b>R4420</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

## Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-life and Health catastrophe risk

[<sup>F10</sup>]

Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<b>Z0020</b>	
Fund/Portfolio number	<b>Z0030</b>	

[<sup>F5</sup> Simplifications used

		Simplifications used
		<b>C0001</b>
Simplifications used – fire risk	<b>R0001</b>	
Simplifications used – natural catastrophe risk	<b>R0002</b>	]

Non-life and Health catastrophe risk — Summary		SCR before risk mitigation	Total risk mitigation	SCR after risk mitigation
		C0010	C0020	C0030
<b>Non-life catastrophe risk — Summary</b>				
<b>Natural catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0010</b>			
Windstorm	<b>R0020</b>			
Earthquake	<b>R0030</b>			
Flood	<b>R0040</b>			
Hail	<b>R0050</b>			
Subsidence	<b>R0060</b>			
Diversification between perils	<b>R0070</b>			
<b>Catastrophe risk non-proportional property reinsurance</b>	<b>R0080</b>			
<b>Man-made catastrophe risk</b>	<b>R0090</b>			





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of future amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		earned			mitigation		mitigation	
		C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0400</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0410</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R0420</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0430</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R0440</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0441</b>							1
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0450</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0460</b>							
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Hungary	<b>R0461</b>							1

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Registration govt. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Iceland	<b>R0470</b>						
Ireland	<b>R0480</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R0490</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R0500</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R0510</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R0520</b>						
[ <sup>F5</sup> Republic of Finland	<b>R0521</b>						1
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R0530</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R0540</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R0550</b>						
Guadeloupe	<b>R0560</b>						
Martinique	<b>R0570</b>						
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R0580</b>						
Réunion	<b>R0590</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Windstorm specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R0600</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Northern Europe	<b>R0610</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R0620</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R0630</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R0640</b>							
Central and Western Asia	<b>R0650</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R0660</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R0670</b>							
Oceania	<b>R0680</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R0690</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R0700</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R0710</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm			Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation			
			C0100	C0110	C0120			
Republic of Austria	<b>R0400</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0410</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R0420</b>							
Swiss Confederation;	<b>R0430</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on this page. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Lichtenstein				
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R0440</b>			
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0450</b>			
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0460</b>			
Republic of Iceland	<b>R0470</b>			
Ireland	<b>R0480</b>			
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R0490</b>			
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R0500</b>			
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R0510</b>			
Republic of Poland	<b>R0520</b>			
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R0530</b>			
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R0540</b>			
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R0550</b>			
Guadeloupe	<b>R0560</b>			
Martinique	<b>R0570</b>			
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R0580</b>			
Réunion	<b>R0590</b>			
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total Windstorm</b>	<b>R0600</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](https://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Regions before diversification]								
Northern Europe	<b>R0610</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R0620</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R0630</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R0640</b>							
Central and Western Asia	<b>R0650</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R0660</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R0670</b>							
Oceania	<b>R0680</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R0690</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R0700</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R0710</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R0720</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R0730</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R0740</b>							
North-east United	<b>R0750</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

States of America.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

America								
South-east United States of America	<b>R0760</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R0770</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R0780</b>							
<b>Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R0790</b>							
<b>Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R0800</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R0810</b>							
<b>Total Windstorm after diversification</b>	<b>R0820</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Windstorm			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
			C0100		C0110		C0120	
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R0720</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R0730</b>							
Northern, southern and	<b>R0740</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on western.southamerica.com. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

America							
North-east United States of America	<b>R0750</b>						
South-east United States of America	<b>R0760</b>						
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R0770</b>						
Western United States of America	<b>R0780</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R0790</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R0800</b>						
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R0810</b>						
<b>Total Windstorm after diversification</b>	<b>R0820</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Risk Mitigation
		C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180
Republic of Austria	<b>R0830</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0840</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Regulation go...  of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R0850</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R0860</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R0870</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R0880</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0890</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0900</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0910</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R0920</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R0930</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican	<b>R0940</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

City	State							
	Republic of Malta	<b>R0950</b>						
	Portuguese Republic	<b>R0960</b>						
	Romania	<b>R0970</b>						
	Slovak Republic	<b>R0980</b>						
	Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0990</b>						
	Guadeloupe	<b>R1000</b>						
	Martinique	<b>R1010</b>						
	Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R1020</b>						
	[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Earthquake specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1030</b>						
	Northern Europe	<b>R1040</b>						
	Western Europe	<b>R1050</b>						
	Eastern Europe	<b>R1060</b>						
	Southern Europe	<b>R1070</b>						
	Central and Western Asia	<b>R1080</b>						
	Eastern Asia	<b>R1090</b>						
	South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1100</b>						
	Oceania	<b>R1110</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation governing the details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Northern Africa	<b>R1120</b>						
Southern Africa	<b>R1130</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1140</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake				Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
				C0190		C0200	
Republic of Austria	<b>R0830</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R0840</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R0850</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R0860</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R0870</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R0880</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R0890</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R0900</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R0910</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R0920</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R0930</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R0940</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R0950</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R0960</b>						
Romania	<b>R0970</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Slovak Republic	<b>R0980</b>		
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R0990</b>		
Guadeloupe	<b>R1000</b>		
Martinique	<b>R1010</b>		
Collectivity of Saint Martin	<b>R1020</b>		
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Earthquake specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1030</b>		
Northern Europe	<b>R1040</b>		
Western Europe	<b>R1050</b>		
Eastern Europe	<b>R1060</b>		
Southern Europe	<b>R1070</b>		
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1080</b>		
Eastern Asia	<b>R1090</b>		
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1100</b>		
Oceania	<b>R1110</b>		
Northern Africa	<b>R1120</b>		
Southern Africa	<b>R1130</b>		
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1140</b>		

Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Risk Mitigation	
		C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1150</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1160</b>							
Northern, southern	<b>R1170</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

western South America								
North-east United States of America	<b>R1180</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1190</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1200</b>							
Western United States of America	<b>R1210</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1220</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1230</b>							
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1240</b>							
<b>Total Earthquake after diversification</b>	<b>R1250</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Earthquake					Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
					C0190		C0200	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant pending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Caribbean and Central America		<b>R1150</b>						
Eastern South America		<b>R1160</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America		<b>R1170</b>						
North-east United States of America		<b>R1180</b>						
South-east United States of America		<b>R1190</b>						
Mid-west United States of America		<b>R1200</b>						
Western United States of America		<b>R1210</b>						
<b>Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversifications</b>		<b>R1220</b>						
<b>Total Earthquake all Regions before diversification</b>		<b>R1230</b>						
Diversification effect between regions		<b>R1240</b>						
<b>Total Earthquake after diversification</b>		<b>R1250</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	
Republic of Austria	<b>R1260</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1270</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R1280</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Czech Republic	<b>R1290</b>						
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1300</b>						
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1310</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1320</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R1330</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1340</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R1350</b>						
Romania	<b>R1360</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R1370</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1380</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R1390</b>							
[ <sup>F3</sup> Total Flood specified Regions before diversification]	<b>R1400</b>							
Northern Europe	<b>R1410</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R1420</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R1430</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R1440</b>							
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1450</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R1460</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1470</b>							
Oceania	<b>R1480</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R1490</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R1500</b>							
Northern America excluding the United	<b>R1510</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

States of gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

America								
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1520</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1530</b>							
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1540</b>							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1550</b>							
South-east United States of America	<b>R1560</b>							
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1570</b>							
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
			C0270		C0280		C0290	
Republic of Austria	<b>R1260</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1270</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R1280</b>							
Czech Republic	<b>R1290</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1300</b>							



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation with Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)				
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1310</b>			
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1320</b>			
Republic of Hungary	<b>R1330</b>			
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1340</b>			
Republic of Poland	<b>R1350</b>			
Romania	<b>R1360</b>			
Slovak Republic	<b>R1370</b>			
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R1380</b>			
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R1390</b>			
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total Flood specified Regions before diversification]</b>	<b>R1400</b>			
Northern Europe	<b>R1410</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R1420</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R1430</b>			
Southern Europe	<b>R1440</b>			
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1450</b>			
Eastern Asia	<b>R1460</b>			
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1470</b>			
Oceania	<b>R1480</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.gov.uk: Details of current amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)								
Northern Africa		<b>R1490</b>						
Southern Africa		<b>R1500</b>						
Northern America excluding the United States of America		<b>R1510</b>						
Caribbean and Central America		<b>R1520</b>						
Eastern South America		<b>R1530</b>						
Northern, southern and western South America		<b>R1540</b>						
North-east United States of America		<b>R1550</b>						
South-east United States of America		<b>R1560</b>						
Mid-west United States of America		<b>R1570</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	(cont.)
		C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	
Western United States of America	<b>R1580</b>							
<b>Total Flood Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1590</b>							
<b>Total Flood all Regions</b>	<b>R1600</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>before diversification</b>								
<b>Diversification effect between regions</b>								
<b>Total Flood after diversification</b>								
Natural Catastrophe risk — Flood			Estimated Risk Mitigation			Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
			C0270			C0280		C0290
Western United States of America		<b>R1580</b>						
<b>Total Flood Other Regions before diversifications</b>		<b>R1590</b>						
<b>Total Flood all Regions before diversification</b>		<b>R1600</b>						
Diversification effect between regions		<b>R1610</b>						
<b>Total Flood after diversification</b>		<b>R1620</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Hail		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified Gross Loss	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Scenario A or B	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation (cont.)	
		C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	C0340	C0350	
Republic of Austria		<b>R1630</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium		<b>R1640</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Czech Republic	<b>R0164</b>							
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1650</b>							
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1660</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1670</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1680</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R1690</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R1700</b>							
[ <sup>FS</sup> Republic of Slovenia	<b>R01701</b>							]
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R1710</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Total</b>	<b>R1720</b>							
<b>Hail specified Regions before diversification]</b>								
Northern Europe	<b>R1730</b>							
Western Europe	<b>R1740</b>							
Eastern Europe	<b>R1750</b>							
Southern Europe	<b>R1760</b>							
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1770</b>							
Eastern Asia	<b>R1780</b>							
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1790</b>							
Oceania	<b>R1800</b>							
Northern Africa	<b>R1810</b>							
Southern Africa	<b>R1820</b>							
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1830</b>							
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1840</b>							
Eastern South America	<b>R1850</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<p><i>Regulation go... Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i></p>							
Northern	<b>R1860</b>						
southern and western South America							
North-east United States of America	<b>R1870</b>						
South-east United States of America	<b>R1880</b>						
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1890</b>						
Western United States of America	<b>R1900</b>						
<b>Total Hail Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1910</b>						
<b>Total Hail all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1920</b>						
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1930</b>						
<b>Total Hail after diversification</b>	<b>R1940</b>						
Natural Catastrophe risk — Hail			Estimated Risk Mitigation		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums		Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on the website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Republic of Austria	<b>R1630</b>			
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R1640</b>			
Swiss Confederation; Principality of Lichtenstein	<b>R1650</b>			
French Republic [except Guadeloupe, Martinique, the Collectivity of Saint Martin and Réunion]; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R1660</b>			
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R1670</b>			
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R1680</b>			
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R1690</b>			
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R1700</b>			
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R1710</b>			
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total Hail specified Regions before diversification]</b>	<b>R1720</b>			
Northern Europe	<b>R1730</b>			
Western Europe	<b>R1740</b>			
Eastern Europe	<b>R1750</b>			
Southern Europe	<b>R1760</b>			
Central and Western Asia	<b>R1770</b>			
Eastern Asia	<b>R1780</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Registration of UK Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)				
South and South-Eastern Asia	<b>R1790</b>			
Oceania	<b>R1800</b>			
Northern Africa	<b>R1810</b>			
Southern Africa	<b>R1820</b>			
Northern America excluding the United States of America	<b>R1830</b>			
Caribbean and Central America	<b>R1840</b>			
Eastern South America	<b>R1850</b>			
Northern, southern and western South America	<b>R1860</b>			
North-east United States of America	<b>R1870</b>			
South-east United States of America	<b>R1880</b>			
Mid-west United States of America	<b>R1890</b>			
Western United States of America	<b>R1900</b>			
<b>Total Hail Other Regions before diversifications</b>	<b>R1910</b>			
<b>Total Hail all Regions before diversification</b>	<b>R1920</b>			
Diversification effect between regions	<b>R1930</b>			
<b>Total Hail after diversification</b>	<b>R1940</b>			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant instruments can be found in their respective sections.

Natural Catastrophe risk - Subsidence	Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Exposure	Specified	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation
	C0390	C0400	C0410	C0420	C0430	C0440
<b>Total Subsidence before diversification</b>	<b>R1950</b>					
Diversification effect between zones	<b>R1960</b>					
<b>Total Subsidence after diversification</b>	<b>R1970</b>					
Natural Catastrophe risk -Subsidence			Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
			C0450	C0460		
<b>Total Subsidence before diversification</b>	<b>R1950</b>					
Diversification effect between zones	<b>R1960</b>					
<b>Total Subsidence after diversification</b>	<b>R1970</b>					
Catastrophe risk — Non-proportional property reinsurance	Estimation of the premiums to be earned	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	
	C0470	C0480	C0490	C0500	C0510	
Non-proportional property reinsurance	<b>R2000</b>					
Man made catastrophe risk — Motor	Number of vehicles policy limit	Number of vehicles policy limit below	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Vehicle Liability		24M€	to 24M€	risk mitigation			risk mitigation
		C0520	C0530	C0540	C0550	C0560	C0570
Motor Vehicle Liability	<b>R2100</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision		Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine hull in tanker t before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine oil pollution liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated (cont.) Reinstatement Premiums
		C0580	C0590	C0600	C0610	C0620	C0630
Marine Tanker Collision	<b>R2200</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision				Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision after risk mitigation		Name vessel	
				C0640		C0650	
Marine Tanker Collision	<b>R2200</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion		Catastrophe Risk Charge Property damage before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Removal of wreckage before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Loss of production income before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Capping of the well or making the well secure before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability insurance and reinsurance obligations before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion before risk mitigation (cont.)
		C0660	C0670	C0680	C0690	C0700	C0710
Marine Platform Explosion	<b>R2300</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Man made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion		Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion after risk mitigation	Number of vessels		
		C0720	C0730	C0740	C0750		
Marine Platform Explosion		<b>R2300</b>					
Man made catastrophe risk — Marine		Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation			
		C0760	C0770	C0780			
<b>Total before diversification</b>		<b>R2400</b>					
Diversification between type of event		<b>R2410</b>					
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>		<b>R2420</b>			1		
<b>[<sup>F5</sup>Number of vessels</b>							
				<b>Number</b>			
				<b>C0781</b>			
Number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k		<b>R2421</b>			1		
Man made catastrophe risk — Aviation		Catastrophe risk Charge Aviation hull before risk mitigation	Catastrophe risk Charge Aviation liability before risk mitigation	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation after risk mitigation
		C0790	C0800	C0810	C0820	C0830	C0840
Gross Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation	<b>R2500</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Fire		Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire		

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		mitigation			mitigation			
		C0850	C0860	C0870	C0880			
Fire	<b>R2600</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Liability		Earned premium following 12 months	Largest liability limit provided	Number of claims	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation
		C0890	C0900	C0910	C0920	C0930	C0940	C0950
Professional practice liability	<b>R2700</b>							
Employers liability	<b>R2710</b>							
Directors and officers liability	<b>R2720</b>							
Other liability	<b>R2730</b>							
Non-proportional reinsurance	<b>R2740</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>R2750</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Liability					Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation		Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation
					C0960	C0970		C0980
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R2800</b>							
Diversification between type of cover	<b>R2810</b>							
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R2820</b>							
Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship — Large		Exposure (individual or group)	Proportion of damage caused by scenario	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Surety before	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Surety after risk	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for mitigation)

Default				mitigation — Large Credit Default			Large Credit Default
		C0990	C1000	C1010	C1020	C1030	C1040
Largest exposure 1	<b>R2900</b>						
Largest exposure 2	<b>R2910</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>R2920</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship — Recession Risk		Earned premium following 12 months	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Recession Risk	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Recession Risk	
		C1050	C1060	C1070	C1080	C1090	
<b>Total</b>	<b>R3000</b>						
Man made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship			Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation		Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation	
			C1100	C1110		C1120	
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R3100</b>						
Diversification between type of event	<b>R3110</b>						
<b>[<sup>F3</sup>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R3120</b>						
Other non-life catastrophe risk		Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation		Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites at the end of Document details)

MAT other than Marine and Aviation	<b>R3200</b>						
Non-proportional MAT reinsurance other than Marine and Aviation	<b>R3210</b>						
Miscellaneous financial loss	<b>R3220</b>						
Non-proportional Casualty reinsurance other than General liability	<b>R3230</b>						
Non-proportional Credit & Surety reinsurance	<b>R3240</b>						
<b>Total before diversification</b>	<b>R3250</b>						
[ <sup>F3</sup> Diversification between groups of obligations	<b>R3260</b>						
<b>Total after diversification</b>	<b>R3270</b>						]
		Accidental death		Permanent disability		[ <sup>F7</sup> Disability 10 years]	
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident		# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	[ <sup>F7</sup> # Policyholders]	[ <sup>F7</sup> Total value of benefits payable]
		C1170	C1180	C1190	C1200	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1210]	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1220]
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>						

(cont.)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk: Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>						
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3400</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3410</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3420</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3430</b>						
Ireland	<b>R3440</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>							
Italian Republic;	<b>R3450</b>						
Republic of San Marino;							
Vatican City State							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3460</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3470</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3480</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R3490</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3500</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3510</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R3520</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3530</b>						
Romania	<b>R3540</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>						



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk: Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Country	Code	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	(cont.)	
		# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	# Policyholders	Total value of benefits payable	C1270	C1280
		C1230	C1240	C1250	C1260	C1270	C1280
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R3600</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R3610</b>						
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R3620</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident							
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Republic of	R3340							
Cyprus								
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>							
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>							
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>							
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>							
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>							
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3400</b>							
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3410</b>							
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3420</b>							
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3430</b>							
Ireland	<b>R3440</b>							
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R3450</b>							
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3460</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Regulation governing the details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)							
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3470</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R3480</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R3490</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3500</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3510</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R3520</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3530</b>						
Romania	<b>R3540</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R3600</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries</b>	<b>R3610</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

before on.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>diversification</b>							
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R3620</b>						
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Mass accident		Estimated Reinstatement Premiums			Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
		C1290			C1300		
Republic of Austria	<b>R3300</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3310</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3320</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3330</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3340</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R3350</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3360</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3370</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R3380</b>						
French Republic; Principality of Monaco; Principality of Andorra	<b>R3390</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3400</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3410</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3420</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3430</b>						
Ireland	<b>R3440</b>						
Italian Republic; Republic of San Marino; Vatican City State	<b>R3450</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3460</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant EU Exit instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3470</b>							
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	<b>R3480</b>							
Republic of Malta	<b>R3490</b>							
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3500</b>							
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3510</b>							
Republic of Poland	<b>R3520</b>							
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3530</b>							
Romania	<b>R3540</b>							
Slovak Republic	<b>R3550</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3560</b>							
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3570</b>							
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3580</b>							
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3590</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R3600</b>							
<b>Total Mass accident all countries before diversification</b>	<b>R3610</b>							
Diversification effect between countries	<b>R3620</b>							
<b>Total Mass accident all countries after diversification</b>	<b>R3630</b>							
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	[ <sup>F7</sup> Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	
			Average sum insured	Average sum insured	[ <sup>F7</sup> Average sum insured]	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	(cont.)
		C1310	C1320	C1330	[ <sup>F7</sup> C1340]	C1350	C1360	
Republic of Austria	<b>R3700</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3710</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Registration authorities of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3720</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3730</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3740</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R3750</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3760</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3770</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R3780</b>						
French Republic	<b>R3790</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3800</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3810</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3820</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3830</b>						
Ireland	<b>R3840</b>						
Italian Republic	<b>R3850</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3860</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3870</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

<p>Legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>							
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	<b>R3880</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R3890</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3900</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3910</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R3920</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3930</b>						
Romania	<b>R3940</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R3950</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3960</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3970</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3980</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3990</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4000</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation		
		C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400		
Republic of Austria	<b>R3700</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)					
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R3710</b>				
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R3720</b>				
Republic of Croatia	<b>R3730</b>				
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R3740</b>				
Czech Republic	<b>R3750</b>				
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R3760</b>				
Republic of Estonia	<b>R3770</b>				
Republic of Finland	<b>R3780</b>				
French Republic	<b>R3790</b>				
Hellenic Republic	<b>R3800</b>				
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R3810</b>				
Republic of Hungary	<b>R3820</b>				
Republic of Iceland	<b>R3830</b>				
Ireland	<b>R3840</b>				
Italian Republic	<b>R3850</b>				
Republic of Latvia	<b>R3860</b>				
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R3870</b>				
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	<b>R3880</b>				
Republic of Malta	<b>R3890</b>				
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R3900</b>				



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Kingdom of Norway	<b>R3910</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R3920</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R3930</b>						
Romania	<b>R3940</b>						
Slovak Republic	<b>R3950</b>						
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R3960</b>						
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R3970</b>						
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R3980</b>						
Swiss Confederation	<b>R3990</b>						
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4000</b>						

Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident	Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	[F7] Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	(cont.)
		Average sum insured	Average sum insured	[F7] Average sum insured]	Average sum insured	Average sum insured	
	C1310	C1320	C1330	[F7] C1340]	C1350	C1360	

<b>Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident</b>							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>C1410</b>							
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Country 1	<b>R4010</b>						
-----------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

...							
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Health Catastrophe risk —		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
---------------------------	--	--	---------------------------	----------------------------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Largest known accident risk concentration	Accidental death	Permanent disability	[F7] Disability 10 years]	Disability 12 months	Medical treatment	(cont.)
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Average sum insured	Average sum insured	[F7] Average sum insured]	Average sum insured	Average sum insured		
		C1310	C1320	C1330	[F7] C1340]	C1350	C1360	
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident</b>								
<b>C1410</b>								
Country 1		<b>R4010</b>						
...								
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification</b>		<b>R4020</b>						
Diversification effect between countries		<b>R4030</b>						
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification</b>		<b>R4040</b>						
Health Catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation			
		C1370	C1380	C1390	C1400			
<b>Total Concentration accident all</b>		<b>R4020</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>before diversification</b>							
Diversification effect between countries		<b>R4030</b>					
<b>Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification</b>		<b>R4040</b>					
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Income protection		Medical expense			(cont.)
		Number of insured people	Total pandemic exposure	Number of insured persons	Unit claim cost hospitalisations	Ratio of insured persons using hospitalisation	
		C1420	C1430	C1440	C1450	C1460	C1470
Republic of Austria	<b>R4100</b>						
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R4110</b>						
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R4120</b>						
Republic of Croatia	<b>R4130</b>						
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R4140</b>						
Czech Republic	<b>R4150</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R4160</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R4170</b>						

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>Legislation.gov.uk: Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
Republic of Finland	<b>R4180</b>						
French Republic	<b>R4190</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R4200</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R4210</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R4220</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R4230</b>						
Ireland	<b>R4240</b>						
Italian Republic	<b>R4250</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R4260</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R4270</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R4280</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R4290</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R4300</b>						
Kingdom of Norway	<b>R4310</b>						
Republic of Poland	<b>R4320</b>						
Portuguese Republic	<b>R4330</b>						
Romania	<b>R4340</b>						

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Country	Reference	Medical expense			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
		Ratio of insured persons using medical practitioner	Unit claim cost no formal medical care	Ratio of insured persons using no formal medical care				
		C1480	C1490	C1500	C1510	C1520	C1530	C1540
Slovak Republic	<b>R4350</b>							
Republic of Slovenia	<b>R4360</b>							
Kingdom of Spain	<b>R4370</b>							
Kingdom of Sweden	<b>R4380</b>							
Swiss Confederation	<b>R4390</b>							
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	<b>R4400</b>							
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic								
Republic of Austria	<b>R4100</b>							
Kingdom of Belgium	<b>R4110</b>							
Republic of Bulgaria	<b>R4120</b>							
Republic of Croatia	<b>R4130</b>							
Republic of Cyprus	<b>R4140</b>							

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

<i>legislation.gov.uk Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>							
Czech Republic	<b>R4150</b>						
Kingdom of Denmark	<b>R4160</b>						
Republic of Estonia	<b>R4170</b>						
Republic of Finland	<b>R4180</b>						
French Republic	<b>R4190</b>						
Hellenic Republic	<b>R4200</b>						
Federal Republic of Germany	<b>R4210</b>						
Republic of Hungary	<b>R4220</b>						
Republic of Iceland	<b>R4230</b>						
Ireland	<b>R4240</b>						
Italian Republic	<b>R4250</b>						
Republic of Latvia	<b>R4260</b>						
Republic of Lithuania	<b>R4270</b>						
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	<b>R4280</b>						
Republic of Malta	<b>R4290</b>						
Kingdom of the Netherlands	<b>R4300</b>						



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Country: R4410								
1								
...								
<b>Total Pandemic all countries</b>	<b>R4420</b>							
		Medical expense			Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Estimated Risk Mitigation	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation
Health Catastrophe risk — Pandemic		Ratio of insured persons using medical practitioner	Unit claim cost no formal medical care	Ratio of insured persons using no formal medical care				
		C1480	C1490	C1500	C1510	C1520	C1530	C1540
<b>Other countries to be considered in the Pandemic</b>								
<b>C1550</b>								
Country 1	<b>R4410</b>							
...								
<b>Total Pandemic all countries</b>	<b>R4420</b>							

#### Textual Amendments

**F10** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1868 of 20 October 2016 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities according to Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance).

S.28.01.01

**Minimum Capital Requirement — Only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity**



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)*

**Linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations**

<b>MCR<sub>NL</sub> Result</b>		R0010		C0010	
				<b>Net (of reinsurance/ SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole</b>	<b>Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months</b>
				C0020	C0030
			R0020		
			R0030		
			R0040		
			R0050		
			R0060		
			R0070		
			R0080		
			R0090		
			R0100		
			R0110		
			R0120		
			R0130		
			R0140		
			R0150		
			R0160		
			R0170		

**Linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations**

<b>MCR<sub>L</sub> Result</b>		R0200		C0040	
				<b>Net (of reinsurance/ SPV) best estimate</b>	<b>Net (of reinsurance/ SPV) total</b>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

				calculated as a whole	risk
				C0050	C0060
<b>Obligations with profit participation — guaranteed benefits</b>		R0210			
<b>Obligations with profit participation — future discretionary benefits</b>		R0220			
<b>Index-linked and unit-linked insurance obligations</b>		R0230			
<b>Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance obligations</b>		R0240			
<b>Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations</b>		R0250			
<b>Overall MCR calculation</b>					
				C0070	
<b>Linear MCR</b>		R0300			
<b>SCR</b>		R0310			
<b>MCR cap</b>		R0320			
<b>MCR floor</b>		R0330			
<b>Combined MCR</b>		R0340			
<b>Absolute floor of the MCR</b>		R0350			
				C0070	
Minimum Capital Requirement		R0400			

S.28.02.01

### Minimum Capital Requirement — Both life and non-life insurance activity

		Non-life activities	Life activities		Non-life activities	Life activities
		<b>MCR<sub>(NL,NL)</sub> Result</b>	<b>MCR<sub>(NL,L)</sub> Result</b>	<b>Result</b>		
		C0010	C0020			
Linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations	R0010				Net (of reinsurance)	Net (of reinsurance)
					Net (of reinsurance)	Net (of reinsurance)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites at the end of Document (written)*

					best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	premiums in the last 12 months	best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	premiums in the last 12 months
					C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060
<b>Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0020				
<b>Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0030				
<b>Workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0040				
<b>Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0050				
<b>Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0060				
<b>Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0070				
<b>Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0080				
<b>General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0090				
<b>Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0100				
<b>Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0110				
<b>Assistance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0120				
<b>Miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance</b>				R0130				
<b>Non-proportional health reinsurance</b>				R0140				
<b>Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</b>				R0150				
<b>Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</b>				R0160				
<b>Non-proportional property reinsurance</b>				R0170				
		Non-life activities	Life activities		Non-life activities		Life activities	
		<b>MCR<sub>(L,NL)</sub> Result</b>	<b>MCR<sub>(L,L)</sub> Result</b>					

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations	R0200							
					Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	Net (of reinsurance/SPV) total capital at risk	Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	Net (of reinsurance/SPV) total capital at risk
					C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120
<b>Obligations with profit participation — guaranteed benefits</b>				R0210				
<b>Obligations with profit participation — future discretionary benefits</b>				R0220				
<b>Index-linked and unit-linked insurance obligations</b>				R0230				
<b>Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance obligations</b>				R0240				
<b>Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations</b>				R0250				
<b>Overall MCR calculation</b>								
								C0130
<b>Linear MCR</b>				R0300				
<b>SCR</b>				R0310				
<b>MCR cap</b>				R0320				
<b>MCR floor</b>				R0330				
<b>Combined MCR</b>				R0340				
<b>Absolute floor of the MCR</b>				R0350				
								C0130
Minimum Capital Requirement				R0400				
Notional non-life and life MCR calculation					Non-life activities		Life activities	
					C0140		C0150	
Notional linear MCR	<b>R0500</b>							

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Notional SCR			
excluding add-on (annual or latest calculation)	<b>R0510</b>		
Notional MCR cap	<b>R0520</b>		
Notional MCR floor	<b>R0530</b>		
Notional Combined MCR	<b>R0540</b>		
Absolute floor of the notional MCR	<b>R0550</b>		
Notional MCR	<b>R0560</b>		

S.29.01.01

**Excess of Assets over Liabilities**

		<b>Year N</b>	<b>Year N-1</b>	<b>Variation</b>
<b>Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in article 68 of Delegated Regulation 2015/35</b>		<b>C0010</b>	<b>C0020</b>	<b>C0030</b>
Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)	<b>R0010</b>			
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital	<b>R0020</b>			
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings	<b>R0030</b>			
Subordinated mutual member accounts	<b>R0040</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

Surplus funds				
Preference shares	<b>R0060</b>			
Share premium account related to preference shares	<b>R0070</b>			
Reconciliation reserve before deduction for participations	<b>R0080</b>			
Subordinated liabilities	<b>R0090</b>			
An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets	<b>R0100</b>			
Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above	<b>R0110</b>			
Variation of total BOF items before adjustments	<b>R0120</b>			
<b>Variation of components of reconciliation reserve — Items reported in 'Own funds'</b>				
Excess of assets over liabilities (Variations of BOF explained by Variation Analysis Templates)	<b>R0130</b>			
Own shares	<b>R0140</b>			
Forseeable dividends,	<b>R0150</b>			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on distributions and details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

charges				
Other basic own fund items	<b>R0160</b>			
Restricted own fund items due to ring fencing and matching	<b>R0170</b>			
Total variation of Reconciliation Reserve	<b>R0180</b>			
<b>Summary Analysis of Variation of Excess of Assets over Liabilities</b>				
Variations due to investments and financial liabilities	<b>R0190</b>			
[ <sup>F3</sup> Variations due to net technical provisions]	<b>R0200</b>			
Variations in capital basic own fund items and other items approved	<b>R0210</b>			
Variation in Deffered Tax position	<b>R0220</b>			
Income Tax of the reporting period	<b>R0230</b>			
Dividend distribution	<b>R0240</b>			
Other variations in Excess of Assets over Liabilities	<b>R0250</b>			

S.29.02.01

**Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by investments and financial liabilities**

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Analysis of Instruments. Relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

affecting Excess of Assets over Liabilities		
Of which movements in valuation with an impact on Excess of Assets over Liabilities		<b>C0010</b>
Valuation movements on investments	<b>R0010</b>	
Valuation movements on own shares	<b>R0020</b>	
Valuation movements on financial liabilities and subordinated liabilities	<b>R0030</b>	
Of which Investments revenues and expenses with an impact on Excess of Assets over Liabilities		
Investment revenues	<b>R0040</b>	
Investments expenses incl. Interest charges on subordinated and financial liabilities	<b>R0050</b>	
<b>Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities explained by Investments and financial liabilities management</b>	<b>R0060</b>	
<b>Detail of Investment revenues</b>		
Dividends	<b>R0070</b>	
Interests	<b>R0080</b>	
Rents	<b>R0090</b>	
Other	<b>R0100</b>	

S.29.03.01

**Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by technical provisions**

Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate — analysis per UWY if applicable		LIFE	NON LIFE
---	--	------	----------



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See [Gross of reinsurance](#))

		Gross of reinsurance	Gross of reinsurance
		C0010	C0020
<b>Opening Best Estimate</b>	R0010		
<b>Exceptional elements triggering restating of opening Best Estimate</b>	R0020		
<b>Changes in perimeter</b>	R0030		
<b>Foreign exchange variation</b>	R0040		
<b>Best Estimate on risk accepted during the period</b>	R0050		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to unwinding of discount rate — risks accepted prior to period</b>	R0060		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to year N projected in and out flows — risks accepted prior to period</b>	R0070		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to experience — risks accepted prior to period</b>	R0080		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in non economic assumptions — risks accepted prior to period</b>	R0090		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in economic environment — risks accepted prior to period</b>	R0100		
<b>Other changes not elsewhere explained</b>	R0110		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

*Closing Best Estimate* Details of relevant outstanding instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Estimate</b>			
		LIFE	NON LIFE
		Reinsurance recoverables	Reinsurance recoverables
		C0030	C0040
<b>Opening Best Estimate</b>	R0130		
<b>Closing Best Estimate</b>	R0140		

**Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate — analysis per AY if applicable**

		LIFE	NON LIFE
		Gross of reinsurance	Gross of reinsurance
		C0050	C0060
<b>Opening Best Estimate</b>	R0150		
<b>Exceptional elements triggering restating of opening Best Estimate</b>	R0160		
<b>Changes in perimeter</b>	R0170		
<b>Foreign exchange variation</b>	R0180		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate on risk covered after the period</b>	R0190		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate on risks covered during the period</b>	R0200		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to unwinding of discount rate — risks covered prior to period</b>	R0210		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to year N projected in and out flows — risks covered prior to period</b>	R0220		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to experience and</b>	R0230		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on*

**Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate analysis per A1 if applicable**

<b>other sources — risks covered prior to period</b>			
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in non economic assumptions — risks covered prior to period</b>	R0240		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in economic environment — risks covered prior to period</b>	R0250		
<b>Other changes not elsewhere explained</b>	R0260		
<b>Closing Best Estimate</b>	R0270		
		LIFE	NON LIFE
		Reinsurance recoverables	Reinsurance recoverables
		C0070	C0080
<b>Opening Best Estimate</b>	R0280		
<b>Closing Best Estimate</b>	R0290		

**Of which adjustments in Technical Provisions related to valuation of Unit linked contracts, with theoretically a neutralizing impact on Assets over Liabilities**

		LIFE
		C0090
<b>[<sup>F1</sup>Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business</b>	<b>R0300</b>	<b>]</b>

**Technical flows affecting Technical provisions**

		LIFE	NON LIFE
		C0100	C0110
<b>Premiums written during the period</b>	R0310		
<b>Claims and Benefits during the period, net of salvages and subrogations</b>	R0320		

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on Legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<b>Technical flows affecting Technical provisions</b>			
<b>Expenses (excluding Investment expenses)</b>	R0330		
Total technical flows on gross technical provisions	R0340		
<b>Technical flows related to reinsurance during the period (recoverables received net of premiums paid)</b>	R0350		
<b>Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities explained by Technical provisions</b>			
		LIFE	NON LIFE
		C0120	C0130
Gross Technical Provisions	R0360		
Reinsurance recoverables	R0370		

S.29.04.01

#### **Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions**

#### **Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions — UWY**

		<b>Line of Business</b>	
		Z0010	
		<b>Risks accepted during period</b>	<b>Risks accepted prior to period</b>
		C0010	C0020
<b>Written premiums underwritten during period</b>	R0010		
<b>Claims and benefits — net of salvages and subrogations recovered</b>	R0020		
<b>Expenses (related to insurance and reinsurance obligations)</b>	R0030		
<b>Variation of Best Estimate</b>	R0040		



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on

**Facultative covers non-life (10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure)**

Reinsurance program identification code	Risk code	Facultative reinsurance placement identification code	Finite reinsurance similar arrangements	Proportion of the company/ person to which the risk relates	Identification of the risk	Description of risk category	Validity period (start date)	Validity period (expiry date)	Validity (cont.)
C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110
Currency		Sum insured	Type of underwriting model	Amount underwriting model	Sum reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers	Facultative reinsurance premium ceded to all reinsurers for 100 % of the reinsurance placement	Facultative reinsurance commission		
C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180			

**Facultative covers life (10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure)**

Line of business	Reinsurance program identification code	Risk code	Facultative reinsurance placement identification code	Finite reinsurance similar arrangements	Proportion of the company/ person to which the risk relates	Identification of the risk	Description of risk category	Validity period (start date)	Validity period (expiry date)	Currency	Validity (cont.)
[F <sup>6</sup> Z0020]											
C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280		

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on this website. (See end of Document for details)

Sum insured	Capital at risk	Sum reinsured	Facultative	Facultative
		on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers	reinsurance premium ceded to all reinsurers for 100 % of the reinsurance placement	reinsurance commission
C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330

S.30.02.01

### Facultative covers for non-life and life business shares data

#### Facultative covers non-life (10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure)

Line of business	Reinsurance program code	Risk identification code	Facultative placement identification code	Code reinsurer	Type of reinsurer	Code broker	Type of broker	Activity code broker	Share reinsurer (%)	Current	Sum reinsured to facultative reinsurer	Facultative reinsurance premium	Annotations
Z0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140

#### Facultative covers life (10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure)

Line of business	Reinsurance program code	Risk identification code	Facultative placement identification code	Code reinsurer	Type of reinsurer	Code broker	Type of broker	Activity code broker	Share reinsurer (%)	Current	Sum reinsured to facultative reinsurer	Facultative reinsurance premium	Annotations
[ <sup>F6</sup> Z0020]	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270

#### Information on reinsurers and brokers

Code reinsurer	Type of	Legal name reinsurer	Type of reinsurer	Country of residency	External rating assessment	Nominated ECAI	Credit quality step	Internal rating
----------------	---------	----------------------	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Information on reinsurers and brokers**

	code reinsurer				by nominated ECAI			
C0280	C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	C0340	C0350	C0360
Code broker			Type of code broker			Legal name broker		
C0370			C0380			C0390		

S.30.03.01

**Outgoing Reinsurance Program basic data**

Reinsurance program code	Treaty code	Progression number in treaty	Progression number of surplus/layer in program	Quantity of surplus/layers in program	Finite reinsurance or similar arrangements	Line of business	Description of risk category covered	Type of reinsurance treaty	Inclusion of catastrophe cover	Validity period (start date)	(cont.)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	
Validity period (expiry date)	Currency	Type of underwriting model	Estimated Subject Premium (XL-ESPI)	Cross Estimated Treaty Income (proportional and non proportional)	Aggregate deductible (amount)	Aggregate deductible (%)	Retention or priority (amount)	Retention or priority (%)	Limit (amount)	Limit (%)	(cont.)
C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	
Maximum cover per risk or event	Maximum cover per treaty	Number of reinstatement	Description of reinstatement	Maximum reinsurance commission	Minimum reinsurance commission	Expected reinsurance commission	Maximum overriding commission	Minimum overriding commission	Expected overriding commission	Maximum profit commission	(cont.)
C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290	C0300	C0310	C0320	C0330	
Minimum profit commission		Expected profit commission		XL rate 1		XL rate 2		XL premium flat			
C0340		C0350		C0360		C0370		C0380			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Outgoing Reinsurance Program shares data**

Reinsurance program identification code	Treaty code	Progression number in treaty	Progression number of surplus/layer in program	Code of reinsurer	Type of code reinsurer	Code broker	Type of code broker	Activity code broker	Share reinsurer (%)	(cont.)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	

Exposure ceded for reinsurer's share (amount)	Type of collateral (if applicable)	Description of the reinsurer's limit collateral (if applicable)	Code collateral provider (if applicable)	Type of code collateral provider	Estimated outgoing reinsurance premium for reinsurer's share	Annotations	[F2] Collateral provider name (if applicable)]
C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	[F2]C0320]

**Information on reinsurers and brokers**

Code reinsurer	Type of code reinsurer	Legal name reinsurer	Type of reinsurer	Country of residency	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	Nominated ECAI	Credit quality step	Internal rating
C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260

Code broker			Type of code broker			Legal name broker		
C0270			C0280			C0290		
Code collateral provider (if applicable)			Type of code collateral provider (if applicable)			[F9] Collateral provider name (if applicable)]		
C0300			C0310			[F9]C0320]		

S.31.01.01

**Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPV's)**

Code reinsurer	Type of code reinsurer	Reinsurable recoverables: Premium provisions Non-life	Reinsurable recoverables: Claims provisions Non-life	Reinsurable recoverables: Technical provisions Life including	Adjusted Total recoverables	Reinsurable recoverables	Net assets available by reinsurer	Financially pledged guarantees	Cash deposits	Total guarantees received
----------------	------------------------	---	--	---	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Information on reinsurers**

S.31.02.01

**Special Purpose Vehicles**

[ <sup>F3</sup> Internal code of SPV]	Type of code of SPV	ID Code of SPV notes or other financing mechanism issued	ID Code of SPV notes or other financing mechanism issued	Lines of Business SPV relates	Type of Trigger in SPV	Contract trigger (event)	Same trigger as in underlying cedant's portfolio	Basis risk arising from risk-transfer structure	Basis risk arising from contractual terms	(cont.)
C0030	C0210	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	
										I
SPV assets ring-fenced to settle cedant-specific obligations	Other non cedant-specific SPV Assets for which recourse may exist	Other recourse arising from securitisation	Total maximum possible obligations from SPV under reinsurance policy	SPV fully funded in relation to cedant obligations throughout the reporting period	Current recoverables from SPV	Identification of material investments held by cedant in SPV	Securitisation assets related to cedant held in trust with other third party than cedant / sponsor?			
C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190			

**Information on SPV**

Internal code of SPV	Type of code of SPV	Legal nature of SPV	Name of SPV	Incorporation no. of SPV	SPV country of authorisation	SPV authorisation conditions	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	Nominated ECAI	Credit quality step	Internal rating
C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290	C0300

S.31.02.04

**Special Purpose Vehicles**





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. Underwriting (cont.)

undertaking	undertaking	MAP/ Remaining Part of the undertaking										Risk
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	
EEA and non EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings (using SII rules) included only via D&A												
Individual MCR	Eligible Individual Own Funds to cover the SCR	Standard Formula			Group or individual Internal Model Used			Individual Capital Add-On			Reason (cont.)	
		Use of undertaking specific parameters	Use of simplifications	Use of Internal Model	Group or individual internal model	Date of initial approval of IM	Date of approval of latest major change of IM	Date of decision of capital add- on	Amount of capital add- on	Reason of capital add- on		
C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230		
Non EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings (both using SII rules and not using SII rules) regardless of the method used												
Local capital requirement				Local minimum capital requirement				Eligible own funds in accordance with local rules				
C0240				C0250				C0260				

S.34.01.04

### Other regulated and non-regulated financial undertakings including insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding company individual requirements

Legal name of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Aggregated or not	Type of capital requirement	Notional SCR or Sectoral capital requirement	Notional MCR or Sectoral minimum capital requirement	Notional or Sectoral Eligible Own Funds
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080

S.35.01.04

### Contribution to group Technical Provisions

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments are available on their website/Document for details

Legal name of each undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking	Type of code of the undertaking	Method of solvency calculation used	Total		Technical			Technical			(cont.)
				Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Net contribution to Group TP (%)	Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Net contribution to Group TP (%)	
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	
Technical Provisions — Health (similar to life)			Technical Provisions — Life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)			Technical Provisions — Index-linked and unit-Linked insurance			Transitional on Technical Provisions			
Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Net contribution to Group TP (%)	Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Net contribution to Group TP (%)	Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Net contribution to Group TP (%)	Amount of TP gross of IGT	Amount of TP net of IGT	Net contribution to Group TP (%)	(cont.)
C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170	C0180	C0190	C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230		
LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions subject to Transitional on Risk Free Rate				LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions subject to Volatility Adjustment				LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions subject to Matching Adjustment				
Amount of TP gross of IGT C0240				Amount of TP gross of IGT C0250				Amount of TP gross of IGT C0260				

S.36.01.01

**IGT — Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer**

ID of intragroup transaction	Investor/lender name	Identification code for investor/lender	Identification code of the investor/lender	Issuer/borrower name	Identification code for issuer/borrower	Identification code of the issuer/borrower	ID code of the instrument	ID code of the instrument	Transaction type	(cont.)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

### IGT — Internal reinsurance

ID of intragroup transaction	Name of cedent	Identification code of cedent	ID code type of the cedent	Name of reinsurer	Identification code of reinsurer	ID code type of the reinsurer	Validity period (start date)	Validity period (expiry date)	(cont.)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	
Currency of contract/ treaty	Type of reinsurance contract/ treaty	Maximum cover by reinsurer under contract/ treaty	Net Receivables	Total reinsurance recoverables	Reinsurance result (for reinsured entity)	Line of business			
C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160			

S.36.04.01

### IGT — Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items

ID of intragroup transaction	Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary name	Identification code of the Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary	ID code type of the Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary	Issuer/ Seller/ Provider name	Identification code of the Issuer/ Seller/ Provider	ID code type of the Issuer/ Seller/ Provider	(cont.)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	
Transaction type	Transaction Issue date	Effective date of agreement/ contract underlying transaction	Expiry date of agreement/ contract underlying transaction	Currency of transaction	Trigger event	Value of transaction/ collateral/ Guarantee	(cont.)
C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	
Maximum possible value of contingent liabilities	Maximum possible value of contingent liabilities not included in Solvency II Balance Sheet		Maximum value of letters of credit/ guarantees		Value of guaranteed assets		
C0150	C0160		C0170		C0180		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 3, 37, 104. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

### Risk concentration

Name of the external counterparty of the Group	Identification code of the counterparty of the Group	ID code of the counterparty of the Group	Country of the exposure	Nature of the exposure	Identification code of the exposure	Identification code of the exposure	External rating	Nominal ECAI	Internal rating	Sector	(cont.)
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	[F2C0090]	C0100	
Group entity subject to the exposure	Identification code of the group entity	ID code of the group entity		Maturity (asset side) / Validity (liability side)			Value of the exposure	Currency		Maximum amount to be paid by the reinsurer	
C0110	C0120	C0130	C0140	C0150	C0160	C0170					

## ANNEX II U.K.

### Instructions regarding reporting templates for individual undertakings

This Annex contains additional instructions in relation to the templates included in Annex I of this Regulation. The first column of the tables identifies the items to be reported by identifying the columns and rows as showed in the template in Annex I.

Templates which shall be filled in in accordance with the instructions of the different sections of this Annex are referred to as 'this template' throughout the text of the Annex.

#### S.01.01 — Content of the submission

##### General comments:

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds, matching portfolios and remaining part.

When a special justification is needed, the explanation is not to be submitted within the reporting template but shall be part of the dialogue between undertakings and national competent authorities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Ring–fenced fund/matching portfolio/remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a ring–fenced fund ('RFF'), matching adjustment portfolio ('MAP') or to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — RFF/MAP</p> <p>2 — Remaining part</p>
Z0020	Fund/Portfolio number	<p>When item Z0010 = 1, identification number for a ring-fenced fund or matching portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/ portfolio number reported in other templates.</p> <p>[<sup>F11</sup>When item Z0010 = 2, then report '0']</p>
C0010/R0010	S.01.02 — Basic Information — General	<p>This template shall always be reported. The only option possible is:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p>
C0010/R0020	S.01.03 — Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no RFF or MAP</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0030	S.02.01 — Balance sheet	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8)</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0040	S.02.02 — Assets and liabilities by currency	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>3 — Not due in accordance with</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not instructions of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0060	S.03.01 — Off-balance sheet items — general	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no off-balance sheet items 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0070	S.03.02 — Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees received by the undertaking	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no unlimited guarantees received 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0080	S.03.03 — Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees provided by the undertaking	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no unlimited guarantees provided 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0090	S.04.01 — Activity by country	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no activity outside the home country

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported in this case (special legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		justification is needed)
C0010/R0100	S.04.02 — Information on class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive, excluding carrier's liability	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no activity outside the home country in relation to specific class [ <sup>F4</sup> 18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business] 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0110	S.05.01 — Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8) 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0120	S.05.02 — Premiums, claims and expenses by country	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0130	S.06.01 — Summary of Assets	[ <sup>F6</sup> One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 4 — Not due as S.06.02 and S.08.01 reported quarterly

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently due as legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See e.g. S.06.02 and S.08.01)

		<p>reported annually 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)]</p>
C0010/R0140	S.06.02 — List of assets	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8) [<sup>F6</sup>7 — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)] 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0150	S.06.03 — Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Collective investment undertakings 3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template 6 — Exempted under Article 35(6) to (8) [<sup>F6</sup>7 — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)] 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)]</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/117) Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010/R0180	S.07.01 — Structured products	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no structured products 3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template 6 — Exempted under 35 (6) to (8) 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)]
C0010/R0170	S.08.01 — Open derivatives	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no derivative transactions 6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8) [ <sup>F6</sup> 7 — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0180	S.08.02 — Derivatives Transactions	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no derivative transactions 6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not presently due to be made. [F57 Not due annually as reported] (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0190	S.09.01 — Income/gains and losses in the period	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0200	S.10.01 — Securities lending and repos	<p>[F3 One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Securities lending and repos 3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template 6 — Exempted under Article 35(6) to (8) 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)]</p>
C0010/R0210	S.11.01 — Assets held as collateral	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Assets held as collateral 6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8)</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0220	S.12.01 — Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no life and health SLT business</li> <li>6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8)</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0230	S.12.02 — Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions — by country	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no life and health SLT business</li> <li>3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0240	S.13.01 — Projection of future gross cash flows	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no life and health SLT business</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0250	S.14.01 — Life obligations analysis	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported</p> <p>as no life and health SLT business</p> <p>0 — Not reported</p> <p>other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0260	S.15.01 — Description of the guarantees of variable annuities	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported</p> <p>as no variable annuities</p> <p>[<sup>F</sup>18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]</p> <p>0 — Not reported</p> <p>other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0270	S.15.02 — Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported</p> <p>as no variable annuities</p> <p>[<sup>F</sup>18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]</p> <p>0 — Not reported</p> <p>other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0280	S.16.01 — Information on annuities stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported</p> <p>as no annuities stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations</p> <p>0 — Not reported</p> <p>other reason (in this case special</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justified on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0290	S.17.01 — Non–Life Technical Provisions	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no non–life business</li> <li>6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8)</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0300	S.17.02 — Non–Life Technical Provisions — By country	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no non–life business</li> <li>3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template</li> <li>[<sup>F</sup>418 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0310	S.18.01 — Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Non Life)	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no non–life business</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0320	S.19.01 — Non–life insurance claims	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>as no non-life business</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0330	S.20.01 — Development of the distribution of the claims incurred	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no non-life business</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0340	S.21.01 — Loss distribution risk profile	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no non-life business</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0350	S.21.02 — Underwriting risks non-life	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no non-life business</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in force at the time of this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		justification is needed)
C0010/R0360	S.21.03 — Non-life distribution of underwriting risks — by sum insured	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no non-life business [ <sup>F4</sup> 18 — Not reported as no direct insurance business] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0370	S.22.01 — Impact of long term guarantees measures and transitionals	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no long term guarantees measures (‘LTG’) measures or transitionals are applied 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0380	S.22.04 — Information on the transitional on interest rates calculation	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no such transitional measure is applied 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0390	S.22.05 — Overall calculation of the transitional on technical provisions	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reported as no such transitional measures are applied. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>applied</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0400	S.22.06 — Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment by country and currency	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as volatility adjustment not applied</p> <p>0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0410	S.23.01 — Own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>6 — Exempted under Article 35 (6) to (8)</p> <p>0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0420	S.23.02 — Detailed information by tiers on own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0430	S.23.03 — Annual movements on own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0440	S.23.04 — List of items on own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported in this case (special legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0450	S.24.01 — Participations held	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no participations held 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0460	S.25.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported as standard formula ('SF') is used 8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model ('PIM') 9 — Not reported as use of full internal model ('IM') [ <sup>F4</sup> 16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0470)	S.25.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 9 — Not reported as use of full internal model 10 — Not reported as use of standard formula 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0480	S.25.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Full Internal Models	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0500	S.26.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0510	S.26.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as use of partial legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0520	S.26.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/116) arts. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

<p>C0010/R0530</p>	<p>S.26.04 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk</p>	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
<p>C0010/R0540</p>	<p>S.26.05 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk</p>	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0550	S.26.06 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0560	S.26.07 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no simplified calculations used</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in force at the time of publication. (EU Exit) Directive 2009/138/EC (Solvency II) may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in force at the time of publication. (EU Exit) Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIMJ</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0570	S.27.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non–Life and Health catastrophe risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0580	S.28.01 — Minimum Capital Requirement — Only life or only non–life insurance or reinsurance activity	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1– Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as both life and non– life insurance or reinsurance activity</p> <p>0– Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0590	S.28.02 — Minimum Capital Requirement — Both life and non–life insurance activity	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as only life or only non–life insurance or reinsurance</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not activity or only on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0600	S.29.01 — Excess of Assets over Liabilities	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0610	S.29.02 — Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by investments and financial liabilities	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0620	S.29.03 — Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by technical provisions	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0630	S.29.04 — Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0640	S.30.01 — Facultative covers for non-life and life business basic data	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no facultative covers

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0650	S.30.02 — Facultative covers for non-life and life business shares data	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no facultative covers 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0660	S.30.03 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program basic data	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no reinsurance 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0670	S.30.04 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program shares data	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no reinsurance 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0680	S.31.01 — Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPV's)	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no reinsurance 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/111) Regs. 2, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0010/R0690	S.31.02 — Special Purpose Vehicles	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Special Purpose Insurance Vehicles 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0740	S.36.01 — IGT — Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no intragroup transaction ('IGT') on Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer 12 — Not reported as no parent undertaking is a mixed-activity insurance holding company where they are not part of a group as defined under Article 213 (2) (a), (b) and (c) of Solvency II Directive 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0750	S.36.02 — IGT — Derivatives	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no IGT on Derivatives 12 — Not reported as no parent undertaking is a mixed-activity insurance holding

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not company where they are not part of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>a group as defined under Article 213 (2) (a), (b) and (c) of Solvency II Directive</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0760	S.36.03 — IGT — Internal reinsurance	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no IGT on Internal reinsurance</p> <p>12 — Not reported as no parent undertaking is a mixed-activity insurance holding company where they are not part of a group as defined under Article 213 (2) (a), (b) and (c) of Solvency II Directive</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0770	S.36.04 — IGT — Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no IGT on Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off Balance Sheet ('BS') and other items</p> <p>12 — Not reported as no parent undertaking is a mixed-activity insurance holding</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not company law where they are not part of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>a group as defined under Article 213 (2) (a), (b) and (c) of Solvency II Directive</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0790	SR.02.01 — Balance Sheet	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no RFF/MAP</p> <p>14 — Not reported as refers to MAP fund</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0800	SR.12.01 — Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no RFF/MAP or no life and health SLT business</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0810	SR.17.01 — Non-Life Technical Provisions	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no RFF/MAP or no non-life business</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010/R0826	SR.22.02 — Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Matching portfolios)	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Matching Adjustment ('MA') is applied 15 — Not reported as refers to RFF or remaining part 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0830	SR.22.03 — Information on the matching adjustment calculation	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no MA is applied 15 — Not reported as refers to RFF or remaining part 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0840	SR.25.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Only SF	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported as standard formula is used 8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model 9 — Not reported as use of full internal model [ <sup>F4</sup> 16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0850	SR.25.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — SF and PIM	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0860	SR.25.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — IM	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0870	SR.26.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in force at the time of publication. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0880	SR.26.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0890	SR.26.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently notified at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0900	SR.26.04 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0910	SR.26.05 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non–Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as use of partial legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0920	SR.26.06 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0930	SR.26.07 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported</p> <p>as no simplified calculations used</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0940	SR.27.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life Catastrophe risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>

**Textual Amendments**

**F11** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2189 of 24 November 2017 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (SI 2018/115), reg. 253, Sch. 1 Pt 2. This amendment is not yet in force and only available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on the website. (See end of Document for details)

## S.01.02 — Basic information

### General comments:

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Undertaking name	Legal name of the undertaking. Needs to be consistent over different submissions
C0010/R0020	Undertaking identification code	Identification code of the undertaking, using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier ('LEI')</li> <li>— Identification code used in the local market, attributed by supervisory authority</li> </ul>
C0010/R0030	Type of code of undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the 'Undertaking Identification code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0010/R0040	Type of undertaking	<sup>F6</sup> Identify the type of the reporting undertaking. The following closed list of options shall be used to identify the activity of the undertaking: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 — Life undertakings</li> <li>3 — Non-Life undertakings</li> <li>4 — Undertakings pursuing both life and non-life insurance activity — Article 73(2)</li> <li>5 — Undertakings pursuing both life and non-life insurance</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available. Article 7(5) of Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		6 — Reinsurance undertakings]
C0010/R0050	Country of authorisation	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country where the undertaking was authorised (Home–country)
C0010/R0070	Language of reporting	Identify the 2 letter code of ISO 639–1 code of the language used in the submission of information
C0010/R0080	Reporting submission date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the date when the reporting to the supervisory authority is made
[ <sup>F4</sup> C0010/R0081	Financial year end	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the financial year end of the undertaking, e.g. 2017-12-31]
C0010/R0090	Reporting reference date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the date identifying the last day of the reporting period
C0010/R0100	Regular/Ad–hoc submission	Identify if the submission of information relates to regular submission of information or ad–hoc. The following closed list of options shall be used: 1 — Regular reporting 2 — Ad–hoc reporting [ <sup>F4</sup> 3 — Re–submission of S.30 templates in accordance with instructions of the template 4 — Empty submission]
C0010/R0110	Currency used for reporting	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the monetary amounts used in each report
C0010/R0120	Accounting standards	Identification of the accounting standards used for reporting items in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments take effect from 21 March 2019. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — The undertaking is using International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS')</li> <li>2 — The undertaking is using local generally accepted accounting principles ('GAAP') (other than IFRS)</li> </ol>
C0010/R0130	Method of Calculation of the SCR	<p>Identify the method used to calculate the SCR. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Standard formula</li> <li>2 — Partial internal model</li> <li>3 — Full internal model</li> </ol>
C0010/R0140	Use of undertaking specific parameters	<p>Identify if the undertaking is reporting figures using undertaking specific parameters. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Use of undertaking specific parameters</li> <li>2 — Don't use undertaking specific parameters</li> </ol>
C0010/R0150	Ring-Fenced Funds	<p>Identify if the undertaking is reporting activity by Ring Fenced Funds (RFF). The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reporting activity by RFF</li> <li>2 — Not reporting activity by RFF</li> </ol>
C0010/R0170	Matching adjustment	<p>Identify if the undertaking is reporting figures using the matching adjustment.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be used for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details for details)

		<p>The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1— Use of matching adjustment</li> <li>2 — No use of matching adjustment</li> </ul>
C0010/R0180	Volatility adjustment	<p>Identify if the undertaking is reporting figures using the volatility adjustment. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1— Use of volatility adjustment</li> <li>2 — No use of volatility adjustment</li> </ul>
C0010/R0190	Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	<p>Identify if the undertaking is reporting figures using the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate</li> <li>2 — No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate</li> </ul>
C0010/R0200	Transitional measure on technical provisions	<p>Identify if the undertaking is reporting figures using the transitional deduction to technical provisions. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Use of transitional measure on technical provisions</li> <li>2 — No use of transitional measure on technical provisions</li> </ul>
C0010/R0210	Initial submission or re-submission	<p>Identify if it is an initial submission of information or a re-submission of information in relation to a reporting reference</p>

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have already been reported in the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Initial submission</li> <li>2 — Re-submission</li> </ul>
[ <sup>F2</sup> R0250	Exemption of reporting ECAI information	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Exempted for assets (based on article 35(6) and (7))</li> <li>2 — Exempted for assets (based on outsourcing)</li> <li>3 — Exempted for derivatives (based on article 35(6) and (7))</li> <li>4 — Exempted for derivatives (based on outsourcing)</li> <li>5 — Exempted for assets and derivatives (based on article 35(6) and (7))</li> <li>6 — Exempted for assets and derivatives (based on outsourcing)</li> <li>0 — Not exempted]</li> </ul>

**S.01.03 — Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios**

**General comments:**

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for individual entities.

All ring-fenced funds and matching portfolios should be identified regardless if they are material for the purposes of submission of information.

In the first table all ring-fenced funds and matching adjustments portfolios shall be reported. In case a ring-fenced fund has a matching portfolio not covering the full RFF three funds have to be identified, one for the RFF, other for the MAP inside the RFF and other for the remaining part of the fund (vice-versa for the situations where a MAP has a RFF).

In the second table the relations between the funds as explained in previous paragraph are explained. Only the funds with such relations shall be reported in the second table.

	<b>ITEM</b>	<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b>
	List of all RFF/MAP (overlaps allowed)	
C0040	Fund /Portfolio Number	Number which is attributed by the undertaking,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments correspond to the unique number assigned to each ring-fenced fund and matching adjustment portfolio. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the ring fenced funds and the matching portfolio number in other templates.

		fenced fund and matching adjustment portfolio. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the ring fenced funds and the matching portfolio number in other templates.
C0050	Name of ring-fenced fund/Matching adjustment portfolio	Indicate the name of the ring fenced fund and matching adjustment portfolio. When possible (if linked to a commercial product) the commercial name shall be used. If not possible, e.g. if the fund is linked to several commercial products, a different name shall be used. The name shall be unique and be kept consistent over time.
C0060	RFF/MAP/Remaining part of a fund	Indicate if it is a ring fenced fund or a matching portfolio. In the cases where other funds are included within one fund this cell shall identify the type of each fund or sub-fund. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Ring-fenced fund</li> <li>2 — Matching portfolio</li> <li>3 — Remaining part of a fund</li> </ul>
C0070	RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP	Identify if the fund identified has other funds embedded. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Fund with other funds embedded</li> <li>2 — Not a fund with other funds embedded</li> </ul> Only the 'mother' fund shall be identified with option 1.
C0080	Material	Indicate if the ring-fenced fund or a matching portfolio

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are material for the purposes of detailed submission of details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		information. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Material 2 — Not material In case of fund with other funds embedded, this item is to be reported only for the 'mother' fund.
C0090	Article 304	Indicate whether the RFF is under Article 304 of Solvency II Directive. One of the following option shall be used: 1 — RFF under Article 304 — with the option for the equity risk sub-module 2 — RFF under Article 304 — without the option for the equity risk sub-module 3 — RFF not under Article 304
List of RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP		
C0100	Number of RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP	For the funds with other funds embedded (option 1 reported in item C0070) identify the number as defined for item C0040. The fund shall be repeated for as many rows as needed to report the funds embedded.
C0110	Number of sub RFF/MAP	Identify the number of the funds embedded in other funds as defined for item C0040.
C0120	Sub RFF/MAP	Identify if the nature of the fund embedded in other funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Ring-fenced fund 2 — Matching portfolio

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**S.02.01 Exit Balance sheet** (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**General comments:**

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds and remaining part.

The ‘Solvency II value’ column (C0010) shall be completed using the valuation principles set out in the Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency 2 Technical Standards and Guidelines.

With regards to the ‘Statutory accounts value’ column (C0020), recognition and valuation methods are the ones used by undertakings in their statutory accounts in accordance with the local GAAP or IFRS if accepted as local GAAP. In template SR.02.01 this column is only applicable if the development of financial statements by RFF is required by national law.

The default instruction is that each item shall be reported in the ‘Statutory accounts value’ column, separately. However, in the ‘Statutory accounts value’ column the dotted rows were introduced in order to enable the reporting of aggregated figures if the split figures are not available.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Assets		
Z0020	Ring–fenced fund or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund number	When item Z0020 = 1, this is a unique number of fund, as attributed by the undertaking. It shall remain unvarying over time. It shall not be re–used for any other fund. [ <sup>F11</sup> The number shall be used consistently across all templates, where relevant, to identify that fund.] When item Z0020 = 2, then report ‘0’
C0020/R0010	Goodwill	Intangible asset that arises as the result of a business combination and that represents the economic value of assets that cannot be individually identified or separately recognised in a business combination.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0020	Deferred acquisition costs	Acquisition costs relating to contracts in force at the
		balance sheet date which are carried forward from one reporting period to subsequent reporting periods, relating to the unexpired periods of risks. In relation to life business, acquisition costs are deferred when it is probable that they will be recovered.
C0010–C0020/R0030	Intangible assets	Intangible assets other than goodwill. An identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.
C0010–C0020/R0040	Deferred tax assets	Deferred tax assets are the amounts of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of: (a) deductible temporary differences; (b) the carryforward of unused tax losses; and/or (c) the carryforward of unused tax credits.
C0010–C0020/R0050	Pension benefit surplus	This is the total of net surplus related to employees' pension scheme.
C0010–C0020/R0060	Property, plant & equipment held for own use	Tangible assets which are intended for permanent use and property held by the undertaking for own use. It includes also property for own use under construction.
C0010–C0020/R0070	Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	This is the total amount of investments, excluding assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts.
C0010–C0020/R0080	Property (other than for own use)	Amount of the property, other than for own use. It includes also property under construction other than for own use.
C0010–C0020/R0090	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	Participations as defined in Article 13(20) and 212 (2) and holdings in related



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2009/138/EC. When part of the assets regarding participation and related undertakings refer to unit and index linked contracts, these parts shall be reported in 'Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts' in C0010-C0020/R0220.</p>
C0010-C0020/R0100	Equities	<p>This is the total amount of equities, listed and unlisted. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split between listed and unlisted is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.</p>
C0010-C0020/R0110	Equities — listed	<p>Shares representing corporations' capital, e.g. representing ownership in a corporation, negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC. It shall exclude holdings in related undertakings, including participations. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split between listed and unlisted is not available, this item shall not be reported.</p>
C0010-C0020/R0120	Equities — unlisted	<p>Shares representing corporations' capital, e.g. representing ownership in a corporation, not negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC. It shall exclude holdings in related undertakings, including participations. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have not been listed and published in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Available, this item shall not be reported.)

		not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0130	Bonds	This is the total amount of government bonds, corporate bonds, structured notes and collateralised securities. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020) — where the split of bonds is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010–C0020/R0140	Government Bonds	Bonds issued by public authorities, whether by central governments, supra–national government institutions, regional governments or local authorities and bonds that are fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the European Central Bank, Member States' central government and central banks denominated and funded in the domestic currency of that central government and the central bank, multilateral development banks referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 117 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or international organisations referred to in Article 118 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, where the guarantee meets the requirements set out in Article 215 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between bonds, structured products and collateralised securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0150	Corporate Bonds	Bonds issued by corporations With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where– the split between bonds, structured

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **products and collateralised securities is not available, this**

		item shall not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0160	Structured notes	Hybrid securities, combining a fixed income (return in a form of fixed payments) instrument with a series of derivative components. Excluded from this category are fixed income securities that are issued by sovereign governments. Concerns securities that have embedded any categories of derivatives, including Credit Default Swaps ('CDS'), Constant Maturity Swaps ('CMS'), Credit Default Options ('CDOp'). Assets under this category are not subject to unbundling. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between bonds, structured products and collateralised securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0170	Collateralised securities	Securities whose value and payments are derived from a portfolio of underlying assets. Includes Asset Backed Securities ('ABS'), Mortgage Backed securities ('MBS'), Commercial Mortgage Backed securities ('CMBS'), Collateralised Debt Obligations ('CDO'), Collateralised Loan Obligations ('CLO'), Collateralised Mortgage Obligations ('CMO') With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split between bonds, structured products and collateralised securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0180	Collective Investments Undertakings	Collective investment undertaking means an

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>securities ('UCITS') as defined in Article 1(2) of Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council or an alternative investment fund (AIF) as defined in Article 4(1)(a) of Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0190	Derivatives	<p>A financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange ('FX') rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').</li> <li>(b) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.</li> <li>(c) It is settled at a future date.</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Solvency II value, only if positive, of the derivative as of the reporting date is reported here (in case of negative value, see R0790).</p>
C0010–C0020/R0200	Deposits other than cash equivalents	Deposits other than cash equivalents that cannot be used to make payments until before a specific maturity date and that are not exchangeable for currency or transferable deposits without any kind of significant restriction or penalty.
C0010–C0020/R0210	Other investments	Other investments not covered already within investments reported above.
C0010–C0020/R0220	Assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts	Assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts (classified in line of business 31 as defined in Annex I of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).
C0010–C0020/R0230	Loans and mortgages	<p>This is the total amount of loans and mortgages, i.e. financial assets created when undertakings lend funds, either with or without collateral, including cash pools.</p> <p>With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020) — where the split of the split of loans &amp; mortgages is not available, this item shall reflect the sum</p>
C0010–C0020/R0240	Loans on policies	<p>Loans made to policyholders, collateralised on policies (underlying technical provisions).</p> <p>With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where– the split between loans on policies, loans on mortgages to individuals and other loans and mortgages is not available, this item shall not be reported.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010–C0020/R0250	Loans and mortgages to individuals	Financial assets created when creditors lend funds to debtors — individuals, with collateral or not, including cash pools. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between loans on policies, loans on mortgages to individuals and other loans and mortgages is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0260	Other loans and mortgages	Financial assets created when creditors lend funds to debtors — others, not classifiable in item R0240 or R0250, with collateral or not, including cash pools. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between loans on policies, loans on mortgages to individuals and other loans and mortgages is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010–C0020/R0270	Reinsurance recoverables from:	This is the total amount of reinsurance recoverables. It corresponds to the amount of reinsurer share of technical provisions (including Finite reinsurance and SPV).
C0010–C0020/R0280	Non–life and health similar to non–life	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for non–life and health similar to non–life. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between non–life excluding health and health similar to non–life is not available this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010–C0020/R0290	Non–life excluding health	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for non–life business, excluding technical

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply only to the extent that they do not conflict with existing EU law. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0010–C0020/R0300	Health similar to non–life	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for health similar to non — life.
C0010–C0020/R0310	Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked	Reinsurance recoverable in respect of technical provisions for life and health similar to life, excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between life excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked and health similar to life is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010–C0020/R0320	Health similar to life	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for health–similar to life.
C0010–C0020/R0330	Life excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for life business, excluding technical provisions health–similar to life techniques and technical provisions for index–linked and unit–linked.
C0010–C0020/R0340	Life index–linked and unit–linked	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for life index–linked and unit–linked business.
C0010–C0020/R0350	Deposits to cedants	Deposits relating to reinsurance accepted.
C0010–C0020/R0360	Insurance and intermediaries receivables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts for payment by policyholders, insurers and other linked to insurance business that are not included in technical provisions. It shall include receivables from reinsurance accepted. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010-C0020/R0370	Reinsurance receivables	Amounts for payment by reinsurers and linked to reinsurance business that are not included in reinsurance recoverables.
		<p>It might include: the amounts from receivables from reinsurers that relate to settled claims of policyholders or beneficiaries; receivables from reinsurers in relation to other than insurance events or settled insurance claims, for example commissions. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due.]</p>
C0010-C0020/R0380	Receivables (trade, not insurance)	Includes amounts receivables from employees or various business partners (not insurance-related), including public entities.
C0010-C0020/R0390	Own shares (held directly)	This is the total amount of own shares held directly by the undertaking.
C0010-C0020/R0400	Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	Value of the amount due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in.
C0010-C0020/R0410	Cash and cash equivalents	<p>Notes and coins in circulation that are commonly used to make payments, and deposits exchangeable for currency on demand at par and which are directly usable for making payments by cheque, draft, giro order, direct debit/credit, or other direct payment facility, without penalty or restriction.</p> <p>Bank accounts shall not be netted off, thus only positive accounts shall be recognised in this item and bank overdrafts shown within liabilities unless where both legal right of offset and demonstrable intention to settle net exist.</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010–C0020/R0420	Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	This is the amount of any other assets not elsewhere already included within balance Sheet items.
C0010–C0020/R0500	Total assets	This is the overall total amount of all assets.
<b>Liabilities</b>		
C0010–C0020/R0510	Technical provisions — non-life	Sum of the technical provisions non-life. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of Minimum capital requirement ('MCR') calculation. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split of technical provisions for non-life between non — life (excluding health) and health (similar to non — life) is not possible, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010–C0020/R0520	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health)	This is the total amount of technical provisions for non — life business (excluding health). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0530	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as whole (replicable/hedgeable portfolio) for non — life business (excluding health). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found at [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (<https://www.legislation.gov.uk> for details)

		MCR calculation.
C0010/R0540	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health) — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for non — life business (excluding health). Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0550	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health) — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for non — life business (excluding health). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010–C0020/R0560	Technical provisions — health (similar to non-life)	This is the total amount of technical provisions for health (similar to non — life). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0570	Technical provisions — health (similar to non-life) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable/hedgeable portfolio) for health (similar to non-life). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		MCR calculation.
C0010/R0580	Technical provisions — health (similar to non — life) — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for health business (similar to non—life). Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0590	Technical provisions — health (similar to non — life) — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for health business (similar to non—life). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010–C0020/R0600	Technical provisions — life (excluding index—linked and unit—linked)	Sum of the technical provisions life (excluding index—linked and unit—linked). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split of technical provisions life (excluding index — linked and unit — linked) between health (similar to life) and life (excluding health, index—linked and unit — linked) is

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to further amendments by subsequent legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0010–C0020/R0610	Technical provisions — health (similar to life)	This is the total amount of technical provisions for health (similar to life) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0620	Technical provisions — health (similar to life) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable/hedgeable portfolio) for health (similar to life) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0630	Technical provisions — health (similar to life) — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for health (similar to life) business. Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0640	Technical provisions — health (similar to life) — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for health (similar to life) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to further amendments by subsequent legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		MCR calculation.
C0010–C0020/R0650	Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index–linked and unit–linked)	This is the total amount of technical provisions for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0660	Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index–linked and unit–linked) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable/hedgeable portfolio) for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0670	Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index–linked and unit–linked) — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0680	Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index–linked and unit–linked) — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall include the apportionment from legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010–C0020/R0690	Technical provisions — index–linked and unit–linked	This is the total amount of technical provisions for index — linked and unit — linked business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0700	Technical provisions — index–linked and unit–linked — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable/hedgeable portfolio) for index — linked and unit — linked business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0710	Technical provisions — index–linked and unit–linked — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for index — linked and unit — linked business. Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0010/R0720</p>	<p>Technical provisions index-linked and unit-linked — Risk margin</p>	<p>This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for index — linked and unit — linked business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
<p>C0020/R0730</p>	<p>Other technical provisions</p>	<p>Other technical provisions, as recognised by undertakings in their statutory accounts, in accordance with the local GAAP or IFRS.</p>
<p>C0010–C0020/R0740</p>	<p>Contingent liabilities</p>	<p>A contingent liability is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or</li> <li>b) a present obligation that arises from past events even if:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or</li> <li>(ii) the amount</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.</p> <p>The amount of contingent liabilities recognised in the balance sheet shall follow the criteria set in Article 11 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0750	Provisions other than technical provisions	<p>Liabilities of uncertain timing or amount, excluding the ones reported under 'Pension benefit obligations'.</p> <p>The provisions are recognised as liabilities (assuming that a reliable estimate can be made) when they represent obligations and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0760	Pension benefit obligations	This is the total net obligations related to employees' pension scheme.
C0010–C0020/R0770	Deposits from reinsurers	Amounts (e.g. cash) received from reinsurer or deducted by the reinsurer according to the reinsurance contract.
C0010–C0020/R0780	Deferred tax liabilities	Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income taxes payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences.
C0010–C0020/R0790	Derivatives	<p>A financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:</p> <p>(a) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on the date of publication of this document. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>rate index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').</p> <p>(b) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.</p> <p>(c) It is settled at a future date.</p> <p>Only derivative liabilities shall be reported on this row (i.e. derivatives with negative values as of the reporting date.) Derivatives assets shall be reported under C0010–C0020/R0190.</p> <p>Undertakings which do not value derivatives in their Local GAAP do not need to provide a financial statements value.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0800	Debts owed to credit institutions	Debts, such as mortgage and loans, owed to credit institutions, excluding bonds held by credit institutions (it is not possible for the undertaking to identify all the holders of the bonds that it issues) and subordinated liabilities. It This shall also include bank overdrafts.
C0010–C0020/R0810 [ <sup>F11</sup> (L20)]	Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	Financial liabilities including bonds issued by undertaking (held by credit institutions or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are structured notes issued by the undertaking itself. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		and mortgage and loans due to other entities than credit institutions. Subordinated liabilities shall not be included here.
C0010–C0020/R0820	Insurance and intermediaries payables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts payable to policyholders, insurers and other business linked to insurance that are not included in technical provisions. Includes amounts payable to (re)insurance intermediaries (e.g. commissions due to intermediaries but not yet paid by the undertaking). Excludes loans & mortgages due to other insurance companies, if they only relate to financing and are not linked to insurance business (such loans and mortgages shall be reported as financial liabilities). It shall include payables from reinsurance accepted. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due]
C0010–C0020/R0830	Reinsurance payables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts payable to reinsurers (in particular current accounts) other than deposits linked to reinsurance business that are not included in reinsurance recoverables. Includes payables to reinsurers that relate to ceded premiums. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due.]
C0010–C0020/R0840	Payables (trade, not insurance)	This is the total amount trade payables, including amounts due to employees, suppliers, etc. and not insurance-related, parallel to receivables (trade, not insurance) on asset side; includes public entities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0010–C0020/R0850</p>	<p>Subordinated liabilities</p>	<p>Subordinated liabilities are debts which rank after other specified debts when undertaking is liquidated. This is the total of subordinated liabilities classified as Basic Own Funds and those that are not included in Basic Own Funds. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between subordinated liabilities not in basic own funds and subordinated liabilities in basic own funds is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.</p>
<p>C0010–C0020/R0860</p>	<p>Subordinated liabilities not in Basic Own Funds</p>	<p>Subordinated liabilities are debts which rank after other specified debts when undertaking is liquidated. Other debts may be even more deeply subordinated. Only subordinated liabilities that are not classified in Basic Own Funds shall be presented here. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between subordinated liabilities not in basic own funds and subordinated liabilities in basic own funds is not available, this item shall not be reported.</p>
<p>C0010–C0020/R0870</p>	<p>Subordinated liabilities in Basic Own Funds</p>	<p>Subordinated liabilities classified in Basic Own Funds. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where– the split between subordinated liabilities not in basic own funds and subordinated liabilities in basic own funds is not available, this item shall not be reported.</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 213, 151 and 152. These amendments are not currently available at legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
C0010–C0020/R0880	Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	This is the total of any other liabilities, not elsewhere already included in other Balance Sheet items.
C0010–C0020/R0900	Total liabilities	This is the overall total amount of all liabilities
C0010/R1000	Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the total of undertaking's excess of assets over liabilities, valued in accordance with Solvency II valuation basis. Value of the assets minus liabilities.
C0020/R1000	Excess of assets over liabilities (statutory accounts value)	This is the total of excess of assets over liabilities of statutory accounts value column.

### S.02.02 — Assets and liabilities by currency

#### General comment:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template is to be filled in accordance to the Balance sheet (S.02.01). Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

This template is not required to be submitted if one single currency represents more than 90 % of assets and also of liabilities.

If submitted, information on the reporting currency shall always be reported regardless of the amount of assets and liabilities. Information reported by currency shall at least represent 90 % of the total assets and of the total liabilities. The remaining 10 % shall be aggregated. If a specific currency has to be reported for either assets or liabilities to comply with the 90 % rule then that currency shall be reported for both assets and liabilities.

	<b>ITEM</b>	<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b>
C0010/R0010	Currencies	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of each currency to be reported.
C0020/R0020	Total value of all currencies — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of the investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies.
C0030/R0020	Value of the reporting currency — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the reporting currency.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0020	Value of the remaining other currencies — Investments	Report the total value of the investments (other than assets
	(other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0020) and in the material currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0020).
C0050/R0020	Value of material currencies — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0030	Total value of all currencies — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies.
C0030/R0030	Value of the reporting currency — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0030	Value of remaining other currencies — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value the other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reported by currency details) [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0030) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0030).
C0050/R0030	Value of material currencies — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0040	Total value of all currencies — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the total value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for all currencies.
C0030/R0040	Value of the reporting currency — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0040	Value of remaining other currencies — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the total value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0040) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0040).
C0050/R0040	Value of material currencies — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for all currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0050	Total value of all currencies — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the total value of the reinsurance recoverables for all currencies.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0030/R0050	Value of the reporting currency — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the value of the reinsurance recoverables for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0050	Value of remaining other currencies — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the total value of the reinsurance recoverables for remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0050) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0050).
C0050/R0050	Value of material currencies — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the value of the Reinsurance recoverables for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0060	Total value of all currencies — Deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables	Report the total value of the deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables for all currencies.
C0030/R0060	Value of the reporting currency — Deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables	Report the value of the deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0060	Value of remaining other currencies — Deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables	Report the value of the deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0060) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0060).
C0050/R0060	Value of material currencies — Deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables	Report the value of the deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0070	Total value of all currencies — Any other assets	Report the total value of any other assets for all currencies.
C0030/R0070	Value of the reporting currency — Any other assets	Report the value of any other assets for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0070	Value of remaining other currencies — Any other assets	Report the total value of any other assets for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0070) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0070).
C0050/R0070	Value of material currencies — Any other assets	Report the value of any other assets for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0100	Total value of all currencies — Total assets	Report the total value of the total assets for all currencies.
C0030/R0100	Value of the reporting currency — Total assets	Report the value of total assets for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0100	Value of remaining other currencies — Total assets	Report the value of total assets for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0100) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0100).
C0050/R0100	Value of material currencies — Total assets	Report the value of total assets for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0110	Total value of all currencies — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of the technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies.
C0030/R0110	Value of the reporting currency — Technical provisions (excluding index-	Report the value of the technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1402). These amendments are indicated by a link to the relevant EU Exit legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0040/R0110	Value of remaining other currencies — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of the technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0110) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0110).
C0050/R0110	Value of material currencies — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the Technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for each of the currencies required to be reported separately
C0020/R0120	Total value of all currencies — Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the total value of the technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts for all currencies.
C0030/R0120	Value of the reporting currency — Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the value of the technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0120	Value of remaining other currencies — Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the value of the technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0120) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0120).
C0050/R0120	Value of material currencies — Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the value of the technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0130	Total value of all currencies — Deposits	<sup>F3</sup> Report the total value of the deposits from reinsurers,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>.

	from reinsurers and insurance, intermediaries and reinsurance payables	insurance and intermediaries payables and reinsurance payables for all currencies.]
C0030/R0130	Value of the reporting currency — Deposits from reinsurers and insurance, intermediaries and reinsurance payables	[ <sup>F3</sup> Report the value of the deposits from reinsurers, insurance and intermediaries payables and reinsurance payables for the reporting currency.]
C0040/R0130	Value of remaining other currencies — Deposits from reinsurers and insurance, intermediaries and reinsurance payables	[ <sup>F3</sup> Report the value of the deposits from reinsurers, insurance and intermediaries payables and reinsurance payables for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0130) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0130).]
C0050/R0130	Value of material currencies — Deposits from reinsurers and insurance, intermediaries and reinsurance payables	[ <sup>F3</sup> Report the value of the deposits from reinsurers, insurance and intermediaries payables and reinsurance payables for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.]
C0020/R0140	Total value of all currencies — Derivatives	Report the total value of the derivatives for all currencies.
C0030/R0140	Value of the reporting currency — Derivatives	Report the value of the derivatives for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0140	Value of remaining other currencies — Derivatives	Report the total value of the derivatives for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0140) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0140).
C0050/R0140	Value of material currencies — Derivatives	Report the value of the derivatives for each of the currency required to be reported separately.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0150	Total value of all currencies — Financial liabilities	Report the total value of the financial liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0150	Value of the reporting currency — Financial liabilities	Report the value of the financial liabilities for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0150	Value of remaining other currencies — Financial liabilities	Report the total value of the financial liabilities for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0150) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0150).
C0050/R0150	Value of material currencies — Financial liabilities	Report the value of the financial liabilities for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0160	Total value of all currencies — Contingent liabilities	Report the total value of the Contingent liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0160	Value of the reporting currency — Contingent liabilities	Report the value of the contingent liabilities for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0160	Value of remaining other currencies — Contingent liabilities	Report the total value of the contingent liabilities for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0160) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0160).
C0050/R0160	Value of material currencies — Contingent liabilities	Report the value of the contingent liabilities for each of the currencies required to be reported separately
C0020/R0170	Total value of all currencies — Any other liabilities	Report the total value of any other liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0170	Value of the reporting currency — Any other liabilities	Report the value of any other liabilities for the reporting currency.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0170	Value of remaining other currencies — Any other liabilities	Report the total value of any other liabilities for remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0170) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0170).
C0050/R0170	Value of material currencies — Any other liabilities	Report the value of any other liabilities for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0200	Total value of all currencies — Total liabilities	Report the total value of the total liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0200	Value of the reporting currency — Total liabilities	Report the value of total liabilities for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0200	Value of remaining other currencies — Total liabilities	Report the total value of total liabilities for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0200) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0200).
C0050/R0200	Value of material currencies — Total liabilities	Report the value of total liabilities for each of the currency required to be reported separately.

### S.03.01 — Off-balance sheet items — General

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This section includes the information referring to off-balance sheet items and the maximum and solvency II value of contingent liabilities in Solvency II balance sheet.

As regards the Solvency II value, the instructions define the items from a recognition perspective. Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

Guarantees require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs if a specified debtor fails to make payment when due under the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. These guarantees can have various legal forms, such as financial

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. These items shall not include guarantees stemming from insurance contracts which are recognised in technical provisions. (Amendment for details)

A contingent liability is defined as:

- a) a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or
- b) a present obligation that arises from past events even if:
  - i. it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
  - ii. the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Collateral is an asset with a monetary value or a commitment that secure the lender against the defaults of the borrower.

The guarantees listed in this template are not reported in S.03.02 and S.03.03. This means that only limited guarantees are to be reported in this template.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Maximum value — Guarantees provided by the undertaking, including letters of credit	Sum of all possible cash outflows related to guarantees if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees provided by the undertaking to another party. It includes cash-flows related to letter of credit. In case any guarantee is also identified as contingent liability under R0310, the maximum amount shall also be included in this row.
C0010/R0020	Maximum value — Guarantees provided by the undertaking, including letters of credit, of which, guarantees, including letters of credit provided to other undertakings of the same group	Part of C0010/R0010 related to guarantees, including letters of credit, provided to other undertakings of the same group.
C0020/R0010	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Guarantees provided by the undertaking, including letters of credit	Solvency II value of the guarantees provided by the undertaking, including letters of credit
C0020/R0020	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Guarantees provided by the undertaking, including	Part of C0020/R0010 related guarantees, including letters of credit provided to other

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments, including letters of credit, are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. (See end of Document for details)

	of credit provided to other undertakings of the same group	
C0010/R0030	Maximum value — Guarantees received by the undertaking, including letters of credit	Sum of all possible cash inflows related to guarantees if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees received by the undertaking from another party to guarantee the payment of the liabilities due by the undertaking (includes letter of credit, undrawn committed borrowing facilities).
C0010/R0040	Maximum value — Guarantees received by the undertaking, including letters of credit, of which, guarantees, including letters of credit received from other undertakings of the same group	Part of C0010/R0030 related to guarantees, including letters of credit received from other undertakings of the same group.
C0020/R0030	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Guarantees received by the undertaking, including letters of credit	Solvency II value of the guarantees received by the undertaking, including letters of credit.
C0020/R0040	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Guarantees received by the undertaking, including letters of credit, of which, guarantees, including letters of credit received from other undertakings of the same group	Part of C0020/R0030 related to guarantees, including letters of credit received from other undertakings of the same group.
C0020/R0100	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Collateral held for loans made or bonds purchased	Solvency II value of the collaterals held for loans made or bonds purchased.
C0020/R0110	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Collateral held for derivatives	Solvency II value of the collaterals held for derivatives.
C0020/R0120	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Assets pledged by reinsurers	Solvency II value of the assets pledged by

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1114, Part 2. These amendments are shown in Schedule 2 of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (See end of Document for details)

C0020/R0130	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Other collateral held	Solvency II value of other collaterals held.
C0020/R0200	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities –Total collateral held	Total Solvency II value of the collaterals held.
C0030/R0100	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Collateral held for loans made or bonds purchased	Solvency II value of the assets for which the collateral for loans made or bonds purchased is held.
C0030/R0110	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Collateral held for derivatives	Solvency II value of the assets for which the collateral for derivatives is held.
C0030/R0120	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions	Solvency II value of the assets for which the collateral on assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions is held.
C0030/R0130	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Other collateral held	Solvency II value of the assets for which the other collateral is held.
C0030/R0200	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Total collateral held	Total Solvency II value of the assets for which the total collateral is held.
C0020/R0210	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Collateral pledged for loans received or bonds issued	Solvency II value of the collaterals pledged for loans received or bonds issued.
C0020/R0220	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Collateral pledged for derivatives	Solvency II value of the collaterals pledged for derivatives.
C0020/R0230	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted)	Solvency II value of the assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted).
C0020/R0240	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Other collateral pledged	Solvency II value of the collateral pledged for other collateral.
C0020/R0300	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Total collateral pledged	Total Solvency II value of the collateral pledged.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0210	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged —	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the
	Collateral pledged for loans received or bonds issued	collateral for loans received or bonds issued is pledged.
C0040/R0220	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Collateral pledged for derivatives	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the collateral for derivatives is pledged.
C0040/R0230	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted)	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the assets are pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted).
C0040/R0240	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Other collateral pledged	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which other collateral is pledged.
C0040/R0300	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Total collateral pledged	Total Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the collateral is pledged.
C0010/R0310	Maximum value — Contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet	Maximum possible value, regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash outflows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities that are not included in those valued in Solvency II Balance Sheet (item C0010/R0740 of S.02.01). This shall relate to contingent liabilities that are not material. This amount shall include guarantees reported in R0010 if considered as contingent liabilities.
C0010/R0320	Maximum value — Contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet, of which contingent liabilities toward entities of the same group	Part of C0010/R0310 related to contingent liabilities toward entities of the same group.
C0010/R0330	Maximum value — Contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet	Maximum possible value, regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash out-



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be required to settle the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (C0010/R0400)

		flows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities that are valued in Solvency II Balance Sheet as defined in Article 11 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0010/R0400	Maximum value — Total Contingent liabilities	Total maximum possible value regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash flows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities..
C0020/R0310	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet	Solvency II value of the contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet.
C0020/R0330	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet	Solvency II value of the contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet. This value shall only be reported in relation to contingent liabilities for which a value in item C0010/R0330 in S.03.01 was reported. If this value is lower than C0010/R0740 in S.02.01 an explanation shall be provided in the narrative reporting.

### S.03.02 — Off Balance-sheet items — list of unlimited guarantees received

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

As regards the Solvency II value, the instructions define the items from a recognition perspective. Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

Unlimited guarantees refer to guarantees with unlimited amount, regardless of the date being limited or unlimited.

The guarantees listed in this template are not reported in S.03.01.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1111) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Code of guarantee	Code of guarantee received. This number, attributed by the undertaking, must be unique and consistent over time. It shall not be reused for other guarantees.
C0020	Name of provider of guarantee	Identification of the name of the provider of the guarantee
C0030	Code of provider of guarantee	Identification code of provider using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If not available this item shall not be reported.
C0040	Type of code of provider of guarantee	Identification of the code used for the 'Code of provider of guarantee' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0050	Provider of guarantee belonging to the same group	Indication if provider of the guarantee belongs to the same group as the undertaking. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Belonging to the same group 2 — Not belonging to the same group
C0060	Triggering event(s) of guarantee	Identify the triggering event. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Bankruptcy filing International Swaps and Derivatives Association ('ISDA') credit event 2 — Downgrading by a rating agency 3 — Fall of SCR below a threshold

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not higher than 100% of Document for details legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Fall of MCR below a threshold but higher than 100 %</p> <p>5 — Breach of SCR</p> <p>6 — Breach of MCR</p> <p>7 — Non-payment of a contractual obligation</p> <p>8 — Fraud</p> <p>9 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the disposal of assets</p> <p>10 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the acquisition of assets</p> <p>0 — Other</p>
C0070	Specific triggering event (s) of guarantee	Description of the triggering event in case undertakings selected '0 — Other' for item C0060 'Triggering event(s) of guarantee'.
C0080	Effective date of guarantee	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the starting date of the coverage of the contract.
C0090	Ancillary Own Funds	<p>Indication if the guarantee is classified as Ancillary Own Fund and is presented in the following items of S.23.01:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC (C0010/R0340)</li> <li>— Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC (C0010/R0350)</li> </ul> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently Ancillary own fund legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

2 — Not an ancillary own fund

### S.03.03 — Off Balance-sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees provided by the undertaking

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

As regards the Solvency II value, the instructions define the items from a recognition perspective. Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

Unlimited guarantees refer to guarantees with unlimited amount, regardless of the date being limited or unlimited.

The guarantees listed in this template are not reported in S.03.01.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Code of guarantee	Code of guarantee provided. This number, attributed by the undertaking, must be unique and consistent over time. It shall not be reused for other guarantees.
C0020	Name of receiver of guarantee	Identification of the name of the receiver of the guarantee.
C0030	Code of receiver of guarantee	Identification code of receiver of guarantee using the using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0040	Type of code of receiver of guarantee	Identification of the code used for the 'code of receiver of guarantee' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0050	Receiver of guarantee belonging to the same group	Indication if the receiver of the guarantee belongs to the same group as undertaking. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Belonging to the same group

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently being implemented in this version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0060	Triggering event(s) of guarantee	<p>List of triggering events. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Bankruptcy filing ISDA credit event</li> <li>2 — Downgrading by a rating agency</li> <li>3 — Fall of SCR below a threshold but higher than 100 %</li> <li>4 — Fall of MCR below a threshold but higher than 100 %</li> <li>5 — Breach of SCR</li> <li>6 — Breach of MCR</li> <li>7 — Non-payment of a contractual obligation</li> <li>8 — Fraud</li> <li>9 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the disposal of assets</li> <li>10 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the acquisition of assets</li> <li>0 — Other</li> </ul>
C0070	Estimation of the maximum value of guarantee	Sum of all possible cash flows if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees provided by the undertaking to another party
C0080	Specific triggering event(s) of guarantee	Description of the triggering event in case undertakings selected '0 — Other' for item C0060 'Triggering event(s) of guarantee'
C0090	Effective date of guarantee	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments indicate the start of the guarantee being valid. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

#### S.04.01 — Activity by country

##### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

[<sup>F6</sup>This template is to be reported from an accounting perspective, i.e.: Local GAAP or IFRS if accepted as local GAAP. It shall however be fulfilled using the lines of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Undertakings shall use the recognition and valuation basis as for the published financial statements, no new recognition or re-valuation is required, except for the classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts when this is applicable in the financial statements. This template shall include all insurance business regardless of the possible different classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts applicable in the financial statements.]

When the insurance and reinsurance undertaking has business outside the home-country information shall be reported distinguishing between the home country, each of the other countries belonging to the European Economic Area and material non-EEA countries;

- a) The information in relation to EEA countries shall cover the following:
  - i. Business underwritten by the undertaking in the country where it is established;
  - ii. Business underwritten by the undertaking under freedom to provide services ('FPS') in other EEA members;
  - iii. Business underwritten by each EEA branch in the country where they are established;
  - iv. Business underwritten by each EEA branch under freedom to provide services in other EEA members;
  - v. Premiums written in the country under freedom to provide services by the undertaking or any of the undertaking's EEA branches;
- b) Material non-EEA shall be reported when needed to report at least 90 % of the gross written premiums or if gross written premiums of a non-EEA country are higher than 5 % of the total gross written premiums;
- c) The information not reported by non-EEA country shall be reported as a sum. The localisation of business by country shall depend on where the business is underwritten, meaning that the business performed by a branch under FPS shall be reported under the country where the branch is established.

Information shall include direct business and accepted reinsurance business and be presented gross, without deduction of reinsurance ceded.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Line of Business	Identification of the line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments following closed list shall be used. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> <li>3 — Workers' compensation insurance</li> <li>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</li> <li>5 — Other motor insurance</li> <li>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</li> <li>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</li> <li>8 — General liability insurance</li> <li>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</li> <li>10 — Legal expenses insurance</li> <li>11 — Assistance</li> <li>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</li> <li>13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance</li> <li>14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</li> <li>15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</li> <li>16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</li> <li>17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</li> <li>18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</li> <li>19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</li> </ul>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional credit and suretyship reinsurance</p> <p>22 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance</p> <p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p> <p>29 — Health insurance</p> <p>30 — Insurance with profit participation</p> <p>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</p> <p>32 — Other life insurance</p> <p>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</p> <p>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and</p>
--	--	---



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not relating to insurance obligations. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>other than health insurance obligations</p> <p>35 — Health reinsurance</p> <p>36 — Life reinsurance</p>
C0010	Undertaking — Business underwritten in the home country, by the undertaking	<p>Amount of business underwritten in the home country, by the undertaking.</p> <p>[<sup>F1</sup>This excludes the business underwritten by branches and it excludes the business underwritten through FPS, by the undertaking in the EEA countries.]</p>
C0020	Undertaking — Business underwritten through FPS, by the undertaking in the EEA countries different from the home country	<p>Business underwritten through FPS, by the undertaking in the EEA countries different from the home country.</p> <p>This excludes the business underwritten by branches.</p>
C0030	Undertaking — Business underwritten through FPS in the home country, by any EEA branch	<p>Business underwritten through FPS in the home country, by any EEA branch</p>
C0040	All EEA members — Total business underwritten by all EEA branches in the country where they are established	<p>Total of business underwritten by EEA branches in the country where they are established.</p> <p>This shall be the sum of C0080 for all branches.</p>
C0050	All EEA members — Total business underwritten through FPS, by all EEA branches	<p>Total of business underwritten through FPS by EEA branches in countries of EEA where they are not established.</p> <p>This shall be the sum of C0090 for all branches.</p>
C0060	All EEA members — Total of the business underwritten through FPS by the undertaking and all EEA branches	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Total of business underwritten through FPS by the undertaking and all EEA branches in EEA countries where they are not established except FPS by</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (See end of Document for details)

		[ <sup>F1</sup> This shall be the sum of C0100 for the undertaking and all branches.]
C0070	Total business underwritten by all non-EEA branches	Amount of the business underwritten by all non-EEA branches.
C0080	By EEA member — Business underwritten in the considered country, by the EEA branch established in this country	Amount of business underwritten in the country, by the EEA branch that is established in this country.
C0090	By EEA member — Business underwritten through FPS, by the EEA branch established in the considered country	Amount of business underwritten through FPS, by the EEA branch in the EEA countries where it is not established.
C0100	By EEA member — Business underwritten in the considered country through FPS, by the undertaking or any EEA branch	Amount of business underwritten through FPS, by the undertaking or any EEA branch in the considered country. This column shall be reported in relation to all EEA countries where the undertaking or any branch does business through FPS, except for the home country. In this latter case the relevant amount shall be reported in C0030.
C0110	By material non-EEA member — Business underwritten by material non-EEA country branches	Amount of business underwritten by material non-EEA country branches in the country where it is established.
R0010/C0080	Country	ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the EEA member where branch is established.
R0010/C0090	By EEA member — Country	ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the EEA member where the branch is established
R0010/C0100	By EEA member — Country	ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the EEA member where FPS is done

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0040/E0110 By material non-EEA member — Country ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the non-EEA member where

	By material non-EEA member — Country	ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the non-EEA member where branch is established
R0020	Premiums written	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the financial year in respect of insurance contracts, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later financial year.
R0030	Claims incurred	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the financial year related to insurance contracts. This shall exclude claims management expenses.
R0040	Commissions	Acquisition expenses incurred, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertakings, definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis.

**S.04.02 — Information on class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive, excluding carrier's liability**

**General comments:**

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) This template is to be reported according to Article 159 of directive 2009/138/EC and addresses only direct business.

Information shall be reported in relation to freedom to provide services performed by the undertaking and by EEA country, identifying separately the business performed by branch and through freedom to provide services.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010 ...	Country	ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the EEA member where the branch is located
C0010/R0020	Undertaking — FPS — Frequency of claims for Motor Vehicle Liability (except carrier's liability)	Number of claims, in relation to the business performed by the undertaking through freedom to provide services, incurred with regard to class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive (except carrier's liability), over the average insured vehicles in the reporting period. The average insured vehicles correspond to the mean between the number of insured vehicles at the end of the reporting year and the number of insured vehicles at the end of the year before the reporting year. Claims without any incurred amounts shall not be taken into account.
C0010/R0030	Undertaking — FPS — Average cost of claims for Motor Vehicle Liability (except carrier's liability)	Average of claims incurred, in relation to the business performed by the undertaking through freedom to provide services, with regard to class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive (except carrier's liability), measured as amount of claims incurred divided by the number of claims incurred. Claims without any incurred amounts shall not be taken into account.
C0020/R0020 ...	Branch — Frequency of claims for Motor Vehicle	Number of claims, for each branch in relation to the business performed in the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall not be taken into account for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0030/R0030 ...	FPS — Average cost of claims for Motor Vehicle Liability (except carrier's liability)	Average of claims incurred, for each branch in relation to the business performed through freedom to provide services, with regard to class 10 in Part A of Annex I of Solvency II Directive (except carrier's liability), measured as amount of claims incurred divided by the number of claims incurred. Claims without any incurred amounts shall not be taken into account.
--------------------	---	---

### S.05.01 — Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business

#### General comments

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall be reported from an accounting perspective, i.e.: Local GAAP or IFRS if accepted as local GAAP but using Solvency II lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Undertakings shall use the recognition and valuation basis as for the published financial statements, no new recognition or re-valuation is required. The template is based on a year-to-date basis<sup>[F11]</sup>.<sup>[F4]</sup>, except for the classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts when this is applicable in the financial statements. This template shall include all insurance business regardless of the possible different classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts applicable in the financial statements.]

<sup>[F1]</sup>For quarterly reporting administrative expenses, investment management expenses, acquisition expenses, claims management expenses, overhead expenses shall be presented aggregated.]

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations		
C0010 to C0120/R0110	Premiums written — Gross — Direct Business	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the <sup>[F6]</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from direct business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are in part to a later reporting period. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0010 to C0120/R0120	Premiums written — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6]reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0130 to C0160/R0130	Premiums written — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6]reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from non-proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0010 to C0160/R0140	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers during the [F6]reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0010 to C0160/R0200	Premiums written — Net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business. <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0010 to C0120/R0210	Premiums earned — Gross — Direct business	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to direct insurance business.
C0010 to C0120/R0220	Premiums earned — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0130 to C0160/R0230	Premiums earned — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to non-proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0010 to C0160/R0240	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0010 to C0160/R0300	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business. On the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0010 to C0120/R0310	Claims incurred Gross — Direct business	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from direct business. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0010 to C0120/R0320	Claims incurred Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0130 to C0160/R0330	Claims incurred — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall exclude claims management expenses and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments move the movement in provisions in claims management expenses from the movement in provisions in claims management expenses to the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)) for details).

		expenses.
C0010 to C0160/R0340	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F <sup>6</sup> reporting period]. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0010 to C0160/R0400	Claims incurred — Net	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F <sup>6</sup> reporting period] related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0010 to C0120/R0410	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Direct business	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross direct business. [F <sup>4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~C0010 to C0120/R0420~~ (S.I. 2015/2450, reg. 2, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

	<p><del>Changes in other technical provisions — Gross</del> Proportional reinsurance accepted</p>	<p>Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. [<sup>F4</sup>This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]</p>
C0130 to C0160/R0430	<p>Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</p>	<p>Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross non-proportional reinsurance accepted. [<sup>F4</sup>This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0440	<p>Changes in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share</p>	<p>Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions related to the amounts ceded to reinsurers. [<sup>F4</sup>This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0500	<p>Changes in other technical provisions — Net</p>	<p>Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net amount of changes in other technical</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **provisions represent the sum of the direct business and the**

		accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [F <sup>4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0010 to C0160/R0550	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0010 to C0120/R0610	Administrative expenses — Gross — direct business	Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the [F <sup>6</sup> reporting period], on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross direct business.
C0010 to C0120/R0620	Administrative expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are on an accrual basis and are expenses which are connected with

		<p>policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0130 to C0160/R0630	Administrative expenses — Gross — non proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website and in the details of the legislation.</p>		
		<p>salaries of staff responsible for policy administration.</p> <p>The amount relates to the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0640	Administrative expenses — reinsurers' share	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the reinsurer's share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0700	Administrative expenses — Net	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The net administrative expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R0710	Investment management expenses — Gross — direct business	<p>Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of record keeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross direct business.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R0720	Investment management expenses — Gross — proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		<p>for investment remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0130 to C0160/R0730	Investment management expenses — Gross — non proportional reinsurance accepted	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted.
C0010 to C0160/R0740	Investment management expenses — reinsurers' share	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the reinsurance share. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. (See end of Document for details)

		Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.
C0010 to C0160/R0800	Investment management expenses — Net	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the net investment management expenses. The net investment management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0010 to C0120/R0810	Claims management expenses— Gross — direct business	Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department).

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the amount relating to the gross direct business. The amount relates to the gross direct business. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0010 to C0120/R0820	Claims management expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0130 to C0160/R0830	Claims management expenses — Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0010 to C0160/R0840  <small>(S.I. 2015/2450, reg. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))</small></p>	<p>Claims management expenses — Reinsurers' share</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
<p>C0010 to C0160/R0900</p>	<p>Claims management expenses — Net</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The net claims management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010 to C0120/R0910 (S.I. 2018/115) (regs 2, 3, Sch Pt. 2) These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

	Acquisition expenses — Gross — direct business	Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the gross direct business.
C0010 to C0120/R0920	Acquisition expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.
C0130 to C0160/R0930	Acquisition expenses — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Details)

		<p>contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the non-proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0940	Acquisition expenses — Reinsurers' share	<p>Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R1000	Acquisition expenses — Net	<p>[<sup>F3</sup> Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertakings,</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be applied to this instrument for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		The net acquisition expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.]
C0010 to C0120/R1010	Overhead expenses — Gross — direct business	Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross direct business.
C0010 to C0120/R1020	Overhead expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0150 to C0160/R1030</p>	<p>Overhead expenses — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted</p>	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross — non proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
<p>C0010 to C0160/R1040</p>	<p>Overhead expenses — Reinsurers' share</p>	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
<p>C0010 to C0160/R1100</p>	<p>Overhead expenses — Net</p>	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites or by email, rent for

		accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The net overhead expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0200/R0110–R1100	Total	Total for different items for all Lines of Business.
C0200/R1200	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.
C0200/R1300	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses

#### Life insurance and reinsurance obligations

C0210 to C0280/R1410	Premiums written — Gross	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6 reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from gross business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
----------------------	--------------------------	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments include both direct and indirect business. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk).

C0210 to C0280/R1420	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers due during the [F6 reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0210 to C0280/R1500	Premiums written — net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R1510	Premiums earned — Gross	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to direct insurance and reinsurance accepted business.
C0210 to C0280/R1520	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0210 to C0280/R1600	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R1610	Claims incurred — Gross	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period], related to insurance contracts arising from the direct and reinsurance business. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0210 to C0280/R1620	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC: it is the reinsurer's share in the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period]. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0210 to C0280/R1700	Claims incurred — Net	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period], related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments include management expenses on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0210 to C0280/R1710	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions relating to insurance contracts arising from the gross direct and reinsurance business. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0210 to C0280/R1720	Change in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurers' share in changes in other technical provisions. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]
C0210 to C0280/R1800	Change in other technical provisions — Net	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net changes in other technical provisions related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), regs. 7, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are of currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
C0210 to C0280/R1900	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0210 to C0280/R1910	Administrative expenses — Gross	Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the [F6 reporting period], on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.
C0210 to C0280/R1920	Administrative expenses — reinsurers' share	Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (Cost of Handling of Policy

		<p>information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the reinsurer's share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2000	Administrative expenses — Net	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the net administrative expenses. The net administrative expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). The amount coded to reinsurance undertakings is reduced by the amount coded to reinsurance undertakings.

C0210 to C0280/R2010	Investment management expenses — Gross	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.
C0210 to C0280/R2020	Investment management expenses — reinsurers' share	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0210 to C0280/R2100 (S.I. 2015/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Investment management expenses — Net	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the net investment management expenses. The net investment management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R2110	Claims management expenses — Gross	Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0210 to C0280/R2200 (S.I. 2015/2450, regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>Claims management expenses — Reinsurers' share</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
<p>C0210 to C0280/R2200</p>	<p>Claims management expenses — Net</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The net claims management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0210 to C0280/R2200 (S.I. 2015/115) items 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0210 to C0280/R2200	Acquisition expenses — Gross	Acquisition expenses include expenses which can
		<p>be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2220	Acquisition expenses — Reinsurers' share	<p>Acquisition expenses include expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2300	Acquisition expenses — Net	<p>Acquisition expenses include expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 29 January 2019. The so-called 'EU Exit' Regulations will be in force from 29 January 2019. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		<p>particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The net acquisition expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2310	Overhead expenses — Gross	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2320	Overhead expenses — Reinsurers' share	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For further details)

		<p>reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2400	Overhead expenses — Net	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The net overhead expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p>
C0300/R1410–R2400	Total	<p>Total for different items for all life lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0300/R2500	Other expenses	<p>Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.</p>

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<i>Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115, regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>		
C0300/R2600	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses.
C0210 to C0280/R2700	Total amount of surrenders	This amount represents the total amount of surrenders occurred during the year. This amount is also reported under claims incurred (item R1610).

### S.05.02 — Premiums, claims and expenses by country

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities. [F<sup>4</sup>The template is not due when the thresholds for reporting by country described below are not applicable, i.e. the home country represents 90 % or more of the total gross written premiums.]

This template shall be reported from an accounting perspective, i.e.: Local GAAP or IFRS if accepted as local GAAP The template is based on a year-to-date basis Undertakings shall use the recognition and valuation basis as for the published financial statements, no new recognition or re-valuation is required[F<sup>11</sup>]. [F<sup>4</sup>, except for the classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts when this is applicable in the financial statements. This template shall include all insurance business regardless of the possible different classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts applicable in the financial statements.]

The following criteria for the classification by country shall be used:

- The information, provided by country, shall be completed for the five countries with the biggest amount of gross written premiums in addition to the home country or until reaching 90 % of the total gross written premiums;
- For the direct insurance business for the lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, ‘Medical expense’, ‘Income protection’, ‘Workers' compensation’, ‘Fire and other damage to property’ and ‘Credit and suretyship’ information shall be reported by country where the risk is situated as defined in Article 13 (13) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- For direct insurance business for all other line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, information shall be reported by country where the contract was entered into;
- For proportional and non-proportional reinsurance information shall be reported by country of localisation of the ceding undertaking.

For the purposes of this template ‘country where the contract was entered into’ means:

- a) The country where the insurance undertaking is established (home country) when the contract was not sold through a branch or freedom to provide services;
- b) The country where the branch is located (host country) when the contract was sold through a branch;
- c) The country where the freedom to provide services was notified (host country) when the contract was sold through freedom to provide services.
- d) If an intermediary is used or in any other situation, it is a), b) or c) depending on who sold the contract.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/111) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations		
C0020 to C0060/R0010	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) — non-life obligations	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the countries being reported for the non-life obligations.
C0080 to C0140/R0110	Premiums written — Gross — Direct Business	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from direct business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0080 to C0140/R0120	Premiums written — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0080 to C0140/R0130	Premiums written — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from non-proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0080 to C0140/R0140	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers during the [F <sup>6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0080 to C0140/R0200	Premiums written — net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0080 to C0140/R0210	Premiums earned — Gross — Direct business	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to insurance direct business.
C0080 to C0140/R0220	Premiums earned — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0080 to C0140/R0230	Premiums earned — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to non—

EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (S.I. 2018/115) regs 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the UK version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

C0080 to C0140/R0240	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0080 to C0140/R0300	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0080 to C0140/R0310	Claims incurred Gross — Direct business	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from direct business. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0080 to C0140/R0320	Claims incurred Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments arise from proportional reinsurance accepted for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see details for details)

		This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses..
C0080 to C0140/R0330	Claims incurred — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from non-proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0080 to C0140/R0340	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period]. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses..
C0080 to C0140/R0400	Claims incurred — Net	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall exclude claims management expenses and

		the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0080 to C0140/R0410	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Direct business	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross direct business. [F4 This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0080 to C0140/R0420	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. [F4 This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0080 to C0140/R0430	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross non-proportional reinsurance accepted. [F4 This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to other technical provisions legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0080 to C0140/R0440	Changes in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions related to the amounts ceded to reinsurers. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]
C0080 to C0140/R0500	Changes in other technical provisions — Net	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net amount of changes in other technical provisions represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0080 to C0140/R0550	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0140/R1200	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc
C0140/R1300	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses corresponding to countries covered by this template.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**Life insurance and reinsurance obligations** 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0160 to C0200/R1400	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) — life obligations	Identify the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the countries being reported for the life obligations.
C0220 to C0280/R1410	Premiums written — Gross	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from gross business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0220 to C0280/R1420	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0220 to C0280/R1500	Premiums written — net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0220 to C0280/R1510	Premiums earned — Gross	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to direct

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and reinsurance accepted in gross business. (Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0220 to C0280/R1520	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0220 to C0280/R1600	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0220 to C0280/R1610	Claims incurred — Gross	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from the gross direct and reinsurance business. It excludes claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0220 to C0280/R1620	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurers' share in the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period]. It excludes claims management expenses and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments move the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see end of Document for details)

		expenses.
C0220 to C0280/R1700	Claims incurred — Net	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. It excludes claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0220 to C0280/R1710	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions relating to insurance contracts arising from the gross direct and reinsurance business. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0220 to C0280/R1720	Change in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurers' share in changes in other technical provisions. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0220 to C0280/R1800	Change in other technical provisions — Net	Definition of changes in other technical provisions
		provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [F <sup>4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0220 to C0280/R1900	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the undertaking during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0280/R2500	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.
C0280/R2600	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses corresponding to countries covered by this template.

### S.06.01 — Summary of assets

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities. This template is relevant only for the insurance and reinsurance undertakings exempted from the annual submission of information in templates S.06.02 or S.08.01 in accordance with Article 35 (7) of Directive 2009/138/EC.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation.

This template contains a summary of information on assets and derivatives regarding the undertaking as a whole, including assets and derivatives held in unit linked and index linked contracts.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010 to C0060/R0030	Assets that are not exchange tradable	Value of assets that are not exchange tradable, by portfolio.
		<p>For the purpose of this template, not exchange tradable assets are the ones that by their nature are not subject to negotiation on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC.</p> <p>Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.</p>
C0010 to C0060/R0040	Government bonds	<p>Value of assets classifiable under asset category 1 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio.</p> <p>Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.</p>
C0010 to C0060/R0050	Corporate bonds	<p>Value of assets classifiable under asset category 2 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio.</p> <p>Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split).</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the split by portfolio on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (S.I. 2018/1115, reg. 2, Sch. Pt. 2). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for details

		identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0060	Equity	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 3 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0070	Collective Investment Undertakings	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 4 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0080	Structured notes	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 5 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the split by portfolio on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (S.I. 2018/1115, reg. 2, Sch. Pt. 2). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for details)

		identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0090	Collateralised securities	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 6 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0100	Cash and deposits	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 7 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0110	Mortgages and loans	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 8 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the split by portfolio on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

		identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0120	Properties	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 9 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0130	Other investments	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 0 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0140	Futures	Value of assets classifiable under asset category A of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the split by portfolio on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

		identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0150	Call options	Value of assets classifiable under asset category B of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0160	Put options	Value of assets classifiable under asset category C of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0170	Swaps	Value of assets classifiable under asset category D of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the split by portfolio on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0180	Forwards	Value of assets classifiable under asset category E of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0190	Credit derivatives	Value of assets classifiable under asset category F of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.

### S.06.02 — List of assets

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to Complementary Identification Code ('CIC') refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This template shall be the list of all assets included in the Balance-sheet, classifiable as asset categories 0 to 9 of Annex IV Lending Assets Categories of this Regulation. In particular, in case of securities lending and repurchase agreements the underlying securities that are kept in the Balance-sheet shall be reported in this template.

This template contains an item-by-item list of assets held directly by the undertaking (i.e. not on a look-through basis), classifiable as asset categories 0 to 9 (in case of unit-linked and index-linked product managed by the (re)insurance undertaking, the assets to be reported are also only the ones covered by asset categories 0 to 9, e.g. recoverables and liabilities related to this products shall not be reported), with the following exceptions:

- a) Cash shall be reported in one row per currency, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080 and C0090;
- b) Transferable deposits (cash equivalents) and other deposits with maturity of less than one year shall be reported in one row per pair of bank and currency, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, C0090 and C0290;
- c) Mortgages and loans to individuals, including loans on policies, shall be reported in two rows, one row regarding loans to administrative, management and supervisory body, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, C0090 and C0290 and another regarding loans to other natural persons, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, C0090 and C0290;
- d) Deposits to cedants shall be reported in one single line, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080 and C0090;
- e) Plant and equipment for the own use of the undertaking shall be reported in one single line, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080 and C0090.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on assets.

[<sup>F3</sup>On the table Information on positions held, each asset shall be reported separately in as many lines as needed in order to properly fill in all non-monetary variables with the exception of item 'Quantity', requested in that table. If for the same asset two values can be attributed to one variable, then this asset needs to be reported in more than one line.]

On the table Information on assets, each asset shall be reported separately, with one row for each asset, filling in all applicable variables requested in that table.

The information regarding the external rating (C0320) and nominated External Credit Assessment Institutions ('ECAI') (C0330) may be limited (not reported) in the following circumstances:

- a) through a decision of the national supervisory authority ('NSA') under Article 35 (6) and (7) of the Directive 2009/138/EC; or
- b) through a decision of the national supervisory authority in the cases where the insurance and reinsurance undertakings have in place outsourcing arrangements in the area of investments that lead to this specific information not being available directly to the undertaking.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on positions held		
C0040	Asset ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0060	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, other internal funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Life</p> <p>2 — Non-life</p> <p>3 — Ring fenced funds</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Internal legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>5 — Shareholders' funds</p> <p>6 — General</p> <p>The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' shall be used.</p>
C0070	Fund number	<p>Applicable to assets held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets).</p> <p>Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.</p>
C0080	Matching portfolio number	<p>Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each matching adjustment portfolio as prescribed in Article 77b(1)(a) of Directive 2009/138/EC. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the matching adjustment portfolio in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different matching adjustment portfolio.</p>
C0090	Asset held in unit linked and index linked contracts	<p>Identify the assets that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Unit-linked or index-linked</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Neither unit-linked nor index-linked.

		linked
C0100	Asset pledged as collateral	<p>Identify assets kept in the undertaking's balance-sheet that are pledged as collateral. For partially pledged assets two rows for each asset shall be reported, one for the pledged amount and another for the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used for the pledged part of the asset:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Assets in the balance sheet that are collateral pledged</li> <li>2 — Collateral for reinsurance accepted</li> <li>3 — Collateral for securities borrowed</li> <li>4 — Repos</li> <li>9 — Not collateral</li> </ul>
C0110	Country of custody	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country where undertaking assets are held in custody. For identifying international custodians, such as Euroclear, the country of custody will be the one where the custody service was contractually defined.] In case of the same asset being held in custody in more than one country, each asset shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly identify all countries of custody.</p> <p>[<sup>F1</sup>This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, CIC 71, CIC 75 and for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment.] Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use), the issuer country is</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0120	Custodian	<p>Name of the financial institution that is the custodian.</p> <p>In case of the same asset being held in custody in more than one custodian, each asset shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly identify all custodians.</p> <p>When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available it corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>[<sup>F1</sup>This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, CIC 71, CIC 75 and for CIC category 9 — Property.]</p>
C0130	Quantity	<p>Number of assets, for relevant assets.</p> <p>This item shall not be reported if item Par amount (C0140) is reported.</p> <p>[<sup>F2</sup>This item is not applicable for CIC category 71 and 9.]</p>
C0140	Par amount	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Amount outstanding measured at par amount, for all assets where this item is relevant, and at nominal amount for CIC = 72, 73, 74, 75, 79 and 8. This item is not applicable for CIC category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Quantity (C0130) is reported.]</p>
C0150	Valuation method	<p>Identify the valuation method used when valuing assets. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — quoted market price in active markets for the same assets</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2 — quoted market price in active markets for similar assets</p> <p>3 — alternative valuation methods</p> <p>4 — adjusted equity methods (applicable for the valuation of participations)</p> <p>5 — IFRS equity methods (applicable for the valuation of participations)</p> <p>6 — Market valuation according to Article 9(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35</p>
C0160	Acquisition value	Total acquisition value for assets held, clean value without accrued interest. Not applicable to CIC categories 7 and 8.
C0170	Total Solvency II amount	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Value calculated as defined by article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, which corresponds to:</p> <p>— the multiplication of 'Par amount' (principal amount outstanding measured at par amount or nominal amount) by 'Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price' plus 'Accrued interest', for assets where the first two items are relevant;</p> <p>— [<sup>F6</sup>the multiplication of 'Quantity' by 'Unit Solvency II price', for assets where these two items are relevant (plus</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not classified as 'Accrued interest' if applicable. For details see [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Solvency II value of the asset for assets classifiable under asset categories 71 and 9.]
C0180	Accrued interest	Quantify the amount of accrued interest after the last coupon date for interest bearing [ <sup>F6</sup> assets]. Note that this value is also part of item Total Solvency II amount.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTION
--	------	-------------

Information on assets

C0040	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Identification Procedures number

assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)  
 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)  
 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)  
 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)  
 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)  
 [F67 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)]  
 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)  
 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies  
 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking

When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 9

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		following example for which the code reported was ISIN code+currency: '[F699/1]'. Asset ID Code, as in the
C0190	Item Title	Identify the reported item by filling the name of the asset (or the address in case of property), with the detail settled by the undertaking. The following shall be considered: — Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain 'Loans to AMSB members' i.e. loans to the Administrative, Management and Supervisory Body ('AMSB') or 'Loans to other natural persons', according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised. Loans to other than natural persons shall be reported line-by-line. — This item is not applicable for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) as those assets are not required to be individualised, CIC 71 and CIC 75.
C0200	Issuer Name	Name of the issuer, defined as the entity that issues assets to investors. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments correspond to the legal name on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer name is the name of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer name is the name of the depositary entity;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain ‘Loans to AMSB members’ or ‘Loans to other natural persons’, according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</li> </ul>
C0210	Issuer Code	Identification of the issuer code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer code is the code of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer code is the code of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</li> </ul>
C0220	Type of issuer code	<p>Identification of the type of code used for the 'Issuer Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>9 — None</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to mortgage and loans to natural persons. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0230	Issuer Sector	<p>Identify the economic sector of issuer based on the latest version of the Statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community ('NACE') code (as published in an EC Regulation). The letter reference of the NACE code identifying the Section shall be used as a minimum for identifying sectors (e.g. 'A' or 'A0111' would be acceptable) except for the NACE relating to Financial and Insurance activities, for which the letter identifying the Section followed by the 4 digits code for the class shall be used (e.g. 'K6411'). The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer sector is the sector of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer sector is the sector of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable for UK legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p>
C0240	Issuer Group	<p>Name of issuer's ultimate parent entity. For collective investment undertakings the group relation relates to the fund manager.</p> <p>When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</p> <p>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0250	Issuer Group Code	<p>Issuer group's identification using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available, this item shall not be reported. The following shall be considered:</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</p> <p>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not directly available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Property.
C0260	Type of issuer group code	<p>Identification of the code used for the 'Issuer Group Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>9 — None</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0270	Issuer Country	<p>ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country of localisation of the issuer.</p> <p>The localisation of the issuer is assessed by the address of the entity issuing the asset.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer country is the country is relative to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer country is the country of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable for UK legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>One of the options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 3166–1 alpha-2 code</li> <li>— XA: Supranational issuers</li> <li>— EU: European Union Institutions</li> </ul>
C0280	Currency	<p>Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the issue. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons, as those assets are not required to be individualised), CIC 75 and for CIC 95 Plant and equipment (for own use) for the same reason;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 Plant and equipment (for own use), the currency corresponds to the currency in which the investment was made.</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1715), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0290	CIC	Complementary Identification Code used to
		classify assets, as set out in Annex VI — CIC Table of this Regulation. When classifying an asset using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the asset is exposed to.
I <sup>F5</sup> C0292	SCR calculation approach for CIU	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- CIUs for which a full look-through was applied for the purposes of SCR calculation in accordance with Article 84(1) of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35;</li> <li>2- CIUs for which the ‘simplified’ look-through was applied on the basis of the target underlying asset allocation or last reported asset allocation and for which the data groupings is used in accordance with Article 84(3) of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35;</li> <li>3- CIUs for which the ‘simplified’ look-through was applied on the basis of the target underlying asset allocation or last reported asset allocation and for which no data groupings is used in accordance with Article 84(3) of Delegated</li> </ol>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4- CIUs for which for the 'equity risk type 2' was applied in accordance with Article 168(3) of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35;</p> <p>9- Not applicable The look-through options of this item shall reflect the approach taken for the SCR calculation. For the purposes of reporting the information on look-through required in template S.06.03 the look-through information is required considering the thresholds defined in the general comments of that template. This item is only applicable to CIC category 4.]</p>
<p>[<sup>F3</sup>C0300</p>	<p>Infrastructure investment</p>	<p>Identify if the asset is an infrastructure investment as defined in article 1 (55a) and (55b) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Not an infrastructure investment</li> <li>2 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Government Guarantee (Government, Central bank, Regional government or local authority)</li> <li>3 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Government Supported including Public Finance initiative</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Government, Central bank, or legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Regional government or local authority)</p> <p>4 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Supranational Guarantee/ Supported (ECB, Multilateral development bank, International organisation)</p> <p>9 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Other non-qualifying infrastructure loans or investments, not classified under the above categories</p> <p>12 — Infrastructure qualifying: Government Guarantee (Government, Central bank, Regional government or local authority)</p> <p>13 — Infrastructure qualifying: Government Supported including Public Finance initiative (Government, Central bank, Regional government or local authority)</p> <p>14 — Infrastructure qualifying: Supranational Guarantee/ Supported (ECB, Multilateral development bank, International organisation)</p> <p>19 — Infrastructure qualifying:</p>
--	--	--

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not covered by this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>investments, not classified in the above categories. 20 — European Long-Term Investment Fund (ELTIF investing in infrastructure assets and ELTIF investing in other — non infrastructure — assets)]</p>
C0310	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	<p>Only applicable to asset categories 3 and 4. Identify if an equity and other share is a participation. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 – [F8 Not a participation</p> <p>2 – Is a participation in which the look through approach in accordance with Article 84 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 is applied</p> <p>3 – Is a participation in which the look through approach in accordance with Article 84 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 is not applied]</p>
C0320	External rating	<p>[F6 Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available. This is the issue rating of the asset at the reporting reference date as provided by the nominated credit</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (The end of Document for details)

		<p>If an issue rating is not available, the item shall be left blank.]</p>
C0330	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0320, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'. Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		2138008U6LKT8VVG2UK85)
	—	GBB-Rating
		Gesellschaft für
		Bonitätsbeurteilung
		GmbH (LEI code:
		391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)
	—	ASSEKURATA
		Assekuranz
		Rating-Agentur
		GmbH (LEI code:
		529900977LETWLJF3295)
	—	ARC Ratings,
		S.A. (LEI code:
		213800OZNJQMV6UA7D79)
	—	AM Best Europe
	—	A.M. Best (EU)
		Rating Services
		B.V. (LEI code:
		549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)
	—	AM Best Europe-
		Rating Services
		Ltd. (AMBERS)
		(LEI code:
		549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)
	—	DBRS Ratings
		Limited (LEI code:
		5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)
	—	Fitch
	—	Fitch
		France
		S.A.S.
		(LEI code:
		2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)
	—	Fitch
		Deutschland
		GmbH
		(LEI code:
		213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
	—	Fitch Italia
		S.p.A.
		(LEI code:
		213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
	—	Fitch
		Polska
		S.A. (LEI
		code:
		213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
	—	Fitch
		Ratings
		España
		S.A.U.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Fitch Ratings Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
		—	Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
		—	Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
		—	Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
		—	Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
		—	Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
		—	Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
		—	Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
		—	Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
		— Standard & Poor's
		— S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code:5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
		— CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
		— Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
		— European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
		— Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
		— Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)
		— Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
		— The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
		— Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
		— Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
		— EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
		— HR Ratings de México, S.A.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)</p> <p>— Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)</p> <p>— modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)</p> <p>— INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)</p> <p>— Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OOBGWN2UE81)</p> <p>— Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)</p> <p>— Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)</p> <p>— DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)</p> <p>— Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)</p> <p>— Other nominated ECAI</p> <p>— No ECAI has been nominated and a simplification is being used to calculate the SCR]</p> <p>[<sup>F8</sup>This item shall be reported where External rating (C0320) is reported. In case 'No ECAI has been nominated and a simplification is used to calculate the SCR', the External rating (C0320) shall be left blank and in Credit quality step (C0340) one of the following options shall be used: 2a; 3a or 3b.]</p>
C0340	Credit quality step	[ <sup>F6</sup> Applicable to any asset for which Credit quality step

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments need to be attributed for the purpose of SCR calculation. (See end of Document for details) Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web pages. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web pages.

Identify the credit quality step attributed to the asset, as defined by Article 109a(1) of Directive 2009/138/EC. The credit quality step shall in particular reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula. This item is not applicable to assets for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

- 0 – [<sup>F8</sup>Credit quality step 0
- 1 – Credit quality step 1
- 2 – Credit quality step 2
- 2a – Credit quality step 2 due to the application of Article 176a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35 for unrated bonds and loans
- 3 – Credit quality step 3
- 3a – Credit quality step 3 due to the application of the simplified calculation under Article 105a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35
- 3b – Credit quality step 3 due to the application of Article 176a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35 for unrated bonds and loans



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected by this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		4 – Credit quality step 4 5 – Credit quality step 5 6 – Credit quality step 6 9 – No rating available]
C0350	Internal rating	[ <sup>F11</sup> Only applicable to CIC categories 1, 2, 5 and 6.] [ <sup>F6</sup> Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.]
C0360	Duration	Only applies to CIC categories 1, 2, 4 (when applicable, e.g. for collective investment undertaking mainly invested in bonds), 5 and 6. Asset duration, defined as the 'residual modified duration' (modified duration calculated based on the remaining time for maturity of the security, counted from the reporting reference date). For assets without fixed maturity the first call date shall be used. The duration shall be calculated based on economic value.
C0370	Unit Solvency II price	Amount in reporting currency for the asset, if relevant. This item shall be reported if a 'quantity' (C0130) has been provided in the first part of the template ('Information on positions held'). This item shall not be reported if item Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price (C0380) is reported.
C0380	Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price	[ <sup>F3</sup> Amount in percentage of par value, clean price without accrued interest, for the asset, if relevant. This item shall be reported if a 'par amount' information (C0140) has been provided in the first part of the template

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Information on positions held? See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Unit Solvency II price (C0370) is reported.]</p>
C0390	Maturity date	<p>Only applicable for CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6, and 8, CIC 74 and CIC 79. Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the maturity date. It corresponds always to the maturity date, even for callable securities. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For perpetual securities use '9999-12-31'</li> <li>— For CIC category 8, regarding loans and mortgages to individuals, the weighted (based on the loan amount) remaining maturity is to be reported.</li> </ul>

### S.06.03 — Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template contains information on the look through of collective investment undertakings or investments packaged as funds, including when they are participations, by underlying asset category, country of issue and currency. [F6 Considering proportionality and specific instructions of the template, the look through shall be performed until the asset categories, countries and currencies are identified. In case of funds of funds the look-through shall follow the same approach.]

[F1 The template shall include information corresponding to 100 % of the value invested in collective investment undertakings. However, for the identification of countries the look-through shall be implemented in order to identify the exposures of 90 % of the total value of the funds minus the amounts relating to CIC 8 and 9, and for the identification of currencies the look-through shall be implemented in order to identify the exposures of 90 % of the total value of the funds. Undertakings shall ensure that the 10 % not identified by country is diversified across geographical areas, for example that not more than 5 % is in one single country. The look-through shall be applied by undertakings starting from the major, considering the amount invested, to the lowest single fund and the approach shall be kept consistent over time.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (Exit) Regulations 2015 (S.I. 2015 No. 115) registered with the Prudential Regulation Authority (see the table of amendments in the Annex to the Regulations).

Quarterly information shall only be reported when the ratio of collective investments undertakings held by the undertaking to total investments, measured as the ratio between item C0010/R0180 of template S.02.01 plus collective investments undertakings included in item C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01 plus collective investments undertakings included in item C0010/R0090 and the sum of item C0010/R0070 and C0010/RC0220 of template S.02.01, is higher than 30 %.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul>
C0020	Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0030	Underlying asset category	<p>Identify the assets categories, receivables and derivatives within the collective investment undertaking. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Government bonds</p> <p>2 — Corporate bonds</p> <p>3L — Listed equity</p> <p>3X — Unlisted equity</p> <p>4 — Collective Investment Undertakings</p> <p>5 — Structured notes</p> <p>6 — Collateralised securities</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>7 — Cash and deposits</p> <p>8 — Mortgages and loans</p> <p>9 — Properties</p> <p>0 — Other investments (including receivables)</p> <p>A — Futures</p> <p>B-Call Options</p> <p>C — Put Options</p> <p>D — Swaps</p> <p>E — Forwards</p> <p>F — Credit derivatives</p> <p>L — Liabilities</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>Category '4 — Collective Investment Units' shall be used only for non-material residual values for both 'funds of funds' and any other fund.]</p>
C0040	Country of issue	<p>Breakdown of each asset category identified in C0030 by issuer country. Identify the country of localisation of the issuer.</p> <p>The localisation of the issuer is assessed by the address of the entity issuing the asset. One of the options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code</li> <li>— XA: Supranational issuers</li> <li>— EU: European Union Institutions</li> <li>— AA: aggregated countries due to application of threshold</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to Categories 8 and 9 as reported in C0030.</p>
C0050	Currency	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Identify whether the currency of the asset category is the reporting currency or a foreign currency. All other currencies than the reporting</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are referred to as <a href="https://www.legislation.gov.uk">legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Currency are referred to as foreign currencies. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reporting currency 2 — Foreign currency 3 — Aggregated currencies due to application of threshold]</p>		
C0060	Total amount	Total amount invested by asset category, country and currency through collective investment undertakings. [F6For liabilities a positive amount shall be reported, unless the item is a derivative liability.] For derivatives the Total amount can be positive (if an asset) or negative (if a liability).

### S.07.01 — Structured products

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

This template contains an item-by-item list of structured products held directly by the undertaking in its portfolio (i.e. not on a look-through basis). Structured products are defined as assets falling into the asset categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities).

This template shall only be reported when the amount of structured products, measured as the ratio between assets classified as asset categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities) as defined in Annex IV — Asset Categories of this Regulation and the sum of item C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01, is higher than 5 %.

In some cases the types of structured products (C0070) identify the derivative embedded in the structured product. In this case this classification shall be used when the structured product has the referred derivative embedded.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0040	Asset ID Code	The Identification code of the structured product, as reported in S.06.02. using the following priority: — ISO 6166 ISIN when available

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not automatically incorporated into this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Other recognised codes (e.g. CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</p> <p>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. The code used shall be kept consistent over time and shall not be reused for other product.</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 9 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code+currency: '9/1'.</p>
C0060	Collateral type	<p>Identify the type of collateral, using the assets categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Government bonds</li> <li>2 — Corporate bonds</li> <li>3 — Equity</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Collective Investment Undertakings</p> <p>5 — Structured notes</p> <p>6 — Collateralised securities</p> <p>7 — Cash and deposits</p> <p>8 — Mortgages and loans</p> <p>9 — Properties</p> <p>0 — Other investments</p> <p>10 — No collateral</p> <p>When more than one category of collateral exists for one single structured product, the most representative one shall be reported.</p>
C0070	Type of structured product	<p>Identify the type of structure of the product. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Credit linked notes Security or deposit with an embedded credit derivative (e.g. credit default swaps or credit default options)</p> <p>2 — Constant maturity swaps (security with an embedded interest rate swap ('IRS'), where the floating interest portion is reset periodically according to a fixed maturity market rate.)</p> <p>3 — Asset backed securities (security that has an asset as collateral.)</p> <p>4 — Mortgage backed securities</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not security that on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>collateral.)</p> <p>5 — Commercial mortgage backed securities (security that has real estate as collateral such as retail properties, office properties, industrial properties, multifamily housing and hotels.)</p> <p>6 — Collateralised debt obligations (structured debt security backed by a portfolio consisting of secured or unsecured bonds issued by corporate or sovereign obligators, or secured or unsecured loans made to corporate commercial and industrial loan costumers of lending banks.)</p> <p>7 — Collateralised loan obligations (security that has as underlying a trust of a portfolio of loans where the cash-flows from the security are derived from the portfolio.)</p> <p>8 — Collateralised mortgage obligations (investment-grade security backed by a pool of bonds, loans and other assets.)</p> <p>9 — Interest rate-linked notes and deposits</p> <p>10 — Equity-linked and Equity Index</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not linked notes and deposits legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>11 — FX and commodity-linked notes and deposits</p> <p>12 — Hybrid linked notes and deposits (it includes real estate and equity securities)</p> <p>13 — Market-linked notes and deposits</p> <p>14 — Insurance-linked notes and deposits, including notes covering Catastrophe and Weather Risk as well as Mortality Risk</p> <p>99 — Others not covered by the previous options</p>
C0080	Capital protection	<p>Identify whether the product has capital protection. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Full capital protection</p> <p>2 — Partial capital protection</p> <p>3 — No capital protection</p>
C0090	Underlying security/index/portfolio	<p>Describe the type of underlying. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Equity and Funds (a selected group or basket of equities)</p> <p>2 — Currency (a selected group or basket of currencies)</p> <p>3 — Interest rate and yields (bond indices, yield curves, differences in prevailing interest rates on</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown and longer-term instruments, legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>credit spreads, inflation rates and other interest rate or yield benchmarks) 4 — Commodities (a selected, basic good or group of goods) 5 — Index (performance of a selected index) 6 — Multi (allowing for a combination of the possible types listed above) 9 — Others not covered by the previous options (e.g. other economic indicators)</p>
C0100	Callable or Putable	<p>Identify whether the product has call and/or put features, or both, if applicable. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Call by the buyer 2 — Call by the seller 3 — Put by the buyer 4 — Put by the seller 5 — Any combination of the previous options [<sup>F26</sup> — Not applicable]</p>
C0110	Synthetic structured product	<p>Identify if it is a structured products without any transfer of assets (e.g. products that will not give rise to any delivery of assets, except cash, if an adverse/favourable event occurs). One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. See [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		transfer of asset 2 — Structured product with transfer of asset
C0120	Prepayment structured product	Identify if it is a structured products which have the possibility of prepayment, considered as an early unscheduled return of principal. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Prepayment structured product 2 — Not a prepayment structured product
C0130	Collateral value	Total amount of collateral attached to the structured product despite the nature of the collateral. In case of collateralisation on a portfolio basis, only the value referred to the single contract must be reported and not the total.
C0140	Collateral portfolio	This item informs if the collateral to the structured product covers only one structured product or more than one structured product that is held by the undertaking. Net positions refer to the positions held on structured products. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Collateral calculated on the basis of net positions resulting from a set of contracts 2 — Collateral calculated on the basis of a single contract 10 — No collateral

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
C0150	Fixed annual return	Identify the coupon (reported as a decimal), if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities).
C0160	Variable annual return	Identify variable rate of return, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). It is most commonly identified as a benchmark market rate plus a spread, or as dependent on the performance of a portfolio or index (underlying dependent) or more complex returns set by the path of the underlying asset's price (path dependent), among others. [F <sup>4</sup> When needed this item may be reported as a string to reflect how the return is calculated.]
C0170	Loss given default	The percentage (reported as a decimal, [F <sup>11</sup> e.g. 5 % shall be reported as 0,05]) of the invested amount that will not be recovered following default, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). If information is not defined in the contract this item shall not be reported. This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.
C0180	Attachment point	The contractually defined loss percentage (reported as a decimal) above which the losses affect the structured product, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.
C0190	Detachment point	The contractually defined loss percentage (reported as a decimal) above which

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not affect the structured product, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.

		<p>the losses cease to affect the structured product, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.</p>
--	--	--

### S.08.01 — Open derivatives

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

The derivatives categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation. This template contains an item-by-item list of derivatives held directly by the undertaking (i.e. not on a look-through basis), classifiable as asset categories A to F.

[<sup>F3</sup>Derivatives are considered assets if their Solvency II value is positive or zero. They are considered liabilities if their Solvency II value is negative. Both derivatives considered as assets or considered as liabilities shall be included.]

Information shall include all derivatives contracts that existed during the reporting period and were not closed prior to the reporting reference date.

If there are frequent trades on the same derivative, resulting in multiple open positions, the derivative can be reported on an aggregated or net basis, as long as all the relevant characteristics are common and following the specific instruction for each relevant item.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- a) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').
- b) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.
- c) It is settled at a future date.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on derivatives.

[<sup>F1</sup>On the table Information on positions held, each derivative shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly fill in all non-monetary variables, requested in that table. If for the same derivative two values can be attributed to one variable, then this derivative needs to be reported in more than one line.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

In particular for derivatives that have more than a pair of currencies, it shall be split into the pair components and reported in different rows. (See end of Document for details)

On the table Information on derivative, each derivative shall be reported separately, with one row for each derivative, filling in all variables requested in that table.

The information regarding the External rating (C0290) and Nominated ECAI (C0300) may be limited (not reported) in the following circumstances:

- c) through a decision of the national supervisory authority under Article 35 (6) and (7) of the Directive 2009/138/EC; or
- d) through a decision of the national supervisory authority in the cases where the insurance and reinsurance undertakings have in place outsourcing arrangements in the area of investments that lead to this specific information not being available directly to the undertaking.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on positions held		
C0040	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul>
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)                  4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)                  5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)                  6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)                  7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)                  8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)                  9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                  99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0060	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Life</li> <li>2 — Non-life</li> <li>3 — Ring fenced funds</li> <li>4 — Other internal fund</li> <li>5 — Shareholders' funds</li> <li>6 — General</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not mandatory, legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see [Identifying ring-fenced funds](#))

		<p>fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' shall be used.</p>
C0070	Fund number	<p>Applicable to derivatives held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets).</p> <p>Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.</p>
C0080	Derivatives held in unit linked and index linked contracts	<p>Identify the derivatives that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Unit-linked or index-linked</li> <li>2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked</li> </ul>
C0090	Instrument underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>ID Code of the instrument (asset or liability) underlying the derivative contract.</p> <p>This item is to be provided only for derivatives that have a single or multiple underlying instruments in the undertakings' portfolio. An index is considered a single instrument and shall be reported. Identification code of the instrument underlying the derivative using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not automatically incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Other recognised codes (e.g. CUSIP)</p> <p>Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</p> <p>— Code attributed by the undertaking for the underlying instrument when the options above are not available and must be unique and consistent over time for that instrument;</p> <p>— ‘Multiple assets/liabilities’, if the underlying assets or liabilities are more than one.</p> <p>If the underlying instrument is an index then the code of the index shall be reported.]</p>
C0100	Type of code of asset or liability underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Type of ID Code used for the ‘Instrument underlying the derivative’ item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</p> <p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not accompanied by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking in case that none of the above options are available. This option shall also be used for the cases of 'Multiple assets/liabilities' and indexes]</p>
C0110	Use of derivative	<p>Describe the use of the derivative (micro/macro hedge, efficient portfolio management). Micro hedge refers to derivatives covering a single financial instrument (asset or liability), forecasted transaction or other liability. Macro hedge refers to derivatives covering a set of financial instruments (assets or liabilities), forecasted transactions or other liabilities. Efficient portfolio management refers usually to operations where the manager wishes to improve a portfolio' income by exchanging a (lower) cash-flow pattern by another with a higher value, using a derivative or set of derivatives, without changing the asset' portfolio</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have a lower investment amount and less transaction costs. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>transaction costs.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Micro hedge</li> <li>2 — Macro hedge</li> <li>3 — Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios</li> <li>4 — Efficient portfolio management, other than 'Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios'</li> </ul>
C0120	Delta	<p>Only applicable to CIC categories B and C (Call and put options), with reference to the reporting date.</p> <p>Measures the rate of change of option value with respect to changes in the underlying asset's price.</p> <p>This shall be reported as a decimal.</p>
C0130	Notional amount of the derivative	<p>The amount covered or exposed to the derivative.</p> <p>For futures and options corresponds to contract size multiplied by the trigger value and by the number of contracts reported in that line.</p> <p>For swaps and forwards it corresponds to the contract amount of the contracts reported in that line. When the trigger value corresponds to a range, the average value of the range shall be used.</p> <p>The notional amount refers to the amount that is being hedged/invested (when not</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments cover risks covered by several trades occur. It shall be the net amount at the reporting date.

		net amount at the reporting date.
C0140	Buyer/Seller	<p>Only for futures and options, swaps and credit derivatives contracts [FII (currency, credit and securities swaps)]. Identify whether the derivative contract was bought or sold.</p> <p>The buyer and seller position for swaps is defined relatively to the security or notional amount and the swap flows.</p> <p>A seller of a swap owns the security or notional amount at the contract inception and agrees to deliver during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other outflows related to the contract, when applicable. A buyer of a swap will own the security or the notional amount at the end of the derivatives contract and will receive during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other inflows related to the contract, when applicable.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used, with the exception of Interest Rate Swaps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Buyer</li> <li>2 — Seller</li> </ul> <p>For interest rate swaps one of the options in the following closed list shall be use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 — FX–FL: Deliver fixed–for–floating</li> <li>4 — FX–FX: Deliver fixed–for–fixed</li> <li>5 — FL–FX: Deliver floating–for–fixed</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Derivative floating for-floating
C0150	Premium paid to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment made (if bought), for options and also up-front and periodical premium amounts paid for swaps, since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract.]
C0160	Premium received to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment received (if sold), for options and also up-front and periodical premium amounts received for swaps, since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract.]
C0170	Number of contracts	Number of similar derivative contracts reported in the line. It shall be the number of contracts entered into. For Over-The-Counter derivatives, e.g., one swap contract, '1' shall be reported, if ten swaps with the same characteristics, '10' shall be reported. The number of contracts shall be the ones outstanding at the reporting date.
C0180	Contract size	Number of underlying assets in the contract (e.g. for equity futures it is the number of equities to be delivered per derivative contract at maturity, for bond futures it is the reference amount underlying each contract). The way the contract size is defined varies according with the type of instrument. For futures on equities it is common to find the contract size defined as a function of the number of shares underlying the contract. For futures on bonds, it is the bond nominal amount underlying the contract.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments only apply to instruments made on or after 11 January 2019. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

C0190	Maximum loss under unwinding event	Maximum amount of loss if an unwinding event occurs. Applicable to CIC category F. Where a credit derivative is 100 % collateralised, the maximum loss under an unwinding event is zero.
C0200	Swap outflow amount	Amount delivered under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest paid for IRS and amounts delivered for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0210	Swap inflow amount	Amount received under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest received for IRS and amounts received for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0220	Initial date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when obligations under the contract come into effect. When various dates occur for the same derivative, report only the one regarding the first trade date of the derivative and only one row for each derivative (no different rows for each trade) reflecting the total amount invested in that derivative



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are being made on different dates of trade. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		In case of novation, the novation date becomes the trade date for that derivative.
C0230	Duration	Derivative duration, defined as the residual modified duration, for derivatives for which a duration measure is applicable. Calculated as the net duration between in and out flows from the derivative, when applicable.
C0240	Solvency II value	Value of the derivative as of the reporting date calculated as defined by Article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC. It can be positive, negative or zero.
C0250	Valuation method	Identify the valuation method used when valuing derivatives. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — quoted market price in active markets for the same assets or liabilities 2 — quoted market price in active markets for similar assets or liabilities 3 — alternative valuation methods 6 — Market valuation according to Article 9(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on derivatives		
C0040	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID code using the following priority: — ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not automatically recognised in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Other recognised codes (e.g. CUSIP)</p> <p>Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</p> <p>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</p>
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</p> <p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0260	Counterparty Name	<p>Name of the counterparty of the derivative. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.                      The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Name of the exchange market for exchanged traded derivatives;</li> <li>or</li> <li>— Name of Central Counterparty ('CCP') for Over-The-Counter derivatives where they are cleared through a CCP; or</li> <li>— Name of the contractual counterparty for the other Over-The-Counter derivatives.</li> </ul>
C0270	Counterparty Code	<p>[<sup>F7</sup>Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP).]                      Identification code of the counterparty using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (For details for details)

C0280	Type of counterparty code	<p>[<sup>F7</sup>Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives.] Identification of the code used for the 'Counterparty Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI 9 — None</p>
C0290	External rating	<p>Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives.</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>The rating of the counterparty of the derivative at the reporting reference date as provided by the nominated credit assessment institution (ECAI).]</p> <p>This item is not applicable to derivatives for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If an issuer rating is not available, the item shall be left blank.]</p>
C0300	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0290, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on 31/01/2020. See end of Document for details on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>[<sup>F9</sup>Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> <li>— ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)</li> <li>— GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADV72)</li> <li>— ASSEKURATA Assekuranz Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295)</li> <li>— ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZJQMV6UA7D79)</li> <li>— AM Best Europe A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)</li> <li>— AM Best Europe-Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)</li> </ul>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		DBRS Ratings Identified in the code(s)
		5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)
	—	Fitch
	—	Fitch France
		S.A.S. (LEI code: 2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)
	—	Fitch Deutschland
		GmbH (LEI code: 213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
	—	Fitch Italia
		S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
	—	Fitch Polska
		S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
	—	Fitch Ratings
		España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60)
	—	Fitch Ratings
		Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
	—	Fitch Ratings CIS
		Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
	—	Moody's
	—	Moody's Investors
		Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
	—	Moody's France
		S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
	—	Moody's
		Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
	—	Moody's Italia
		S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
	—	Moody's Investors
		Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
	—	Moody's Investors
		Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
	—	Moody's Investors
		Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)</p> <p>— Standard &amp; Poor's</p> <p>— S&amp;P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)</p> <p>— CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)</p> <p>— Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)</p> <p>— European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)</p> <p>— Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)</p> <p>— Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)</p> <p>— Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)</p> <p>— The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)</p> <p>— Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)</p> <p>— Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)</p> <p>— EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)</p> <p>— HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)</p> <p>— Egan-Jones Ratings Co.</p>
--	--	--

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not (LEI code: 54930016110P033) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) (LEI code: 54930016110P033)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)</li> <li>— INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)</li> <li>— Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OOBGWN2UE81)</li> <li>— Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)</li> <li>— Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)</li> <li>— DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)</li> <li>— Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)</li> <li>— Other nominated ECAI]</li> </ul> <p>This item shall be reported when External rating (C0290) is reported.]</p>
C0310	Credit quality step	<p>Identify the credit quality step attributed to the counterparty of the derivative, as defined by Article 109a(1) of Directive 2009/138/EC. The credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula.</p> <p>This item is not applicable to derivatives for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

		<p>used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 — Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 — Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 — Credit quality step 2</li> <li>3 — Credit quality step 3</li> <li>4 — Credit quality step 4</li> <li>5 — Credit quality step 5</li> <li>6 — Credit quality step 6</li> <li>9 — No rating available</li> </ul>
C0320	Internal rating	Internal rating of assets for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.
C0330	Counterparty group	Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Name of the ultimate parent entity of counterparty. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.
C0340	Counterparty group code	Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details for details)

C0350	Type of counterparty group code	Identification of the code used for the 'Counterparty group Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0360	Contract name	Name of the derivative contract.
C0370	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the derivative, i.e., currency of the notional amount of the derivative (e.g.: option having as underlying an amount in USD, currency for which the notional amount is expressed contractually for FX swap, etc.).
C0380	CIC	Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out in Annex — VI CIC Table of this Regulation. When classifying derivatives using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the derivative is exposed to.
C0390	Trigger value	Reference price for futures, strike price for options (for bonds, price shall be a percentage of the par amount), currency exchange rate or interest rate for forwards, etc. Not applicable to CIC D3 — Interest rate and currency swaps. For CIC F1 — Credit default swaps it shall not be completed if not possible. In the case of more than one trigger over time, report the next trigger occurring. When the derivative has a range of trigger values,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are set out in the separate legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		report the set separated by comma, if the range is not continuous and report the range separated by '–' if it is continuous.
C0400	Unwind trigger of contract	Identify the event that causes the unwinding of the contract, out of the regular expiration or term conditions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Bankruptcy of the underlying or reference entity</li> <li>2 — Adverse fall in value of the underlying reference asset</li> <li>3 — Adverse change in credit rating of the underlying assets or entity</li> <li>4 — Novation, i.e. the act of replacing an obligation under the derivative with a new obligation, or replacing a party of the derivative with a new party</li> <li>5 — Multiple events or a combination of events</li> <li>6 — Other events not covered by the previous options</li> <li>9 — No unwind trigger</li> </ul>
C0410	Swap delivered currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap price (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0420	Swap received currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap notional amount (only for currency

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the instrument on [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0430	Maturity date	Identify the contractually defined ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of close of the derivative contract, whether at maturity date, expiring date for options (European or American), etc.
-------	---------------	---

## S.08.02 — Derivatives Transactions

### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

The derivatives categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex V — CIC table of this Regulation.

This template contains an item-by-item list of closed derivatives held directly by the undertaking (i.e. not on a look-through basis), classifiable as asset categories A to F. When a contract is still open but has been reduced in size the closed portion shall be reported.

Derivatives are considered assets if their Solvency II value is positive or zero. <sup>[F6]</sup>They are considered liabilities if their Solvency II value is negative.] Both derivatives considered as assets or considered as liabilities shall be included.

Closed derivatives are the ones that were open at some point of the reference period (i.e. last quarter if template is submitted quarterly or last year if template is only submitted annually) but were closed before the end of the reporting period.

If there are frequent trades on the same derivative, the derivative can be reported on an aggregated or net basis (indicating only the first and the last trade dates), as long as all the relevant characteristics are common and following the specific instruction for each relevant item.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- d) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').
- e) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.
- f) It is settled at a future date.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on derivatives.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

[<sup>F1</sup> On the table Information on positions held, each derivative shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly fill in all non-monetary variables, requested in that table.] If for the same derivative two values can be attributed to one variable, then this derivative needs to be reported in more than one line.

In particular, for derivatives that have more than a pair of currencies, it shall be split into the pair components and reported in different rows.

On the table Information on derivative, each derivative shall be reported separately, with one row for each derivative, filling in all variables requested in that table.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
	Information on positions held	
C0040	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID code using the following priority: — ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available — Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC) — Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN 2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies) 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — WKN (Wertpapierkennnummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0060	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Life</p> <p>2 — Non-life:</p> <p>3 — Ring fenced funds</p> <p>4 — Other internal fund</p> <p>5 — Shareholders' funds</p> <p>6 — General</p> <p>The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not apply a split. General shall be used. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0070	Fund number	Applicable to derivatives held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets). Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.
C0080	Derivatives held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Identify the derivatives that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Unit-linked or index-linked 2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked
C0090	Instrument underlying the derivative	[ <sup>F1</sup> ID Code of the instrument (asset or liability) underlying the derivative contract. This item is to be provided only for derivatives that have a single or multiple underlying instruments in the undertakings' portfolio. An index is considered a single instrument and shall be reported. Identification code of the instrument underlying the derivative using the following priority: — ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available; — Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC) — Code attributed by the undertaking

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not for the underlying instrument when the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>options above are not available and must be unique and consistent over time for that instrument; 'Multiple assets/liabilities', if the underlying assets or liabilities are more than one.</p> <p>If the underlying instrument is an index then the code of the index shall be reported.]</p>
C0100	Type of code of asset or liability underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Type of ID Code used for the 'Instrument underlying the derivative' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</p> <p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking in case that none of the above options are available. This option shall also be used for the cases of 'Multiple assets/liabilities' and indexes]</p> <p>This item is not reported for derivatives which have as underlying more than one asset or liability.</p>
C0110	Use of derivative	<p>Describe the use of the derivative (micro/macro hedge, efficient portfolio management).                  Micro hedge refers to derivatives covering a single financial instrument (asset or liability), forecasted transaction or other liability.                  Macro hedge refers to derivatives covering a set of financial instruments (assets or liabilities), forecasted transactions or other liabilities.                  Efficient portfolio management refers usually to operations where the manager wishes to improve a portfolio' income by exchanging a (lower) cash-flow pattern by another with a higher value, using a derivative or set of derivatives, without changing the asset' portfolio composition, having a lower</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>investment amount and loss transaction costs.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Micro hedge</li> <li>2 — Macro hedge</li> <li>3 — Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios</li> <li>4 — Efficient portfolio management, other than 'Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios'</li> </ol>
C0120	Notional amount of the derivative	<p>The amount covered or exposed to the derivative. For futures and options corresponds to contract size multiplied by the trigger value and by the number of contracts reported in that line. For swaps and forwards it corresponds to the contract amount of the contracts reported in that line. The notional amount refers to the amount that is being hedged/invested (when not covering risks). If several trades occur, it shall be the net amount at the reporting date.</p>
C0130	Buyer/Seller	<p>Only for futures and options, swaps and credit derivatives contracts (currency, credit and securities swaps). Identify whether the derivative contract was bought or sold. The buyer and seller position for swaps is defined relatively to the security or</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not apply to the swap flows. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>A seller of a swap owns the security or notional amount at the contract inception and agrees to deliver during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other outflows related to the contract, when applicable. A buyer of a swap will own the security or the notional amount at the end of the derivatives contact and will receive during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other inflows related to the contract, when applicable. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used, with the exception of Interest Rate Swaps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Buyer</li> <li>2 — Seller</li> </ul> <p>For interest rate swaps one of the options in the following closed list shall be use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 — FX–FL: Deliver fixed–for–floating</li> <li>4 — FX–FX: Deliver fixed–for–fixed</li> <li>5 — FL–FX: Deliver floating–for–fixed</li> <li>6 — FL–FL: Deliver floating–for–floating</li> </ul>
C0140	Premium paid to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment made (if bought), for options and also up–front and periodical premium amounts paid for swaps, since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract.]
C0150	Premium received to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment received (if sold), for options and also up–front and periodical premium amounts received

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made from the moment legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		the derivative contract.]
C0160	Profit and loss to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amount of profit and loss arising from the derivative since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract, realised at the closing/maturing date. Corresponds to the difference between the value (price) at sale date and the value (price) at acquisition date.] This amount could be positive (profit) or negative (loss).
C0170	Number of contracts	Number of similar derivative contracts reported in the line. For Over-The-Counter derivatives, e.g., one swap contract, 1 shall be reported, if ten swaps with the same characteristics, 10 shall be reported. The number of contracts shall be the ones entered into and that were closed at the reporting date.
C0180	Contract size	Number of underlying assets in the contract (e.g. for equity futures it is the number of equities to be delivered per derivative contract at maturity, for bond futures it is the reference amount underlying each contract). The way the contract size is defined varies according with the type of instrument. For futures on equities it is common to find the contract size defined as a function of the number of shares underlying the contract. For futures on bonds, it is the bond nominal amount underlying the contract. Only applicable for futures and options.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0190	Maximum loss under unwinding event	Maximum amount of loss if an unwinding event occurs.
		Applicable to CIC category F.
C0200	Swap outflow amount	Amount delivered under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest paid for IRS and amounts delivered for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0210	Swap inflow amount	Amount received under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest received for IRS and amounts received for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0220	Initial date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when obligations under the contract come into effect. When various trades occur for the same derivative, report only the one regarding the first trade date of the derivative and only one row for each derivative (no different rows for each trade) reflecting the total amount invested in that derivative considering the different dates of trade. In case of novation, the novation date becomes the trade date for that derivative.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), reg. 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0290	Solvency II value	The value of the derivative calculated as defined by article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC at the trade (closing or sale) or maturity date. It can be positive, negative or zero.]
-------	-------------------	--

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on derivatives		
C0040	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul>
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable in Great Britain on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>identification number)                      5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)                      6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)                      7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)                      8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0240	Counterparty Name	<p>Name of the counterparty of the derivative. When available, corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.                      The following shall be considered:                      — Name of the exchange market for exchanged traded derivatives;                      or                      — Name of Central Counterparty (CCP) for Over-The-Counter derivatives where they are cleared through a CCP; or                      Name of the contractual</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not counterparty for the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Counter derivatives.
C0250	Counterparty Code	[ <sup>F7</sup> Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP).] Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0260	Type of counterparty code	[ <sup>F7</sup> Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives.] Identification of the code used for the ‘Counterparty Code’ item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0270	Counterparty group	Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Name of the ultimate parent entity of counterparty. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.
C0280	Counterparty group code	Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0290	Type of counterparty group code	Identification of the code used for the ‘Counterparty



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (if available).

		closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0300	Contract name	Name of the derivative contract.
C0310	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the derivative, i.e., currency of the notional amount of the derivative (e.g.: option having as underlying an amount in USD, currency for which the notional amount is expressed contractually for FX swap, etc.).
C0320	CIC	Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out in Annex — VI CIC table of this Regulation. When classifying derivatives using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the derivative is exposed to.
C0330	Trigger value	Reference price for futures, strike price for options (for bonds price shall be a percentage of the par amount), currency exchange rate or interest rate for forwards, etc. Not applicable to CIC D3 — Interest rate and currency swaps. For CIC F1 — Credit default swaps it shall not be completed if not possible. In the case of more than one trigger over time, report the next trigger occurring. When the derivative has a range of trigger values, report the set separated by comma ‘,’ if the range is not continuous and report the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0340	Unwind trigger of contract	Identify the event that causes the unwinding of the contract, out of the regular expiration or term conditions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Bankruptcy of the underlying or reference entity 2 — Adverse fall in value of the underlying reference asset 3 — Adverse change in credit rating of the underlying assets or entity 4 — Novation, i.e. the act of replacing an obligation under the derivative with a new obligation, or replacing a party of the derivative with a new party 5 — Multiple events or a combination of events 6 — Other events not covered by the previous options 9 — No unwind trigger
C0350	Swap delivered currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap price (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0360	Swap received currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap notional amount (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0370	Maturity date	Identify the contractually defined ISO 8601 (yyyy–

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from the date of the relevant legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		contract, whether at maturity date, expiring date for options (European or American), etc.
--	--	--

### S.09.01 — Information on gains/income and losses in the period

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template contains information on gains/income and losses by asset category (including derivatives). i.e., no item-by-item reporting is required. The asset categories considered in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0040	Asset category	Identify the asset categories present in the portfolio. Use the categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories.
C0050	Portfolio	Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, other internal funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Life</li> <li>2 — Non-life</li> <li>3 — Ring fenced funds</li> <li>4 — Other internal funds</li> <li>5 — Shareholders' funds</li> <li>6 — General</li> </ul> The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' must be used.
C0060	Asset held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Identify the assets that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force or indexed on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked
C0070	Dividends	Amount of dividends earned over the reporting period, i.e. dividends received less the right to receive a dividend already recognised at the beginning of the reporting period, plus the right to receive a dividend recognised at the end of the reporting period. Applicable to dividend paying assets such as equity, preferred securities and collective investment undertakings. Includes also dividends received from assets that have been sold or matured.
C0080	Interest	Amount of interest earned, i.e. interest received less accrued interest at the start of the period plus accrued interest at the end of the reporting period. Includes interest received when the asset is sold/ matured or when the coupon is received. Applicable to coupon and interest paying assets such as bonds, loans and deposits.
C0090	Rent	Amount of rent earned i.e. rent received less accrued rent at the start of the period plus accrued rent at the end of the reporting period. Includes also rents received when the asset is sold or matured. Only applicable to properties, regardless of the function.
C0100	Net gains and losses	Net gains and losses resulting from assets sold or matured during the reporting period. The gains and losses are calculated as the difference between selling or maturity

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 1 January 2021. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>value and the value according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the end of the prior reporting year (or, in case of assets acquired during the reporting period, the acquisition value). The net value can be positive, negative or zero. [F6This calculation shall be performed without interest accrued.]</p>
C0110	Unrealised gains and losses	<p>Unrealised gains and losses resulting from assets not sold nor matured during the reporting period. The unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the value according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the end of the reporting year end and the value according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the end of the prior reporting year (or, in case of assets acquired during the reporting period, the acquisition value). The net value can be positive, negative or zero. [F6This calculation shall be performed without interest accrued.]</p>

### S.10.01 — Securities lending and repos

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template contains an item-by-item list of securities lending transactions and repurchase agreements (buyer and seller) contracts, held directly by the undertaking (i.e. not on a look-through basis), which include also the liquidity swaps referred to in Article 309 (2)(f) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

It shall be reported only when the value of the underlying securities on and off balance sheet involved in lending or repurchase agreements, with maturity date falling after the reporting reference date represent more than 5 % of the total investments as reported in C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01.

All contracts that are on the balance sheet or off balance sheet shall be reported. The information shall include all contracts in the reporting period regardless of whether they were open or closed

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations. For contracts which are part of a roll-over strategy, where they substantially are the same transaction, only open positions shall be reported. (See end of Document for details)

A repurchase agreement (repo) is defined as the sale of securities together with an agreement for the seller to buy back the securities at a later date. Securities lending is defined as the lending of securities by one party to another, which requires that the borrower provides the lender with collateral.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

Each repo and securities lending contract shall be reported in as many rows as needed to provide the information requested. If for one item one option fits one part of the instrument being reported and a different option fits the other part then the contract needs to be unbundled unless is stated otherwise in the instructions.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0040	Portfolio	Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Life</li> <li>2 — Non-life:</li> <li>3 — Ring fenced funds</li> <li>4 — Other internal fund</li> <li>5 — Shareholders' funds</li> <li>6 — General</li> </ol> The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' must be used. For assets held off-balance sheet this item shall not be reported.
C0050	Fund number	Applicable to assets held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets). Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (This number has to be

		consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund. (This number has to be)
C0060	Asset category	Identify the asset category of the underlying asset lent/provided as part of a securities lending transactions or repurchase agreements. Use the categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation.
C0070	Counterparty Name	Name of the counterparty of the contract. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.
C0080	Counterparty code	Identification code of the counterparty using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available, this item shall not be reported.
C0090	Type of counterparty code	Identification of the code used for the 'Counterparty Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0100	Counterparty asset category	Identify the most significant asset category borrowed/received as part of a securities lending transactions or repurchase agreements. Use the asset categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation.
C0110	Asset held in unit-linked and index-linked contracts	Identify if the underlying asset identified in C0060 is held by unit linked and index

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (The options in the following

		closed list shall be used: 1 — Unit-linked or index-linked 2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked
C0120	Position in the contract	Identify whether the undertaking is a buyer or seller in the repo or a lender or borrower in the securities lending. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Buyer in a repo 2 — Seller in a repo 3 — Lender in a securities lending 4 — Borrower in a securities lending
C0130	Near leg amount	Represents the following amounts: — Buyer in a repo: amount received at the contract inception — Seller in a repo: amount ceded at the contract inception — Lender in a securities lending: amount received as guarantee at the contract inception — Borrower in a securities lending: amount or market value of the securities received at the contract inception
C0140	Far leg amount	This item is only applicable for repos and represents the following amounts: — Buyer in a repo: amount ceded at the contract maturity — Seller in a repo: amount received



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not at the contract on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0150	Start date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the contract start date. The contract start date refers to the date when obligations under the contract come into effect.
C0160	Maturity date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the contract closing date. Even if the contract is on an open call basis, there is usually a date when the contract expires. In these cases this date must be reported, if no call occurs before. An agreement is considered closed when it has matured, a call occurs or the agreement is cancelled. For contracts with no defined maturity date report '9999–12–31'.
C0170	Solvency II Value	This item is only applicable for contracts that are still open at the reporting date. Value of the repo or securities lending contract, following Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC rules for valuation of contracts. This value can be positive, negative or zero.

### S.11.01 — Assets held as collateral

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template contains an item–by–item list of off–balance sheet assets held as collateral for covering balance sheet assets held directly by the undertaking (i.e. not on a look–through basis).

It consists of detailed information from the perspective of the assets held as collateral and not from the perspective of the collateral arrangement.

If there is a pool of collaterals or a collateral arrangement comprising multiple assets, as many rows as the assets in the pool or arrangement shall be reported.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on assets.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

On the table Information on positions held, each asset held as collateral shall be reported separately on as many rows as needed in order to properly fill in all variables requested in that table. If for the same asset two values can be attributed to one variable, then this asset needs to be reported in more than one line. [F<sup>2</sup>Real estate held as collateral of the mortgages related to individuals shall be reported in one single line.]

On the table Information on assets, each asset held as collateral shall be reported separately, with one row for each asset, filling in all variables requested in that table.

All items except items 'Type of asset for which the collateral is held' (C0140), 'Name of the counterparty pledging the collateral' (C0060) and 'Name of the group of the counterparty pledging the collateral' (C0070) relate to information on the assets held as collateral. Item C0140 relates to the asset on the balance sheet for which the collateral is held while items C0060 and C0070 relate to the counterparty pledging the collateral.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
	Information on positions held	
C0040	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. The Commission website (legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2 — CUSIP (The Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		ID Code Type shall refer to option 9 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code+currency: '9/1'.
C0060	Name of the counterparty pledging the collateral	The name of the counterpart that is pledging the collateral. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name. When the assets on the balance sheet for which the collateral is held are loans on policies, 'Policyholder' shall be reported.
C0070	Name of the group of the counterparty pledging the collateral	Identify the economic group of the counterpart pledging the collateral. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name. This item is not applicable when the assets on the balance sheet for which the collateral is held are loans on policies.
C0080	Country of custody	[ <sup>F3</sup> ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country where undertaking assets are held in custody. For identifying international custodians, such as Euroclear, the country of custody will be the one where the custody service was contractually defined.] In case of the same asset being held in custody in more than one country, each asset shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly identify all countries of custody.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the version of the Regulation on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>[<sup>F1</sup>This item is not applicable for collateral with CIC category 8 – Mortgages and Loans, CIC 71, CIC 75 and for CIC 95 – Plant and equipment.]</p> <p>Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use), the issuer country is assessed by the address of the property.</p>
C0090	Quantity	<p>Number of assets, for all assets if relevant.</p> <p>This item shall not be reported if item Par amount (C0100) is reported.</p>
C0100	Par amount	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Amount outstanding measured at par amount, for all assets where this item is relevant, and at nominal amount for CIC = 72, 73, 74, 75, 79 and 8. This item is not applicable for CIC category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Quantity (C0090) is reported.]</p>
C0110	Valuation method	<p>Identify the valuation method used when valuing assets. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — quoted market price in active markets for the same assets</li> <li>2 — quoted market price in active markets for similar assets</li> <li>3 — alternative valuation methods:</li> <li>4 — adjusted equity methods (applicable for the valuation of participations)</li> <li>5 — IFRS equity methods (applicable for the valuation of participations)</li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently marked on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See evaluation according to Article 9(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)</p>		
C0120	Total amount	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Value calculated as defined by article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, which corresponds to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— the multiplication of 'Par amount' (principal amount outstanding measured at par amount or nominal amount) by 'Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price' plus 'Accrued interest', for assets where the first two items are relevant;</li> <li>— the multiplication of 'Quantity' by 'Unit Solvency II price', for assets where these two items are relevant;</li> <li>— Solvency II value of the asset for assets classifiable under asset categories 71 and 9.]</li> </ul>
C0130	Accrued interest	Quantify the amount of accrued interest after the last coupon date for interest bearing securities. Note that this value is also part of item Total amount.
C0140	Type of asset for which the collateral is held	<p>Identify the type of asset for which the collateral is held. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Government bonds</li> <li>2 — Corporate bonds</li> <li>3 — Equities</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Collective Investment Undertakings</p> <p>5 — Structured notes</p> <p>6 — Collateralised securities</p> <p>7 — Cash and deposits</p> <p>8 — Mortgages and loans</p> <p>9 — Properties</p> <p>0 — Other investments (including receivables)</p> <p>X — Derivatives</p>
--	--	--

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
--	------	--------------

Information on assets

C0040	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. The Commission website ([legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

2 — CUSIP (The Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)  
 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)  
 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)  
 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)  
 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)  
 7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)  
 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)  
 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies  
 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking

When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not affect the legal effect of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ID Code Type shall refer to option 9 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code+currency: '9/1'.</p>
C0150	Item Title	<p>Identify the reported item by filling the name of the asset (or the address in case of property), with the detail settled by the undertaking. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain 'Loans to AMSB members' or 'Loans to other natural persons', according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised. Loans to other than natural persons shall be reported line-by-line.</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) as those assets are not required to be individualised, CIC 71 and CIC 75</li> <li>— When the collateral comprises insurance policies (regarding loans collateralised by insurance policies) those policies don't need to be individualised</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable for details legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0160	Issuer Name	<p>Name of the issuer, defined as the entity that issues assets to investors, representing part of its capital, part of its debt, derivatives, etc.</p> <p>When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer name is the name of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer name is the name of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain ‘Loans to AMSB members’ or ‘Loans to other natural persons’, according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons</li> </ul>
-------	-------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the information on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>borrower;                  This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and — CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0170	Issuer Code	<p>Identification code of the issuer code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available.                  The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer code is the code of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer code is the code of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p>
C0180	Type of issuer code	<p>Identification of the code used for the 'Issuer Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **This item is not applicable to**

		<p>CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0190	Issuer Sector	<p>Identify the economic sector of issuer based on the latest version of NACE code (as published in an EC Regulation). The letter reference of the NACE code identifying the Section shall be used as a minimum for identifying sectors (e.g. 'A' or 'A11' would be acceptable) except for the NACE relating to Financial and Insurance activities, for which the letter identifying the Section followed by the 4 digits code for the class shall be used (e.g. 'K6411').</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer sector is the sector of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer sector is the sector of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable for UK legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;                  — This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p>
C0200	Issuer Group Name	<p>Name of issuer's ultimate parent entity.                  When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.                  The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for</li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not mortgages and loans to natural persons) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>persons)</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0210	Issuer Group Code	<p>Issuer group identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported. The following shall be considered:</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</p> <p>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0220	Type of issuer group code	Identification of the code used for the 'Issuer Group

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>closed list shall be used:                  1 — LEI                  9 — None                  This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.                  This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0230	Issuer Country	<p>ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country of localisation of the issuer.                  The localisation of the issuer is assessed by the address of the entity issuing the asset.                  The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer country is the country is relative to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer country is the country of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not apply to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. This item is not applicable to CIC Category 8 — Mortgages

		<p>and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>One of the options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code</li> <li>— XA: Supranational issuers</li> <li>— EU: European Union Institutions</li> </ul>
C0240	Currency	<p>Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the issue.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons, as those assets are not required to be individualised), CIC 75 and for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) for the same reason.</li> <li>— Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use), the currency corresponds to the currency in which the investment was made.</li> </ul>
C0250	CIC	<p>Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out in Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation. When classifying an asset using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **most representative risk to which the asset is exposed to)**

C0260	Unit price	Unit price of the asset, if relevant. This item shall not be reported if item Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price (C0270) is reported.
C0270	Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price	[ <sup>F3</sup> Amount in percentage of par value, clean price without accrued interest, for the asset, if relevant. This item shall be reported if a 'par amount' information (C0100) has been provided in the first part of the template ('Information on positions held') except for CIC category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Unit Solvency II price (C0260) is reported.]
C0280	Maturity date	Only applicable for CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8, and CIC 74 and CIC 79. Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the maturity date. Corresponds always to the maturity date, even for callable securities. The following shall be considered: — For perpetual securities use '9999-12-31' — For CIC category 8, regarding loans and mortgages to individuals, the weighted (based on the loan amount) remaining maturity is to be reported.

### S.12.01 — Life and Health SLT Technical Provisions

#### General comments:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part. (See end of Document for details)

Undertakings may apply appropriate approximations in the calculation of the technical provisions as referred to in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In addition, Article 59 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 may be applied to calculate the risk margin during the financial year.

Line of business for life obligations: The lines of business, referred to in Article 80 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The segmentation shall reflect the nature of the risks underlying the contract (substance), rather than the legal form of the contract (form). By default, where an insurance or reinsurance contract covers risks across the lines of business undertakings shall, where possible, unbundled the obligations into the appropriate lines of business (Article 55 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).

Lines of business 'Index-linked and unit-linked insurance', 'Other life insurance' and 'Health insurance' are split between 'Contracts without options and guarantees' and 'Contracts with options or guarantees'. For this split the following shall be considered:

- 'Contracts without options and guarantees' shall include the amounts related to contracts without any financial guarantees or contractual options, meaning that the technical provision calculation does not reflect the amount of any financial guarantees or contractual options. Contracts with non-material contractual options or financial guarantees that are not reflected in the technical provisions calculation shall also be reported in this column;
- 'Contracts with options or guarantees' shall include contracts that have either financial guarantees, contractual options, or both as far as the technical provision calculation reflect the existence of those financial guarantees or contractual options.

The information reported shall be gross of reinsurance as information on Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite reinsurance is requested in specific rows.

The information to be reported between R0010 and R0100 shall be after the volatility adjustment, the matching adjustment and the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure if applied but shall not include the transitional deduction to technical provisions. The amount of transitional deduction to technical provisions is requested separately between rows R0110 and R0130.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0020	Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	Identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'.]

Technical provisions calculated as a whole		
[F1 C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0110, C0120, C0130, C0140, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0010]	Technical provisions calculated as a whole	Amount of Technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100 to C0140, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0020	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole	Amount of recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and finite reinsurance ('Finite Re') after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default of technical provisions ('TP') calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0020	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default of technical provisions calculated as a whole for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0020	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated	Total amount of recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default of technical provisions calculated as a whole

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018 No. 1073), as amended, or by any other EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amendments can be found on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments to their well-being (See end of Document for details)

Technical provisions calculated as a sum of best estimate and risk margin		
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100 to C0140, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0030	Technical provisions calculated as a sum of Best Estimate ('BE') and Risk Margin ('RM'), Gross Best Estimate	Amount of Gross Best estimate (no deduction of reinsurance, SPVs and Finite Re according to Article 77(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC) per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0030	Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM, Gross Best Estimate — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of Gross Best estimate (no deduction of reinsurance, SPVs and Finite Re according to Article 77(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC), for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0030	Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM, Gross Best Estimate — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of Gross Best estimate (no deduction of reinsurance, SPVs and Finite Re according to Article 77(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC), for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0040	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	Amount of recoverables before adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer, as defined in Article 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, including ceded intra group reinsurance, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0040	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of recoverables before adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer, as defined in art. 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, including ceded intra group reinsurance, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 2, 3, Sch. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0210/R0040	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re	Total amount of the recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs
	Re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	reinsurance and SPVs before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0050	Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses	Amount of recoverables (before adjustment for expected losses) from ‘traditional’ reinsurance, i.e. without SPVs and Finite Reinsurance, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, including ceded intra group reinsurance, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0050	Total Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total Amount of recoverables (before adjustment for expected losses) from ‘traditional’ reinsurance, i.e. without SPVs and Finite Reinsurance, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, including ceded intra group reinsurance, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0050	Total Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Re) before adjustment for expected losses — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of recoverables from reinsurance (except SPVs and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0060	Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses	Amount of recoverables from SPVs before adjustment for expected losses, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, per each

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, including ceded intra group reinsurance, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, including ceded intra group reinsurance, per each line of business.</p>		
C0150/R0060	Total Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of recoverables from SPVs before adjustment for expected losses, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0060	Total Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of recoverables from SPVs before adjustment for expected losses for Health similar to life insurance
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0070	Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses	Amount of recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, including ceded intra group reinsurance, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0070	Total Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses, calculated consistently with the boundaries of the contracts to which they relate, including ceded intra group reinsurance, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0070	Total Recoverables from Finite Re before adjustment for expected losses — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100 to C0140, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0080	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment	Amount of recoverables after adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), see <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments and on their website. (See end of Document for details) Directive 2009/138/EC, details)

		including ceded intra group reinsurance, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0080	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of recoverables after adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer, as defined in art. 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, including ceded intra group reinsurance, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0080	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of recoverables after adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer, as defined in art. 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, including ceded intra group reinsurance, for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0090	Best Estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re	Amount of Best Estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer, as defined in art. 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, per each Line of Business.
C0150/R0090	Best Estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of Best Estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re, after adjustment for expected losses due to possibility of default of the reinsurer, as defined in art. 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0090	Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite	Total amount of Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after adjustment for

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/15), regulations which can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)).

		reinsurer, as defined in art. 81 of Directive 2009/138/EC, for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100 to C0140, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0100	Risk Margin	Amount of Risk margin, as defined in Article 77(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0100	Risk Margin — Total (Life other than health insurance, incl. Unit-Linked)	Total amount of Risk Margin for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0100	Risk Margin — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of Risk Margin for Health similar to life insurance.
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions		
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0110	Technical Provisions calculated as a whole	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the technical provisions calculated as a whole, per each Line of Business. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0150/R0110	Technical Provisions calculated as a whole — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the technical provisions calculated as a whole for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0210/R0110	Technical Provisions calculated as a whole — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the technical provisions calculated as a whole for Health similar to life insurance.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions. (See end of Document for details) <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.

		when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0020, C0040, C0050, C0070, C0080, C0090, C0100, C0170, C0180, C0190, C0200/R0120	Best Estimate	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the best estimate, per each Line of Business. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.;
C0150/R0120	Best Estimate — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the best estimate for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0210/R0120	Best Estimate — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the best estimate for Health similar to life insurance. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0130	Risk Margin	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the risk margin, per each Line of Business. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0150/R0130	Risk Margin — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the risk margin for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force when the technical provisions are amended. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0210/R0130	Risk Margin — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the risk margin for Health similar to life insurance. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
Technical provisions — Total		
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0200	Technical Provisions — Total	Total amount of Technical Provisions for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0150/R0200	Technical Provisions — Total — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of Technical Provisions for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0210/R0200	Technical Provisions — Total — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of Technical Provisions for Health similar to life insurance, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0110, C0120, C0130, C0140, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0210	Technical Provisions minus Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re — Total	Total amount of Technical Provisions minus Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to transitional provisions on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0150/R0210	Technical Provisions minus Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re — Total — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of Technical Provisions minus Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0210/R0210	Technical Provisions minus Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re — Total — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of Technical Provisions minus Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re for Health similar to life insurance, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
Best Estimate of products with a surrender option		
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190/R0220]	Best Estimate of products with a surrender option	Amount of gross Best Estimate of products with a surrender option per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This amount shall also be included in R0030 to R0090.]
C0150/R0220	Best Estimate of products with a surrender option — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of gross Best Estimate of products with a surrender option for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked. This amount shall also be included in R0030 to R0090.
C0210/R0220	Best Estimate of products with a surrender option — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of gross Best Estimate of products with a surrender option for Health similar to life insurance. This amount shall also be included in R0030 to R0090.
Gross BE for Cash flow		
C0030, C0060, C0090, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0230	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flow, Future	Amount of discounted Cash out-flows (payments to policyholders and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)).

	<p>benefits</p>	<p>future discretionary benefits, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p> <p>Future Discretionary Benefits means future benefits other than index-linked or unit-linked benefits of insurance or reinsurance contracts which have one of the following characteristics:</p> <p>a) The benefits are legally or contractually based on one or several of the following results:</p> <p>i. the performance of a specified group of contracts or a specified type of contract or a single contract;</p> <p>ii. the realised or unrealised investment return on a specified pool of assets held by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking;</p> <p>iii. the profit or loss of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking or fund</p>
--	-----------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>b) contract; the benefits are based on a declaration of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking and the timing or the amount of the benefits is at its full or partial discretion.</p>
[ <sup>F2</sup> C0150/R0230	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out–flow, Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits – Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit–Linked).	Total amount of discounted Cash out–flows (payments to policyholders and beneficiaries) for future guaranteed benefits and for future discretionary benefits for Life other than health insurance, including Unit–Linked.
C0210/R0230	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out–flow, Future guaranteed and discretionary benefits – Total (Health similar to life insurance).	Total amount of discounted Cash out–flows (payments to policyholders and beneficiaries) for future guaranteed benefits and for future discretionary benefits for Health similar to life insurance.]
C0020, C0100/R0240	[ <sup>F6</sup> Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out–flow, Future guaranteed benefits]	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amount of discounted Cash out–flows (payments to policyholders and beneficiaries) for future guaranteed benefits. Regarding C0020/R0240, line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, ‘Insurance with profit participation’ shall be reported. Regarding C0100/R0240 all future guaranteed benefits relating to accepted reinsurance, regardless of the line of business, shall be reported.]
[ <sup>F2</sup> C0150/R0240	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out–flow, Future guaranteed benefits – Total (Life other than health	Total amount of Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out–flow, Future guaranteed benefits for Life other than

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites (legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites)

	Insurance including Unit-Linked	Health insurance, including Unit-Linked/P
C0020, C0100/R0250	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flows, Future discretionary benefits — Insurance with profit participation	Amount of discounted Cash out-flows (payments to policyholders and beneficiaries) for future discretionary benefits, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, 'Insurance with profit participation'. Future Discretionary Benefits means future benefits other than index-linked or unit-linked benefits of insurance or reinsurance contracts which have one of the following characteristics: a) The benefits are legally or contractually based on one or several of the following results: i. the performance of a specified group of contracts or a specified type of contract or a single contract; ii. the realised or unrealised investment return on a specified pool of assets held by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking; iii. the profit or loss

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>or reinsurance undertaking or fund corresponding to the contract;</p> <p>b) the benefits are based on a declaration of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking and the timing or the amount of the benefits is at its full or partial discretion.</p>
[ <sup>F2</sup> C0150/R0250	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flows, Future discretionary benefits – Insurance with profit participation – Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flows, Future discretionary benefits – Insurance with profit participation for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.]
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0260	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flow, Future expenses and other cash out-flows	Amount of discounted Cash out-flows for Future expenses and other cash out-flows, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Shall reflect expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash-flow items such as taxation payments which are, or are expected to be, charged to policyholders, or are required to settle the insurance or reinsurance obligations.
C0150/R0260	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flow, Future expenses and other cash out-flows — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of discounted Cash out-flows for Future expenses and other cash out-flows, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be incorporated in the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash-flow items such as taxation payments which are, or are expected to be, charged to policyholders, or are required to settle the insurance or reinsurance obligations.
C0210/R0260	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash out-flow, Future expenses and other cash out-flows — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of discounted Cash out-flows for Future expenses and other cash out-flows, for Health similar to life insurance. Shall reflect expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash-flow items such as taxation payments which are, or are expected to be, charged to policyholders, or are required to settle the insurance or reinsurance obligations.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0270	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash in-flows, Future premiums	Amount of discounted Cash in-flows from future premiums and any additional cash-flows that results from those premiums, including accepted reinsurance premiums, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0270	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash in-flows, Future premiums — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Amount of discounted Cash in-flows from future premiums and any additional cash-flows that results from those premiums, including accepted reinsurance premiums, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0270	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash in-flows, Future premiums — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Amount of discounted Cash in-flows from future premiums and any additional cash-flows that results from those premiums, including accepted reinsurance



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be included in the document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0280	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash in-flows, Other cash in-flows	Amount of any other discounted cash in-flows not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0280	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash in-flows, Other cash in-flows — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Amount of any other discounted cash in-flows not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0280	Gross Best Estimate for Cash flow, Cash in-flows, Other cash in-flows — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Amount of any other discounted cash in-flows not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0290	Percentage of gross Best Estimate calculated using approximations	Indicate the percentage of gross best estimate included in Gross Best Estimate (R0030) calculated using approximations as established in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, per each Line of Business.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0300	Surrender value	Indicate the amount of surrender value, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as mentioned in Article 185 (3) (f) of Directive 2009/138/EC, net of taxes. Shall reflect the amount, defined contractually, to be paid to the policyholder in case of early termination of the contract (i.e. before it becomes payable by maturity or occurrence of the insured event, such as death), net of charges and policy loans. It includes surrender

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be subject to a future update of Document for details) **values guaranteed and not guaranteed.** [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0150/R0300	Surrender value, Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total surrender value for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0300	Surrender value, Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total surrender value for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0310	Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate	Indicate the amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0310	Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.
C0210/R0310	Best estimate subject to transitional of the interest rate — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, for Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0320	Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate	Amount of technical provisions where the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure has been applied calculated without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In the cases where the same best estimates were also subject to the volatility adjustment, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments only apply to the UK version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0150/R0320	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)]</p>	<p>Total amount of technical provisions [<sup>F11</sup>where the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure has been applied] calculated without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked. In the cases where the same best estimates were also subject to the volatility adjustment, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure but with the volatility adjustment.</p>
C0210/R0320	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Technical provisions without transitional on interest rate — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)]</p>	<p>Total amount of technical provisions [<sup>F11</sup>where the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure has been applied] calculated without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, for Health similar to life insurance. In the cases where the same best estimates were also subject to the volatility adjustment, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure but with the volatility adjustment.</p>
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0330	<p>Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment</p>	<p>Indicate the amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to volatility adjustment, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0150/R0330	Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to volatility adjustment, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked
C0210/R0330	Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to volatility adjustment, for Health similar to life insurance.
[ <sup>F3</sup> C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0340]	Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures	Amount of technical provisions [ <sup>F11</sup> where the volatility adjustment has been applied] calculated without volatility adjustment, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In the cases where the same technical provisions were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions/transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value with neither the volatility adjustment nor the transitional deduction to technical provisions/transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.
C0150/R0340	Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)	Total amount of technical provisions [ <sup>F11</sup> where the volatility adjustment has been applied] calculated without volatility adjustment, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked. In the cases where the same technical provisions were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions/transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value with neither

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have the effect of amending the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of transitional provisions, see the transitional deduction details)

		to technical provisions/ transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.
C0210/R0340	Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of technical provisions [ <sup>FII</sup> where the volatility adjustment has been applied] calculated without volatility adjustment, for Health similar to life insurance. In the cases where the same technical provisions were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions/ transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value with neither the volatility adjustment nor the transitional deduction to technical provisions/ transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0350	Best estimate subject to matching adjustment	Indicate the amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to matching adjustment, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0350	Best estimate subject to matching adjustment — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit- Linked)	Total amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to matching adjustment, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked
C0210/R0350	Best estimate subject to matching adjustment — Total (Health similar to life insurance)	Total amount of gross best estimate (R0030) subject to matching adjustment, for Health similar to life insurance
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0160, C0190, C0200/R0360	Technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the others	Amount of technical provisions [ <sup>FII</sup> where the matching adjustment has been applied] calculated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p> <p>In the cases where the same technical provisions were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value with neither the matching adjustment nor the transitional deduction to technical provisions.</p>
C0150/R0360	<p>Technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the others — Total (Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked)</p>	<p>Total amount of technical provisions [<sup>FII</sup> where the matching adjustment has been applied] calculated without matching adjustment, for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked.</p> <p>In the cases where the same technical provisions were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value with neither the matching adjustment nor the transitional deduction to technical provisions.</p>
C0210/R0360	<p>Technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the others — Total (Health similar to life insurance)</p>	<p>Total amount of technical provisions [<sup>FII</sup> where the matching adjustment has been applied] calculated without matching adjustment, for Health similar to life insurance.</p> <p>In the cases where the same technical provisions were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value with neither the matching adjustment nor the transitional deduction to technical provisions.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. These are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**S.12.02 Life and Health SA/Technical Provisions by Country**

**General comments:**

[<sup>F6</sup>This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities. The template is not due when the thresholds for reporting by country described below are not applicable, i.e. the home country represents 100 % of the sum of the technical provisions calculated as a whole and gross best estimate. When this amount is higher than 90 % but lower than 100 % then only R0010, R0020 and R0030 shall be reported.]

Undertakings shall take into account all the obligations in different currencies and convert them into the reporting currency.

The information by country shall be reported according to the following specifications:

- a) Information on the home country shall be always reported regardless of the amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole and gross best estimate;
- b) Information reported by country shall at least represent 90 % of the sum of the technical provisions calculated as a whole and gross best estimate of any line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35;
- c) If a specific country has to be reported for a particular line of business to comply with sub-paragraph b) then that country shall be reported for all lines of business;
- d) The other countries shall be reported aggregated in ‘other–EEA’ or ‘other–non EEA’
- e) For direct business information shall be reported by country where the contract was entered into;
- f) For proportional and non–proportional reinsurance information shall be reported by country of localisation of the ceding undertaking.

For the purposes of this template ‘country where the contract was entered into’ means:

- a) The country where the insurance undertaking is established (home country) when the contract was not sold through a branch or freedom to provide services;
- b) The country where the branch is located (host country) when the contract was sold through a branch;
- c) The country where the freedom to provide services was notified (host country) when the contract was sold through freedom to provide services.
- d) If an intermediary is used or in any other situation, it is a), b) or c) depending on who sold the contract.

The information to be reported shall include the volatility adjustment, the matching adjustment, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the transitional deduction to technical provisions.

GROSS TP CALCULATED AS A WHOLE AND GROSS BE FOR DIFFERENT COUNTRIES

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0040, ...	Geographical zone/Country	Report the country ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code for identifying the countries

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not material to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0150, C0160, C0190, C0200, C0210/R0010	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — Home country	Amount of Gross TP calculated as a whole and gross Best Estimate by country where the contract was entered into or country of localisation of the ceding undertaking, when the country is the home country, for each Line of Business and totals for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked and Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0150, C0160, C0190, C0200, C0210/R0020	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	Amount of Gross TP calculated as a whole and gross Best Estimate, for EEA countries outside the materiality threshold (i.e. those not reported separately by country), except the home country, for each Line of Business and totals for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked and Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0150, C0160, C0190, C0200, C0210/R0030	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — Non-EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	Amount of Gross TP calculated as a whole and gross Best Estimate, for non-EEA countries outside the materiality threshold (i.e. those not reported separately by country), except the home country, for each Line of Business and totals for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked and Health similar to life insurance.
C0020, C0030, C0060, C0090, C0100, C0150, C0160, C0190, C0200, C0210/R0040, ...	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — Country 1 [one row for each country in the materiality threshold]	Amount of Gross TP calculated as a whole and gross Best Estimate by country where the contract was entered into or country of localisation of the ceding undertaking, for each of the countries in the materiality threshold, except the home country, for each Line of



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on the UK legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (http://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		Business and total for Life other than health insurance, including Unit-Linked and Health similar to life insurance.
--	--	--

### S.13.01 — Projection of future gross cash flows (Best Estimate –life)

#### General comments:

This part of Annex II relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall include information only in relation to the best estimates. The cash flows to be reported are gross of reinsurance and undiscounted.

Cash-flow projections such as central scenarios can be used as no perfect reconciliation with Best Estimate calculation is required. If difficult to project some future cash-flows like collective Future Discretionary Benefits the undertaking shall report the cash flow it effectively uses for calculating the Best Estimate.

All cash flows expressed in different currencies shall be considered and converted in the reporting currency using the exchange rate at the reporting date

In case the undertaking uses simplifications for the calculation of technical provisions, for which an estimate of the expected future cash-flows arising from the contracts are not calculated, the information shall be reported only in those cases where more than 10 % of total technical provisions have a settlement period longer than 24 months.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010–R0330	Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Insurance with profit participation (gross), Cash out-flows — Future benefits	Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash-flows are the ones stemming from future benefits regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Insurance with profit participation.
C0020/R0010–R0330	Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Insurance with profit participation (gross), Cash expenses and other cash out-flows	Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash-flows are the ones related to expenses that will

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>obligations, and other cash–flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, for line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Insurance with profit participation. Cash out–flows from non–life insurance contracts that will change to Annuities but not yet formally settled as Annuities, and dealt with within the same company shall also be included.</p>
C0030/R0010–R0330	<p>Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Insurance with profit participation (gross), Cash in–flows — Future premiums</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash–flows that result from those premiums, for line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Insurance with profit participation.</p>
C0040/R0010–R0330	<p>Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Insurance with profit participation (gross), Cash in–flows — Other cash in–flows</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, for line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the United Kingdom only. (EU) 2015/2450 Insurance with profit participation. (EU) 2015/2450 Insurance with profit participation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0050/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Index linked and unit–linked insurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future benefits	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones stemming from Future benefits regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Index linked and unit–linked insurance.
C0060/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Index linked and unit–linked insurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future expenses and other cash out–flows	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones related to expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash–flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Index linked and unit–linked insurance. Cash out–flows from non–life insurance contracts that will change to Annuities but not yet formally settled as Annuities, and dealt with within the same company shall also be included.
C0070/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Index linked and unit–linked insurance	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), e.g. 2018 No. 1005. These amendments will be made to the original text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website: [www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk).

	Future premiums	For the interval of years 1 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.
		<p>50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash– flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash–flows that result from those premiums,, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Index linked and unit–linked insurance.</p>
C0080/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Index linked and unit–linked insurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Other cash in–flows	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash– flows are the ones not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Index linked and unit–linked insurance.</p>
C0090/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Other life insurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future benefits	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash–flows are the ones stemming from Future benefits regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Other life insurance.</p>
C0100/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Other life insurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future expenses and other cash out–flows	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (<http://legislation.gov.uk>).

		<p>years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash-flows are the ones related to expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash-flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Other life insurance.</p> <p>Cash out-flows from non-life insurance contracts that will change to Annuities but not yet formally settled as Annuities, and dealt with within the same company shall also be included.</p>
C0110/R0010-R0330	Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Other life insurance (gross), Cash in-flows — Future premiums	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash-flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash-flows that result from those premiums, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Other life insurance.</p>
C0120/R0010-R0330	Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Other life insurance (gross), Cash in-flows — Other cash in-flows	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash-flows are the ones not included in Future</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be included in the next update of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (www.legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>premiums and not including investment returns, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Other life insurance.</p>
C0130/R0010–R0330	<p>Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Annuities stemming from non–life contracts (gross), Cash out–flows — Future benefits</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash–flows are the ones stemming from Future benefits regarding lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Annuities stemming from non–life contracts relating to insurance obligations, including health insurance obligations.</p> <p>Cash out–flows from non–life insurance contracts that will change to Annuities but are not yet formally settled as Annuities and shall not be included.</p>
C0140/R0010–R0330	<p>Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Annuities stemming from non–life contracts (gross), Cash out–flows — Future expenses and other cash out–flows</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash–flows are the ones related to expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash–flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Annuities</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		<p>obligations, including health insurance obligations.</p> <p>Cash out-flows from non-life insurance contracts that are not yet settled as Annuities and will change to Annuities and dealt with within the same company shall not be included.</p>
C0150/R0010-R0330	<p>Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Annuities stemming from non-life contracts (gross), Cash in-flows — Future premiums</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash-flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash-flows that result from those premiums, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Annuities stemming from non-life contracts relating to insurance obligations, including health insurance obligations.</p> <p>Cash out-flows from non-life insurance contracts that are not yet settled as Annuities shall not be included.</p>
C0160/R0010-R0330	<p>Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Annuities stemming from non-life contracts (gross), Cash in-flows — Other cash in-flows</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash-flows are the ones not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites and in the following table.

		Annuities stemming from non-life contracts relating to insurance obligations, including health insurance obligations. Cash out-flows from non-life insurance contracts that are not yet settled as Annuities and will change to Annuities shall not be included.
C0170/R0010–R0330	Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Accepted reinsurance (gross), Cash out-flows — Future benefits	Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash-flows are the ones stemming from Future benefits regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Life reinsurance.
C0180/R0010–R0330	Future cash-flows used in the Best estimate, Accepted reinsurance (gross), Cash out-flows — Future expenses and other cash out-flows	Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash-flows are the ones related to expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash-flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Life reinsurance. Cash out-flows from non-life insurance contracts that



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will change to Annuities but not yet formally settled as legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See details)

		Annuities, and dealt with within the same company shall also be included.
C0190/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Accepted reinsurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Future premiums	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash– flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash flows that result from those premiums, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Life reinsurance.
C0200/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Accepted reinsurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Other cash in–flows	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash– flows are the ones not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Life reinsurance.
C0210/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health insurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future benefits	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones stemming from Future benefits regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are only available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0220/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health insurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future expenses and other cash out–flows	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones related to expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash–flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health insurance.
C0230/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health insurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Future premiums	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash–flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash flows that result from those premiums, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health insurance.
C0240/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health insurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Other cash in–flows	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the consolidated legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The cash– flows are the ones not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health insurance.</p>
C0250/R0010–R0330	<p>Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health reinsurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future benefits</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash–flows are the ones stemming from Future benefits regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health reinsurance.</p>
C0260/R0010–R0330	<p>Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health reinsurance (gross), Cash out–flows — Future expenses and other cash out–flows</p>	<p>Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50.</p> <p>The cash–flows are the ones related to expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations, and other cash–flow items such as taxation payments which are, or expected to be, charged to policyholders or are required to settle the insurance obligations, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health reinsurance.</p> <p>Cash out–flows from non–life insurance contracts that will change to Annuities but not yet formally settled as</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and details within legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (The same company shall also)

		Annuitants and death within the same company shall also be included.
C0270/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health reinsurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Future premiums	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash– flows are the ones stemming from future premiums and any additional cash flows that result from those premiums, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health reinsurance.
C0280/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Health reinsurance (gross), Cash in–flows — Other cash in–flows	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The cash– flows are the ones not included in Future premiums and not including investment returns, regarding line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Health reinsurance.
C0290/R0010–R0330	Future cash–flows used in the Best estimate, Total recoverable from reinsurance (after the adjustment)	Amount of undiscounted cash–flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30, aggregated for the interval of years 31 to 40, aggregated for the interval of years 41 to 50 and aggregated for all the years after year 50. The future cash–flows undiscounted from amounts recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs/ Finite Re, including ceded intra group reinsurance, including future reinsurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details) Premiums Amount shall be reported net of adjustment for counterparty default risk.

### S.14.01 — Life obligations analysis

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template includes information about life insurance contracts (direct business and accepted reinsurance) and also includes annuities stemming from non-life contracts (which are also analysed in S.16.01). All insurance contracts shall be reported even if classified as investments contract on accounting basis. In case of products unbundled, the different parts of the product shall be reported in different rows, using different ID codes.

Columns C0010 to C0080 shall be reported by product.

Columns C0090 to C0160 characterise the product.

Columns C0170 to C0210 shall be reported by Homogeneous Risk Group.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Portfolio		
C0010	Product ID code	Internal product ID code used by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used. Different products are characterised according to cells C0090 to C0160. The ID code shall be consistent over time. <sup>[F4]</sup> In the cases where the same product needs to be reported in more than one row the content of C0010 (and C0090) shall follow the specific pattern: {ID code of product}/+/{number of version}. For example 'AB222/+/3'.]
C0020	Fund number	Applicable to products that are part of ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets). This number is attributed by the undertaking and shall be consistent over

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall not be used for other funds. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		The number shall be used consistently across all templates, where relevant, to identify the fund.
C0030	Line of Business	<p>Line of business as defined in Annex 1 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>29 — Health insurance</li> <li>30 — Insurance with profit participation</li> <li>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</li> <li>32 — Other life insurance</li> <li>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</li> <li>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations</li> <li>35 — Health reinsurance</li> <li>36 — Life reinsurance</li> </ul>
C0040	Number of contracts at the end of the year	<p>Number of contracts attached to each reported product. Contracts with more than one policyholder count as only one contract. In case of inactive policyholder (no premium paid) the contract shall be reported anyway unless the contract is cancelled.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments stem from non-life use of the number of annuities obligations. For annuities stemming from non-life use of the number of annuities obligations. For products which are unbundled in more than one row, please report the number of contract in all rows reported.]

		annuities obligations. [ <sup>F4</sup> For products which are unbundled in more than one row, please report the number of contract in all rows reported.]
C0050	Number of new contracts during year	Number of new contracts during reporting year (this is for all new contracts). Otherwise use the same instructions as for cell C0040. For annuities stemming from non-life use the number of annuities obligations.
C0060	Total amount of Written premiums	Total amount of gross written premiums as defined in Article 1(11) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. For annuities stemming from non-life this cell is not applicable.
C0070	Total amount of claims paid during year	Total amount of gross claims paid during the year, including claims management expenses.
C0080	Country	Country ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code or list of codes according to the following instructions: — ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country where the contract was entered into, for countries representing more than 10 % of technical provisions or written premiums for a given product. — If reinsurance it shall refer to the country of the cedent undertaking. — For countries representing less than 10 % of Technical

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Provisions on written premiums for a given product, report a list of ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 Codes of the countries concerned.</p> <p>[<sup>F9</sup>In case of a list please report the codes split by a ‘.’.]</p>
Characteristics of product		
C0090	Product ID code	<p>Same code as in C0010. Internal product ID code used by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used. The ID code shall be consistent over time.</p>
C0100	Product classification	<p>The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — single life</li> <li>2 — joint life</li> <li>3 — collective</li> <li>4 — pension entitlements</li> <li>5 — other</li> </ul> <p>If more than one characteristic is applicable use ‘5 — other’.</p> <p>For annuities stemming from non–life use ‘5 — other’.</p>
C0110	Type of product	<p>General qualitative description of the product type. If a product code is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes, the description of product type for that code shall be used.</p>
C0120	Product denomination	<p>Commercial name of product (undertaking–specific).</p>
C0130	Product still commercialised?	<p>Specify if product is still for sale or if it is just in run–off. The following closed list shall be used:</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		2 — In run-off
C0140	Type of premium	<p>The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Regular premium, premiums that policyholder has to pay at pre-determined dates and predetermined or variable amounts in order to have the full effect of its guarantee, including those cases when contracts provide the right of policyholders of changing dates and amount of premiums.</li> <li>2 — Single premium with possibility of additional premiums with additional guarantee according to amount paid</li> <li>3 — Single premium without possibility to pay an additional premium in the future</li> <li>4 — Other, any other case not mentioned in options above or a combination</li> </ul> <p>For annuities stemming from non-life use '4 — other'.</p>
C0150	Use of financial instrument for replication?	<p>State whether the product is considered replicable by a financial instrument (i.e. hedgeable, with technical provisions calculated as a whole). The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Replicable by financial instrument;</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently applicable by financial legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		instrument; 3 — Partially replicable by financial instrument.
C0160	Number of HRGs in products	If Homogeneous Risk Groups ('HRG') within the product are common to other products, specify the number of Homogeneous Risk Groups in the product that are common to other products.
Information on Homogeneous risk groups		
C0170	HRG code	Homogeneous Risk Group Internal ID code used by undertaking for each Homogeneous Risk Group, as referred to in Article 80 of Directive 2009/138/EC. The ID code shall be consistent over time.
C0180	[ <sup>F3</sup> Best Estimate and Technical Provisions as a whole]	[ <sup>F3</sup> Amount of gross best estimate and Technical Provisions as a whole calculated by Homogenous Risk Group.]
C0190	Capital-at-risk	The capital at risk, as defined in the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. For annuities stemming from non-life contracts this cell shall be filled in with zero unless the annuities have positive risk.
C0200	Surrender value	Surrender value (where available), as mentioned in Article 185 (3) (f) of Directive 2009/138/EC, net of taxes: amount to be paid to the policyholder in case of early termination of the contract (i.e. before it becomes payable by maturity or occurrence of the insured event, such as death), net of charges and policy loans; does not concern contracts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. ~~without options, given that surrender value is an option.~~

[ <sup>F2</sup> C0260	Annualised guaranteed rate (over average duration of guarantee)	Average guaranteed rate to the policy holder over the remaining life time of the contract expressed as a percentage. Only applicable where a guaranteed rate is provided in the contract. Not applicable for unit linked contracts.]
-----------------------	---	--

[<sup>F9</sup>]

Information on products and homogeneous risk groups

C0220	Product ID code	Same code as in C0010. Internal product ID code used by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used. The ID code shall be consistent over time. If one product corresponds to more than one Homogeneous Risk Group identify which ones by rows, repeating the Product ID code. If different products correspond to one single Homogeneous Risk Group report each product once identifying the HRG ID code.
C0230	HRG ID code	Same code as in in C0170. Internal HRG ID code used by the undertaking for each Homogeneous Risk Group, as referred to in Article 80 of Directive 2009/138/EC. The ID code shall be consistent over time. Identify the HRG for each product that is considered for the purposes of calculating the technical provisions.

**S.15.01 — Description of the guarantees of variable annuities**

**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This template shall only be reported in relation to the direct business by insurance companies that have variable annuities portfolios. (See end of Document for details)

Variable annuities are unit-linked life insurance contracts with investment guarantees which, in exchange for single or regular premiums, allow the policyholder to benefit from the upside of the unit but be partially or totally protected when the unit loses value.

If Variable Annuities policies are split between two insurance undertakings, for instance a life company and a non-life company for the variable annuities guarantee, the company with the guarantee shall report this template. Only one row per product shall be reported.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0040	Product ID code	Internal product ID code used by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used.
C0050	Product denomination	Commercial name of product (undertaking-specific)
C0060	Description of the product	General qualitative description of the product. If a product code is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes, the description of product type for that code shall be used.
C0070	Initial date of guarantee	The ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the initial date of the cover.
C0080	Final date of guarantee	The ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the final date of the cover.
C0090	Type of guarantee	The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Guaranteed minimum death benefit 2 — Guaranteed minimum accumulation benefit 3 — Guaranteed minimum income benefit 4 — Guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits 9 — Other

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 21 Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
C0100	Guaranteed level	Indicate the level of the guaranteed benefit.
C0110	Description of the guarantee	<p>General description of the guarantees.</p> <p>This shall include at least the capital accumulation mechanisms (e.g. roll-up, ratchet, step-up, reset), its frequency (infra-annual, annual, x-yearly), the base for computation of guaranteed levels (e.g. premium paid, premium paid net of expenses and/or withdrawals and/or paid-ups, premium increased by the capital accumulation mechanism), the guaranteed conversion factor, other general information about how the guarantee works.</p>

### S.15.02 — Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall only be reported in relation to the direct business by insurance companies that have Variable Annuities portfolios.

Variable annuities are unit-linked life insurance contracts with investment guarantees which, in exchange for single or regular premiums, allow the policyholder to benefit from the upside of the unit but be partially or totally protected when the unit loses value.

If Variable Annuities policies are split between two insurance undertakings, for instance a life company and a non-life company for the Variable Annuities guarantee, the company with the guarantee shall report this template. Only one row per product shall be reported.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0040	Product ID code	<p>Internal product ID code used by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used.</p> <p>The ID code shall be consistent over time and for the individual reporting correspond with the ID code reported in S.14.01 (C0010) and S.15.01 (C0020).</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0050	Product denomination	Commercial name of product (undertaking-specific)
C0060	Type of hedging	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — No hedging</li> <li>2 — Dynamic hedging</li> <li>3 — Static hedging</li> <li>4 — Ad hoc hedging</li> </ul> <p>Dynamic hedging is frequently rebalanced; static hedging is made of 'standard' derivatives but not frequently rebalanced; ad hoc hedging is made of financial products structured for the specific purpose of hedging those liabilities.</p>
C0070	Delta hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Delta hedged</li> <li>2 — Delta not hedged</li> <li>3 — Delta partially hedged</li> <li>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to delta.</li> </ul> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0080	Rho hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Rho hedged</li> <li>2 — Rho not hedged</li> <li>3 — Rho partially hedged</li> <li>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to rho.</li> </ul> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), reg 1, 2 & Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0090	Gamma hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Gamma hedged</li> <li>2 — Gamma not hedged</li> <li>3 — Gamma partially hedged</li> <li>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to gamma</li> </ul> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0100	Vega hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Vega hedged</li> <li>2 — Vega not hedged</li> <li>3 — Vega partially hedged</li> <li>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to vega</li> </ul> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0110	FX hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — FX hedged</li> <li>2 — FX not hedged</li> <li>3 — FX partially hedged</li> <li>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to FX</li> </ul> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0120	Other hedged risks	<p>If other risks are hedged specify their names</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs 2, 3, Sch. Pt 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
C0130	Economic result without hedging	The economic result that the guarantee of the policies has generated during the reporting year if there is no hedging strategy in place, or would have generated without it if there is one in place. It shall be equal to: written premium/fees for the guarantee, minus expenses incurred to the guarantee, minus claims due to the guarantee, minus variation of guarantee technical provisions.
C0140	Economic result with hedging	[ <sup>F1</sup> The 'economic result' that the guarantee of the policies has generated during the reporting year considering the result of the hedging strategy. Where hedging is performed for a portfolio of products, for instance in cases where hedge instruments may not be allocated to specific products, the undertaking shall allocate the effect of hedging to the different products using the weight of each product in the 'Economic result without hedging' (C0110). This is not to be reported in case the undertaking has no hedging program itself, but only reinsures the guarantee part.]

### S.16.01. — Information on annuities stemming from Non-Life Insurance obligations

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual undertakings.

This template shall be reported only for annuities formally settled stemming from non-life contracts and relating to health insurance obligations and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations.

Undertakings are required to report data on an accident year or underwriting year basis, in accordance with any requirements of the National Supervisory Authority. If the National Supervisory Authority has not stipulated which to use then the undertaking may use accident or underwriting year according to how they manage each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, provided that they use the same year consistently, year on year.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~This template shall be reported by non-life line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, originating the annuity and by currency. Considering the following specifications:~~

- i. If the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions on a discounted basis from one non-life line of business represents more than 3 % of the total best estimate for all annuity claims provisions the information shall be reported with the following split by currencies in addition to the total for the line of business:
  - a) Amounts for the reporting currency;
  - b) [<sup>F6</sup>Amounts for any currency that represents more than 25 % of the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions on a discounted basis from that non-life line of business; or
  - c) Amounts for any currency that represents less than 25 % of the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions (discounted basis) from that non-life line of business but more than 5 % of total best estimate for all annuity claims provisions.]
- ii. If the best estimate for the annuity claims provisions on a discounted basis from one non-life line of business represents less than 3 % of the total best estimate for all annuity claims provisions no currency split is required, only the total for the line of business shall be reported;
- iii. The information shall be reported in the original currency of the contracts unless otherwise specified.

This template is interlinked with the non-Life template S.19.01. The sum of technical provisions in templates S.16.01 and S.19.01 for one non-life line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, represents the total claims best estimate originating from this line of business (also refer log to template S.19.01). All or part of an obligation moves from S.19.01 into S.16.01, when both of the conditions below are met:

- i. All or part of the obligation has been formally settled as an annuity; and
- ii. a best estimate of an obligation formally settled as an annuity can be established using life techniques.

Formally settled as an annuity typically means that a legal process has ordered that the beneficiary is to receive payments as an annuity.

In the event that after an obligation has been formally settled as an annuity some of that obligation subsequently ends up being settled via a lump sum payment that was not in the original annuity payment order, that lump sum would be recorded as a payment in template S.16.01; i.e. there is no movement of claims data out of template S.16.01 and into S.19.01.

[<sup>F10</sup> .....

Year N is the reporting year.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	The related non-life line of business	Name of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details).

		<p>protection, workers' comp, motor liability etc.). All the figures in the template are stemming from the related line of business. The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — [F1 and 13 Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — 2 and 14 Income protection insurance</li> <li>3 — 3 and 15 Workers' compensation insurance</li> <li>4 — 4 and 16 Motor vehicle liability insurance</li> <li>5 — 5 and 17 Other motor insurance</li> <li>6 — 6 and 18 Marine, aviation and transport insurance</li> <li>7 — 7 and 19 Fire and other damage to property insurance</li> <li>8 — 8 and 20 General liability insurance</li> <li>9 — 9 and 21 Credit and suretyship insurance</li> <li>10 — 10 and 22 Legal expenses insurance</li> <li>11 — 11 and 23 Assistance</li> <li>12 — 12 and 24 Miscellaneous financial loss</li> <li>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</li> <li>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</li> <li>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</li> <li>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance]</li> </ul>
Z0020	Accident year/Underwriting year	Report the standard used by the undertakings for reporting of claims development.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be used. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>1 — Accident year 2 — Underwriting year</p>
Z0030	Currency	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the settlement currency of the obligation. All amounts, not reported by currency, are reported in the undertaking's reporting currency.] This item shall be filled in with 'Total' when reporting the total for the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
Z0040	Currency conversion	<p>Identify if the information reported by currency is being reported in the original currency (default) or in the reporting currency (otherwise specified). The following close list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Original currency 2 — Reporting currency</p> <p>Only applicable when reporting by currency.</p>
Information on year N:		
C0010/R0010	The average interest rate	The average interest rate used in percentage (as a decimal) for the end of year N
C0010/R0020	The average duration of the obligations	Average duration in years on total obligations basis for the end of the year N
C0010/R0030	The weighted average age of the beneficiaries	The weight shall be the Best Estimate for annuity claims provisions at the end of year N. Age of beneficiaries calculated on a weighted average for total obligations. The beneficiary is the person to whom the payments are reverting to, following the occurrence of a claim (that affects the insured person)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments originate from this type of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		[ <sup>F12</sup> Information should be considered gross of reinsurance.]
<b>Annuities information:</b>		
C0020/R0040–R0190	Undiscounted annuity claims provisions at the start of year N	Amount of annuity claims best estimate stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations at beginning of year N. [ <sup>F11</sup> This is a part of technical provisions set up during year N (Net movements between new reserves during year N/ release of reserves during year N)]
C0030/R0040–R0190	Undiscounted annuity claims provisions set up during year N	Total amount of annuity claims provisions stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations set up during year N as at the moment they were first set up (i.e., where assumptions used were for the first time based on life techniques) [ <sup>F4</sup> This is a part of technical provisions set up during year N (Net movements between new reserves during year N/ release of reserves during year N).]
C0040/R0040–R0190	Annuity payments paid during year N	Total amount of annuity payments stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations made during the calendar year N.
C0050/R0040–R0190	Undiscounted annuity claims provisions at the end of year N	Total amount of annuity claims provisions stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations at end of year N.
C0060/R0040–R0190	Number of annuities obligations at the end of year N	Number of non–life insurance annuity obligations.
C0070/R0040–R0190	Best Estimate for annuity claims provisions at the end of year N (discounted basis)	Best estimate covering annuities stemming from Non–Life Insurance obligations at the end of calendar year N.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments should be considered gross of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		[ <sup>F2</sup> Information should be considered gross of reinsurance.]
C0080/R0040–R0190	Undiscounted development result	[ <sup>F3</sup> Undiscounted development result calculated as the undiscounted annuity claims provisions at the start of year N, minus annuity payments paid during year N and minus undiscounted annuity claims provisions at the end of year N.]
C0020–C0080/R0200	Total	Total amount of the undiscounted development result for all accident/underwriting years.

#### Textual Amendments

**F12** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1868 of 20 October 2016 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2015/2450 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the templates for the submission of information to the supervisory authorities according to Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

### S.17.01 — Non–life Technical Provisions

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Undertakings may apply appropriate approximations in the calculation of the technical provisions as referred to in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In addition, Article 59 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 may be applied to calculate the risk margin during the financial year.

Line of Business for non–life obligations: The lines of business, referred to in Article 80 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, referred to direct business/accepted proportional reinsurance and accepted non–proportional reinsurance. The segmentation shall reflect the nature of the risks underlying the contract (substance), rather than the legal form of the contract (form).

Health direct insurance business pursued on a non–similar technical basis to life insurance shall be segmented into Non–Life line of business 1 to 3.

Accepted proportional reinsurance shall be considered together with the direct business in the C0020 to C0130.

The information to be reported between R0010 and R0280 shall be after the volatility adjustment, the matching adjustment and the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure if applied but shall not include the transitional deduction to technical provisions. The amount of transitional deduction to technical provisions is requested separately between rows R0290 and R0310.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/111) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS	
Z0020	Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	Identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. $[^{F11}[^{F3}$ When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
Technical provisions calculated as a whole		
C0020 to C0170/R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole	The amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0180/R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole — Total Non–Life obligation	The total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole regarding direct and accepted business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0020 to C0130/R0020	Technical provisions calculated as a whole — direct business	The amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for the direct business.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0180/R0020	Total Non–Life obligations, Technical provisions calculated as a whole, total direct business	The total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole, for the direct business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0020 to C0130/R0030	Technical provisions calculated as a whole — accepted proportional reinsurance business	The amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for the accepted proportional reinsurance business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0180/R0030	Total Non–Life obligations, Technical provisions calculated as a whole, total accepted proportional reinsurance business	The total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole, for the accepted proportional reinsurance business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0140 to C0170/R0040	Technical provisions calculated as a whole — accepted non–proportional reinsurance business	The amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for the accepted non–proportional reinsurance business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0180/R0040	Total Non-Life obligations, Technical provisions	The total amount of technical provisions calculated as a
	calculated as a whole, total accepted non proportional reinsurance business	whole, for the accepted non-proportional reinsurance business. This amount shall be gross of any recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite Re related to this business.
C0020 to C0170/R0050	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole	The amount of recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default of technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35
C0180/R0050	Total Recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole	The total amount, for all lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default of technical provisions calculated as a whole per each line of business.
Technical provisions calculated as a sum of a best estimate and a risk margin — Best estimate		
C0020 to C0170/R0060	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross, total	The amount of best estimate for premium provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted business.
C0180/R0060	Total Non-Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross, total	The total amount of best estimate for premium provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the UK only. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance regarding direct and accepted business.
C0020 to C0130/R0070	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross — direct business	The amount of best estimate for premium provisions, for the direct business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0180/R0070	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross, total direct business	The total amount of best estimate for premium provisions, for the direct business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance.
C0020 to C0130/R0080	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross — accepted proportional reinsurance business	The amount of best estimate for premium provisions, for accepted proportional reinsurance business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0180/R0080	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross, total accepted proportional reinsurance business	The total amount of best estimate for premium provisions, for the accepted proportional reinsurance business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance.
C0140 to C0170/R0090	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross — accepted non proportional reinsurance business	The amount of best estimate for premium provisions, for accepted non–proportional reinsurance business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are defined in Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		(EU) 2015/35.
C0180/R0090	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Gross, total accepted non proportional reinsurance business	The total amount of best estimate for premium provisions, for accepted non–proportional reinsurance business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance.
C0020 to C0170/R0100	Best estimate of Premium provisions, Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default Direct and accepted reinsurance business	Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite reinsurance before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0180/R0100	Total Non–Life obligations, Best estimate of Premium provisions, Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	The Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite reinsurance before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0110	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0110	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses	The total amount of Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0020 to C0170/R0120	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses — Direct and accepted reinsurance business.	The amount of Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0120	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses	The total amount of Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0130	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0130	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses.	The total amount of Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0140	Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite reinsurance after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite reinsurance after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0140	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Premium provisions, Recoverable	The total amount of Recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), regarding the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union. Details of relevant amendments can be found on the legislation.gov.uk website. Details of relevant amendments can be found on the legislation.gov.uk website.

	adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default.	losses due to counterparty default, referred to the best estimate for premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0150	Net best estimate of Premium provisions — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of net best estimate for premium provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0180/R0150	Total Non–Life obligations, Net best estimate of Premium provisions	The total amount of net best estimate for premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0160	Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross, Total	The amount of best estimate for Claims Provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted business.
C0180/R0160	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross, total	The total amount of best estimate for Claims Provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance.
C0020 to C0130/R0170	Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross — direct business	The amount of best estimate for claims provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business.
C0180/R0170	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross, total direct business	The total amount of best estimate for Claims provisions, direct business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0020 to C0130/R0180	Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross — accepted proportional reinsurance business	The amount of best estimate for claims provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding accepted proportional reinsurance.
C0180/R0180	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross, total accepted proportional reinsurance business	The total amount of best estimate for Claims provisions, accepted proportional reinsurance business, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance.
C0140 to C0170/R0190	Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross — accepted non proportional reinsurance business	The amount of best estimate for Claims Provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding accepted non proportional reinsurance.
C0180/R0190	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Gross — accepted non proportional reinsurance business	The total amount of best estimate for Claims Provisions, gross of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts, special purpose vehicles and finite reinsurance.
C0020 to C0170/R0200	Best Estimate of Claims provisions, Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite Re, before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business, see Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.)

C0180/R0200	Total Non–Life obligations, Best estimate of Claims Provisions, Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	The Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV, and Finite before the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0210	Best Estimate of Claims provisions, Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0210	Total Non–Life obligations, Best estimate of Claims provisions, Total Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The total amount of Recoverables from reinsurance (except SPV and Finite Reinsurance) before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0220	Best Estimate of Claims provisions, Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses — Direct and accepted reinsurance business.	The amount of Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0220	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses	The total amount of Recoverables from SPV before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0230	Best Estimate of Claims provisions, Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance	The amount of Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the best estimate for claims provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted reinsurance business.

	and accepted reinsurance business.	provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0230	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses.	The total amount of Recoverables from Finite Reinsurance before adjustment for expected losses, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0240	Best Estimate of Claims provisions, Total recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0240	Total Non–Life obligations, Best Estimate of Claims Provisions, Recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default.	The total amount of Recoverable from reinsurance/SPV and Finite re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, referred to the Best Estimate for Claims Provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0250	Net best estimate of Claims provisions — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of net best estimate for claims provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0250	Total Non–Life obligations, Net best estimate of Claims Provisions	The total amount of net Best Estimate for Claims Provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0260	Total best estimate, Gross — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of Total gross best estimate, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the UK version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (Financial Business regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business for details)

C0180/R0260	Total Non–Life obligations, Total Best Estimate, Gross	The total amount of Gross Best Estimate (sum of the Premium Provision and Claims Provisions).
C0020 to C0170/R0270	Total best estimate, Net — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The amount of Total net best estimate, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0270	Total Non–Life obligations, Total Best Estimate, Net	The total amount of Net Best Estimate (sum of the Premium Provision and Claims Provisions).
C0020 to C0170/R0280	Technical provisions calculated as a sum of a best estimate and a risk margin — Risk margin	The amount of risk margin, as required by Directive 2009/138/EC (Article 77 (3)). The risk margin is calculated to whole portfolio of (re)insurance obligations and then allocated to each single line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0280	Total Non–Life obligations, Total risk margin	The total amount of risk margin, as required by Directive 2009/138/EC (Article 77 (3)).
Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions		
C0020 to C0170/R0290	Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions — Technical Provisions calculated as a whole	Amount of the transitional deduction to Technical Provisions allocated to the technical provisions calculated as a whole, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. [ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0180/R0290	Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions	Total amount, for each line of business, as defined
	Technical Provisions calculated as a whole	in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the technical provisions calculated as a whole. [F3This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0020 to C0170/R0300	Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions — Best Estimate	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the best estimate, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. [F3This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0180/R0300	Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions — Best Estimate	Total amount, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the best estimate. [F3This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0020 to C0170/R0310	Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions — Risk Margin	Amount of the transitional deduction to technical provisions allocated to the risk margin, per each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. [F3This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
C0180/R0310	Amount of the transitional on Technical Provisions — Risk Margin	Total amount, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of the transitional deduction to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are technical. No provisions allocated to the risk margin. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		[ <sup>F3</sup> This value shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the technical provisions.]
<b>Technical provisions — Total</b>		
C0020 to C0170/R0320	Technical provisions, Total — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The total amount of gross technical provisions, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0180/R0320	Total Non–Life obligations, Technical Provision — total	The total amount of gross technical provisions regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0330	Technical provisions, Total — Recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite reinsurance, after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The total amount of recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite reinsurance, after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.
C0180/R0330	Total Non–Life obligations, Recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite re, after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The total amount of recoverable from reinsurance contract/SPV and Finite reinsurance, after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020 to C0170/R0340	Technical provisions, Total — Technical provisions	The total amount of net technical provisions, for
	minus recoverables from reinsurance/SPV and Finite reinsurance — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
C0180/R0340	Total Non–Life obligations, Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance and SPV — Direct and accepted reinsurance business	The total amount of net technical provisions regarding direct and accepted reinsurance business, including technical provisions calculated as a whole and after the transitional deduction to technical provisions.
Line of Business: further segmentation (Homogeneous Risk Groups)		
C0020 to C0170/R0350	Line of Business, further segmentation by (Homogeneous Risk Groups) — Premium provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups	Information regarding the number of HRG in the segmentation, if the (re)insurance undertaking further segmented line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, into homogenous risk groups according to nature of the risks underlying the contract, for each line of business where that segmentation was performed, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and accepted non–proportional reinsurance, in respect of premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0360	Line of Business, further segmentation by (Homogeneous Risk Groups) — Claims provisions — Total number of homogeneous risk groups	Information regarding the number of HRG in the segmentation, if the (re)insurance undertaking further segmented line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, into homogenous risk groups according to nature of the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the contract, risks underlying the contract, for each line of business (details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		where that segmentation was performed, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and accepted non-proportional reinsurance, in respect of claims provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0370	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash out-flows, future benefits and claims	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and Accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of cash flows for future benefits and claims used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash out-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.
C0180/R0370	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash out-flows, future benefits and claims — Total	The total amount of cash flows for future benefits and claims used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0380	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash out-flows, future expenses and other cash-out flows	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and Accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of cash flows for future expenses and other cash-out-flows used to determine the gross best estimate of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		premium provisions on the probability-weighted average of future cash out-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.
C0180/R0380	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash out-flows, future expenses and other cash-out flows — Total	The total amount of future expenses and other cash-out flows used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0390	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash in-flows, future premiums	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of cash flows for future premiums used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash in-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.
C0180/R0390	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash in-flows, future premiums — Total	The total amount of future premiums used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0400	Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash in-flows, Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverables from salvages and subrogations)	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the UK version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **proportional reinsurance and Accepted non-proportional**

		<p>reinsurance, of cash flows for other cash in-flows, including recoverables from salvages and subrogations, used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash in-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.</p>
<p>C0180/R0400</p>	<p>Best estimate Premium Provisions, Cash in-flows, Other cash-in flows (incl. recoverables from salvages and subrogations) — Total</p>	<p>The total amount of Other cash-in flows (including recoverables from salvages and subrogations) used to determine the gross best estimate of premium provisions.</p>
<p>C0020 to C0170/R0410</p>	<p>Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash out-flows, future benefits and claims</p>	<p>The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and Accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of cash flows for future benefits and claims used to determine the gross best estimate of Claims provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash out-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0180/R0420	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash out-flows, future benefits and claims — Total	The total amount of Claims Provisions, Cash out-flows, future benefits and claims used to determine the gross best estimate of claims provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0420	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash out-flows, future expenses and other cash-out flows	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and Accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of cash flows for future expenses and other cash out-flows used to determine the gross best estimate of Claims provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash out-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.
C0180/R0420	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash out-flows, future expenses and other cash-out flows — Total	The total amount of Claims Provisions, Cash out-flows, future expenses and other cash-out flows used to determine the gross best estimate of claims provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0430	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash in-flows, future premiums	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of cash flows for future premiums used to determine the gross best estimate of claims provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be brought into force on 14 July 2024. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.
C0180/R0430	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash in-flows, future premiums — Total	The total amount of Claims Provisions, cash in-flows, future premiums used to determine the gross best estimate of claims provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0440	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash in-flows, Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations)	The amount of split, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, regarding direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance and accepted non-proportional reinsurance, of other cash-in flows (including Recoverable from salvages and subrogations) used to determine the gross best estimate of Claims provisions, i.e. the probability-weighted average of future cash in-flows, discounted to take into account the time value of money (expected present value of future cash-flows). In case of use of a stochastic methodology for the cash-flow projection, it is required to report the average scenario.
C0180/R0440	Best estimate Claims Provisions, Cash in-flows, Other cash-in flows (incl. Recoverable from salvages and subrogations) — Total	The total amount of Claims Provisions, cash in-flows, Other cash-in flows (including Recoverable from salvages and subrogations) used to determine the gross best estimate of claims provisions.
C0020 to C0170/R0450	Use of simplified methods and techniques to calculate technical provisions —	Indicate the percentage of gross best estimate included in Total Best Estimate Gross





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are subject to the volatility adjustment. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reported in this item shall reflect the value without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure but with the volatility adjustment.
C0180/R0470	Technical provisions without transitional of the interest rate — Total Non–Life obligation	Indicate the total amount, for all lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of the technical provisions [FII where the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure has been applied] calculated without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. In the cases where the same best estimates were also subject to the volatility adjustment, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value without the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure but with the volatility adjustment.
C0020 to C0170/R0480	Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment	Indicate the amount of best estimate reported in R0260 subject to volatility adjustment, for each Line of Business.
C0180/R0480	Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment — Total Non–Life obligation	Indicate the total amount, for all lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of the best estimate reported in R0260 subject to volatility adjustment.
C0020 to C0170/R0490	Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures	Indicate the amount of Technical provisions without volatility adjustment, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In the cases where the same best estimates were also

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are subject to the transitional provisions of the transitional deduction to technical provisions/technical provisions/transition

		<p>provisions/transition adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value without both the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and without the volatility adjustment.</p>
C0180/R0490	<p>Technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without others transitional measures — Total Non–Life obligation</p>	<p>Indicate the total amount, for all lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of technical provisions without volatility adjustment. In the cases where the same best estimates were also subject to the transitional deduction to technical provisions/transition adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, the amount reported in this item shall reflect the value without both the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and without the volatility adjustment.</p>

### S.17.02 — Non-Life Technical Provisions — By country

#### General comments:

[<sup>F6</sup>This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities. The template is not due when the thresholds for reporting by country described below are not applicable, i.e. the home country represents 100 % of the sum of the technical provisions calculated as a whole and gross best estimate. When this amount is higher than 90 % but lower than 100 % then only R0010, R0020 and R0030 shall be reported.]

Health direct insurance business pursued on a non–similar technical basis to life insurance shall be segmented into Non–Life line of business 1 to 3.

Undertakings shall take into account all the obligations in different currencies and convert them into the reporting currency.

The information by country shall be reported according to the following:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

- a) Information on the home country shall be always reported regardless of the amount of Technical Provisions as a whole and Gross Best Estimate (referred to direct business);
- b) Information reported by country shall at least represent 90 % of the total Technical Provisions as a whole and Gross Best Estimate (referred to direct business) of any line of business;
- c) If a specific country has to be reported for a particular line of business to comply with sub-paragraph b) then that country shall be reported for all lines of business;
- d) The other countries shall be reported aggregated in 'other-EEA' or 'other-non EEA';
- e) For the direct insurance business for the lines of business 'Medical expense', 'Income protection', 'Workers' compensation', 'Fire and other damage to property' and 'Credit and suretyship' information shall be reported by country where the risk is situated as defined in Article 13 (13) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- f) For direct insurance business for all other lines of business not referred in sub-paragraph e) information shall be reported by country where the contract was entered into;

For the purposes of this template 'country where the contract was entered into' means:

- o) The country where the insurance undertaking is established (home country) when the contract was not sold through a branch or freedom to provide services;
- p) The country where the branch is located (host country) when the contract was sold through a branch;
- q) The country where the freedom to provide services was notified (host country) when the contract was sold through freedom to provide services.
- r) If an intermediary is used or in any other situation, it is a), b) or c) depending on who sold the contract.

The information to be reported shall include the volatility adjustment, the matching adjustment, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the transitional deduction to technical provisions.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0040	Country 1 ...	Report the country ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of each required country, row by row.
C0020 to C0130/R0010	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — Home country	Amount of gross technical provision calculated as a whole and gross best estimate, by country where the risk is situated or country where the contract was entered into when the country is the Home country, for each Line of Business, regarding direct business only (excluding accepted reinsurance).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may need to be their for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Go to the [Section] for details)

		judgment/approximations to provide correct data, in line with assumptions used for the calculation of Technical Provisions.
C0020 to C0130/R0020	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	Amount of gross technical provision calculated as a whole and gross best estimate, for EEA countries outside the materiality threshold (i.e. those not reported separately by country), except the home country for each Line of Business, regarding direct business only (excluding accepted reinsurance) In some cases undertaking may need to use their judgment/approximations to provide correct data, in line with assumptions used for the calculation of TP.
C0020 to C0130/R0030	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — Non-EEA countries outside the materiality threshold — not reported by country	Amount of gross technical provision calculated as a whole and gross best estimate, for non-EEA countries outside the materiality threshold (i.e. those not reported separately by country), for each Line of Business, regarding direct business only (excluding accepted reinsurance). In some cases undertaking may need to use their judgment/approximations to provide correct data, in line with assumptions used for the calculation of TP.
C0020 to C0130/R0040	Gross TP calculated as a whole and Gross BE for different countries — Country 1 [one row for each country in the materiality threshold]	Amount of gross technical provision calculated as a whole and gross best estimate, by country where the risk is situated or country where the contract was entered into, for each Line of Business, regarding direct

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to business only (excluding accepted reinsurance) for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (for details)</p>		
		In some cases undertaking may need to use their judgment/approximations to provide correct data, in line with assumptions used for the calculation of TP.

**S.18.01 — Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Non Life)**

**General Comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual undertakings.

This template applies only to Best Estimate and the following shall be considered:

- All cash flows expressed in different currencies shall be considered and converted in the reporting currency using the exchange rate at the reporting date;
- The cash flows shall be reported gross of reinsurance and undiscounted;
- In case the undertaking uses simplifications for the calculation of technical provisions, for which an estimate of the expected future cash-flows arising from the contracts are not calculated, the information shall be reported only in those cases where more than 10 % of technical provisions have a settlement period longer than 24 months.

	<b>ITEM</b>	<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b>
C0010/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Premium Provision (Gross) — Cash out-flows — Future Benefits	Amounts of all the expected payments to policyholders and beneficiaries as defined in Article 78 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations falling within the contract boundary, used in the calculation of premium provisions, from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.
C0020/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Premium Provision (Gross) — Cash out-flows — Future expenses and other cash-out flows	Amount of expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations as defined in Article 78 (1) of Directive 2009/138/EC and in Article 31 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and other cash-out flow items such as taxation payments which are charged to policyholders used in the calculation of premium provisions, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations from year 1 to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have taken effect from year 21 and after. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0030/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Premium Provision (Gross) — Cash in-flows — Future Premiums	Amounts of all the future premiums stemming from existing policies, excluding the past-due premiums, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations, used in the calculation of premium provisions, from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.
C0040/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Premium Provision (Gross) — Cash in-flows — Other cash-in flows	Amount of recoverables from salvages and subrogations and other cash-in flows (not including investment returns), used in the calculation of premium provisions, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.
C0050/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Claims Provision (Gross) — Cash out-flows — Future Benefits	Amounts of all the expected payments to policyholders and beneficiaries as defined in Article 78 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations and relating existing contracts, used in the calculation of claims provisions, from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.
C0060/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Claims Provision (Gross) — Cash out-flows — Future Expenses and other cash-out flows	Amount of expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance and reinsurance obligations as defined in Article 78 (1) of Directive 2009/138/EC and other cash-flow items such as taxation payments which are charged to policyholders used in the calculation of claims provisions, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<i>Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (S.I. 2018/1115) Reg. 2.3 Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>		
C0070/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Claims Provision (Gross) — Cash in-flows — Future premiums	Amounts of all the future premiums stemming from existing policies, excluding the past-due premiums, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations used in the calculation of claims provisions, from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.
C0080/R0010 to R0310	Best Estimate Claims Provision (Gross) — Cash in-flows — Other cash-in flows	Amount of recoverables from salvages and subrogations and other cash-in flows (not including investment returns), used in the calculation of claims provisions, referred to the whole portfolio of non-life obligations and relating existing contracts, from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after.
C0090/R0010 to R0310	Total recoverable from reinsurance (after the adjustment)	Amount of undiscounted cash-flows expected for each year from year 1 to year 30 and from year 31 and after. The future cash-flows undiscounted from amounts recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs/ Finite Re, including ceded intra group reinsurance, including future reinsurance premiums. Amount shall be reported net of adjustment for counterparty default risk.

### S.19.01 — Non-life insurance claims

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

Claims development triangles show the insurer's estimate of the cost of claims (claims paid and claims provisions under Solvency II valuation principle) and how this estimate develops over time.

Three set of triangles are required regarding claims paid, best estimate of claims provisions and RBNS claims.

This template shall be reported for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and material considering the following specifications:



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

- i. ~~reporting by line of business, it is required to report lines of business 1–2 (as reported in S. 17.01) for both direct and accepted proportional reinsurance (to be reported together) and lines of business 25–28 for accepted non-proportional reinsurance;~~
- ii. If the total gross best estimate for one non-life line of business represents more than 3 % of the total gross best estimate of the claims provision the information shall be reported with the following split by currencies in addition to the total for the line of business:
  - a) Amounts in the reporting currency;
  - b) [<sup>F6</sup>Amounts for any currency that represents more than 25 % of the gross best estimate of the claims provisions from that non-life line of business; or
  - c) Amounts for any currency that represents less than 25 % of the gross best estimate of the claims provisions from that non-life line of business but more than 5 % of total gross best estimate of the claims provisions.]
- iii. If the total gross best estimate for one non-life line of business represents less than 3 % of the total gross best estimate of the claims provision no currency split is required, only the total for the line of business shall be reported.
- iv. The information by currency shall be reported in the original currency of the contracts unless otherwise specified.

Undertakings are required to report data on an accident year or underwriting year basis, in accordance with any requirements of the National Supervisory Authority. If the National Supervisory Authority has not stipulated which to use then the undertaking may use accident or underwriting year according to how they manage each line of business, provided that they use the same year consistently, year on year.

The default length of run-off triangle is 15 + 1 years for all lines of business but the reporting requirement is based on the undertakings' claims development (if length of the claims settlement cycle is shorter than 15 years, undertakings are required to report according to the internal shorter development).

Historical data, starting from the first time application of Solvency II, are required for claims paid and RBNS claims but not for Best Estimate of Claims Provision. For the compilation of the historical data for claims paid and RBNS claims the same approach concerning the length of triangle for the on-going reporting will be applied (i.e. the shorter between 15 + 1 years and the undertakings' claims settlement cycle).

All or part of an obligation moves from S.19.01 into S.16.01, when both of the conditions below are met:

- iii. All or part of the obligation has been formally settled as an annuity; and
- iv. a best estimate of an obligation formally settled as an annuity can be established using life techniques.

Formally settled as an annuity typically means that a legal process has ordered that the beneficiary is to receive payments as an annuity.

The sum of provisions in templates S.16.01 and S.19.01 for one non-life line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, represents the total claims reserves originating from this line of business.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1111)regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on

legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Z0010

Life of Business

**INSTRUCTIONS**  
Identification of the line of

business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used:

- 1 — 1 and 13 Medical expense insurance
- 2 — 2 and 14 Income protection insurance
- 3 — 3 and 15 Workers' compensation insurance
- 4 — 4 and 16 Motor vehicle liability insurance
- 5 — 5 and 17 Other motor insurance
- 6 — 6 and 18 Marine, aviation and transport insurance
- 7 — 7 and 19 Fire and other damage to property insurance
- 8 — 8 and 20 General liability insurance
- 9 — 9 and 21 Credit and suretyship insurance
- 10 — 10 and 22 Legal expenses insurance
- 11 — 11 and 23 Assistance
- 12 — 12 and 24 Miscellaneous financial loss
- 25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance
- 26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance
- 27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not automatically reflected on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance
Z0020	Accident year or Underwriting year	Report the standard used by the undertakings for reporting of claims development. One of the options from the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Accident year 2 — Underwriting year
Z0030	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency in which the obligation is denominated. This item shall be filled in with 'Total' when reporting the total for the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
Z0040	Currency conversion	Identify if the information reported by currency is being reported in the original currency (default) or in the reporting currency (otherwise specified). The following close list shall be used: 1 — Original currency 2 — Reporting currency Only applicable when reporting by currency.
C0010 to C0160/ R0100 to R0250	Gross Claims Paid (non-cumulative) –Triangle	The Gross Claims Paid, net of salvage and subrogation, excluding expenses, in a triangle showing the developments of the gross claims payment already made: for each of the accident/underwriting years from N-14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year) report the payments already made

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments correspond to each development year (which legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website) (which details)

		is the delay between the accident/underwriting date and the payment date). The data are in absolute amount, non-cumulative and undiscounted. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C0170/ R0100 to R0260	Gross Claims Paid (non-cumulative) — In current year	Total 'Current year' reflects the last diagonal (all data referred to last reporting year) from [ <sup>F6</sup> R0100] to R0250. R0260 is the total of [ <sup>F6</sup> R0100] to R0250.
C0180/ R0100 to R0260	Gross Claims Paid — Sum of years (cumulative)	[ <sup>F3</sup> Total 'Sum of all years' contains the sum of all data in rows (sum of all payments referred to the accident/underwriting year), including total.]
C0200 to C0350/ R0100 to R0250	Gross undiscounted Best Estimate Claims Provisions — Triangle	Triangles of undiscounted best estimate of claims provisions, gross of reinsurance for each of the accident/underwriting years from N-14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year). The best estimate for claims provision relates to claims events occurred before or at the valuation date, whether the claims arising from these events have been reported or not. The data are in absolute amount, non-cumulative and undiscounted.
C0360/ R0100 to R0260	Gross Best Estimate Claims Provisions — Year end (discounted data)	Total 'Year end' reflects the last diagonal but on a discounted basis (all data referred to last reporting year) from [ <sup>F6</sup> R0100] to R0250.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0400 to C0550/ R0100 to R0250	Gross Reported but not Settled Claims (RBNS) — Triangle	Triangles for each of the accident/underwriting years from N–14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year) of provisions in respect of claim events that have happened and been reported to the insurer, but have not yet been settled, excluding incurred but not reported claims ('IBNR'). These may be case-by-case reserves estimated by claim handlers and do not need to be on a best estimate Solvency II basis. The reported but not settled claims ('RBNS') shall be measured using consistent reserve strength over time. The data are in absolute amount, non-cumulative and undiscounted. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C0560/ R0100 to R0260	Gross Reported but not Settled Claims (RBNS) — Year end (discounted data)	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total 'Year end' reflects the last diagonal but on a discounted basis (all data referred to last reporting year) from R0100 to R0250.] R0260 is the total of [ <sup>F6</sup> R0100] to R0250.
C0600 to C0750/ R0300 to R0450	[ <sup>F6</sup> Reinsurance Recoveries (non-cumulative) — Triangle]	[ <sup>F6</sup> Triangles for each of the accident/underwriting years from N–14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year) of payments (claims paid by reinsurer plus reinsurance recoverables), reported in the 'Gross Claims Paid (non-cumulative)', covered by a reinsurance contract. The amounts of reinsurance recoverables shall be

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		counterparty default.] The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C0760/ R0300 to R0460	Reinsurance Recoveries received (non-cumulative) — In current year	Total 'Current year' reflects the last diagonal (all data referred to last reporting year) from [F6R0300] to R0450. R0460 is the total of [F6R0300] to R0450. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C0770/ R0300 to R0450	Reinsurance Recoveries received — Sum of years (cumulative)	Total 'Sum of years' contains the sum of all data in rows (sum of all payments referred to the i-accident/underwriting year), including total.
C0800 to C0950/ R0300 to R0450	Undiscounted Best Estimate Claims Provisions — Reinsurance recoverable — Triangle	Provisions referred to the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. In the triangle is required to reported undiscounted data, while the column 'Year end' will contain data on discounted basis. The amounts shall be considered after the adjustment for the counterparty default.
C0960/ R0300 to R0460	Best Estimate Claims Provisions — Reinsurance recoverable — Year end (discounted data)	Total 'Year end' reflects the last diagonal but a on discounted basis (all data referred to last reporting year) from [F6R0300] to R0450. R0460 is the total of [F6R0300] to R0450.
C1000 to C1150/ R0300 to R0450	Reinsurance RBNS Claims — Triangle	Triangles for each of the accident/underwriting years from N-14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		reporting year) of reinsurance share of provisions reported)
		in the 'Gross Reported but not Settled Claims (RBNS)', covered by a reinsurance contract. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C1160/ R0300 to R0460	[ <sup>F6</sup> Reinsurance RBNS Claims — Year end (discounted data)]	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total 'Year end' reflects the last diagonal but on a discounted basis (all data referred to last reporting year) from R0300 to R0450.] R0460 is the total of [ <sup>F6</sup> R0300] to R0450.
C1200 to C1350/ R0500 to R0650	Net Claims Paid (non-cumulative) — Triangle	Triangles for each of the accident/underwriting years from N-14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year) of claims paid net of salvage/subrogation and reinsurance. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C1360/ R0500 to R0660	Net Claims Paid (non-cumulative) — In current year	Total 'Current year' reflects the last diagonal (all data referred to last reporting year), from [ <sup>F6</sup> R0500] to R0650. R0660 is the total of [ <sup>F6</sup> R0500] to R0650
C1370/ R0500 to R0660	Net Claims Paid — Sum of year (cumulative)	Total 'Sum of years' contains the sum of all data in rows (sum of all payments referred to the accident/underwriting year), including total.
C1400 to C1550/ R0500 to R0650	Net Undiscounted Best Estimate Claims Provisions — Triangle	Triangles for each of the accident/underwriting years from N-14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year) of Best Estimate of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the text of the Regulation as it appears on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C1560/ R0500 to R0660	Net Undiscounted Best Estimate Claims Provisions — Year end (discounted data)	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total 'Year end' reflects the last diagonal but on a discounted basis (all data referred to last reporting year) from R0500 to R0650.] R0660 is the total of [ <sup>F6</sup> R0500] to R0650
C1600 to C1750/ R0500 to R0650	Net RBNS Claims — Triangle	Triangles for each of the accident/underwriting years from N-14 (and prior) and all previous reporting periods to — including — N (last reporting year) of Claims Outstanding net of salvage/subrogation and reinsurance. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses.
C1760/ R0500 to R0660	[ <sup>F6</sup> Net RBNS Claims — Year end (discounted data)]	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total 'Year end' reflects the last diagonal but on a discounted basis (all data referred to last reporting year) from R0500 to R0650.] R0660 is the total of [ <sup>F6</sup> R0500] to R0650.
Inflation rates (only in the case of using methods that take into account inflation to adjust data)		
C1800 to C1940/ R0700	Historic inflation rate — total	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order to adjust data report by year, and for the 15 years, historic inflation rate used to adjusted historical paid losses triangles.
C1800 to C1940/ R0710	Historic inflation rate — external inflation	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order to adjust data report, by year, and for the 15 years, historic external inflation: which is the 'economic' or 'general' inflation, i.e. the increase of the price of goods and services in a specific economy (e.g. Consumer



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C1800 to C1940/ R0720	Historic inflation rate — endogenous inflation	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order to adjust data report, by year, and for the 15 years, historic endogenous inflation: which is an increase of claim costs specific of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, under consideration.
C2000 to C2140/ R0730	Expected inflation rate — total	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order to adjust data report by year, and for the 15 years, expected inflation rate used to adjusted historical paid losses triangles.
C2000 to C2140/ R0740	Expected inflation rate — external inflation	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order to adjust data report, by year, and for the 15 years, expected external inflation: which is the ‘economic’ or ‘general’ inflation, i.e. the increase of the price of goods and services in an specific economy (e.g. Consumer Price Index, Producer Price Index, etc).
C2000 to C2140/ R0750	Expected inflation rate — endogenous inflation	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order to adjust data report, by year, and for the 15 years, expected endogenous inflation: which is an increase of claim costs specific of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, under consideration.
C2200/ R0760	Description of inflation rate used	In the case of use of run-off techniques that explicitly take into account inflation in order

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to adjustment data report/narrative description of inflation rate used.  
legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

**S.20.01 — Development of the distribution of the claims incurred**

**General comments:**

This section provides an overview about the run-off/movement of non-life claims portfolios, in terms of both claims paid (split by different type of claims) and RBNS claims (as defined in S.19.01).

This template must be filled for each Line of Business (12 line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, in total) with regards to gross direct business (i.e. undertakings are exempted to report the accepted — proportional and non-proportional — business); in case of RBNS denominated in different currencies, it is required to report only the total in the reporting currency.

With regard to the number of claims to be reported, undertakings will use their specific definition or, if available, specification existing at national level (for instance requirement laid down by the National Supervisory Authority). However, each claim shall be reported once [F<sup>4</sup> by Line of Business]. If any claim is closed and reopened during the year, it shall not be reported in the column ‘Reopen Claims during the year’ but it shall be reported in relevant column regarding ‘Open Claims at the beginning of the year’ or ‘Claims reported during the year’.

Undertakings are required to report data on accident year or underwriting year basis, in accordance with any requirements of the National Supervisory Authority. If the National Supervisory Authority has not stipulated which to use then the undertaking may use accident or underwriting year according to how they manage each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, provided that they use the same year consistently, year on year.

As per the number of years to be reported, the same reporting requirement introduced in S.19.01 applies.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Line of business	Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Medical expense insurance 2 — Income protection insurance 3 — Workers' compensation insurance 4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance 5 — Other motor insurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently made available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>transport insurance                      7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance                      8 — General liability insurance                      9 — Credit and suretyship insurance                      10 — Legal expenses insurance                      11 — Assistance                      12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p>
Z0020	Accident year/Underwriting year	<p>Report the standard used by the undertakings for reporting of claims development. One of the options from the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Accident year                      2 — Underwriting year</p>
C0020/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Number of claims	<p>The number of open claims at the beginning of the year and still open at the end of the reporting year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p>
C0030/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross RBNS at the beginning of the year	<p>The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, at the beginning of the year and still open at the end of the reporting year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Consult the Consolidated Claims)</p>		
		claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0040/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross payments made during the current year	<p>The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims still open at the end of the reporting year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0050/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross RBNS at the end of the period	<p>The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, at the end of the period regarding claims still open at the end of the reporting year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0060/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with	The number of Claims open at the beginning of the year and closed at the end of the year and settled with payments, by accident/

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), e.g. 2, 3, and 4. These amendments are underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments are available on the website. See end of Document for details.

	claims ended with payments	Number of claims ended with payments	the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.
C0070/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Gross RBNS at the beginning of the year		The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, open at the beginning of the year and closed at the end of the year and settled with payments, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0080/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Gross payments made during the current year		The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims closed at the end of the reporting year and settled with payments, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims
C0090/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Closed Claims at the end		The number of Claims open at the beginning of the year and closed at the end of the

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1056), or by any future amendments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amendments can be found at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk).*

	of the year, settled without any payment	Number of any payment, by accident
	claims ended without any payment	underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.
C0100/R0010 to R0160	RBNS claims. Open Claims at the beginning of the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled without any payment — Gross RBNS at the beginning of the year referred to claims settled without any payment	The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, open at the beginning of the year and closed at the end of the year and settled without any payment, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0110/R0010 to R0160	Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Number of claims	The number of claims reported during the year and still open at the end of the year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.
C0120/R0010 to R0160	Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross payments made during the current year	The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims reported during the year and still open at the end of the reporting year, by accident/underwriting years from the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from the reporting year to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/ (Reporting Year) to N-14 details)

		14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0130/R0010 to R0160	Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross RBNS at the end of the period	The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, at the end of the period regarding claims reported during the year and still open at the end of the reporting year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0140/R0010 to R0160	Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Number of claims ended with payments	The number of Claims reported during the year and closed at the end of the year and settled with payments, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.
C0150/R0010 to R0160	Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Gross payments made during the current year	The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims reported during the year and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made at the end of the year and settled with payments, by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0160/R0010 to R0160	<p>Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled without any payment — Number of claims ended without any payment</p>	<p>The number of Claims reported during the year and closed at the end of the year and settled without any payment, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p>
C0170/R0010 to R0160	<p>Reopen claims during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Number of claims</p>	<p>The number of Claims reopened during the year and still open at the end of the year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p>
C0180/R0010 to R0160	<p>Reopen claims during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross payments made during the current year</p>	<p>The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims reopened during the year and still open at the end of the year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0190/R0010 to R0160	<p>Reopen claims during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross RBNS at the end of the period</p>	<p>The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, at the end of the period regarding claims reopened during the year and still open at the end of the year, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0200/R0010 to R0160	<p>Reopen claims during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the period — Number of claims ended with payments</p>	<p>The number of Claims reopened during the year and closed at the end of the year and ended with payments, by accident/underwriting years from the year N-1 (the year before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p>
C0210/R0010 to R0160	<p>Reopen claims during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the period — Gross payments made during the current year</p>	<p>The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims reopened during the year and closed at the end of the year with payments, by</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from the year N+1 (the year from the year N+1 (the year))

		<p>before the reporting year) to N-14, amount of all previous reporting periods prior to N-14 and the total of all the years from N-1 to prior to year N-14.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0110/R0170	Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Number of claims	<p>The number of claims reported during the year and still open at the end of the year, for the accident/underwriting year, regarding the reporting year N.</p>
C0120/R0170	Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross payments made during the current year	<p>The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims reported during the year and still open at the end of the reporting year, for the accident/underwriting year, regarding the reporting year N.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.</p>
C0130/R0170	Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross RBNS at the end of the period	<p>The amount of gross RBNS Claims, net of salvage and subrogation, at the end of the period regarding claims reported during the year and still open at the end of the reporting year, for the accident/underwriting year, regarding the reporting year N.</p> <p>The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are attributable to specific legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0140/R0170	Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Number of claims ended with payments	The number of Claims reported during the year and closed at the end of the year and settled with payments, for the accident/underwriting year, regarding the reporting year N.
C0150/R0170	Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Gross payments made during the current year	The amount of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year regarding claims reported during the year and closed at the end of the year and settled with payments, for the accident/underwriting year, regarding the reporting year N. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0160/R0170	Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled without any payment — Number of claims ended without any payment	The number of Claims reported during the year and closed at the end of the year and settled without any payment, for the accident/underwriting year, regarding the reporting year N.
C0110/R0180	Total Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Number of claims	Total number of claims reported during the year still open at the end of the year.
C0120/R0180	Total Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross payments made during the current year	Total of gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year in relation to total number of claims reported during the year still open at the end of the year. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0130/R0180	Total Claims reported during the year, Open Claims at the end of the year — Gross RBNS at the end of the period	Total of Gross RBNS, net of salvage and subrogation, at the end of the period in relation to total number of claims reported during the year still open at the end of the year. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0140/R0180	Total Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Number of claims ended with payments	Total number of claims reported during the year and settled with payments.
C0150/R0180	Total Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled with payment — Gross payments made during the current year	Gross payments, net of salvage and subrogation, made during the current year in relation to claims reported during the year and settled with payments. The amount includes all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims.
C0160/R0180	Total Claims reported during the year, Closed Claims at the end of the year, settled without any payment — Number of claims ended without any payment	Total number of claims reported during the year and settled without any payment.

### S.21.01 — Loss distribution risk profile

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual undertakings.

The information shall be filled in relation to non-life business (including health insurance business other than that pursued on a similar basis to that of life insurance ('Non-SLT Health')) only for the direct business. There shall be a separate template for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

[<sup>F6</sup>The loss distribution profile non-life shows the distribution, in (predefined) brackets, of the accumulated claims incurred at the end of the reporting year.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~Accumulated claims incurred means the sum of gross claims paid and gross reported but not settled claims (RBNs) on a case by case basis for each and every single claim open or closed, which belongs to a specific accident year ('AY')/underwriting year ('UWY') (AY/UWY). Claims incurred amounts include all the elements that compose the claim itself but excludes any expenses except those attributable to specific claims. Data regarding claims shall be reported net of salvage and subrogation. Historical data, starting from the first time application of Solvency II, is required.]~~

Undertakings are required to report data on an accident year or underwriting year basis, in accordance with any requirements of the National Supervisory Authority. If the National Supervisory Authority has not stipulated which to use then the undertaking may use accident or underwriting year according to how they manage each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, provided that they use the same year consistently, year on year.

The default brackets to be used are defined in euros. For different reporting currencies each relevant supervisory authority shall define the equivalent options for the amounts to be used in the 20 brackets.

An undertaking may use undertaking specific brackets, in particular when incurred losses are lower than EUR 100 000. The brackets chosen shall be used consistently over the reporting periods, unless the distribution of claims changes significantly. In this case the undertaking shall notify the supervisory authority in advance, unless already specified by the supervisory authority.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Line of business	Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> <li>3 — Workers' compensation insurance</li> <li>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</li> <li>5 — Other motor insurance</li> <li>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</li> <li>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</li> <li>8 — General liability insurance</li> <li>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</li> </ol>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently legal on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p>
Z0020	Accident year/underwriting year	<p>Report the standard used by the undertakings for reporting of template S.19.01. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Accident year</p> <p>2 — Underwriting year</p>
C0030/R0010 to R0210	Start claims incurred	<p>Start amount of the interval of the corresponding bracket. [<sup>F6</sup>In case the reporting currency is in Euros, one of the following 5 base options based on the normal loss distribution can be used:</p> <p>1 — 20 brackets of 5 000 plus 1 extra open bracket for accumulated incurred losses &gt; 100 000.</p> <p>2 — 20 brackets of 50 000 plus 1 extra open bracket for accumulated incurred losses &gt; 1 million.</p> <p>3 — 20 brackets of 250 000 plus 1 extra open bracket for accumulated incurred losses &gt; 5 million.</p> <p>4 — 20 brackets of 1 million plus 1 extra open bracket for accumulated incurred losses &gt; 20 million.</p> <p>5 — 20 brackets of 5 million plus 1 extra open bracket for accumulated incurred losses &gt; 100 million.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. However, an undertaking shall use end brackets specific

		brackets, in particular when accumulated incurred losses < 100 000 to guarantee that the level of detail is sufficient to provide adequate insight in the distribution of the accumulated claims incurred, unless already specified by the supervisory authority.] The option chosen needs to be used consistently over the reporting periods, unless the distribution of claims changes significantly. For different reporting currencies National Supervisory Authorities need to define the equivalent options for the amounts to be used in the 20 brackets.
C0040/R0010 to R0200	End claims incurred	End amount of the interval of the corresponding bracket.
C0050, C0070, C0090, C0110, C0130, C0150, C0170, C0190, C0210, C0230, C0250, C0270, C0290, C0310, C0330/R0010 to R0210	Number of claims AY/UWY year N:N-14	[ <sup>F6</sup> The number of claims attributed to each of the accident/underwriting years N to N-14, whose accumulated claims incurred at the end of the reporting year falls within the start amount and end amount of the applicable bracket.] The number of claims is the sum of the accumulated number of open claims at the end of the period plus the accumulated number of closed claims ended with payments.
C0060, C0080, C0100, C0120, C0140, C0160, C0180, C0200, C0220, C0240, C0260, C0280, C0300, C0320, C0340/R0010 to R0210	Total claims incurred AY/UWY year N:N-14	[ <sup>F6</sup> The accumulated and aggregated amount of claims incurred of all individual claims, attributed to each of the accident/underwriting years N to N-14, whose accumulated claims incurred at the end of the reporting year falls within the start amount and end amount of the applicable bracket.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		For smaller claims estimations (e.g. default amount) are allowed as long as it is in line with the amounts considered in run-off triangles reported in Non-life Insurance Claims Information (template S.19.01). [ <sup>F6</sup> Accumulated claims incurred means the sum of gross claims paid and gross reported but not settled claims (RBNS) on a case by case basis for each and every single claim, open and closed, which belongs to a specific accident year/underwriting year (AY/UWY).]
C0050, C0070, C0090, C0110, C0130, C0150, C0170, C0190, C0210, C0230, C0250, C0270, C0290, C0310, C0330/R0300	Number of claims AY/UWY year N:N-14 — Total	Total of the accumulated and aggregated number of claims for all brackets for each of the years N to N-14.
C0060, C0080, C0100, C0120, C0140, C0160, C0180, C0200, C0220, C0240, C0260, C0280, C0300, C0320, C0340/R0300	Total claims incurred AY/UWY year N:N-14 — Total	Total of the accumulated and aggregated claims incurred for all brackets for each of the years N to N-14.

### S.21.02 — Underwriting risks non-life

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual undertakings.

Template shall be filled in relation to non-life business (including Non-SLT Health) only for direct business.

In this template the 20 biggest single underwriting risks, based on net retention, across all lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, shall be reported. If the 2 biggest single underwriting risks for any of the lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 are not covered through the above methodology, then they shall be reported in addition. In case a single underwriting risk of a specific line of business forms part of the top 20, the same risk of the affected line of business must only be filled in once.

Net retention of the single underwriting risk means the maximum possible liability of the undertaking after the recoverables from reinsurers (including SPV and Finite Reinsurance) and the original deductible of the policyholder has been taken into account. In case the net retention is equal for too many risks the policy with the highest Sum insured shall be used as a second criteria. In case the Sum insured is also the same and the most appropriate risk considering the risk profile of the undertaking must be used as the ultimate criteria.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1111) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010	Risk identification code	INSTRUCTIONS The code is a unique identifying number assigned by the undertaking that identifies the risk and shall remain unchanged for subsequent annual reports.
C0020	Identification of the company/person to which the risk relates	If the risk relates to a company identify the name of the company to whom the risk relates. If the risk relates to a natural person, pseudonymise the original policy number and report pseudonymised information. Pseudonymous data refer to data that cannot be attributed to a specific individual without the use of additional information, as long as such additional information is kept separately. Consistency over time shall be insured. It implies that if a single underwriting risk appears from one year to another, it shall receive the same pseudonymised format.
C0030	Description risk	The description of the risk. Depending on the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, report the type of company, building or occupation of the specific risk insured.
C0040	Line of business	Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Medical expense insurance 2 — Income protection insurance 3 — Workers' compensation insurance 4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</p> <p>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</p> <p>8 — General liability insurance</p> <p>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</p> <p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p>
C0050	Description risk category covered	The description of the risk category covered is entity specific and is not mandatory. Also the term 'risk category' isn't based on Level 1 and 2 terminologies but can be considered as an extra possibility the give additional information about the underwriting risk(s).
C0060	Validity period (start date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of commencement of the specific cover, i.e., date when the cover took effect.
C0070	Validity period (expiry date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the final expiry date of the specific cover.
C0080	Currency	[ <sup>F3</sup> Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the original currency.]
C0090	Sum insured	The highest amount that the insurer can be obliged to pay out under the policy. The insured sum relates to the underwriting risk. Where the policy covers a number of exposures/risks across the country the individual underwriting risk with the highest net retention

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be specified. If the risk has been accepted on a re-  
[legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		insurance basis, the insured sum indicates the maximum liability of the reporting non-life insurer. In case of a joint several liability, the part belonging to a defaulting co-insurer must be included as well.
C0100	Original deductible policyholder	Part of the sum insured which is retained by the policyholder.
C0110	Type of underwriting model	Type of underwriting model which is used to estimate the exposure of the underwriting risk and the need for reinsurance protection. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Sum Insured: the highest amount that the insurer can be obliged to pay out according to the original policy. Sum insured must also be filled when type of underwriting model is not applicable 2 — Maximum Possible Loss: loss which may occur when the most unfavourable circumstances being more or less exceptionally combined, the fire is only stopped by impassable obstacles or lack of substance. 3 — Probable Maximum Loss: defined as the estimate of the largest loss from a single fire or peril to be expected, assuming the worst

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not single impairment of primary private legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>fire protection systems but with secondary protection systems or organizations (such as emergency organizations and private and/or public fire department response) functioning as intended. Catastrophic conditions like explosions resulting from massive release of flammable gases, which might involve large areas of the plant, detonation of massive explosives, seismic disturbances, tidal waves or flood, falling aircraft, and arson committed in more than one area are excluded in this estimate. This definition is a hybrid form between Maximum Possible Loss and Estimated Maximum Loss that is generally accepted and frequently used by insurers, reinsurers and reinsurance brokers</p> <p>4 — Estimated Maximum Loss: loss that could reasonably be sustained from the contingencies under consideration,</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not as a result of a single incident on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>considered to be within the realms of probability taking into account all factors likely to increase or lessen the extent of the loss, but excluding such coincidences and catastrophes which may be possible but remain unlikely.</p> <p>5 — Other: defined as other possible underwriting models used. The type of ‘other’ underwriting model applied must be explained in the Regular Supervisory Report</p> <p>Although abovementioned definitions are used for the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, ‘Fire and other damage to property insurance’, similar definitions might be in place for other lines of business.</p>
C0120	Amount underwriting model	<p>Maximum loss amount of the single underwriting risk which is the result of the underwriting model applied. In case no specific type of underwriting model is used the amount must be equal to the sum insured reported in C0090 minus the original deductible reported in C0100.</p>
C0130	Sum reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers	<p>Part of the sum insured that the insurer has reinsured on a facultative basis (by treaty and/or by individual cover) with the reinsurers. When the facultative cover is not placed for 100 % but only for 80 %</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not apply to the 20% retention. (See details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

C0140	Sum reinsured, other than on facultative basis, with all reinsurers	Part of the sum insured that the insurer has reinsured through traditional reinsurance treaties or another basis (including SPV and Finite Reinsurance) other than facultative reinsurance.
C0150	Net retention of the insurer	The net amount for which the insurer acts as risk carrier, i.e.: part of the sum insured that exceeds the original deductible of the policyholder and is not reinsured.

### S.21.03 — Non-life distribution of underwriting underwriting risks — by sum insured

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual undertakings.

The template is retrospective and shall be filled in relation to non-life business (including Non-SLT Health) only for the direct business and only for the Non-life Lines of Business (lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).

The underwriting risk portfolio is the distribution, in (predefined) brackets, of the sum insured of each and every single underwriting risk which have been accepted by the undertaking. The underwriting risk portfolio is per line of business. However, whereas some lines of business are reportable on a compulsory basis for all member states, the individual member states may also require compulsory basis reporting for further lines of business where deemed to be relevant. For certain lines of business, the template would not be applicable. (See also item Line of business).

The default brackets to be used are defined in euros. For different reporting currencies each relevant supervisory authority shall define the equivalent options for the amounts to be used in the 20 brackets.

An undertaking may use undertaking specific brackets, in particular when sum insured is lower than EUR 100 000. The brackets chosen shall be used consistently over the reporting periods, unless the distribution of claims changes significantly. In this case the undertaking shall notify the supervisory authority in advance, unless already specified by the supervisory authority.

By default the reference date shall be the end of the reporting year, however if duly justified, the undertaking may choose the reference date of collecting the information from the policy administration. This means that the underwriting risk portfolio can be based for example on the same reference date that is used to collect similar information for the renewal of reinsurance treaties and facultative cover.

The sum insured relates to each and every individual underwriting risk, only looking at the main coverage of the policy per line of business, and means the highest amount that the insurer can be obliged to pay out. This means:

- If the sum insured of the additional cover for 'Theft' is lower than the sum insured of the main cover for 'Fire and other damage' (both belonging to the same line of business), the highest sum insured must be taken.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

— (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, as amended. Relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

- A policy cover comprising a number of buildings across the country/car fleet etc. must be broken down.
- If the risk has been accepted on a co-insurance basis, the insured sum indicates the maximum liability of the reporting non-life insurer.
- In case of joint liability through co-insurance, the part belonging to a defaulting co-insurer must be included in the sum insured as well.

	ITEMS	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Line of business	<p>Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported.</p> <p>First category: lines of business that are compulsory for all member states:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Other motor insurance;</li> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance;</li> <li>— Fire &amp; other damage to property insurance;</li> <li>— Credit &amp; Suretyship insurance.</li> </ul> <p>Second category: lines of business that are compulsory at the discretion of each individual NSAs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Motor vehicle liability insurance;</li> <li>— General liability insurance;</li> <li>— Medical expense insurance;</li> <li>— Income protection insurance;</li> <li>— Worker's compensation insurance;</li> <li>— Miscellaneous financial loss;</li> <li>— Legal expenses insurance;</li> <li>— Assistance.</li> </ul> <p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>insurance</p> <p>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</p> <p>5 — Other motor insurance</p> <p>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</p> <p>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</p> <p>8 — General liability insurance</p> <p>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</p> <p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p>
C0020/R0010–R0210	Start sum insured	<p>Start amount of the interval within which the sum insured of the individual underwriting risk belongs and needs to be aggregated.</p> <p>In case the reporting currency is in Euros, one of the following 5 base options for the distribution of the underwriting risks can be used:</p> <p>1 — 20 brackets of 25 000 plus 1 extra bracket for Sum Insured &gt; 500 000.</p> <p>2 — 20 brackets of 50 000 plus 1 extra bracket for Sum Insured &gt; 1 million.</p> <p>3 — 20 brackets of 250 000 plus 1 extra bracket for Sum Insured &gt; 5 million.</p> <p>4 — 20 brackets of 1 million plus 1 extra bracket for Sum Insured &gt; 20 million.</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 extra bracket for Sum Insured &gt; 100 million.</p> <p>However, an undertaking shall use undertaking specific brackets, in particular when Sum Insured &lt; 100 000 to guarantee that the level of detail is sufficient to provide adequate insight in the distribution of the claims incurred, unless already specified by the supervisory authority.</p> <p>For policies where there is no Sum Insured defined in the policy the undertaking shall do their own estimations or use default values.</p> <p>The option chosen needs to be used consistently over the reporting periods, unless the distribution of claims changes significantly.</p> <p>For different reporting currencies National Supervisory Authorities need to define the equivalent options for the amounts to be used in the 20 brackets.</p>
C0030/R0010–R0200	End sum insured	End amount of the interval within which the sum insured of the individual underwriting risk belongs and needs to be aggregated.
C0040/R0010–R0210	Number of underwriting risks	The number of underwriting risks whose sum insured falls within the start amount and end amount of the applicable bracket.
C0040/R0220	Number of underwriting risks — Total	Total number of underwriting risks reported in all brackets.
C0050/R0010–R0210	Total sum insured	The aggregated amount of the sum insured, on a gross basis and using the reporting currency, of all the individual underwriting risks, whose sum insured falls within the

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<i>Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</i>		
C0050/R0220	Total sum insured — Total	Total of the aggregated amounts of the sum insured, on a gross basis and using the reporting currency, of all the individual underwriting risks reported in all brackets.
C0060/R0010–R0210	Total annual written premium	The aggregated amount of the written premium as defined in Article 1(11) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 of the underlying underwriting risks.
C0060/R0220	Total annual written premium — Total	Total of the aggregated amounts of the annual written premium reported in all brackets.

### S.22.01 — Impact of long term guarantees measures and transitionals

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template is relevant when at least one long term guarantee measure or transitional is used by the undertaking.

This template shall reflect the impact on the financial positions when no transitional is used and each LTG measures or transitional is set to zero. <sup>[F6]</sup>For that purpose, a cumulative step-by-step approach shall be followed taking out each transitional and LTG measure one by one and without recalculating the impact of the remaining measures after each step.]

The impacts need to be reported positive if they increase the amount of the item being reported and negative if they decrease the amount of the item (e.g. if amount of SCR increases or if amount of Own Funds increases then positive values shall be reported).

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions	<sup>[F6]</sup> Total amount of gross technical provisions] including long term guarantee measures and transitional measures
C0020/R0010	Without transitional on technical provisions — Technical Provisions	<sup>[F6]</sup> Total amount of gross technical provisions] without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made to the original legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]</p>
C0030/R0010	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Technical provisions	<p>Amount of the [F<sup>6</sup>adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.</p>
C0040/R0010	Without transitional on interest rate — Technical Provisions	<p>[F<sup>6</sup>Total amount of gross technical provisions] without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment ('MA'). [F<sup>4</sup>If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]</p>
C0050/R0010	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Technical provisions	<p>Amount of the [F<sup>6</sup>adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0060/R0010	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Technical Provisions	<p>the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping adjustments due to the matching adjustment, if any.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]</p>
C0070/R0010	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Technical provisions	<p>Amount of the [<sup>F6</sup>adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the maximum between the technical provisions reported under C0010, C0020 and C0040.</p>
C0080/R0010	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Technical Provisions	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Total amount of gross technical provisions] without any LTG measure.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]</p>
C0090/R0010	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Technical Provisions	<p>Amount of the [<sup>F6</sup>adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the UK legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		provisions reported under C0010, C0020, C0040 and C0060.
C0100/R0010	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions	Amount of the [ <sup>F6</sup> adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0020	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0020	Without transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0020	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the Basic own funds due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0020	Without transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Structure, but keeping relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping</p>		
		<p>the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment.  <sup>[F4]</sup>If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]</p>
C0050/R0020	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the basic own funds due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.  <sup>[F6]</sup>It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]</p>
C0060/R0020	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Basic own funds	<p>Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment.  <sup>[F4]</sup>If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]</p>
C0070/R0020	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the Basic own funds due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero.  <sup>[F6]</sup>It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]

		without other transitional measures and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0020	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0020	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the basic own funds due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0020	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the basic own funds due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0030	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0030	Without transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0030	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0030	Without transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0030	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the excess of



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0030	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0030	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0030	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering Technical provisions without any LTG measure.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0030	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6] It shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0030	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0040	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0040	Without transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4] If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the same amount as in C0010. (For details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0030/R0040	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0040	Without transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0040	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the rate term structure and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0040	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0040	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0040	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090/R0040	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due
	Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	to ring-fencing due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0040	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0050	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0050	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0050	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the transitional

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>[<sup>F6</sup>It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]</p>
C0040/R0050	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	<p>Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]</p>
C0050/R0050	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]</p>
C0060/R0050	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), as amended, or by any subsequent amendments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.fca.org.uk/legislation>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.fca.org.uk/legislation>).

	measures 2, 3, Eligible own funds to meet SCR	calculated considering the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0050	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0050	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0050	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to further legislative changes. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (<a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>). (See also the technical provisions without matching)</p>		
		adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0050	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0060	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR—Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR— Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0060	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR—Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR— Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F <sup>4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0060	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR—Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR—Tier 1 due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F <sup>6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR—Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the legislation.gov.uk website. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (EU Exit)

		with the technical provisions) with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0060	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0060	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0060	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments keep the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details)

		[ <sup>F4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0060	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0060	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0060	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments with the technical provisions reported under C0060. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0100/R0060	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0070	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0070	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0070	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0070	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details).</p>		
		<p>transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]</p>
C0050/R0070	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]</p>
C0060/R0070	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	<p>Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]</p>
C0070/R0070	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero —	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>).

	Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0070	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0070	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0070	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), regs. 2 to 4, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
C0010/R0080	Amount with LTG-measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0080	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0080	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0080	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0080	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0080	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0080	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]

		without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0080	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0080	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0080	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0090	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures
C0020/R0090	Without transitional on technical provisions –SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]

		transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0090	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0090	Without transitional on interest rate — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0090	Impact of transitional on interest rate — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [F6It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]

		term structure and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0090	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering Technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0090	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0090	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering Technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0090	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]

		considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0090	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals –SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0100	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0100	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0100	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet MCR due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to amendment by subsequent legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Click on the links for details)

		with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0100	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0100	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Amount of the adjustment to the Eligible own funds to meet MCR due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0100	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Total amount of Eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering Technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments keep the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

		[ <sup>F4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0100	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Amount of the adjustment to the Eligible own funds to meet MCR due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0100	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Total amount of Eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering Technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0100	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Amount of the adjustment to the Eligible own funds to meet MCR due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet MCR calculated with the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reported under C0060. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0100/R0100	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet MCR	Amount of the adjustment to the Eligible own funds to meet MCR due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0110	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Minimum Capital Requirement	Total amount of MCR calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0110	Without transitional on technical provisions — Minimum Capital Requirement	Total amount of MCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F <sup>4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0110	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Minimum Capital Requirement	Amount of the adjustment to the MCR due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F <sup>6</sup> It shall be the difference between the MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the MCR calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0110	Without transitional on interest rate — Minimum Capital Requirement	Total amount of MCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>[<sup>F4</sup>If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]</p>
C0050/R0110	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Minimum Capital Requirement	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the MCR due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>It shall be the difference between the MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and MCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]</p>
C0060/R0110	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Minimum Capital Requirement	<p>Total amount of MCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]</p>
C0070/R0110	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Minimum Capital Requirement	<p>Amount of the adjustment to the MCR due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero.</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>It shall be the difference between the MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the MCR calculated with the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are technical provisions reported under C0040. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0080/R0110	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — MCR	Total amount of MCR calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0110	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Minimum Capital Requirement	Amount of the adjustment to the MCR due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the MCR calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the MCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0110	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Minimum Capital Requirement	Amount of the adjustment to the MCR due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.

## S.22.02 — Projection of future cash flows (Best Estimate — Matching portfolios)

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall be reported by each matching portfolio approved by the supervisory authority.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Matching portfolio	Indicate the number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each matching portfolio. This number shall be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the matching portfolio number in other templates.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**C0020/R0010 to R0450** (S.I. 2015/2450, reg. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000) (See end of Document for details)

	<p>Projection of future cash–flows at the end of the reporting period — Longevity, mortality and revision obligations cash outflows</p>	<p>Future cash out–flows related to the longevity, mortality and revision benefits of insurance and reinsurance obligations for each matching portfolio and split by year of due payment of the cash flow, counting the periods of 12 months from the date of reference of the reporting.</p>
<p>C0030/R0010 to R0450</p>	<p>Projection of future cash–flows at the end of the reporting period — Expenses cash outflows</p>	<p>Future cash out–flows related to the expenses of insurance and reinsurance obligations for each matching portfolio and split by year of due payment of the cash flow, counting the periods of 12 months from the date of reference of the reporting.</p>
<p>C0040/R0010 to R0450</p>	<p>Projection of future cash–flows at the end of the reporting period — De–risked Assets cash–flows</p>	<p>Cash flows (out–flows and in–flows) of assets linked to each matching portfolio and split by year of due payment or receipt of the cash flow. These flows shall be appropriately corrected to take into account the probability of default or the portion of the long term average of the spread over the risk–free interest rate as set out in Article 53 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
<p>C0050/R0010 to R0450</p>	<p>Mismatch during reporting period — Positive undiscounted mismatch (inflows &gt; outflows)</p>	<p>If the frequency is lower than yearly then report the sum of the positive undiscounted mismatches (inflows &gt; outflows) through the year of each row. Positive mismatches for some periods shall not be netted off of negative mismatches.</p>
<p>C0060/R0010 to R0450</p>	<p>Mismatch during reporting period — Negative undiscounted mismatch (inflows &lt; outflows)</p>	<p>If the frequency is lower than yearly then report the sum of the deficit undiscounted mismatches (inflows &lt; outflows) through the year of each row. Negative mismatches for some periods shall not</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have not been reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

### S.22.03 –Information on the matching adjustment calculation

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall be reported by each matching portfolio approved by the supervisory authority.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Matching portfolio	Indicate the number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each matching portfolio. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the matching portfolio number in other templates.
Overall calculation of the matching adjustment		
C0010/R0010	Annual effective rate applied to the CF of the obligations	The annual effective rate, calculated as the single discount rate that, where applied to the cash flows ('CF') of the portfolio of insurance or reinsurance obligations, results in a value that is equal to the value in accordance with Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC of the portfolio of assigned assets.
C0010/R0020	Annual effective rate of the best estimate	The annual effective rate, calculated as the single discount rate that, where applied to the cash flows of the portfolio of insurance or reinsurance obligations, results in a value that is equal to the value of the best estimate of the portfolio of insurance or reinsurance obligations where the time value of money is taken into account using the basic risk-free interest rate term structure.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010/R0030 Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), arts. 2, 3 (Sch. Pt. 1). These amendments are not currently available at legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>Probability of default used to de-risk assets cash flows</p>	<p>The probability of default corresponds to the amount expressed as a financial percentage (same format as for rows R0010 and R0020) used to adjust the assets cash flows of the assigned portfolio of assets pursuant to Article 53 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. 'De-risked assets cash flows' means 'expected assets cash-flows' as referred to in Article 53 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This amount shall not include the increase reported in row R0050.</p>
<p>C0010/R0040</p>	<p>Portion of the fundamental spread not reflected when de-risking assets cash flows</p>	<p>Portion of the fundamental spread that has not been reflected in the adjustment to the cash-flows of the assigned portfolio of assets as set out in Article 53 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This amount shall be expressed as a financial percentage (same format as rows R0010 and R0020). This amount shall not include the increase reported in row R0050.</p>
<p>C0010/R0050</p>	<p>Increase of fundamental spread for sub investment grade assets</p>	<p>Increase of the fundamental spread for sub-investment grade assets expressed as a financial percentage (same format as rows R0010, R0020 and R0120). The increase of the probability of default for sub investment grade assets shall be considered in the de-risking of cash flows.</p>
<p>C0010/R0060</p>	<p>Matching adjustment to the risk free rate</p>	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Matching adjustment to the risk free rate for the reported portfolio, reported in basis points using decimal notation, e.g. 100bp reported as 0.01.]</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Eligibility criteria using SCR mortality stress Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Portfolio	Mortality risk stress for the purpose of the matching adjustment	Increase of the gross best estimate calculated with the basic risk free rate following a mortality risk stress compared to the gross best estimate calculated with the basic risk rate, as set out in Article 77b (1–f) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 52 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0010/R0070		
C0010/R0080	Market value of the assets of the portfolio	Solvency II value of the assets of the portfolio.
C0010/R0090	Market value of assets linked to inflation	Solvency II value of the assets with return linked to inflation (Article 77b (1) of Directive 2009/138/EC).
C0010/R0100	Best estimate linked to inflation	Amount of best estimate of cash flows of the insurance or reinsurance obligations that depend on inflation.
C0010/R0110	Market value assets where third party can change the cash flows	Value of the assets where third party can change the cash flows (Article 77b (1) of Directive 2009/138/EC).
C0010/R0120	Return on assets — portfolio assets	Identify the de-risked Internal Rate of Return ('IRR') of the assets linked to any matching adjustment portfolio measured as the discount rate at which the present value of the cash outflows of an asset equals the present value of its de-risked cash inflows.
C0010/R0130	Market value of surrendered contracts	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations stemming from contracts underlying each matching adjustment portfolio which have been surrendered during the reporting period.
C0010/R0140	Number of surrender options exercised	Number of surrender options exercised during the reporting period related to insurance



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Structure details)

C0010/R0010	Solvency I interest rate	The interest rate (as a decimal) as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive.
C0010/R0020	Annual effective rate	The annual effective rate, calculated as the single discount rate that, where applied to the cash flows of the portfolio of admissible insurance and reinsurance obligations, results in a value that is equal to the value of the best estimate of the portfolio of admissible insurance and reinsurance obligations where the time value of money is taken into account using the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure referred to in Article 77(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0010/R0030	Portion of the difference applied at the reporting date	Percentage (as a decimal) of the difference between the Solvency I interest rate (R0010) and the Annual effective rate (R0020) (e.g. 1,00 at the beginning of the transitional period and 0,00 at the end).
C0010/R0040	Adjustment to risk free rate	Transitional adjustment to the risk free rate expressed as a percentage (as a decimal).
Solvency I interest rate		
C0020/R0100	Best estimate — Up to 0.5 per cent	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations for which the interest rate as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and administrative provisions are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive was up to 0,5 % (inclusive). Only the guaranteed Best Estimate of obligations stemming from products providing a guaranteed rate shall be considered. The Future Discretionary Benefits shall not be considered. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive was up to 0,5 % (inclusive). Only the guaranteed Best Estimate of obligations stemming from products providing a guaranteed rate shall be considered. The Future Discretionary Benefits shall not be considered.
C0020/R0110 to R0200	Best estimate — Best estimate	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations for which the interest rate as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive was in the correspondent interval. The lower reference is exclusive and the higher reference is inclusive. Only the guaranteed Best Estimate of obligations stemming from products providing a guaranteed rate shall be considered. The Future Discretionary Benefits shall not be considered.
C0020/R0210	Best estimate — Above 8.0 per cent	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations for which the interest rate as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive was above 8,0 % (exclusive).

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See details)</p>		
		<p>Only the guaranteed Best Estimate of obligations stemming from products providing a guaranteed rate shall be considered. The Future Discretionary Benefits shall not be considered.</p>
C0030/R0100	Average duration of insurance and reinsurance obligations — Up to 0.5 per cent	Residual Macaulay duration of the insurance and reinsurance obligations for which the interest rate as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive was up to 0,5 % (inclusive).
C0030/R0110 to R0200	Average duration of insurance and reinsurance obligations — Average duration of insurance and reinsurance obligations	Residual Macaulay duration of the insurance and reinsurance obligations for which the interest rate as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC at the last date of the application of that Directive was in the correspondent interval. The lower reference is exclusive and the higher reference is inclusive.
C0030/R0210	Average duration of insurance and reinsurance obligations — Above 8.0 per cent	Residual Macaulay duration of the insurance and reinsurance obligations for which the interest rate as determined by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 20 of Directive



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details)

	Directive was above 8,0 % (exclusive).
--	--

### S.22.05 — Overall calculation of the transitional on technical provisions

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Day 1 Solvency II technical provisions	Amount of technical provisions, subject to transitional deduction to technical provisions, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles, calculated in accordance with Article 76 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the first date of the application of the Directive 2009/138/EC. This calculation shall consider all insurance and reinsurance obligations existing at the first date of application of the Directive 2009/138/EC. [ <sup>F6</sup> If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to the transitional and that still exist at the recalculation reference date valued at the reporting date (Solvency II value reducing the contracts not existing anymore).]
C0010/R0020	Technical provisions subject to transitional measure on technical provisions — TP calculated as a whole	Amount of the technical provisions calculated as a whole, subject to transitional deduction to technical provisions, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are calculated in accordance with Article 76 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the reporting date, before the application of the transitional. [F<sup>11</sup>If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to the transitional and that still exist at the reporting date valued at the reporting date (Solvency II value reducing the contracts not existing anymore).]

		<p>2009/138/EC at the reporting date, before the application of the transitional.</p> <p>[F<sup>11</sup>If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to the transitional and that still exist at the reporting date valued at the reporting date (Solvency II value reducing the contracts not existing anymore).]</p>
C0010/R0030	Technical provisions subject to technical provisions transitional — Best estimate	<p>Amount of the best estimate, subject to transitional deduction to technical provisions, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles, calculated in accordance with Article 76 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the reporting date, before the application of the transitional.</p> <p>[F<sup>6</sup>If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to the transitional and that still exist at the recalculation reference date valued at the reporting date (Solvency II value minus contracts not existing anymore).]</p>
C0010/R0040	Technical provisions subject to technical provisions transitional — Risk margin	<p>Amount of the Risk margin, subject to transitional deduction to technical provisions, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles,</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are calculated in accordance with Article 76 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the reporting date, before the application of the transitional. [F6 If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to the transitional and that still exist at the recalculation reference date valued at the reporting date (Solvency II value minus contracts not existing anymore).] legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		<p>2009/138/EC at the reporting date, before the application of the transitional.</p> <p>[F6 If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to the transitional and that still exist at the recalculation reference date valued at the reporting date (Solvency II value minus contracts not existing anymore).]</p>
C0010/R0050	Solvency I technical provisions	<p>[F6 Amount of technical provisions, subject to transitional deduction to technical provisions, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts calculated in accordance with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions which are adopted pursuant to Article 15 of Directive 73/239/EEC, Article 20 of Directive 2002/83/EC and Article 32 of Directive 2005/68/EC on the day before those Directives are repealed pursuant to Article 310 of Directive 2009/138/EC.</p> <p>If a re-calculation was requested on the basis of Article 308d(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC this calculation shall consider only those insurance and reinsurance obligations existing at the recalculation reference date.]</p>
C0010/R0060	Portion of the difference adjusted	Percentage (in decimals) of the portion of the difference adjusted.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be subject to the provisions of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>The maximum portion deductible shall decrease linearly at the end of each year from 1 during the year starting from 1 January 2016 to 0 on 1 January 2032.</p>
C0010/R0070	Limitation applied in accordance to Article 308d(4)	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Amount of the adjustment to the technical provisions after any limitation applied in accordance to Article 308d(4) of the Directive 2009/138/EC, if applicable.]</p> <p>[<sup>F1</sup>If no limitation the amount calculated as R0060*(R0010-R0050) shall be reported.]</p>
C0010/R0080	Technical provision after transitional on technical provisions	Amount of technical provisions, subject to transitional deduction to technical provisions, after transitional deduction to technical provisions.

## S.22.06 — Best estimate subject to volatility adjustment by country and currency

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall only be reported by insurance and reinsurance undertakings that apply volatility adjustment in accordance with Article 77d of the Directive 2009/138/EC.

This template shall reflect the gross best estimate of insurance and reinsurance life obligations subject to volatility adjustment split by currency of the obligations and by country in which the contract was entered into. The best estimate reported shall take into account the volatility adjustment. The best estimate subject to any matching adjustment shall not be reported in this template.

[<sup>F1</sup>Information shall be reported in relation to material obligations in countries and currencies for which a currency volatility adjustment, and a country increase if applicable, is applied until 90 % of the total best estimate subject to volatility adjustment is reported by currency and country.]

	<b>ITEM</b>	<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b>
Z0010	Line of Business	<p>Identify if the information is being reported in relation to life or non-life activity. The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Life and health SLT</li> <li>2 — Non-life and health other than that pursued on a</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not similar basis to that of life insurance legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010/R0010	By currency	Report the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of each currency reported.
Best estimate subject to country and currency volatility adjustment — Total and home country by currency		
C0030/R0020	Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment (for all currencies)/Total value of all countries	Total value, for all currencies and all countries, of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment.
C0040/R0020	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in the reporting currency/Total value of all countries	Total value for all countries, of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment for the reporting currency.
C0050/R0020	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in currencies/Total value of all countries	Total value for all countries of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment split by currency.
C0030/R0030	Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment (for all currencies)/Home country	Total value, for all currencies for the home country, of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment.
C0040/R0030	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in the reporting currency/Home country	Total value for the home country, of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment for the reporting currency.
C0050/R0030	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in currencies/Home country	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment split by currency for the home country.
Best estimate subject to country and currency volatility adjustment — By country and currency		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0040	Countries	Report the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of each country reported.
C0030/R0040	Total value of Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment (for all currencies) — by country	Total value, for all currencies by country, of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment.
C0040/R0040	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in the reporting currency — by country	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment for the reporting currency split by country.
C0050/R0040	Part of the Best Estimate subject to volatility adjustment written in currencies — by country	Value of the best estimate of the insurance and reinsurance obligations subject to volatility adjustment split by currency and by country.

### S.23.01 — Own Funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
R0010/C0010	Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35	
R0010/C0010	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) — total	This is the total ordinary share capital, both held directly and indirectly (before deduction of own shares). This is the total ordinary share capital of the undertaking that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 items. Any ordinary share capital that does not fully satisfy the criteria shall be treated as preference shares capital and classified accordingly notwithstanding their description or designation.
R0010/C0020	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of paid up ordinary share capital that meets unrestricted Tier 1 criteria.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0040/C0040	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) — tier 2	This is the amount of called up ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0030/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — total	The total share premium account related to ordinary share capital of the undertaking that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 items.
R0030/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of the share premium account related to ordinary shares that meets the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted because it relates to ordinary share capital treated as unrestricted Tier 1.
R0030/C0040	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — tier 2	This is the amount of the share premium account related to ordinary shares that meets the criteria for Tier 2 because it relates to ordinary share capital treated as Tier 2.
R0040/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings — total	The initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings that fully meets the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 items.
R0040/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings that meets the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted.
R0040/C0040	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings — tier 2	This is the amount of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings that meets Tier 2 criteria.
R0050/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — total	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that fully satisfy the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the consolidated legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Criteria for Tier 1 restricted, Tier 2 or Tier 3 items.** (See Tier 1 items, for details)

R0050/C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted.
R0050/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0050/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0070/C0010	Surplus funds — total	This is the total amount of surplus funds that fall under Article 91 (2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0070/C0020	Surplus funds — tier 1 unrestricted	These are the surplus funds that fall under Article 91 (2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC and that meet the criteria for Tier 1, unrestricted items.
R0090/C0010	Preference shares — total	This is the total amount of preference shares issued by the undertaking that fully satisfy the criteria for Tier 1 restricted, Tier 2 or Tier 3 items.
R0090/C0030	Preference shares — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of the preference shares issued by the undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted.
R0090/C0040	Preference shares — tier 2	This is the amount of the preference shares issued by the undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0090/C0050	Preference shares — tier 3	This is the amount of the preference shares issued by the undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0110/C0010	Share premium account related to preference shares — total	The total share premium account related to preference shares capital of the undertaking that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are restricted, Tier 2 or Tier 3 items. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

R0110/C0030	Share premium account related to preference shares — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of the share premium account that relates to preference shares that meets the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items because it relates to preference shares treated as Tier 1 restricted items.
R0110/C0040	Share premium account related to preference shares — tier 2	This is the amount of the share premium account that relates to preference shares that meets the criteria for Tier 2 because it relates to preference shares treated as Tier 2.
R0110/C0050	Share premium account related to preference shares — tier 3	This is the amount of the share premium account that relates to preference shares that meets the criteria for Tier 3 because it relates to preference shares treated as Tier 3.
R0130/C0010	Reconciliation reserve — total	The total reconciliation reserve represents reserves (e.g. retained earnings), net of adjustments (e.g. ring-fenced funds). It results mainly from differences between accounting valuation and valuation according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0130/C0020	Reconciliation reserve — tier 1 unrestricted	The reconciliation reserve represents reserves (e.g. retained earnings), net of adjustments (e.g. ring-fenced funds). It results mainly from differences between accounting valuation and valuation according to Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0140/C0010	Subordinated liabilities — total	This is the total amount of subordinated liabilities issued by the undertaking.
R0140/C0030	Subordinated liabilities — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities issued by the undertaking that

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments include the criteria for Tier 1 legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0140/C0040	Subordinated liabilities — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities issued by the undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0140/C0050	Subordinated liabilities — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities issued by the undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0160/C0010	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets — total	This is the total amount of net deferred tax assets of the undertaking.
R0160/C0050	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets — tier 3	This is the amount of net deferred tax assets of the undertaking that meet the tier 3 classification criteria.
R0180/C0010	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above	This is the total of basic own fund items not identified above and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0020	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above that meet Tier 1 unrestricted criteria and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0030	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — Tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above which meet the criteria for Tier 1, restricted items and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0040	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — tier 2	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above that meet the criteria for Tier 2 and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0050	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — tier 3	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above that meet the criteria for Tier 3 and that received supervisory approval.
Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds		
R0220/C0010	Own funds from the financial statements that shall not	This is the total amount of own fund items from

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/151) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority. These amendments are not represented by the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds — total</p>	<p>reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.                  These own fund items are either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) items that appear in the lists of own fund items, but fail to meet the classification criteria or the transitional provisions; or</li> <li>ii) items intended to perform the role of own funds that are not on the list of own fund items and have not been approved by the supervisory authority, and do not appear on the balance sheet as liabilities.</li> </ul> <p>Subordinated liabilities which do not count as basic own funds shall not be reported here, but on the balance sheet (template S.02.01) as subordinated liabilities that do not count as basic own funds.</p>
--	---	--

**Deductions**

<p>R0230/C0010</p>	<p>Deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions — total</p>	<p>This is the total deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions in accordance with Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
<p>R0230/C0020</p>	<p>Deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions — tier 1 unrestricted</p>	<p>This is the amount of the deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions that are deducted from tier 1 unrestricted in accordance with Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0230/C0030	Deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of the deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions that are deducted from tier 1 restricted in accordance with Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0230/C0040	Deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions — tier 2	This is the amount of the deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions that are deducted from tier 2 in accordance with Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
[ <sup>F12</sup> R0230/C0050]	Deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions — Tier 3	This is the amount of the deduction for participations in financial and credit institutions that are deducted from Tier 3 in accordance with article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.]
Total basic own funds after deductions		
R0290/C0010	Total basic own funds after deductions	This is the total amount of basic own fund items after deductions.
R0290/C0020	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items.
R0290/C0030	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 1 restricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.]
R0290/C0040	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 2	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 2.]
R0290/C0050	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 3	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 3.]
Ancillary own funds		
R0300/C0010	Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand — total	This is the total amount of issued ordinary share capital that has not been called up or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have not yet been incorporated into legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0300/C0040	Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of issued ordinary share capital that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0310/C0010	Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual — type undertakings, callable on demand—total	This is the total amount of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual–type undertakings that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand.
R0310/C0040	Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual–type undertakings, callable on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual–type undertakings that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0320/C0010	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand — total	This is the total amount of preference shares that have not been called up or paid up but that are callable on demand.
R0320/C0040	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of preference shares that have not been called up or paid up but that are callable on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0320/C0050	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand — tier 3	This is the amount of preference shares that have not been called up or paid up but that are callable on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 3
R0330/C0010	A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand — total	This is the total amount of legally binding commitments to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0330/C0040	A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of legally binding commitments to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0330/C0050	A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand — tier 3	This is the amount of legally binding commitments to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0340/C0010	Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC— total	This is the total amount of letters of credit and guarantees that are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0340/C0040	Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC— tier 2	This is the amount of letters of credit and guarantees that are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0350/C0010	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC— total	This is the total amount of letters of credit and guarantees that satisfy criteria for Tier 2 or Tier 3, other than those that are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0350/C0040	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the amount of letters of credit and guarantees that meet the criteria for Tier 2, other than those which are held in trust for the benefit of insurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details).

		creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0350/C0050	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC— tier 3	This is the amount of letters of credit and guarantees that meet the criteria for Tier 3, other than those which are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0360/C0010	Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC— total	This is the total amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations of ship owners with variable contributions solely insuring risks listed in classes 6, 12 and 17 in Part A of Annex I may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions, within the following 12 months.
R0360/C0040	Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations of ship owners with variable contributions solely insuring risks listed in classes 6, 12 and 17 in Part A of Annex I may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions, within the following 12 months.
R0370/C0010	Supplementary members calls — other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC	This is the total amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations with variable contributions may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions, within the following 12 months, other than those described in the first subparagraph of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to the Directive 2009/138/EC (Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R0370/C0040	Supplementary members calls — other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations of with variable contributions may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions within the following 12 months, other than those described in the first subparagraph of article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0370/C0050	Supplementary members calls — other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 3	This is the amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations with variable contributions may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions within the following 12 months, other than those described in the first subparagraph of article 96(3) of the Framework Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0390/C0010	Other ancillary own funds — total	This is the total amount of other ancillary own funds.
R0390/C0040	Other ancillary own funds — tier 2	This is the amount of other ancillary own funds that meet criteria for Tier 2.
R0390/C0050	Other ancillary own funds — tier 3	This is the amount of other ancillary own funds that meet criteria for Tier 3.
R0400/C0010	Total ancillary own funds	This is the total amount of ancillary own fund items.
R0400/C0040	Total ancillary own funds tier 2	This is the amount of ancillary own fund items that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0400/C0050	Total ancillary own funds — tier 3	This is the amount of ancillary own fund items that meet the criteria for Tier 3.

Available and eligible own funds



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0010	Total available own funds to meet the SCR	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, and ancillary own fund items that meet the Tier 1, Tier 2 and Tier 3 criteria and that are therefore available to meet the SCR.]
R0500/C0020	Total available own funds to meet the SCR — tier 1 unrestricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 unrestricted items and that are therefore available to meet the SCR.]
R0500/C0030	Total available own funds to meet the SCR — tier 1 restricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 restricted items and that are therefore available to meet the SCR.]
R0500/C0040	Total available own funds to meet the SCR — tier 2	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, and ancillary own fund items that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 2 and that are therefore available to meet the SCR.]
R0500/C0050	Total available own funds to meet the SCR — tier 3	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, and ancillary own fund items that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 3 and that are therefore available to meet the SCR.]
R0510/C0010	Total available own funds to meet the MCR	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, that meet the Tier 1 and Tier 2 criteria and that are therefore available to meet the MCR.]
R0510/C0020	Total available own funds to meet the MCR — tier 1 unrestricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 unrestricted items and that are therefore available to meet the MCR.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0510/C0030	Total available own funds to meet the MCR — tier 1 restricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 restricted items and that are therefore available to meet the MCR.]
R0510/C0040	Total available own funds to meet the MCR — tier 2	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the sum of all basic own fund items, after deductions, that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 2 and that are therefore available to meet the MCR.]
R0540/C0010	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR	This is the total amount of available own funds that are eligible to cover the SCR.
R0540/C0020	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of unrestricted Tier 1 own fund items that are eligible to meet the SCR.
R0540/C0030	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of restricted Tier 1 own fund items that are eligible to meet the SCR.
R0540/C0040	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR — tier 2	This is the amount of Tier 2 own fund items that are eligible to meet the SCR.
R0540/C0050	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR — tier 3	This is the amount of Tier 3 own fund items that are eligible to meet the SCR.
R0550/C0010	Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR	This is the total amount of own fund items that are eligible to meet the MCR.
R0550/C0020	Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of unrestricted Tier 1 own fund items that are eligible to meet the MCR.
R0550/C0030	Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of restricted Tier 1 own fund items that are eligible to meet the MCR.
R0550/C0040	Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR — tier 2	This is the amount of Tier 2 basic own fund items that are eligible to meet the MCR.
R0580/C0010	SCR	This is the total SCR of the undertaking as a whole and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall correspond to the SCR reported on the relevant SCR legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		template. For quarterly reporting this is the latest SCR to be calculated and reported in accordance with Articles 103 to 127 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either the annual one or a more recent one in case the SCR has been recalculated (e.g. due to a change in risk profile), including capital add on.
R0600/C0010	MCR	This is the MCR of the undertaking and shall correspond to the total MCR reported in the relevant MCR template.
R0620/C0010	Ratio of eligible own funds to SCR	This is the solvency ratio calculated as the total eligible own funds to meet the SCR divided by the SCR amount.
R0640/C0010	Ratio of eligible own funds to MCR	This is the MCR ratio calculated as the total of eligible own funds to meet the MCR divided by the MCR amount.
<b>Reconciliation Reserve</b>		
R0700/C0060	Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the excess of assets over liabilities as reported in the Solvency 2 balance sheet.
R0710/C0060	Own shares (held directly and indirectly)	This is the amount of own shares held by the undertaking, both directly and indirectly.
R0720/C0060	Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges	These are the dividends, distributions and charges foreseeable by the undertaking.
R0730/C0060	Other basic own fund items	These are the basic own fund items included in points (a)(i) to (v) of Article 69, Article 72(a) and Article 76(a), as well as those basic own fund items approved by the supervisory authority in accordance with Article 79

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are detailed in the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU) 2015/35. Document for details)

R0740/C0060	Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	This is the total amount of the adjustment to the reconciliation reserve due to the existence of restricted own fund items in respect of ring-fenced funds and matching portfolios.
R0760/C0060	Reconciliation reserve — total	This the reconciliation reserve of the undertaking, before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0770/C0060	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Life business	The reconciliation reserve includes an amount of the excess of assets over liabilities that corresponds to the expected profit in future premiums ('EPIFP'). This cell represents that amount for the life business of the undertaking.
R0780/C0060	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Non-life business	The reconciliation reserve includes an amount of the excess of assets over liabilities that corresponds to the expected profit in future premiums (EPIFP). This cell represents that amount for the non-life business of the undertaking.
R0790/C0060	Total Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP)	This is the total amount calculated as expected profits included in future premiums.

### S.23.02 — Detailed information by tiers on own funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
R0010/C0010	Ordinary share capital –Paid in — total	This is the total of paid in ordinary share capital, including own shares.
R0010/C0020	Ordinary share capital — Paid in — tier 1	This is the total of paid in ordinary share capital that

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments include the criteria for Tier 1, including own shares. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

R0020/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — total	This is the total amount of ordinary shares that have been called up but not yet paid in, including own shares.
R0020/C0040	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — tier 2	This is the amount of ordinary shares that have been called up but not yet paid in that meet the criteria for Tier 2, including own shares.
R0030/C0010	Own shares held — total	This is the total amount of own shares held by the undertaking.
R0030/C0020	Own shares held — tier 1	This is the total amount of own shares held by the undertaking, that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0100/C0010	Total ordinary share capital	This is the total of ordinary share capital. Note that own shares held will be included in either paid in or called up but not yet paid in.
R0100/C0020	Total ordinary share capital — tier 1	This is the total of ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 1. Note that own shares held will be included in either paid in or called up but not yet paid in.
R0100/C0040	Total ordinary share capital — tier 2	This is the total of ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0110/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund items for mutual and mutual–type undertaking –Paid in — total	This is the total of paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund item for mutual and mutual–type undertaking.
R0110/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund items for mutual and mutual–type undertaking –Pain in — tier 1	This is the total of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 1.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0120/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own—fund items for mutual and mutual—type undertaking —Called up but not yet paid in — total	This is the total of called up but not yet paid in
	equivalent basic own—fund items for mutual and mutual—type undertaking —Called up but not yet paid in — total	initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking
R0120/C0040	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own—fund items for mutual and mutual—type undertaking —Called up but not yet paid in — tier 2	This is the total of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0200/C0010	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking	This is the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking
R0200/C0020	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking — tier 1	This is the total of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0200/C0040	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking — tier 2	This is the total of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0210/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Dated subordinated — total	This is the total amount of dated subordinated mutual member accounts
R0210/C0020	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Dated subordinated — tier 1	This is the total amount of dated subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0210/C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Dated subordinated — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total amount of dated subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0210/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Dated	This is the total amount of dated subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
	subordinated — tier 2	member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0210/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Dated subordinated — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total amount of dated subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0210/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Dated subordinated — tier 3	This is the total amount of dated subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0220/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — total	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option.
R0220/C0020	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 1	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0220/C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0220/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 2	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0220/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0220/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 3	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0230/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1049) or any subsequent amendments. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/1049/1/1 for details))*

R0230/C0020	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0230/C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0230/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0230/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0230/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0300/C0010	Total Subordinated mutual member accounts	This is the total subordinated mutual member accounts.
R0300/C0020	Total Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 1	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0300/C0030	Total Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0300/C0040	Total Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 2	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0300/C0050	Total Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0300/C0060	Total Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 3	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0310/C0010	Dated preference shares — total	This is the total dated preference shares.
R0310/C0020	Dated preference shares — tier 1	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0310/C0030	Dated preference shares — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0310/C0040	Dated preference shares — tier 2	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0310/C0050	Dated preference shares — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0310/C0060	Dated preference shares — tier 3	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0320/C0010	Undated preference shares with a call option — total	This is the total undated preference shares with a call option.
R0320/C0020	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 1	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0320/C0030	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0320/C0040	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 2	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments meet the criteria for Tier 2. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R0320/C0050	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0320/C0060	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 3	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0330/C0010	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0330/C0020	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0330/C0030	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0330/C0040	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0330/C0050	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0330/C0060	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0400/C0010	Total preference shares	This is the total preference shares.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0400/C0020	Total preference shares — tier 1	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0400/C0030	Total preference shares — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0400/C0040	Total preference shares — tier 2	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0400/C0050	Total preference shares — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0400/C0060	Total preference shares — tier 3	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0410/C0010	Dated subordinated liabilities — total	This is the total of dated subordinated liabilities.
R0410/C0020	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 1	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0410/C0030	Dated subordinated liabilities — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0410/C0040	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 2	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0410/C0050	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0410/C0060	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 3	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0420/C0010	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total of undated subordinated liabilities that have a contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0420/C0020	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk), [www.fca.org.uk](http://www.fca.org.uk), [www.fscs.financeinsurers.org.uk](http://www.fscs.financeinsurers.org.uk)).

		for Tier 1.
R0420/C0030	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0420/C0040	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0420/C0050	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0420/C0060	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0430/C0010	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0430/C0020	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0430/C0030	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0430/C0040	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0430/C0050	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0430/C0060	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0500/C0010	Total subordinated liabilities — total	This is the total of subordinated liabilities.
R0500/C0020	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 1	This is the total of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0500/C0030	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0500/C0040	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0500/C0050	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0500/C0060	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0510/C0070	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 2 initial amounts approved	This the initial amount approved for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 2.
R0510/C0080	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 2 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 2.
R0510/C0090	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 3 initial amounts approved	This the initial amount approved for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 3.
R0510/C0100	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/109) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/109) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/109). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

Code	Description	Explanation
R0520/C0080	Ancillary own fund items for which a method was approved — tier 2 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which a method was approved under Tier 2.
R0520/C0100	Ancillary own fund items for which a method was approved — tier 3 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which a method was approved under Tier 3.
R0600/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences – Difference in the valuation of assets	This is the difference in the valuation of assets.
R0610/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences — Difference in the valuation of technical provisions	This is the difference in the valuation of technical provisions.
R0620/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences – Difference in the valuation of other liabilities	This is the difference in the valuation of other liabilities.
R0630/C0110	Total of reserves and retained earnings from financial statements	This is total reserves and retained earnings taken from the financial statements.
R0640/C0110	Other, please explain why you need to use this line.	This is the amount of any other items not already identified. When reporting a value in R0640/C0110, the value in R0640/C0120 shall provide an explanation and details of such items.
R0640/C0120	Other, please explain why you need to use this line	This is the explanation of other items reported in R0640/C0110.
R0650/C0110	Reserves from financial statements adjusted for Solvency II valuation differences	This is the total of reserves from the financial statements after adjustment for valuation differences. This item shall include values from financial statement such as retained earnings, reserve capital, net profit, profits from previous years, revaluation capital (fund), other reserve capital.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0660/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities attributable to basic own fund items (excluding the reconciliation reserve)	This is the excess of assets over liabilities attributable to basic own funds, excluding reconciliation reserve.
R0700/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the amount of excess of assets over liabilities.

### S.23.03 — Annual movements on own funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period		
R0010/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of paid in ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0010/C0020	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — increase	This is the increase in paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0010/C0030	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — reduction	This is the reduction in paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period
R0010/C0060	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of paid in ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0020/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0020/C0020	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — increase	This is the increase in called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0020/C0030	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — reduction	This is the reduction in called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0020/C0060	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0030/C0010	Own shares held — balance brought forward	This is the balance of own shares held, brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0030/C0020	Own shares held — increase	This is the increase in own shares held, brought over the reporting period.
R0030/C0030	Own shares held — reduction	This is the reduction in own shares held, brought over the reporting period.
R0030/C0060	Own shares held — balance carried forward	This is the balance of own shares held carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0100/C0010	Total ordinary share capital — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period. R0100/C0010 includes own shares held.
R0100/C0020	Total ordinary share capital — increase	This is the increase in total ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0100/C0030	Total ordinary share capital — reduction	This is the reduction in total ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0100/C0060	Total ordinary share capital — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period		
R0110/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0110/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0110/C0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 over the reporting period.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100/C0060	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0120/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0120/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0120/C0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0120/C0060	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0200/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — balance brought forward	This is the total balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0200/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — increase	This is the increase in the total share premium account related to ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0200/C0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — reduction	This is the reduction in the total share premium account related to ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0200/C0060	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — movements in the reporting period

R0210/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0210/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Paid in — increase	This is the increase in the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0210/C0030	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Paid in — reduction	This is the reduction in the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0210/C0060	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0220/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0220/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — increase	This is the increase in the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0220/C0030	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — reduction	This is the reduction in the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0220/C0060	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0300/C0010	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0300/C0020	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — increase	This is the increase in the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0300/C0030	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — reduction	This is the decrease in the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0300/C0060	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings carried forward to the next reporting period.
Subordinated mutual member accounts — movements in the reporting period		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0310/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts – Tier 1 – balance brought forward	This is the balance of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0310/C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 1 — issued	This is the amount of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0310/C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 1 — redeemed	This is the amount of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0310/C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 1 — movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting movement in valuation tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0310/C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 1 — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting an increase/decrease in tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0310/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0320/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0320/C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — issued	This is the amount of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0320/C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — redeemed	This is the amount of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0320/C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting movement in valuation tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0320/C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts – Tier 2 – regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting an increase/decrease in tier 2
R0320/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0330/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0330/C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — issued	This is the amount of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0330/C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — redeemed	This is the amount of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0330/C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting movement in valuation tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0330/C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting an increase/decrease in tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0330/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0400/C0010	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — balance brought forward	This is the total balance of subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0400/C0070	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — issued	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0400/C0080	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — redeemed	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0400/C0090	Total subordinated mutual member accounts— movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting the total movement in valuation subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0400/C0100	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting the total increase/decrease in subordinated mutual member accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0400/C0060	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — balance carried forward	This is the total balance of subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
Surplus funds		
R0500/C0010	Surplus funds –Balance brought forward	This is the balance of surplus funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0500/C0060	Surplus funds –Balance carried forward	This is the balance of surplus funds carried forward to the next reporting period.
Preference shares — movements in the reporting period		
R0510/C0010	Preference shares –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0510/C0020	Preference shares –Tier 1 — increase	This is the increase in Tier 1 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0510/C0030	Preference shares –Tier 1 — reduction	This is the reduction in Tier 1 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0510/C0060	Preference shares –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0520/C0010	Preference shares –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0520/C0020	Preference shares –Tier 2 — increase	This is the increase in Tier 2 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0520/C0030	Preference shares –Tier 2 — reduction	This is the reduction in Tier 2 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0520/C0060	Preference shares –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0530/C0010	Preference shares –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0530/C0020	Preference shares –Tier 3 — increase	This is the increase in Tier 3 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0530/C0030	Preference shares –Tier 3 — reduction	This is the reduction in Tier 3 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0530/C0060	Preference shares –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0600/C0010	Total preference shares — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0600/C0020	Total preference shares — increase	This is the increase in total preference shares over the reporting period.
R0600/C0030	Total preference shares — reduction	This is the reduction in total preference shares over the reporting period.
R0600/C0060	Total preference shares — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
<b>Share premium relating to preference shares</b>		
R0610/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 brought forward from the previous reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0610/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 1 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0610/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 1 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0610/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0620/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0620/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 2— increase	This is the increase in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0620/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 2 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0620/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0630/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0630/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 over the reporting period.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0630/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 3 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 over the reporting period.
R0630/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0700/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the total share premium account relating to preference shares that is brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0700/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — increase	This is the increase in the total share premium account relating to preference shares over the reporting period.
R0700/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — reduction	This is the reduction in the total share premium account relating to preference shares over the reporting period.
R0700/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the total share premium account relating to preference shares that is carried forward to the next reporting period.
<b>Subordinated liabilities — movements in the reporting period</b>		
R0710/C0010	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0710/C0070	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — issued	This is the amount of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0710/C0080	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — redeemed	This is the amount of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0710/C0090	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.
R0710/C0100	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to Tier 1 subordinated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		Liabilities due to regulatory action
R0710/C0060	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0720/C0010	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0720/C0070	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — issued	This is the amount of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0720/C0080	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — redeemed	This is the amount of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0720/C0090	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.
R0720/C0100	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to Tier 2 subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0720/C0060	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0730/C0010	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3— balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0730/C0070	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — issued	This is the amount of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0730/C0080	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — redeemed	This is the amount of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0730/C0090	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0730/C0060	Subordinated liabilities – Tier 3 — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to Tier 3 subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0730/C0060	Subordinated liabilities – Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0800/C0010	Total subordinated liabilities — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0800/C0070	Total subordinated liabilities — issued	This is the amount of total subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0800/C0080	Total subordinated liabilities — redeemed	This is the amount of total subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0800/C0090	Total subordinated liabilities — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of total subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.
R0800/C0100	Total subordinated liabilities — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to total subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0800/C0060	Total subordinated liabilities — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
An amount equal to the value of deferred tax assets		
R0900/C0010	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets – Balance brought forward	This is the balance of an amount equal to the value of deferred tax assets brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0900/C0060	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets – Balance carried forward	This is the balance of an amount equal to the value of deferred tax assets carried forward to the next reporting period.
Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — movements in the reporting period		
R1000/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as	This is the balance of other items approved by



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are listed in the details of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For more details)

		issued over the reporting period.
R1010/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items redeemed over the reporting period
R1010/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items.
R1010/C0060	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — balance carried forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1020/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1020/C0070	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — issued	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 issued over the reporting period.
R1020/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 redeemed over the reporting period
R1020/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1323) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1323) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1323). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website <a href="http://www.bankofengland.org.uk">www.bankofengland.org.uk</a>.</p>		
	above Tier 2 movements in valuation	supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2.
R1020/C0060	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2– balance carried forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1030/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1030/C0070	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — issued	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 issued over the reporting period.
R1030/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 redeemed over the reporting period.
R1030/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3.
R1030/C0060	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1100/C0010	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above brought forward from the previous reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1100/C0070	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — issued	This is the amount of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above issued over the reporting period.
R1100/C0080	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — redeemed	This is the amount of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are redeemed over the reporting period.
R1100/C0090	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above.
R1100/C0060	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above carried forward to the next reporting period.
Ancillary own funds — movements in the reporting period		
R1110/C0010	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 ancillary own funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1110/C0110	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — new amount made available	This is the new amount of Tier 2 ancillary own funds to be made available over the reporting period.
R1110/C0120	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — reduction to amount available	This is the reduction to the amount available Tier 2 ancillary own funds over the reporting period.
R1110/C0130	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — called up to basic own fund	This is the amount of Tier 2 ancillary own funds that are called up to a basic own fund item over the reporting period.
R1110/C0060	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 ancillary own funds carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1120/C0010	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 ancillary own funds brought

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in this document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

R1120/C0110	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3– new amount made available	This is the new amount of Tier 3 ancillary own funds to be made available over the reporting period.
R1120/C0120	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3 — reduction to amount available	This is the reduction to the amount available Tier 3 ancillary own funds over the reporting period.
R1120/C0130	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3 — called up to basic own fund	This is the amount of Tier 3 ancillary own funds that are called up to a basic own fund item over the reporting period.
R1120/C0060	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3– balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 ancillary own funds carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1200/C0010	Total ancillary own funds — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total ancillary own funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1200/C0110	Total ancillary own funds — new amount made available	This is the new amount of Tier 2 ancillary own funds to be made available over the reporting period.
R1200/C0120	Total ancillary own funds — reduction to amount available	This is the reduction to the amount available total ancillary own funds over the reporting period.
R1200/C0130	Total ancillary own funds — called up to basic own fund	This is the amount of total ancillary own funds that are called up to a basic own fund item over the reporting period.
R1200/C0060	Total ancillary own funds — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total ancillary own funds carried forward to the next reporting period.

### S.23.04 — List of items on own funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
--	------	--------------



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Code	Description of subordinated mutual member accounts	This shall list subordinated mutual member accounts for an individual undertaking.
C0020	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Amount (in reporting currency)	This is the amount of individual subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier	This shall indicate the tier of the subordinated mutual member accounts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Tier 1 2 — Tier 1 — unrestricted 3 — Tier 1 — restricted 4 — Tier 2 5 — Tier 3
C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Currency Code	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency. This is the original currency.
C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Counted under transitionals?	This shall indicate whether the subordinated mutual member accounts are counted under the transitional provisions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Counted under transitionals 2 — Not counted under transitionals
C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Counterparty (if specific)	This shall list the counterparty of the subordinated mutual member accounts
C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Issue date	This is the issue date of the subordinated mutual member accounts. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Maturity date	This is the maturity date of the subordinated mutual member accounts. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0110	Subordinated mutual member accounts — First call date	This is the first call date of the subordinated mutual member accounts. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0120	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Details of further call dates	These are the further call dates of the subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0130	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Details of incentives to redeem	These are the incentives to redeem the subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0140	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Notice period	This is the notice of the subordinated mutual member accounts. The date shall be entered here, using ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0160	Subordinated mutual member account — Buy back during the year	Explanation if the item has been bought back during the year.
C0190	Description of preference shares	This shall list individual preference shares
C0200	Preference shares — Amount	This is the amount of the preference shares.
C0210	Preference shares — Counted under transitionals?	This shall indicate whether the preference shares are counted under the transitional provisions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Counted under transitionals 2 — Not counted under transitionals
C0220	Preference shares — Counterparty (if specific)	This shall list the holder of the preference shares if limited to a single party. If the shares are broadly issued, no data is required.
C0230	Preference shares — Issue date	This is the issue date of the preference share. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0240	Preference shares — First call date	This is the first call date of the preference share. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0250	Preference shares — Details of further call dates	These are the further call dates of the preference shares.
C0260	Preference shares — Details of incentives to redeem	These are the incentives to redeem the preference share.
C0270	Description of subordinated liabilities	This shall list the individual subordinated liabilities for an individual undertaking.
C0280	Subordinated liabilities – Amount	This is the amount of individual subordinated liabilities.
C0290	Subordinated liabilities – Tier	This shall indicate the tier of the subordinated liabilities.
C0300	Subordinated liabilities Currency Code	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency.
C0320	Subordinated liabilities — Lender (if specific)	This shall list the lender of the subordinated liabilities if specific. If not specific this item shall not be reported.
C0330	Subordinated liabilities — Counted under transitionals?	This shall indicate whether the subordinated liability is counted under the transitional provisions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Counted under transitionals 2 — Not counted under transitionals
C0350	Subordinated liabilities — Issue date	This is the issue date of the subordinated liabilities. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0360	Subordinated liabilities — Maturity date	This is the maturity date of the subordinated liabilities. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0370	Subordinated liabilities — First call date	[ <sup>F1</sup> This is the first future call date of the subordinated liabilities. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0380	Subordinated liabilities — Further call dates	These are the further call dates of the subordinated liabilities.
C0390	Subordinated liabilities — Details of incentives to redeem	These are the details about the incentives to redeem the subordinated liabilities.
C0400	Subordinated liabilities — Notice period	This is the notice of the subordinated liabilities. The date shall be entered here, using ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0450	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above	This shall list the other individual items approved by the supervisory authority for an individual undertaking.
C0460	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Amount	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority.
C0470	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Currency code	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency.
C0480	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
C0490	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
C0500	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
C0510	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Date of authorisation	This is the date of authorisation of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority. It shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0570	Own funds– from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be	This cell shall contain a description of the own fund item from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website: <https://www.fra.gov.uk/legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website: <https://www.fra.gov.uk/legislation.gov.uk>.

Funds	Description	classified as Solvency II own funds.
C0580	Own funds from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds — Total amount	This is the total amount of the own fun item from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.
C0590	Ancillary own funds – Description	This is details of each ancillary own fund for an individual undertaking.
C0600	Ancillary own funds — Amount	This is the amount for each ancillary own fund.
C0610	Ancillary own funds — Counterpart	This is the counterpart of each ancillary own fund.
C0620	Ancillary own funds — Issue date	This is the issue date of each ancillary own fund. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0630	Ancillary own fund — Date of authorisation	This is the date of authorisation of each ancillary own fund. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
Adjustment for ring fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios		
C0660/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio — Number	Identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates.
C0670/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio — Notional SCR	This is the notional SCR of each ring-fenced fund/ each matching adjustment portfolio.
C0680/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio — Notional SCR (negative results set to zero)	This is the notional SCR. When the value is negative zero shall be reported.
C0690/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio —	This is the amount of excess of assets over liabilities of each ring-fenced fund/

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) and any subsequent amendments. These amendments are available on <a href="http://legislation.gov.uk">legislation.gov.uk</a> . Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)		
	Excess of assets over liabilities	matching adjustment portfolio. This value shall reflect any deduction of future transfers attributable to shareholders.
C0700/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio — Future transfers attributable to shareholders	Value of future transfers attributable to shareholders' of each ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio according to art 80 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0710/R0010	Ring fenced funds/matching adjustment portfolio — Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	This is the total deduction for ring-fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios.
C0710/R0020	Ring fenced funds/matching adjustment portfolio — Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	[ <sup>F1</sup> This is the deduction for each ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio in accordance with Article 81 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.]

### S.24.01 — Participations held

#### General Comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Table 1 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69, not including consolidated strategic participations for the purpose of deductions under Article 68 (1) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35		
C0010	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking in which the participation is held. These are participations in financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi), of Article 69 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This does not include consolidated strategic participations.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) and Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0020	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0030	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not identified on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0040	Total	This is the full total value for all tiers held in each participation in financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), iv) and (vi) of Article 69. This does not include consolidated strategic participations.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0050	Common Equity Tier 1	This is the full value of Common Equity Tier 1 held in each participation in financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), iv) and (vi), of Article 69). This does not include consolidated strategic participations. Common Equity Tier 1 has the meaning as defined in the relevant sector rules.
C0060	Additional Tier 1	This is the full value of Additional Tier 1 held in each participation in financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), iv) and (vi), of Article 69). This does not include consolidated strategic participations. Additional Tier 1 has the meaning as defined in the relevant sector rules.
C0070	Tier 2	This is the full value of Tier 2 held in each participation in financial and credit institutions which individually exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), iv) and (vi), of Article 69). This does not include consolidated strategic participations. Tier 2 has the meaning as defined in the relevant sector rules.

Table 2 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which when aggregated exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (v) and (vi) of Article 69, not including consolidated strategic participations for the purpose of deductions under Article 68 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35

C0080	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking in which the participation is held. These are participations in financial and credit institutions which when aggregated exceed 10 % of items included in (a)
-------	-----------------------------	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments (i), (ii), (iv) and (v) of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see details)

		Regulation (EU) 2015/35, not including consolidated strategic participations.
C0090	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0100	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier-Kennnummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0110	Total	This is the total value held in the participation (not yet the amount to be deducted). These are participations in financial and credit

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments which when aggregated exceed 10% on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (Set out in EU Exit details)

		of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, not including consolidated strategic participations.
C0120	Common Equity Tier 1	This is the value of Common Equity Tier 1 held in the participation (not only the part to be deducted). Common Equity Tier 1 has the meaning as defined in the relevant sector rules. These are participations in financial and credit institutions which when aggregated exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, not including consolidated strategic participations.
C0130	Additional Tier 1	This is the value of Additional Tier 1 held in the participation (not only the part to be deducted).. Additional Tier 1 has the meaning as defined in the relevant sector rules. These are participations in financial and credit institutions which when aggregated exceed 10 % of items included in (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, not including consolidated strategic participations.
C0140	Tier 2	This is the value of Tier 2 held in the participation. Tier 2 has the meaning as defined in relevant sector rules (not only the part to be deducted). These are participations in financial and credit institutions which when

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of items included in (a) aggregated exposures of 10% or more, see (b) details)

		(i), (ii), (iv) and (vi) of Article 69 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, not including consolidated strategic participations
Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions (for which there is an OF deduction)		
C0150	Total participations in financial and credit institutions — Total	This is the total value of participations in financial and credit institutions. (for which there is an OF deduction)
C0160	Total participations in financial and credit institutions — Common Equity Tier 1	This is the total value of Common Equity Tier 1 held in financial and credit institutions. (for which there is an OF deduction)
C0170	Total participations in financial and credit institutions — Additional Tier 1	This is the total value of Additional Tier 1 held in financial and credit institutions. (for which there is an OF deduction)
C0180	Total participations in financial and credit institutions— Tier 2	This is the total value of Tier 2 held in financial and credit institutions. (for which there is an OF deduction)
Own funds deductions		
R0010/C0190	Article 68 (1) deduction — total	This is the total value of the Article 68 (1) deduction, specified in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0010/C0200	Article 68 (1) deduction — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the value of the Article 68(1) deduction which is deducted from tier 1 unrestricted items in accordance with Article 68 (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0010/C0210	Article 68 (1) deduction — tier 1 restricted	This is the value of the Article 68(1) deduction which is deducted from tier 1 restricted items in accordance with Article 68 (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0010/C0220	Article 68 (1) deduction — Tier 2	This is the value of the Article 68(1) deduction

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are deducted from tier 2 items in accordance with legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		Article 68 (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0020/C0190	Article 68(2) deduction — total	This is the total value of the Article 68 (2) deduction of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0020/C0200	Article 68 (2) deduction — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the value of the Article 68(2) deduction which is deducted from tier 1 unrestricted items in accordance with Article 68 (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0020/C0210	Article 68 (2) deduction — tier 1 restricted	This is the value of the Article 68 (2) deduction which is deducted from tier 1 restricted items in accordance with Article 68 (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0020/C0220	Article 68 (2) deduction — tier 2	This is the value of the Article 68(2) deduction which is deducted from tier 2 items in accordance with Article 68 (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0030/C0190	Total deductions	The overall total of all deductions for participations under Article 68 (1) and Article 68 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0030/C0200	Total deductions — tier 1 unrestricted	The overall total of all deductions for participations for tier 1 unrestricted under Article 68 (1) and Article 68 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0030/C0210	Total deductions — tier 1 restricted	The overall total of all deductions for participations for tier 1 restricted under Article 68 (1) and Article 68 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0030/C0220	Total deductions — tier 2	The overall total of all deductions for participations for tier 2 under Article 68

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and Article 68(2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see details of (EU) 2015/35).

Table 3 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1 (no OF deduction according to art 68(3)).

C0230	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking in which the participation is held. These are participations in financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35) and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1.
C0240	Asset ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'
C0250	Asset ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force for legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

- 1 — ISIN Code for ISIN Code
- 2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)
- 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)
- 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)
- 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)
- 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)
- 7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)
- 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)
- 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies
- 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking

<sup>[F3]</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Set ID Code and the details)

		ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]
C0260	Total	This is the total value for all tiers held in each participation in financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35) and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1.
C0270	Type 1 Equity	This is the value of type 1 equity held in each participation in financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35) and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).
C0280	Type 2 Equity	This is the value of type 2 equity held in each participation. in financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35) and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1. Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0290	Subordinated liabilities	This is the value of subordinated liabilities held in each participations in financial and credit institutions which are considered strategic as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35) and which are included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1.
-------	--------------------------	---

Table 4 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are strategic (as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1 and which are not deducted according to art 68(1) and 68 (2) (It shall include the remaining part (the part of participation which was not deducted) following the partial deduction according to Article 68 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)

C0300	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking that is financial or credit institution in which the participation is held. The participations in this related undertakings is strategic (as defined in Article 171 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)), not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1 and not deducted according to art 68(1) and art 68(2).
C0310	Asset ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not kept consistent over time. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0320	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> <li>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</li> <li>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</li> <li>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: ‘99/1’.]</p>
C0330	Total	<p>This is the total value for all tiers of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are strategic, not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1 and which are not deducted according to Article 68(1) and Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, meaning the sum of:</p> <p>1) the value of strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Article 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not (yet) available, on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %, the remainder of the strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0340	Type 1 Equity	<p>This is the value of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are strategic, not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1, not deducted according to Article 68(1) and Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and held in Type 1 equities, meaning the sum of:</p> <p>1) the value of strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Article 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %, the remainder of the strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2015/35. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0350	Type 2 Equity	<p>This is the value of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are strategic, not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1, not deducted according to Article 68(1) and Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and held in Type 2 equities, meaning the sum of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the value of strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Article 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %,</li> <li>2) the remainder of the strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</li> </ol> <p>Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), regs. 1-3. Subordinate liabilities. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0360	Subordinated liabilities	<p>This is the value of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are strategic, not included in the calculation of the group solvency on the basis of method 1, not deducted according to Article 68(1) and Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and held in subordinated liabilities, meaning the sum of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the value of strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Article 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %,</li> <li>2) the remainder of the strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</li> </ol>
-------	--------------------------	---

Table 5 — Participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are not strategic and which are not deducted according to art 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 (It shall include the remaining part following the partial deduction according to Article 68 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)

C0370	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking that are financial and credit institutions in which the participation is held. These are participations in related undertakings which are not strategic and not deducted
-------	-----------------------------	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

		(EU) 2015/35.
C0380	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0390	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not captured by this table on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>German identification number)                      5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)                      6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)                      7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)                      8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0400	Total	This is the total value for all tiers of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions, which are not strategic and which are not deducted according to art

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		<p>68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 meaning the sum of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the value of non-strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Articles 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %,</li> <li>2) the remainder of the non-strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</li> </ol>
C0410	Type 1 Equity	<p>This is the value of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions which are not strategic, not deducted according to art 68(1) and art 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and held in Type 1 equities, meaning the sum of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the value of non-strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Articles 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in</li> </ol>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not financial and credit institutions is less than 10 % (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2) than 10 %, the remainder of the non-strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p> <p>Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0420	Type 2 Equity	<p>This is the value of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions, which are not strategic, not deducted according to art 68(1) and art 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and held in Type 2 equities, meaning the sum of:.</p> <p>1) the value of non-strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Article 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %,</p> <p>2) the remainder of the non-strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

		168 (3) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0430	Subordinated liabilities	<p>This is the value of each participation in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions, which are not strategic, not deducted according to art 68(1) and art 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and held in subordinated liabilities, meaning the sum of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the value of non-strategic participations in financial and credit institutions which are not deducted according to both Article 68(1) and 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, because the sum of participations in financial and credit institutions is less than 10 %,</li> <li>2) the remainder of the non-strategic participations which are deducted following the Article 68(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</li> </ol>

Table 6 — Other strategic participations not in financial and credit institution

C0440	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking in which the participation is held. These are participations which are not in financial and credit institutions and which are considered strategic.
C0450	Asset ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0460	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0470	Total	This is the total value held for all tiers in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are considered strategic.
C0480	Type 1 Equity	This is the value of type 1 equity held in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are considered strategic.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the table on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article**

		168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).
C0490	Type 2 Equity	This is the value of type 2 equity held in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are considered strategic. Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0500	Subordinated liabilities	This is the value of subordinated liabilities held in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are considered strategic.

Table 7 — Other non-strategic participations not in financial and credit institution

C0510	Name of related undertaking	This is the name of the related undertaking in which the participation is held. These are participations which are not in financial and credit institutions and which are not considered strategic.
C0520	Asset ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		4.2.17. alphanumeric code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'
C0530	Asset ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code 2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies) 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange) 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number) 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities) 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID) 7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code) 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier) 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force and may be subject to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0540	Total	This is the total value held for all tiers in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are not considered strategic.
C0550	Type 1 Equity	This is the value of type 1 equity held in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are not considered strategic. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0560	Type 2 Equity	This is the value of type 2 equity held in each participation that are not financial and credit institutions and that are not considered strategic. Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0570	Subordinated liabilities	This is the value of subordinated liabilities held in each participations that are not financial and credit

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and that are not considered strategic for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

Total for SCR calculation		
R0040/C0580	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions –Total	This is the total value of participations in undertakings which are financial and credit institutions.
R0040/C0590	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions — Type 1 Equity	This is the total value of Type 1 Equity of participations in undertakings which are financial and credit institutions. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0040/C0600	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions — Type 2 Equity	This is the total value of Type 2 Equity of participations in undertakings which are financial and credit institutions. Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0040/C0610	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions — Subordinated liabilities	This is the total value of Subordinated liabilities of participations in undertakings which are financial and credit institutions.
R0050/C0580	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions, of which strategic (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) –Total	This is the total value of strategic participations in undertakings (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) which are financial and credit institutions.
R0050/C0590	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions, of which strategic (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) — Type 1 Equity	This is the total value of Type 1 Equity of strategic participations in undertakings (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) which are financial and credit institutions. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0050/C0600	Total participations in related undertakings that	This is the total value of Type 2 Equity of strategic

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1073) and these amendments are indicated in the text. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website (method 1 or less than 10 % details)

	strategic (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) — Type 2 Equity	% not method 1) which are financial and credit institutions. Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0050/C0610	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions, of which strategic (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) — Subordinated liabilities	This is the total value of Subordinated liabilities of strategic participations in undertakings (method 1 or less than 10 % not method 1) which are financial and credit institutions.
R0060/C0580	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions of which non-strategic (less than 10 %) — Total	This is the total value of not strategic participations in undertakings (less than 10 %) which are financial and credit institutions.
R0060/C0590	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions of which non-strategic (less than 10 %) — Type 1 Equity	This is the total value of Type 1 Equity of not strategic participations in undertakings (less than 10 % — C0500) which are financial and credit institutions. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0060/C0600	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions of which non-strategic (less than 10 %) — Type 2 Equity	This is the total value of Type 2 Equity of not strategic participations in undertakings (less than 10 %) which are financial and credit institutions. Type 2 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0060/C0610	Total participations in related undertakings that are financial and credit institutions of which non-strategic (less than 10 %) — Subordinated liabilities	This is the total value of Subordinated liabilities of not strategic participations in undertakings (less than 10 %) which are financial and credit institutions.
R0070/C0580	Total participations in related undertakings that	This is the total value of participations in undertakings



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). The text of the amendments made by EU Exit Instruments can be found on their websites. Details of relevant amendments can be found on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites.

	Equity — of which strategic	credit institutions. This is the sum of C0490).
R0080/C0610	Total participations in related undertakings that are not financial and credit institutions — Subordinated liabilities — of which strategic	This is the total value of subordinated liabilities held in strategic participations in undertakings which are not financial and credit institutions. This is the sum of C0500.
R0090/C0580	Total participations in related undertakings that are not financial and credit institutions — total — of which non-strategic	This is the total value of non-strategic participations in undertakings which are not financial and credit institutions. This is the sum of C0540.
R0090/C0590	Total participations in related undertakings that are not financial and credit institutions — Type 1 Equity — of which non-strategic	This is the total value of Type 1 Equities held in non-strategic participations in undertakings which are not financial and credit institutions. Type 1 equity has the meaning as defined in Article 168 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This is the sum of C0550.
R0090/C0600	Total participations in related undertakings that are not financial and credit institutions — Type 2 Equity — of which non-strategic	This is the total value of Type 2 Equities held in non-strategic participations in undertakings which are not financial and credit institutions. This is the sum of C0560.
R0090/C0610	Total participations in related undertakings that are not financial and credit institutions — Subordinated liabilities — of which non-strategic	This is the total value of subordinated liabilities held in non-strategic participations in undertakings which are not financial and credit institutions. This is the sum of C0570.
Total		
C0620	Total of all participations	This is the total value of all participations.

**S.25.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings on Standard Formula**

**General comments:**

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring-fenced funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part. (See end of Document for details)

Template SR.25.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of template S.01.03.

Where the entity has MAP or RFF (except those under the scope of Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) when reporting at the level of the whole undertaking, the notional Solvency Capital Requirement ('nSCR') at risk module level and the loss-absorbing capacity (LAC) of technical provisions and deferred taxes to be reported shall be calculated as follows:

- Where the undertaking applies the full adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR is calculated as if no loss of diversification exists and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part;
- Where the undertaking applies the Simplification at risk sub-module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR is calculated considering a direct summation at sub-module level method and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part,
- Where the undertaking applies the simplification at risk module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR is calculated considering a direct summation at module level method and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part.

The adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level shall be allocated (C0050) to the relevant risk modules (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk). The amount to be allocated to each relevant risk module shall be calculated as follows:

- $\lceil^{F3}$ 

$$\text{Calculation of } q \text{ factor}^{(17)} = \frac{\text{adjustment}}{BSCR - nSCR_{int}}$$

, where

  - *adjustment* = Adjustment calculated according to one of the three methods referred above
  - *BSCR* = Basic solvency capital requirement calculated according to the information reported in this template (C0040/R0100)
  - *nSCR<sub>int</sub>* = nSCR for intangible assets risk according to the information reported in this template (C0040/R0070)]
- Multiplication of this 'q factor' by the nSCR of each relevant risk module (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk)

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7) of Directive 2009/138/EC, to provide an estimate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Article 112(7) reporting</li> <li>2 — Regular reporting</li> </ul>
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<p>Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — RFF/MAP</li> <li>2 — Remaining part</li> </ul>
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	<p>When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. <sup>[F11]</sup>When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'</p>
R0010–R0050/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement	<p>Amount of the net capital charge for each risk module, as calculated using the standard formula.</p> <p>The difference between the net and the gross SCR is the consideration of the future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p> <p>This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable.</p> <p>These cells do not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be brought into force by the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0010–R0050/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement	Amount of the gross capital charge for each risk module, as calculated using the standard formula. The difference between the net and the gross SCR is the consideration of the future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable. These cells do not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification.
R0010–R0050/C0050	Allocation of RFF adjustment due to RFF and Matching adjustments portfolios	Part of the adjustment allocated to each risk module according to the procedure described in the general comments. This amount shall be positive.
R0060/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement Diversification	Amount of the diversification effects between Basic SCR of net risk modules due to the application of the correlation matrix defined in Annex IV of Directive 2009/138/EC. This amount shall be reported as a negative value.
R0060/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement Diversification	Amount of the diversification effects between Basic SCR of gross risk modules due to the application of the correlation matrix defined in Annex IV of Directive 2009/138/EC. This amount shall be reported as a negative value.
R0070/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement Intangible asset risk	Amount of the capital charge, after the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Details)

		calculated using the standard formula.
R0070/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement Intangible assets risk	The future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for intangible assets risk is zero under standard formula, hence R0070/C0040 equals R0070/C0030.
R0100/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement — Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	Amount of the basic capital requirements, after the consideration of future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as calculated using the standard formula. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable. This cell does not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification. This amount shall be calculated as a sum of the net capital charges for each risk module within the standard formula, including adjustment for diversification effect within standard formula.
R0100/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement — Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	Amount of the basic capital requirements, before the consideration of future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as calculated using the standard formula. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites where applicable. (for details)

		This cell does not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification. This amount shall be calculated as a sum of the gross capital charges for each risk module within the standard formula, including adjustment for diversification effect within standard formula
<b>Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement</b>		
R0120/C0100	Adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	Adjustment to correct the bias on SCR calculation due to aggregation of RFF/MAP nSCR at risk module level. This amount shall be positive.
R0130/C0100	Operational risk	Amount of the capital requirements for operational risk module as calculated using the standard formula.
R0140/C0100	Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	Amount of the adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions calculated according to the standard formula. This amount shall be reported as a negative value. At RFF/MAP level and at entity level where there are no RFF (other than those under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) nor MAP it is the maximum between zero and the amount corresponding to the minimum between the amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance and the difference between gross and net basic solvency capital requirement.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Where there are RFF (other than those under Article 304)**

		of Directive 2009/138/EC) or MAP, this amount shall be calculated as the sum of the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions of each RFF/MAP and remaining part, taking into account the net future discretionary benefits as a top limit.
R0150/C0100	Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	Amount of the adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes calculated according to the standard formula. This amount shall be negative.
R0160/C0100	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	Amount of the capital requirement, calculated according to the rules stated in article 17 of Directive 2003/41/EC, for ring-fenced funds relating to pension business operated under article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC to which transitional measures are applied. This item is to be reported only during the transitional period.
R0200/C0100	Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on	Amount of the total diversified SCR before any capital add-on.
R0210/C0100	Capital add-ons already set	Amount of capital add-on that had been set at the reporting reference date. It will not include capital add-ons set between that date and the submission of the data to the supervisory authority, nor any set after the submission of the data.
R0220/C0100	Solvency capital requirement	Amount of the Solvency Capital Requirement.
Other information on SCR		
R0400/C0100	Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	Amount of the capital requirement for duration-

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are equity risk sub- module on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

R0410/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	Amount of the notional SCRs of remaining part when undertaking has RFF.
R0420/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring-fenced funds	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all ring-fenced funds when undertaking has RFF (other than those related to business operated in accordance with article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)).
R0430/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all matching adjustment portfolios.
R0440/C0100	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	Amount of the adjustment for a diversification effect between ring-fenced funds under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the remaining part where applicable.
R0450/C0100	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF nSCR aggregation. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Full recalculation 2 — Simplification at risk sub-module level 3 — Simplification at risk module level 4 — No adjustment When the undertaking has no RFF (or have only RFF under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) it shall select option 4.
R0460/C0100	Net future discretionary benefits	Amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance.

<sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0590/C0109 Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), para. 2 & Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>Approach based on average tax rate</p>	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 – Yes</p> <p>2 – No</p> <p>3 – Not applicable as the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (LAC DT) is not used (in this case R0600 to R0690 are not applicable)</p> <p>See EIOPA Guidelines on loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (EIOPA-BoS-14/177)</p>
--	---	---

**Calculation of the adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)**

R0600/C0110	DTA Before the shock	Total amount of the deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The DTA amount of this cell shall be consistent with the value in the cell R0040/C0010 in S.02.01
R0600/C0120	DTA After the shock	Total amount of the deferred tax assets (DTA) if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0610/C0110	DTA carry forward- Before the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation due to carry forward of previous losses or tax deductions before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35**, end of Document for details)

R0610/C0120	DTA carry forward — After the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) due to carry forward of previous losses or tax deductions if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0620/C0110	DTA due to deductible temporary differences- Before the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation due to differences between the Solvency II valuation of an asset or liability and its tax base before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35
R0620/C0120	DTA due to deductible temporary differences — After the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) due to differences between the Solvency II valuation of an asset or liability and its tax base if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank if R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0630/C0110	DTL — Before the shock	Amount of Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The DTL amount of this cell shall be consistent with the value in the cell R0780/C0010 in S.02.01.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0630/C0120	DTL After the shock	Amount of Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL) if a
		balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank in case of an average tax rate approach and where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0640/C0130	LAC DT	Amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The LAC amount of this cell shall be the same as the value in the cell R0150/C0100 in S.25.01.01.
R0650/C0130	LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	Amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities
R0660/C0130	LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	Amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit
R0670/C0130	LAC DT justified by carry back, current year	Amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by profits from past years. Amount of the losses allocated to the next year.
R0680/C0130	LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	Amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by profits from past

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<i>Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</i>		
		years. Amount of losses allocated to the years after next year.
R0690/C0130	Maximum LAC DT	Maximal amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, that could be available, before the assessment whether the increase in net deferred tax assets can be used for the purposes of the adjustment, as provided for in Article 207(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.]

## **S.25.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using the standard formula and partial internal model**

### **General comments:**

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

The components to be reported shall be agreed between national supervisory authorities and insurance and reinsurance undertakings.

Template SR.25.02 shall be reported by ring–fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio and the remaining part for every undertaking under a partial internal model. This includes undertakings where a partial internal model is applied to a full ring–fenced fund and/or matching adjustment portfolio while the other ring–fenced funds and/or matching adjustment portfolios are under the standard formula. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

For those undertakings under a partial internal model to which the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of RFF/MAP is applicable, where the entity has MAP or RFF (except those under the scope of Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) when reporting at the level of the whole undertaking, the nSCR at risk module level and the loss–absorbing capacity (LAC) of technical provisions and deferred taxes to be reported shall be calculated as follows:

- Where the undertaking applies the full adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level: the nSCR is calculated as if no RFF and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part;
- Where the undertaking applies the Simplification at risk sub–module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the the nSCR and LAC are calculated considering a direct summation at sub–module level method,
- Where the undertaking applies the Simplification at risk module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR and LAC are calculated considering a direct summation at module level method.

The adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level shall be allocated (C0060) to the relevant risk modules (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non–life underwriting risk) when calculated according to the standard formula. The amount to be allocated to each relevant risk module shall be calculated as follows:



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

, where

- $adjustment$  = Adjustment calculated according to one of the three methods referred above
- $BSCR'$  = Basic solvency capital requirement calculated according the information reported in this template
- $nSCR_{int}$  = nSCR for intangible assets risk according to the information reported in this template
- Multiplication of this 'q factor' by the nSCR of each relevant risk module (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk)

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or Remaining Part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
C0010	Unique number of component	Unique number of each component agreed with their national supervisory authority to identify uniquely components from their model. This number shall always be used with the appropriate component description reported in each item. Where the partial internal model allow the same split by risk module as the one in the standard

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Formula the following numbers of components shall**

		<p>be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 1 — Market risk</li> <li>— 2 — Counterparty default risk</li> <li>— 3 — Life underwriting risk</li> <li>— 4 — Health underwriting risk</li> <li>— 5 — Non-life underwriting risk</li> <li>— 6 — Intangible asset risk</li> <li>— 7 — Operational risk</li> <li>— 8 — LAC Technical Provisions (negative amount)</li> <li>— 9 — LAC Deferred Taxes (negative amount)</li> </ul> <p>Where standard formula risk modules cannot be reported, undertaking shall attribute a number to each component different from 1 to 7. This number shall always be used with the appropriate component description reported in each item C0030. The numbers of the components shall be kept consistent over time.</p>
C0020	Components description	<p>Identification, using free text, of each of the components that can be identified by the undertaking. These components shall be aligned with standard formula risk modules if possible according to the partial internal model. Each component shall be identified using a separate entry. Undertakings shall identify and report components consistently across different reporting periods, unless there has</p>

<sup>a</sup> [F5 Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have some change to the internal model affecting the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>categories. Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes not embedded within components shall be reported as separated components.</p>
C0030	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	<p>Amount of the capital charge for each component regardless of the method of calculation (either standard formula or partial internal model), after the adjustments for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provision and/or deferred taxes when they are embedded in the component calculation. For the components Loss absorbing capacity ('LAC') of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes when reported as a separate component it shall be the amount of the loss-absorbing capacity (these amounts shall be reported as negative values) For components calculated using the standard formula this cell represents the gross nSCR. For components calculated using the partial internal model, this represents the value considering the future management actions which are embedded in the calculation, but not those which are modelled as a separate component. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable where applicable.</p>

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are applicable only on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level.</p>
C0050	Allocation from adjustments due to RFF and Matching adjustment portfolios	<p>Where applicable, part of the adjustment allocated to each risk module according to the procedure described in the general comments. This amount shall be positive.</p>
C0060	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes	<p>To identify if the future management actions relating to the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes are embedded in the calculation, the following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions embedded within the component</li> <li>2 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes embedded within the component</li> <li>3 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes embedded within the component</li> <li>4 — No embedded consideration of future management actions.</li> </ol>

<sup>a</sup> [F<sup>5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0070	Amount modelled	For each component this cell represents the amount calculated according to the partial internal model.
R0110/C0100	Total of undiversified components	Sum of all components.
R0060/C0100	Diversification	The total amount of the diversification among components reported in C0030. This amount does not include diversification effects inside each component, which shall be embedded in the values reported in C0030. This amount shall be reported as negative value.
R0120/C0100	Adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	When applicable, adjustment to correct the bias on SCR calculation due to aggregation of RFF/MAP nSCR at risk module level.
R0160/C0100	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	Amount of the capital requirement, calculated according to the rules stated in article 17 of Directive 2003/41/EC, for ring-fenced funds relating to pension business operated under article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC to which transitional measures are applied. This item is to be reported only during the transitional period.
R0200/C0100	Solvency capital requirement, excluding capital add-ons	Amount of the total diversified SCR before any capital add-on.
R0210/C0100	Capital add-ons already set	Amount of capital add-ons that had been set at the reporting reference date. It will not include capital add-ons set between that date and the submission of the data to the supervisory authority, nor

<sup>a</sup> [F5 Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are set after the submission of the data. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R0220/C0100	Solvency Capital Requirement	Overall capital requirement including capital add-ons
Other information on SCR		
R0300/C0100	Amount/Estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions, including the part embedded in the components and the part reported as a single component. This amount shall be reported as a negative amount.
R0310/C0100	Amount/Estimate of the loss absorbing capacity for deferred taxes	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity for deferred taxes, including the part embedded in the components and the part reported as a single component. This amount shall be reported as a negative amount.
R0400/C0100	Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	Amount of the capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module.
R0410/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	Amount of the notional SCRs of remaining part when undertaking has RFF.
R0420/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all ring-fenced funds when undertaking has RFF (other than those related to business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)).
R0430/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all matching adjustment portfolios

<sup>a</sup> [F<sup>5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not have to be reported when reporting legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Sorted by date of filing)

		SCR calculation at RFF or matching adjustment portfolio level.
R0440/C0100	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	Amount of the adjustment for a diversification effect between ring fenced funds under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the remaining part where applicable. It shall be equal to the difference between the sum of the nSCR for each RFF/MAP/RP and the SCR reported in R0200/C0100.
R0450/C0100	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF nSCR aggregation	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF nSCR aggregation. One of the following option shall be used:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Full recalculation</li> <li>2 — Simplification at risk sub-module level</li> <li>3 — Simplification at risk module level</li> <li>4 — No adjustment</li> </ul> When the undertaking has no RFF (or have only RFF under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) it shall select option 4.
R0460/C0100	Net future discretionary benefits	Amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance.
[ <sup>F5</sup> Approach to tax rate		
R0590/C0109	Approach based on average tax rate	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Yes</li> <li>2 – No</li> </ul>

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable as the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (LAC DT) is not used (in this case R0600 to R0690 are not applicable) See EIOPA Guidelines on loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (EIOPA-BoS-14/177<sup>a</sup>)

		the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (LAC DT) is not used (in this case R0600 to R0690 are not applicable) See EIOPA Guidelines on loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (EIOPA-BoS-14/177 <sup>a</sup> )
--	--	--

**Calculation of adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes (voluntary until 31 December 2019, compulsory from 1 January 2020)**

R0600/C0110	DTA Before the shock	Total amount of the Deferred Tax Assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The DTA amount of this cell shall be consistent with the value in the cell R0040/C0010 in S.02.01.
R0600/C0120	DTA After the shock	Total amount/estimate of the Deferred Tax Assets (DTA) if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0610/C0110	DTA carry forward- Before the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation due to carry forward of previous losses or tax deductions before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35

<sup>a</sup> [F<sup>5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0610/C0120	DTA carry forward — Before the shock	Amount/estimate of deferred tax assets (DTA) due to carry forward of previous losses or tax deductions if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0620/C0110	DTA due to deductible temporary differences— Before the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation due to differences between the Solvency II valuation of an asset or liability and its tax base before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35
R0620/C0120	DTA due to deductible temporary differences — After the shock	Amount/estimate of deferred tax assets (DTA) due to differences between the Solvency II valuation of an asset or liability and its tax base if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0630/C0110	DTL — Before the shock	Amount of Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL) in balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The DTL amount of this cell shall be consistent with the value in the cell R0780/C0010 in S.02.01.

<sup>a</sup> [F<sup>5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0630/C0120	DTL After the shock	Amount/estimate of Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL) if a
		balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank in case of an average tax rate approach and where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0640/C0130	Amount/estimate of LAC DT	Amount/estimate of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The LAC amount of this cell shall be the same as the value in the cell R0310/C0100 in S.25.02.01.
R0650/C0130	Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities	Amount/estimate of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by reversion of deferred tax liabilities.
R0660/C0130	Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit	Amount/estimate of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by reference to probable future taxable economic profit.
R0670/C0130	Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, current year	Amount/estimate of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by profits from past years. Amount of the losses allocated to the next year..

<sup>a</sup> [F<sup>5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0680/C0130	Amount/estimate of LAC DT justified by carry back, future years	Amount/estimate of loss absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, calculated in accordance with Article 207 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, justified by profits from past years Amount of losses allocated to the years after next year.
R0690/C0130	Amount/estimate of Maximum LAC DT	Maximal amount of loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes that could be available, before the assessment whether the increase in net deferred tax assets can be used for the purposes of the adjustment, as provided for in Article 207(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35]

<sup>a</sup> [F<sup>5</sup>Guidelines EIOPA-BoS-14/177 of 2 February 2015 on the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (<https://eiopa.europa.eu/publications/eiopa-guidelines/guidelines-on-the-loss-absorbing-capacity-of-technical-provisions-and-deferred-taxes>).]

### S.25.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for undertakings using full internal model

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

The components to be reported shall be agreed between national supervisory authorities and insurance and reinsurance undertakings.

Template SR.25.03 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part for every undertaking under a full internal model. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0020	Ring–fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or Remaining Part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ring-fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']</p>
C0010	Unique number of component	<p>Unique number of each component of the full internal model, agreed with their national supervisory authority to identify uniquely components from their model. This number shall always be used with the appropriate component description reported in each item C0020. The numbers of the components shall be kept consistent over time.</p>
C0020	Components description	<p>Identification, using free text, of each of the components that can be identified by the undertaking within the full internal model. These components may not exactly align with the risks defined for the standard formula. Each component shall be identified using a separate entry. Undertakings shall identify and report components consistently across different reporting periods, unless there has been some change to internal model affecting the categories. Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes modelled but not within components shall be reported as separated components.</p>
C0030	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	<p>Amount of the net capital charge for each component, after the adjustments for the future management</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to technical provisions and/or deferred taxes when applicable, calculated by the full internal model on an undiversified basis, to the extent that these adjustments are modelled within components. Loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes modelled but not within components shall be reported as negative values. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>taxes when applicable, calculated by the full internal model on an undiversified basis, to the extent that these adjustments are modelled within components. Loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes modelled but not within components shall be reported as negative values.</p>
C0060	<p>Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes</p>	<p>To identify if the future management actions relating to the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes are embedded in the calculation, the following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions embedded within the component</li> <li>2 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes embedded within the component</li> <li>3 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes embedded within the component</li> <li>4 — No embedded consideration of future management actions.</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0140/C0100	Total of undiversified components	Sum of all components
R0060/C0100	Diversification	The total amount of the diversification among components reported in C0030 calculated using the full internal model. This amount does not include diversification effects inside each component, which shall be embedded in the values reported in C0030. This amount shall be negative.
R0160/C0100	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	Amount of the capital requirement, calculated according to the rules stated in article 17 of Directive 2003/41/EC, for ring-fenced funds relating to pension business operated under article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC to which transitional measures are applied. This item is reported only during the transitional period.
R0200/C0100	Solvency capital requirement, excluding capital add-on	Amount of the total diversified SCR before any capital add-on.
R0210/C0100	Capital add-ons already set	Amount of capital add-on that had been set at the reporting reference date. It will not include capital add-ons set between that date and the submission of the data to the supervisory authority, nor any set after the submission of the data.
R0220/C0100	Solvency capital requirement	Amount of total SCR calculated using full internal model.
Other information on SCR		
R0300/C0100	Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions, including the part embedded in each component and the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reported as a single component on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0310/C0100	Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes, including the part embedded in each component and the part reported as a single component.
R0410/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	Amount of the notional SCRs of remaining part when undertaking has RFF.
R0420/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all ring-fenced funds when undertaking has RFF (other than those related to business operated in accordance with article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)).
R0430/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all matching adjustment portfolios.
R0440/C0100	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	Amount of the adjustment for a diversification effect between ring fenced funds under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC and remaining part where applicable.
R0460/C0100	Net future discretionary benefits	Amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance.
<sup>F5</sup> R0590/C0109	Approach based on average tax rate	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 – Yes 2 – No 3 – Not applicable as the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred tax (LAC DT) is not used (in this case)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable to R0600 to R0690 are not applicable. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		See EIOPA Guidelines on loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes (EIOPA-BoS-14/177)
--	--	---

**Calculation of adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes** (voluntary information until 31 December 2019, compulsory as from 1 January 2020)

R0600/C0110	DTA Before the shock	Total amount of the deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The DTA amount of this cell shall be consistent with the value in the cell R0040/C0010 in S.02.01
R0600/C0120	DTA After the shock	Total amount of the Deferred Tax Assets (DTA) if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0610/C0110	DTA carry forward- Before the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation due to carry forward of previous losses or tax deductions before instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35
R0610/C0120	DTA carry forward — After the shock	Amount/estimate of deferred tax assets (DTA) due to carry forward of previous losses or tax deductions if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made to the original legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0620/C0110	DTA due to deductible temporary differences- Before the shock	Amount of deferred tax assets (DTA) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation due to differences between the Solvency II valuation of an asset or liability and its tax base before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35
R0620/C0120	DTA due to deductible temporary differences — After the shock	Amount/estimate of deferred tax assets due to differences between the Solvency II valuation of an asset or liability and its tax base if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank where R0590/C0109 is filled with '1-Yes'.
R0630/C0110	DTL — Before the shock	Amount of Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL) in the balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation before the instantaneous loss described in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The DTL amount of this cell shall be consistent with the value in the cell R0780/C0010 in S.02.01.
R0630/C0120	DTL — After the shock	Amount/estimate of Deferred Tax Liabilities if a balance-sheet using Solvency II valuation was set up after the instantaneous loss, as provided for in Article 207(1) and (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This cell shall be left blank in case of an average tax rate



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments increase net deferred tax assets can be used for the purposes of the adjustment as provided for in Article 207(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35]

## S.26.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

The template SR.26.01.01 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring–fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'.]

		<p>the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'.]</p>
[F7]		
[F5]R0012/C0010	Simplifications spread risk – bonds and loans	<p>The options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplification for Article 104</li> <li>2 – Simplifications for Article 105a</li> <li>9 – Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>Options 1 and 2 may be used simultaneously. If R0012/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0410]</p>
[F5]R0014/C0010	Simplifications market risk concentration–simplifications used	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplifications for Article 105a</li> <li>9 – Simplifications not used]</li> </ul>
R0020/C0010	Captives simplifications — interest rate risk	<p>Identify whether a captive undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of interest rate risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0020/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0100–R0120</p>
R0030/C0010	Captives simplifications — spread risk on bonds and loans	<p>Identify whether a captive undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of spread risk with regard to bonds and loans. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. **Simplifications not used** (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. **Simplifications not used** legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

R0040/C0010	Captives simplifications — market risk concentration	Identify whether a captive undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of market risk concentration. The following options shall be used: 1 — Simplifications used 2 — Simplifications not used
Interest rate risk		
R0100/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — interest rate risk	This is the net capital charge for interest rate risk, i.e. after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the net capital charge for interest rate risk calculated using simplified calculations for captive undertakings.
R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement— interest rate risk	This is the gross capital charge for interest rate risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the gross capital charge for interest rate risk calculated using simplified calculations for captive undertakings.
R0110–R0120/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the total value of the assets sensitive to interest rate down/up risk, before shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0110–R0120/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the total value of the liabilities sensitive to interest rate down/up risk, before shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0110–R0120/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the absolute value of assets sensitive to interest rate down/up risks after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0110–R0120/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Interest rate risk— interest rate down/up shock	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to interest rate down/up risks after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0110–R0120/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement— interest rate risk— interest rate down/up shock	This is the net capital charge for interest rate down/up risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the net capital charge for interest rate down/up risk calculated using simplifications.
R0110–R0120/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Interest rate risk — Interest rate down/up shock	This is the absolute value of liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to interest rate down/up risks after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0110–R0120/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the gross capital charge for the interest rate down/up risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of Technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the gross capital charge for interest rate down/up risk calculated using simplifications.
Equity risk		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — equity risk	This is the net capital charge for equity risk, i.e. after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — equity risk	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0210/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk charge related to type 1 equities Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0210/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk related to type 1 equities. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0210/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk charge related to type 1 equities category, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0210/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk charge related to type 1 equities, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0210/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for type 1 equities), after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0210/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0250/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for type 2 equities), after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0250/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for type 2 equities) after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0250/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for type 2 equities), after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0250/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for type 2 equities, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
[ <sup>F8</sup> R0261–R0280/C0020]	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk (for each kind of type 2 equities) Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
[ <sup>F8</sup> R0261–R0280/C0040]	Absolute values after shock — Assets — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of type 2 equities), after the equity shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.

[<sup>F9</sup>

F9

F9

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**F9** (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

F9

F9

F9]

[<sup>F7</sup>

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7]

[ <sup>F5</sup> R0291/C0020, R0293-R0295/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0291/C0030, R0293-R0295/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0291/C0040, R0293-R0295/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0291/C0050, R0293-R0295/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities), after the shock and after the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1010). These amendments will be applied to the original instrument as if they were part of the original instrument. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>).

		<p>capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0291/C0060, R0293-R0295/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Equity risk –qualifying infrastructure corporate equities</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities) after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.</p>
R0291/C0070, R0293-R0295/C0070	<p>Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities), after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0291/C0080, R0293-R0295/C0080	<p>Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities</p>	<p>This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equities, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.]</p>
[ <sup>F7</sup>		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7]		
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0292/C0020, R0296-R0298/C0020	<p>Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Equity risk</p>	<p>This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/771). This document is available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments are available on the [www.fca.org.uk/web/Content/EquityRiskCalculation](http://www.fca.org.uk/web/Content/EquityRiskCalculation) website.

	equities other than corporate equities	infrastructure equities other than corporate equities. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0292/C0030, R0296-R0298/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0292/C0040, R0296-R0298/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0292/C0050, R0296-R0298/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities), after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0292/C0060, R0296-R0298/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities) after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0292/C0070, R0296-R0298/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) –	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments will be published on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. Details of relevant amendments are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. Details of relevant amendments are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. Details of relevant amendments are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website.

	than corporate equities	but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0292/C0080, R0296-R0298/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.]
<b>Property risk</b>		
R0300/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Property risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the property risk. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Property risk	This is the value of the liabilities sensitive to the property risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Property risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to property risk charge, after the property shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Property risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying property risk charge, after the property shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0300/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — property risk	This is the net capital charge for property risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0300/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — property risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying property risk charge, after the property shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Property risk	This is the gross capital charge for property risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Spread risk		
R0400/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk	This is the net capital charge for spread risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0400/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk, before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0410/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans, after the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item represents the net solvency capital requirement for spread risk — bonds and loans, calculated using simplifications
R0410/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)— spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item represents gross solvency capital requirement for spread risk — bonds and loans calculated using simplifications.

[<sup>F9</sup>

F9

F9

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**F9** (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

F9

F9

F9]

[ <sup>F1</sup> R0412/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0412/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0412/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0412/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after the shock



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Click on the link for details)

		<p>provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0412/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.</p>
R0412/C0070	<p>Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0412/C0080	<p>Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.]</p>
[ <sup>F2</sup> R0413/C0020	<p>Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0413/C0030	<p>Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0413/C0040	<p>Absolute values after shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to infrastructure on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (General Information details)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0413/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0413/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.
R0413/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate, after the shock but before the loss absorbing

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on <a href="http://legislation.gov.uk">legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See also the provisions of the Regulations.)</p>		
		<p>be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0413/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.]</p>
[ <sup>F2</sup> R0414/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	<p>This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0414/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	<p>This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **R0410 shall not be filled in.**

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0414/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0414/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0414/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0414/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive
	loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0414/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.]
R0420/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on credit derivatives, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0420/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on credit derivatives, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430–R0440/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — credit derivatives —	This is the absolute value of assets sensitive to the downward/upward shock in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (legislation.gov.uk). (See end of Document for details)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430–R0440/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the downward/upward shock in respect to spread risk on credit derivatives. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430–R0440/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430–R0440/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430–R0440/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the net capital charge for the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430–R0440/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0450/R0440/C0080	Absolute value after shock Gross solvency capital	This is the gross capital charge for the downward
	requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0450/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0450/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0450/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0450/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — securitisation positions )	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0450/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on securitisation positions, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0450/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)—	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions, after the shock but before the loss absorbing



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Spread risk – securitisation capacity of technical provisions. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0450/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on securitisation positions, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
[ <sup>F7</sup>		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7]		
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0461/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0461/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **R0450 shall not be possible only R0450 shall be filled in.**

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0461/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0461/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0461/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0461/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). The consolidated text of the Regulation is available on the European Commission website (<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/imn/2015/2450/oj>) and on the UK legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments are available on the UK legislation.gov.uk website ([http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/01/01/51501\\_1005/1](http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/01/01/51501_1005/1)). Details of relevant amendments are available on the UK legislation.gov.uk website ([http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/01/01/51501\\_1005/1](http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/01/01/51501_1005/1)).

	– senior STS securitisation	but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0461/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0462/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0462/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not only apply to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0462/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0462/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0462/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0462/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on non-

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments are available on the UK Government's legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found in their web pages (Government Details)

	positions – non-senior STS securitisation	but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0462/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.]
R0480/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0480/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0480/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions, after the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0480/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0480/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on resecuritisation positions, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0480/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0480/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on resecuritisation positions, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0481/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0481/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		<p>used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0481/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0481/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation)	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0481/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	<p>This is the net capital charge for spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0481/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive
	loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)– spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	to the spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0481/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on other securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0482/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0482/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been derived from the method used for the calculation of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0482/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0482/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0482/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are split into two parts, only the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. (details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R0482/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)– spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0482/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0483/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0483/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will only apply to the extent that the relevant EU legislation has not been amended by subsequent EU legislation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details).

		used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0483/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0483/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0483/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not possible, only legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

R0483/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)– spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0483/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation of the SCR for spread risk. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.]
<b>Concentration risk</b>		
R0500/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — market risk concentrations	This is the absolute value of the asset sensitive to the market risk concentrations For captive undertakings, if R0040/C0010=1, this item represents the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the market risk concentration, after taking into account simplifications allowed for captives.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — market risk concentrations	This is the net capital charge for market risk concentrations, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions, aggregated for each single name exposure. For captive undertakings, if cell R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for market risk concentration, calculated using simplified calculation.
R0500/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — market risk concentrations	This is the gross capital charge for market risk concentrations, aggregated for each single name exposure, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Currency risk		
R0600/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — currency risk	This is the sum for the different currencies of: — the capital requirement (including after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for an increase in value of the foreign currency against the local currency; — the capital requirement (including after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for a decrease in value of the foreign currency against the local currency.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0600/C0080	Absolute value after shock Gross solvency capital	This is the sum for the different currencies of:
	requirement — currency risk	— the capital requirement (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for an increase in value of the foreign currency against the local currency; — the capital requirement (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for a decrease in value of the foreign currency against the local currency.
R0610–R0620/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the total value of the assets sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk, before shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0610–R0620/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the total value of the liabilities sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk, before shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0610–R0620/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the absolute value of assets sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0610–R0620/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk after the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will only apply to EU Exit legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Reinsurance and SPV)

		recoverables.
R0610–R0620/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the net capital charge for currency increase/decrease risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. In R0610 only the currencies where the increase shock is the largest shall be reported and in R0620 only the currencies where the decrease shock is the largest shall be reported.
R0610–R0620/C0070	Absolute values after shock (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the absolute value of liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0610–R0620/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement (excluding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the gross capital charge for the currency increase/decrease risk, i.e. excluding before the loss absorbing capacity of Technical provisions. In R0610 only the currencies where the increase shock is the largest shall be reported and in R0620 only the currencies where the decrease shock is the largest shall be reported.

Diversification within market risk module

R0700/C0060	Diversification within market risk module –net	This is the diversification effect within the market risk module as a result of the aggregation of the net capital requirements (after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value
-------------	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will reduce the capital requirement when it reduces the capital requirement. (See end of Document for details)

R0700/C0080	Diversification within market risk module — gross	This is the diversification effect within the market risk module as a result of the aggregation of the gross capital requirements (before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the capital requirement.
Total solvency capital requirement for market risk		
R0800/C0060	Total market risk — Net solvency capital requirement	This is the total net capital charge for all market risks, after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions, calculated using the standard formula.
R0800/C0080	Total market risk — Gross solvency capital requirement	This is the total gross capital charge for all market risks, excluding loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions, calculated using the standard formula

## S.26.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk

### General comments

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.02.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Z0020	Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolios/ Remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. <sup>[F11]</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'
R0010/C0010	Simplifications	<sup>[F8]</sup> Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of counter party default risk. The options in the following closed list shall be used: 3 – Simplification pooling arrangements, Article 109 4 – Simplification grouping single name exposures, Article 110 5 – Simplification of the LGD for reinsurance arrangements, Article 112a 6 – Simplification for type 1 exposures, Article 112b 7 – Simplification for the risk-mitigating effect of reinsurance arrangements, Article 111

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not simplifications, not use of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Options 3 to 7 may be used simultaneously. If R0010/C0010 = 4 or 6, for Type 1 exposures, only R0100/C0080 shall be filed in for R0100.]
R0100/C0080	Type 1 exposures — Gross solvency capital requirement	[ <sup>F8</sup> This is the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk arising from all Type 1 exposures. If R0010/C0010 = 4 or 6, this item represents the Gross solvency capital requirement using simplifications.]
R0110–R0200/C0020	Name of single name exposure	Describe the name of the 10 largest single exposures.
R0110–R0200/C0030	Code of single name exposure	Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If not available this item shall not be reported
R0110–R0200/C0040	Type of code of the single name exposure	Identification of the code used in item 'Code of single name exposure'. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
R0110–R0200/C0050	Type 1 exposures — Single name exposure X — Loss Given Default	The value of the Loss Given Default for each of the 10 largest single name exposure.
R0110–R0200/C0060	Type 1 exposures — Single name exposure X — Probability of Default	The Probability of Default for each of the 10 largest single name exposure.
R0300/C0080	Type 2 exposures — Gross solvency capital requirement	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk arising from all Type 2 exposures, as defined for Solvency II purposes

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0310/C0050	Type 2 exposures Receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months — Loss Given Default	This is the value of Loss Given Default for Type 2 counterparty risk arising from intermediaries due for more than 3 months.
R0320/C0050	Type 2 exposures — All type 2 exposures other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months — Loss Given Default	This is the value of Loss Given Default for Type 2 counterparty risk arising from all type 2 exposures other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months.
R0330/C0080	Diversification within counterparty default risk module — gross solvency capital requirement	This is the amount of gross diversification effects allowed in aggregation of capital requirements for counterparty default risk for Type 1 and Type 2 exposures.
R0400/C0070	Total net solvency capital requirement for counterparty default risk	This is the total amount of the net capital charge (after the loss-absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk.
R0400/C0080	Total gross solvency capital requirement for counterparty default risk	This is the total amount of the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk.
Further details on mortgages		
R0500/C0090	Losses stemming from type 2 mortgage loans	Amount of the overall losses stemming from mortgage loans that has been classified as type 2 exposures according to Article 191 (13) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0510/C0090	Overall losses stemming from mortgage loans	Amount of the overall losses stemming from mortgage loans according to Article 191 (13) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

### S.26.03 — Solvency Capital Requirements — Life underwriting risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. ~~Template SR 26.03.010 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.~~

All values shall be reported net of reinsurance and other risk mitigating techniques.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Article 112(7) reporting</li> <li>2 — Regular reporting</li> </ol>
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — RFF/MAP</li> <li>2 — Remaining part</li> </ol>
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
R0010/C0010	Simplifications used: mortality risk	Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for a calculation of mortality risk.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have not yet been incorporated into legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0010/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0100.</p>
R0020/C0010	Simplifications used — longevity	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of longevity risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0020/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0200.</p>
R0030/C0010	Simplifications used: disability– morbidity risk —	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of disability — morbidity risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0030/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0300.</p>
R0040/C0010	Simplifications used: lapse risk	<p>[<sup>F8</sup>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of lapse risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 95</li> <li>2 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 95a</li> <li>9 – Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>Options 1 and 2 may be used simultaneously.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are only available by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. If R0040/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0400 to R0420.]

		filled in for R0400 to R0420.]
R0050/C0010	Simplifications used: life expense risk —	Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of life expense risk. The following options shall be used: 1 — Simplifications used 2 — Simplifications not used If R0050/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0500.
R0060/C0010	Simplifications used: life catastrophe risk	Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of life catastrophe risk. The following options shall be used: 1 — Simplifications used 2 — Simplifications not used If R0060/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0700.
Life underwriting risk		
R0100/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mortality risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0100/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Mortality risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to mortality risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mortality risk after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0100/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Mortality risk	This is the net capital charge for mortality risk after the shock (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0100/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mortality risk, after the shock (permanent increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Mortality risk	This is the gross capital charge for mortality risk. (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0200/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to longevity risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0200/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to
	Longevity risk	longevity risk charge, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to longevity risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions sensitive to longevity risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Longevity risk	This is the net capital charge for longevity risk after the shock (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for longevity risk calculated using simplifications
R0200/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)— Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to longevity risk charge, after the shock (permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Longevity risk	This is the gross capital charge for longevity risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions).

(EU) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115) Arts. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Represent gross for details)

		capital charge for longevity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0300/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Disability— morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula: an increase in disability and morbidity rates which are used in calculation of technical provisions to reflect the disability and morbidity experience in the next following 12 months, and for all months after the following 12 months and a decrease in the disability and morbidity rates recovery rates used in the calculation of technical provisions in respect of next 12 months and for all year thereafter. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, see description provided in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the net capital charge for disability — morbidity risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for disability and morbidity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0300/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, see description provided in definition to cell R0300/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the gross capital charge for disability — morbidity risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for disability and morbidity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0400/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk	This is the overall net capital charge for lapse risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for lapse risk calculated using simplifications.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0400/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk	This is the overall gross capital charge (before the
		loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for lapse risk. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for lapse risk calculated using simplifications.
R0410/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk— risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in the lapse rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in the lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply only to the extent that they are not superseded or amended by subsequent legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge)

		for a permanent increase in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for lapse rate.
R0410/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent increase in lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — risk of increase lapse rates	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent increase in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for lapse rate.
R0420/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in the rates of lapse rates).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease of the rates of lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for a permanent decrease in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for lapse rate.
R0420/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)— Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent decrease in lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the gross capital charge for the risk of a decrease in lapse rates as used to compute the risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent decrease in lapse rates,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites and for details of the calculation of TP lapse rate

R0430/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk— mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk –mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk charge, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mass lapse risk charge, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the net capital charge for mass lapse risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions)— Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to mass lapse risk charge, after the shock (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the gross capital charge for mass lapse risk, after the shock (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Life	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to
	expense risk	life — expense risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to life —expense risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life expense risk, after the shock (i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula: a 10 % increase the amount of expenses taken into account in the calculation of technical provisions and increase in 1 percentage point to the expense inflation rate (expressed as a percentage) used for the calculation of technical provision). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to expense risk, after the shock (i.e. a shock, as prescribed by standard formula, refer to description provided within definition to cell R0500/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Life expense risk	This is the net capital charge for expense risk, including adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		charge for life expense risk calculated using simplified calculation.
R0500/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to expense risk, after the shock (i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula, refer to description provided within definition to cell R0500/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Life — expense risk	This is the gross capital charge for expense risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0050/C0010=1, this cell represents gross capital charge for life expense risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0600/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to revision risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to revision risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to revision risk, after the shock (i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula: a % increase in the amount of annuity benefits taken into account in the calculation of technical provisions).



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to revision risk charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, refer to a definition in item R0600/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Revision risk	This is the net capital charge for revision risk after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0600/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (excluding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying revision risk charge, after the shock ((i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula, refer to a definition provided in item R0600/C0040), as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Revision risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for revision risk.
R0700/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Life Catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life catastrophe risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0700/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Life Catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to life catastrophe risk, before the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverables.
R0700/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Life Catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life catastrophe risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0700/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Life catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to life catastrophe risk charge, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0700/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — life catastrophe risk	This is the net capital charge for life catastrophe risk after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for life catastrophe risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0700/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — life catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to life catastrophe risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0700/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — life catastrophe risk	This is the gross capital charge for life catastrophe risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for life catastrophe risk calculated using simplified calculations.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0800/C0080	Diversification within life underwriting risk module — Net	This is the diversification effect within the life underwriting risk module as a result of the aggregation of the net capital requirements (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0800/C0080	Diversification within life underwriting risk module — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the life underwriting risk module as a result of the aggregation of the gross capital requirements (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0900/C0060	Total net solvency capital requirement for life underwriting risk	This is the total net capital charge for life underwriting risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0900/C0080	Total gross solvency capital requirement for life underwriting risk	This is the total gross capital charge for life underwriting risk, before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Further details on revision risk		
R1000/C0090	USP — Factors applied for the revision risk shock	Revision shock — undertaking specific parameter ('USP') as calculated by the undertaking and approved by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.

#### S.26.04 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk

##### General Comments:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring-fenced funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.04.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

All values shall be reported net of reinsurance and other risk mitigating techniques.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. <sup>[F11]</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'
R0010/C0010	Simplifications used — health mortality risk	Identify whether an undertakings used simplifications for the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **calculation of health longevity risk (The following)**

		<p>options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0010/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0100.</p>
R0020/C0010	Simplifications used — health longevity risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of health longevity risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0020/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0200.</p>
R0030/C0010	Simplifications used: health disability— morbidity risk — Medical expense	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of health disability morbidity risk — Medical expense. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0030/C0010 = 1, only C0060/R0310 and C0080/R0310 shall be filled in. R0320 and R0330 shall not be filled in.</p>
R0040/C0010	Simplifications used: health disability— morbidity risk — Income protection	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of health disability morbidity risk — Income protection. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Simplifications not used
R0050/C0010	Simplifications used: SLT lapse risk	<p>If R0040/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0340.</p> <p>[<sup>F8</sup>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of lapse risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 102</li> <li>2 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 102a</li> <li>9 – Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>Options 1 and 2 may be used simultaneously. If R0050/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0400 to R0420.]</p>
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0051/C0010	Simplifications – NSLT lapse risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of lapse risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 96a</li> <li>9 – Simplifications not used] </li></ul>
R0060/C0010	Simplifications used: health expense risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of health expense risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0060/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0500.</p>
SLT health underwriting risk		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health mortality risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0100/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health mortality risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health mortality risk charge, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0100/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health mortality risk charge, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health mortality risk	This is the net capital charge for health mortality risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0100/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health mortality risk charge, after the shock

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments (permanent increase in mortality rates) are on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health mortality risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health mortality risk. If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0200/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health longevity risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health longevity risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health longevity risk after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health longevity risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital	This is the net capital charge for health longevity risk,



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), Schedule 3. These amendments will be made on the date of the relevant EU Exit Instrument. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites (see details) on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk).

		technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health longevity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0200/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health longevity risk, after the shock (permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health longevity risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health longevity risk. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health longevity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0300/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk.
R0310/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health disability —

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the details of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>morbidity risk — Medical expense calculated using simplifications.</p>
R0310/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense	<p>This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense. If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense calculated using simplifications.</p>
R0320/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0320/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	<p>This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0320/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall not be filled in for details) shall not be filled in for details)

R0320/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0320/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0320/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge expenses — increase of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula) as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0320/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments or curative amendments on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0330/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an decrease of medical payments, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0330/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an decrease of medical payments, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0330/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an decrease of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0330/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an decrease of medical payments, after the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments take effect as prescribed by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0330/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0330/C0070	<p>Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge — decrease of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula) as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0330/C0080	<p>Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0340/C0020	<p>Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection, before the shock.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0340/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection charge, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0340/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0340/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0340/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection calculated using simplifications.
R0340/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites (Sources) underlying health

	morbidity risk — Income protection	disability — morbidity risk — Income protection charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula) as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0340/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection calculated using simplifications.
R0400/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT Health lapse risk	This is the overall net capital charge for SLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions
R0400/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT Health lapse risk	This is the overall gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for SLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0410/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk— risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in the rates of lapse). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase of the rates of lapse). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for a permanent increase in SLT health lapse rates referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate
R0410/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent increase in lapse rates) as used to compute the risk.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the original legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverables.
R0410/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse	This is the gross capital charge (excluding the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent increase in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0420/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk– risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — SLT health lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in the rates of lapse). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to the provisions of the Withdrawal Agreement. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>). Document for details)</p>		
		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement— SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for a permanent decrease in SLT health rates referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate
R0420/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent decrease in lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent decrease in SLT health rates referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate.
R0430/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — SLT	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) and any subsequent amendments. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. Details of relevant amendment instruments can be found on their websites (https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendment instruments can be found on their websites (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mass lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the net capital charge for SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mass lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the gross capital charge (excluding the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to expense risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to expense risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health expense risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health expense risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health expense risk	This is the net capital charge for health expense risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health expense risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0500/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to expense risk charge, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital	This is the gross capital charge (excluding the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), Schedule 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (for details)

		health expense risk. If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health expense risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0600/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health revision risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities –Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health revision risk charge, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health revision risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health revision risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health revision risk	This is the net capital charge for health revision risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0600/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health revision risk charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, a % increase in the

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.</p>		
		<p>annual amount payable for annuities exposed to revision risk). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0600/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health revision risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health revision risk.
R0700/C0060	Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk module — Net	This is the diversification effect within the SLT health underwriting risk module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as a result of the aggregation of the net capital requirements (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0700/C0080	Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk module — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the SLT health underwriting risk module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as a result of the aggregation of the gross capital requirements (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0800/C0060	Net solvency capital requirement — SLT health underwriting risk	This is the total net capital charge for SLT health underwriting risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after adjustment of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to withdrawal or revocation of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0800/C0080	Gross solvency capital — SLT health underwriting risk	This is the total gross capital charge for SLT health underwriting risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, before adjustment of the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Further details on revision risk		
R0900/C0090	Revision shock USP	Revision shock — undertaking specific parameter as calculated by the undertaking and approved by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.
NSLT Health premium and reserve risk		
R1000–R1030/C0100	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP	This is the undertaking specific standard deviation for premium risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance as calculated by the undertaking and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.
R1000–R1030/C0110	USP Standard Deviation gross/net	Identify if the USP standard Deviation was applied gross or net. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — USP gross 2 — USP net
R1000–R1030/C0120	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP — Adjustment factor for non — proportional reinsurance	This is the undertaking specific adjustment factor for non-proportional reinsurance of each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, which allows undertakings to take into account the risk-mitigating

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are of particular importance on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		reinsurance — as calculated by the undertaking and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority Where no undertaking specific parameter is used, this cell shall be left blank.
R1000–R1030/C0130	Standard deviation for reserve risk — USP	This is the undertaking specific standard deviation for reserve risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance as calculated by the undertaking and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.
R1000–R1030/C0140	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — volume measure for premium risk: Vprem	The volume measure for premium risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance
R1000–R1030/C0150	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk –Volume measure reserve risk: Vres	The volume measure for reserve risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance
R1000–R1030/C0160	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — Geographical Diversification	This represents the geographical diversification to be used for the volume measure for premium and reserve risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance. If the factor for geographical diversification is not calculated, then this item is set to the default value of 1.
R1000–R1030/C0170	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — V	The volume measure for NSLT health premium and



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are referred to in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. [Title I Chapter V Sections 4 and 12 of Delegated Regulation \(EU\) 2015/35, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation \(EU\) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance](#)

		4 and 12 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance
R1040/C0170	Total Volume measure for premium and reserve risk	The total volume measure for premium and reserve risk, equal to the sum of the volume measures for premium and reserve risk for all lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R1050/C0100	Combined standard deviation	This is the combined standard deviation for premium and reserve risk for all segments.
R1100/C0180	Solvency capital requirement — NSLT health premium and reserve risk	This is the total capital charge for the NSLT health premium and reserve risk sub module referred to in Title I Chapter V Sections 4 and 12 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R1200/C0190	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R1200/C0200	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1200/C0210	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R1200/C0220	Absolute values after shock Liabilities — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R1200/C0230	Absolute value after shock— Solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk	This is the capital charge for NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R1300/C0240	Diversification within NSLT health underwriting risk — gross	This is the diversification effect within the NSLT health underwriting risk sub-module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements for NSLT health premium and reserve risk and NSLT health lapse risk. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R1400/C0240	Total solvency capital requirement for NSLT health underwriting	This is the total capital charge for the NSLT health underwriting risk sub module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
Health catastrophe risk		
R1500/C0250	Net solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risks — Mass accident risk sub module	The net solvency capital requirement for the mass risk sub-module calculated after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1500/C0260	Gross solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risks — Mass accident risk sub module	The gross solvency capital requirement for the mass risk sub-module, calculated before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R1510/C0250	Net solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risks — Accident concentration risk	The net solvency capital requirement for the accident concentration risk sub-module, calculated after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions
R1510/C0260	Gross solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risks— Accident concentration risk	The gross solvency capital requirement for the accident concentration risk sub-module calculated before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R1520/C0250	Net solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risks — Pandemic risk	The net solvency capital requirement for the pandemic risk sub-module, calculated after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R1520/C0260	Gross solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risks — Pandemic risk	The gross solvency capital requirement for the pandemic risk sub-module is calculated before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R1530/C0250	Diversification within health catastrophe risk — Net	This is the diversification effect within the health catastrophe risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements for the risks of a mass accident, accident concentration and pandemic risk, calculated after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions
R1530/C0260	Diversification within health catastrophe risk — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the health catastrophe risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements for the risks of a mass accident, accident concentration and pandemic risk, calculated after loss

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R1540/C0250	Total net solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risk	This is the total net capital charge (after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for the health catastrophe risk sub-module
R1540/C0260	Total gross solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risk	This is the total gross capital charge for the health catastrophe risk sub — module (before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)
Total health underwriting risk		
R1600/C0270	Diversification within health underwriting risk module — Net	This is the diversification effect within the health underwriting risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements SLT health underwriting risk sub-module, NSLT health underwriting risk sub-module and health catastrophe risk sub-module, referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated after loss absorbing capacity of technical provision.
R1600/C0280	Diversification within health underwriting risk module — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the health underwriting risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements SLT health underwriting risk sub-module, NSLT health underwriting risk sub-module and health catastrophe risk sub-module, referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1700/C0276	Total net solvency capital requirement for health underwriting risk	This is the total net solvency capital requirement for the health underwriting risk module.
R1700/C0280	Total gross solvency capital requirement for health underwriting risk	This is the total gross solvency capital requirement for the health underwriting risk module.

### S.26.05 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non–Life underwriting risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.05.01 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

All values shall be reported net of reinsurance and other risk mitigating techniques.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring–fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Z0090 (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) Regs. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'
R0010/C0010	Captives simplifications — non life premium and reserve risk	Identify whether a captive undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of non-life premium and reserve risk. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Simplifications used 2 — Simplifications not used If R0010/C0010 = 1, only C0060, C0070 and C0090 shall be filled in for R0100 — R0230.
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0011/C0010	Simplifications used – non-life lapse risk	Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of non-life underwriting risk. The following options shall be used: 1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90a 9 – Simplification not used]
<b>Non-life premium and Reserve Risk</b>		
R0100–R0210/C0020	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP Standard Deviation	This is the undertaking specific standard deviation for premium risk for each segment as calculated by the undertaking and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100–R0210/C0030	USP Standard Deviation gross/net	Identify if the USP standard Deviation was applied gross or net. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — USP gross 2 — USP net
R0100–R0210/C0040	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP — Adjustment factor for non — proportional reinsurance	This is the undertaking specific adjustment factor for non — proportional reinsurance of each segment allows undertakings to take into account the risk — mitigating effect of particular per risk excess of loss reinsurance — as calculated by the undertaking and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.
R0100–R0210/C0050	Standard deviation for reserve risk — USP	This is the undertaking specific standard deviation for reserve risk each segment as calculated by the undertaking and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no undertaking specific parameter is used.
R0100–R0210/C0060	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — volume measure for premium risk: Vprem	The volume measure for premium risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0100–R0210/C0070	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk –Volume measure reserve risk: Vres	The volume measure for reserve risk for each segment, equal to the best estimate for the provisions for claims outstanding for the segment, after deduction of the amount recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0100–R0210/C0080	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — Geographical Diversification —	Geographical diversification used for the volume measure for each segment

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		calculated, then this item is set to the default value of 1.
R0100–R0210/C0090	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — V	The volume measure for non — life premium and reserve risk for each segment. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall represent the capital requirement for non — life premium and reserve risk of particular segment calculated using simplifications.
R0220/C0090	Total Volume measure for premium and reserve risk	The total volume measure for premium and reserve risk, equal to the sum of the volume measures for premium and reserve risk for all segments:
R0230/C0020	Combined standard deviation	This is the combined standard deviation for premium and reserve risk for all segments. [If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents total capital charge for non–life premium and reserve risk sub module calculated using simplified calculation.]
R0300/C0100	Total capital requirement for non — life premium and reserve risk	This is the total capital charge for the non–life premium and reserve risk sub module.
Non–life lapse risk		
R0400/C0110	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Non–life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the non–life lapse risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0400/C0120	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Non–life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the non–life lapse risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0400/C0130	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Non-life	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to non-life lapse risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0400/C0140	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to non-life lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0400/C0150	Solvency capital requirement — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the capital charge for non-life underwriting lapse risk.
Non-life catastrophe risk		
R0500/C0160	Capital requirement for non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total non-life catastrophe risk capital requirement.
Total non-life underwriting risk		
R0600/C0160	Diversification within non-life underwriting risk module	This is the diversification effect within the non-life underwriting risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements premium and reserve risk, catastrophe risk and lapse risk. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0700/C0160	Total capital requirement for non-life underwriting risk	This is the solvency capital requirement for non-life underwriting risk sub module.

## S.26.06 — Solvency Capital Requirements — Operational risk

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.06.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/111) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11]When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'
R0100/C0020	Life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	This is technical provisions for life insurance obligations[F4, excluding unit-linked]. For these purposes, technical provisions shall not include the risk margin, and shall be without deduction of recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0110/C0020	Life gross technical provisions unit-linked (excluding risk margin)	This is technical provisions for life insurance obligations where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders. For these purposes, technical provisions shall not include

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be without deduction for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		of recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0120/C0020	Non-life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	This is technical provisions for non-life insurance obligations. For these purposes, technical provisions shall not include the risk margin, and shall be without deduction of recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0130/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions	This is the capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions
R0200/C0020	Earned life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations, [F <sup>4</sup> excluding unit-linked] without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance
R0210/C0020	Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance
R0220/C0020	Earned non-life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the previous 12 months for non-life insurance obligations, without deducting premiums ceded to reinsurance
R0230/C0020	Earned life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations, [F <sup>4</sup> excluding unit-linked] without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance
R0240/C0020	Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations where the investment risk is borne

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the policyholders without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance.

		reinsurance.
R0250/C0020	Earned non-life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months for non-life insurance obligations, without deducting premiums ceded to reinsurance
R0260/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk based on earned premiums	This is the capital requirement for operational risks based on earned premiums.
R0300/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk before capping	This is the capital requirement for operational risk before capping adjustment
R0310/C0020	Cap based on Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	This is the result of the cap percentage applied to the Basic SCR.
R0320/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk after capping	This is the capital requirement for operational risk after capping adjustment.
R0330/C0020	Expenses incurred in respect of unit linked business (previous 12 months)	This is the amount of expenses incurred in the previous 12 months in respect of life insurance where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders.
R0340/C0020	Total capital requirement for operational risk	This is the capital charge for operational risk.

### S.26.07 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.07.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (if they are published).

		of the SCR using standard formulae. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. <sup>[F11]</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0'
Z0040	Currency for interest rate risk (captives)	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of issue. Each currency shall be reported in a different line
<b>Market risk (including captives)</b>		
R0010/C0010 –C0070	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Market value — by credit quality step	Market value of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans for each credit quality step where a credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available
R0010/C0080	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Market value — No rating available	Market value of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans where no credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available
R0020/C0010 –C0070	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Modified	Modified duration in years of the assets subject to a capital

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<a href="http://www.fra.gov.uk">www.fra.gov.uk</a>).</p>		
	duration by credit quality step	requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans for each credit quality step where a credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available
R0020/C0080	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Modified duration — No rating available	Modified duration in years of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans where no credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available
R0030/C0090	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Increase in unit-linked and index-linked technical provisions	Increase in the technical provisions less risk margin for policies where the policyholders bear the investment risk with embedded options and guarantees that would result from an instantaneous decrease in the value of the assets subject to the capital requirement for spread risk on bonds according to the simplified calculation
<b>Interest rate risk (captives)</b>		
R0040/C0100	Interest rate risk (captives) — Capital requirement — Interest rate up — by currency	Capital requirement for the risk of an increase in the term structure of interest rates according to the captive simplified calculation for each currency reported.
R0040/C0110	Interest rate risk (Captives) — Capital requirement — Interest rate down — by currency	Capital requirement for the risk of a decrease in the term structure of interest rates according to the captive simplified calculation for each currency reported.
<b>Life underwriting risk</b>		
R0100/C0120	Mortality risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 91 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to mortality risk
R0100/C0160	Mortality risk — Average rate t+1	Average mortality rate during the following 12 (t + 1) months weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100/C0180	Mortality risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments payable on death included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0110/C0150	Longevity risk — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to longevity risk.
R0110/C0160	Longevity risk — Average rate t+1	Average mortality rate during the following 12 (t + 1) months weighted by sum insured for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions
R0110/C0180	Longevity risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments to beneficiaries included in the best estimate for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions
R0120/C0120	Disability–morbidity risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 93 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk
R0120/C0130	Disability–morbidity risk — Capital at risk t+1	Capital at risk as defined in R0120/C0120 after 12 (t + 1) months
R0120/C0150	Disability–morbidity risk — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk.
R0120/C0160	Disability–morbidity risk — Average rate t+1	Average disability–morbidity rate during the following 12 months (t + 1) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0120/C0170	Disability–morbidity risk — Average rate t+2	Average disability–morbidity rate during the 12 months after the following 12 months (t+2) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0120/C0180	Disability–morbidity risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments on disability–morbidity included in the best

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/eu-exit-instruments> for details)

R0120/C0200	Disability–morbidity risk — Termination rates	Expected termination rates during the following 12 months for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0130/C0140	Lapse risk (up) — Surrender strain	Sum of all positive surrender strains as defined in Article 95 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0130/C0160	Lapse risk (up) — Average rate (t+1)	Average lapse rate for policies with positive surrender strains
R0130/C0190	Lapse risk (up) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a positive surrender strain run off
R0140/C0140	Lapse risk (down) — Surrender strain	Sum of all negative surrender strains as defined in Article 95 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0140/C0160	Lapse risk (down) — Average rate (t+1)	Average lapse rate for policies with negative surrender strains
R0140/C0190	Lapse risk (down) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a negative surrender strain run off
R0150/C0180	Life expense risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of the cash flows included in the best estimate of life insurance and reinsurance obligations
R0150/C0210	Life expense risk — Payments	Expenses paid related to life insurance and reinsurance during the last 12 months
R0150/C0220	Life expense risk — Average inflation rate	Weighted average inflation rate included in the calculation of the best estimate of those obligations, where the weights are based on the present value of expenses included in the calculation of the best estimate for servicing existing life obligations.
R0160/C0120	Life catastrophe risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 96



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are set out in the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web pages. (See end of Document for details)

Health underwriting risk		
R0200/C0120	Health mortality risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 97 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to health mortality risk
R0200/C0160	Health mortality risk — Average rate t+1	Average mortality rate during the following 12 months (t + 1) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0200/C0180	Health mortality risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments payable on death included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0210/C0150	Health longevity risk — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to health longevity risk.
R0210/C0160	Health longevity risk — Average rate t+1	Average mortality rate during the following 12 months (t + 1) weighted by sum insured for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions
R0210/C0180	Health longevity risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments to beneficiaries included in the best estimate for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions
R0220/C0180	Health disability–morbidity risk (medical expense) — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of the cash flows included in the best estimate of medical expense insurance and reinsurance obligations
R0220/C0210	Health disability–morbidity risk (medical expense) — Payments	Expenses paid related to medical expense insurance and reinsurance during the last 12 months
R0220/C0220	Health disability–morbidity risk (medical expense) — Average inflation rate	Weighted average rate of inflation on medical payments included in the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		where the weights are based on the present value of medical payments included in the calculation of the best estimate of those obligations.
R0230/C0120	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 100 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk (income protection)
R0230/C0130	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Capital at risk t+1	Capital at risk as defined in R0230/C0120 after 12 months
R0230/C0150	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk.
R0230/C0160	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Average rate t+1	Average disability–morbidity rate during the following 12 (t + 1) months weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0230/C0170	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Average rate t+2	Average disability–morbidity rate during the 12 months after the following 12 months (t + 2) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0230/C0180	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments on disability–morbidity included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0230/C0200	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Termination rates	Expected termination rates during the following 12 months for policies with a positive capital at risk
R0240/C0140	Health SLT lapse risk (up) — Surrender strain	Sum of all positive surrender strains as defined in Article 102 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0240/C0160	Health SLT lapse risk (up) — Average rate t+1	Average lapse rate for policies with positive surrender strains

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0240/C0190	Health SLT lapse risk (up) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a positive surrender strain run off
R0250/C0140	Health SLT lapse risk (down) — Surrender strain	Sum of all negative surrender strains as defined in Article 102 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0250/C0160	Health SLT lapse risk (down) — Average rate t+1	Average lapse rate for policies with negative surrender strains
R0250/C0190	Health SLT lapse risk (down) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a negative surrender strain run off
R0260/C0180	Health expense risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of the cash flows included in the best estimate of health insurance and reinsurance obligations
R0260/C0210	Health expense risk — Payments	Expenses paid related to health insurance and reinsurance during the last 12 months
R0260/C0220	Health expense risk — Average inflation rate	Weighted average inflation rate included in the calculation of the best estimate of these obligations, weighted by the present value of expenses included in the calculation of the best estimate for servicing existing health obligations.
[ <sup>F5</sup> Market risk — Market risk concentrations		
R0300/C0300	Debt portfolio share	The share of the debt portfolio for which a simplified SCR calculation was performed. This item shall only be reported in case of the reporting exemption of S.06.02.]
[ <sup>F5</sup> NAT CAT simplifications		
R0400/C0320	Windstorm – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight used in windstorm simplifications

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<i>Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1151 reg. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>		
R0400/C0330	Windstorm – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to windstorm simplifications
R0410/C0320	Hail – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in hail simplifications
R0410/C0330	Hail – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to hail simplifications
R0420/C0320	Earthquake – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in earthquake simplifications
R0420/C0330	Earthquake – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to earthquake simplifications
R0430/C0320	Flood – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in flood simplifications
R0430/C0330	Flood – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to flood simplifications
R0440/C0320	Subsidence – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in subsidence simplifications
R0440/C0330	Subsidence – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to subsidence simplifications]

### S.27.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-life and health catastrophe risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.27.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

This template is designed to allow an understanding of how the catastrophe risk module of the SCR has been calculated and what are the main drivers.

For every type of catastrophe risk the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles must be determined. This calculation is prospective and must be based on the reinsurance program of the next reporting year as described in the reinsurance templates for Facultative covers (S.30.01 and S.30.02) and Outgoing reinsurance program in the next reporting year (S.30.03 and S.30.04).

Undertakings need to estimate their recoveries from risk mitigation in line with the Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and any relevant technical standard.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (Undertakings shall complete the catastrophe reporting template only to the granularity required to perform this calculation. amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

Under the non-life and health underwriting risk modules, catastrophe risk is defined as the risk of loss, or of adverse change in the value of insurance liabilities, resulting from significant uncertainty of pricing and provisioning assumptions related to extreme or exceptional events as set out in Article 105(2)(b) and (4)(c) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.

The reported capital requirements reflects the capital requirements before and after risk mitigation which is the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. The reported capital requirement after risk mitigation is before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The default value of the risk mitigation shall be reported as a positive value in order to be deducted.

In case the diversification effect reduces the capital requirement the default value of the diversification shall be reported as a negative value.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
[ <sup>F10</sup> ]		
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0001/C001	Simplifications used – fire risk	Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of fire risk. The following options shall be used: 1 – Simplifications for the purposes of Article 90c 9 – Simplifications not used

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available only by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (C0880 shall be filled in for)

		R2600.
R0002/C001	Simplifications used – natural catastrophe risk	Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of natural catastrophe risk. The following options shall be used: 1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b windstorm 2 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b earthquake 3 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b flood 4 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b hail 5 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b subsidence 9 – Simplifications not used Options 1 to 5 may be used simultaneously.]
Non-life catastrophe risk — Summary		
C0010/R0010	SCR before risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all natural catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0010/R0070.
C0010/R0020–R0060	SCR before risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation per natural catastrophe peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between zones and regions. Per natural peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be brought into force on 14 July 2024. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

C0010/R0070	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different natural catastrophe perils.
C0020/R0010	Total risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all natural catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0020/R0070.
C0020/R0020–R0060	Total risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk perils	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles per natural catastrophe peril.
C0020/R0070	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different natural catastrophe perils.
C0030/R0010	SCR after risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all natural catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0030/R0070.
C0030/R0020–R0060	SCR after risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation per natural catastrophe peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between zones and regions. Per natural peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0030/R0070	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different natural catastrophe perils.
C0010/R0080	SCR before risk mitigation — Catastrophe risk non-proportional property reinsurance	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from non-proportional property reinsurance.
C0020/R0080	Total risk mitigation — Catastrophe risk non-proportional property reinsurance	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for non-proportional property reinsurance.
C0030/R0080	SCR after risk mitigation — Catastrophe risk non-proportional property reinsurance	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from non-proportional property reinsurance.
C0010/R0090	SCR before risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all man-made perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0010/R0160.
C0010/R0100–R0150	SCR before risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation per man-made peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between sub-perils. Per man-made peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation.
C0010/R0160	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different man-made perils.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0090	Total risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the
		undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all man-made perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0020/R0160.
C0020/R0100–R0150	Total risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk perils	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles per man-made catastrophe peril.
C0020/R0160	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different man-made perils.
C0030/R0090	SCR after risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all man-made catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0030/R0160.
C0030/R0100–R0150	SCR after risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation per man-made catastrophe peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between sub-perils. Per man-made peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation.
C0030/R0160	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different man-made catastrophe perils.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010/R0170	SCR before risk mitigation — Other non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all 'other non-life' perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0010/R0180.
C0010/R0180	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different 'other non-life' perils.
C0020/R0170	Total risk mitigation — Other non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all 'other non-life' perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0020/R0180.
C0020/R0180	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different 'other non-life' perils.
C0030/R0170	SCR after risk mitigation — Other non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all 'other non-life' catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0030/R0180.
C0030/R0180	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different 'other non-life' catastrophe perils.
C0010/R0190	SCR before risk mitigation — Total Non-	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018 No. 1005) which are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website at [www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website at [www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk).

		Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks) before the diversification effect between the sub-modules.
C0010/R0200	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks).
C0010/R0210	SCR before risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0010/R0200.
C0020/R0190	Total risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), before the diversification effect between the sub-modules.
C0020/R0200	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different sub-modules (Natural catastrophe,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU Exit). (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU Exit).

		Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks).
C0020/R0210	Total risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0020/R0200.
C0030/R0190	SCR after risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), before the diversification effect between the sub-modules.
C0030/R0200	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks).
C0030/R0210	SCR after risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), taking into consideration the diversification effect between

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to sub-modules given in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

Health catastrophe risk — Summary

C0010/R0300	SCR before risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all Health catastrophe risk sub-modules and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0010/R0340.
C0010/R0310–R0330	SCR before risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk sub-modules	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation per Health catastrophe risk sub-modules, taking into consideration the diversification effect between the countries. Per Health catastrophe risk sub-module this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation.
C0010/R0340	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different Health catastrophe risk sub-modules.
C0020/R0300	Total risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all Health catastrophe risk sub-modules and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0020/R0340.
C0020/R0310–R0330	Total risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk sub-modules	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles per Health catastrophe risk sub-module.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0340	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different Health catastrophe risk sub-modules.
C0030/R0300	SCR after risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all Health catastrophe risk sub-modules and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0030/R0340.
C0030/R0310–R0330	SCR after risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk sub-modules	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation per Health catastrophe risk sub-module, taking into consideration the diversification effect between countries. Per Health catastrophe risk sub-module this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation.
C0030/R0340	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different Health catastrophe risk sub-modules.
Non-life catastrophe risk		
Natural catastrophe risk — Windstorm		
C0040/R0610–R0780	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year in relation to the 14 regions other than the [F3 specified] regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business, as defined

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are set out in Annex 1 to the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (e.g. [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		<p>Fire and other damage covering windstorm risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations and marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by windstorm, including the proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0040/R0790	<p>Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</p>	<p>Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking before diversification, during the following year for the other 14 regions other than the [F3specified] regions.</p>
C0050/R0400–R0590	<p>Exposure — [F3specified] Region</p>	<p>The sum of the total insured per each of the 20 specified regions for lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover windstorm risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [F3specified] region; and</li> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not that over one share property damage legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		by Windstorm and where the risk is situated in this particular [F3 specified] region.
C0050/R0600	Exposure — Total Windstorm [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the exposure before diversification for the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0060/R0400–R0590	Specified Gross Loss — [F3 specified] Region	Specified gross windstorm loss per each of the 20 [F3 specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0060/R0600	Specified Gross Loss — Total Windstorm [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross loss before diversification for the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0070/R0400–R0590	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — [F3 specified] Region	The risk charge factor per each of the 20 [F3 specified] regions for Windstorm, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0070/R0600	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0080/R0400–R0590	Scenario A or B — [F3 specified] Region	The larger of the capital requirement for Windstorm risk for each of the 20 [F3 specified] regions according to scenario A or scenario B. When determining the largest amount of scenario A and B, the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, shall be taken into account.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090/R0400–R0590	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation —	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from
	[ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Windstorm for each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions corresponding to the larger of scenario A or B.
C0090/R0600	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0090/R0790	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Windstorm risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0090/R0800	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for all regions.
C0090/R0810	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Windstorm risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and ‘other regions’)
C0090/R0820	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Windstorm risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect reported in item C0090/R0810.
C0100/R0400–R0590	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect, corresponding to the selected scenario, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the estimated reinsurance on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

C0100/R0600	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Windstorm [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0100/R0790	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	For all the regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0100/R0800	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for all regions.
C0110/R0400–R0590	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	For each of the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, corresponding to the selected scenario, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0110/R0600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Windstorm [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0110/R0790	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	For all the regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0110/R0800	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0120/R0400–R0590	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		relating to this peril, arising from Windstorms in each of the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions, corresponding to the selected scenario.
C0120/R0600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0120/R0790	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Windstorm risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0120/R0800	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all regions.
C0120/R0810	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Windstorm risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and 'other regions').
C0120/R0820	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Windstorm risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in item C0120/R0810.
Natural catastrophe risk — Earthquake		
C0130/R1040–R1210	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 1 January 2024. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		<p>14 regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage covering earthquake risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; and</li> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by earthquake, including the proportional reinsurance obligations.</li> </ul> <p>Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0130/R1220	<p>Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversification</p>	<p>Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year for the other regions.</p>
C0140/R0830–R1020	<p>Exposure — [F3 specified] Region</p>	<p>The sum of the total insured per each of the 20 [F3 specified] regions for the lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations,</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in relation to the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Earthquake risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [F<sup>3</sup>specified] region; and</p> <p>— For lines of business Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Earthquake and where the risk is situated in this particular [F<sup>3</sup>specified] region.</p>
C0140/R1030	Exposure — Total Earthquake [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the exposure for the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0150/R0830–R1020	Specified Gross Loss — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Specified gross Earthquake loss for each of the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0150/R1030	Specified Gross Loss — Total Earthquake [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross Earthquake loss for the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0160/R0830–R1020	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	The Risk Charge Factor per each of the 20 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions for Earthquake according to the Standard Formula, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0160/R1030	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation —	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), Part 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Total Earthquake [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	
C0170/R0830–R1020	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Earthquakes in each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions.
C0170/R1030	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Earthquakes for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0170/R1220	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake — Other Regions before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Earthquake risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0170/R1230	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake — All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Earthquakes for all regions.
C0170/R1240	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Earthquake risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0170/R1250	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Earthquake risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0170/R1240.
C0180/R0830–R1020	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0180/R1030	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Earthquake	Total of the estimated Risk Mitigation for the 20
	[ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	[ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0180/R1220	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Earthquake — Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0180/R1230	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Earthquake — All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated Risk Mitigation for all regions.
C0190/R0830–R1020	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0190/R1030	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Earthquake [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0190/R1220	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0190/R1230	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Earthquake All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0200/R0830–R1020	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to this part, arising from Earthquake in each of the 20 [F3 specified] regions.

		the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0200/R1030	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Earthquake for the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0200/R1220	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversification	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Earthquake risk in regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0200/R1230	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Earthquake for all regions.
C0200/R1240	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Earthquake risks relating to the different regions (both [F3 specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0200/R1250	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Earthquake risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0200/R1240.
Natural catastrophe risk — Flood		
C0210/R1410–R1580	Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking,



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 1 January 2024. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>14 regions other than the [<sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage covering flood risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations;</li> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by flood, including the proportional reinsurance obligations;</li> <li>— Other motor insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations.</li> </ul> <p>Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0210/R1590	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Flood Other Regions before diversification	Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year for the other regions.
C0220/R1260–R1390	Exposure — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The sum of the total insured per each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions of lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage, including</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the proportional legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>obligations, in relation to contracts that cover Flood risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [F<sup>3</sup>specified] region;</p> <p>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Flood and where the risk is situated in this particular [F<sup>3</sup>specified] region;</p> <p>— and</p> <p>Other motor insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, multiplied by 1.5, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Flood and where the risk is situated in this particular [F<sup>3</sup>specified] region.</p>
C0220/R1400	Exposure — Total Flood [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the exposure for the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0230/R1260–R1390	Specified Gross Loss — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Specified gross Flood loss in each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0230/R1400	Specified Gross Loss — Total Flood [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross Flood loss for the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~C0240/R1260-R1390~~ (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 3 Sch. PC. These amendments are not available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	The Risk Charge Factor per each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions for Flood according to the Standard Formula, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0240/R1400	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Flood [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0250/R1260–R1390	Scenario A or B — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	The larger of the capital requirement for Flood risk in each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions according to scenario A or scenario B. When determining the largest amount of scenario A and B, the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, must be taken into account.
C0260/R1260–R1390	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Floods in each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, corresponding to the larger of scenario A or B.
C0260/R1400	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Floods for the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0260/R1590	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood Other Regions before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Flood risk in regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0260/R1600	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation —	Total of the capital requirement before risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013), Regulations made by the Prudential Regulation Authority on their website on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments are available on their website (see end of Document for details)

C0260/R1610	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Flood risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0260/R1620	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Flood risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0260/R1610.
C0270/R1260–R1390	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated risk mitigation effect, corresponding to the selected scenario, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0270/R1400	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Flood [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated Risk Mitigation for the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0270/R1590	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Flood Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0270/R1600	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Flood All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated Risk Mitigation for all regions.
C0280/R1260–R1390	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated reinstatement premiums, corresponding to the selected scenario, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0280/R1400	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Flood — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0280/R1590	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Flood — Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0280/R1600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Flood — All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0290/R1260–R1390	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Flood in each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions, corresponding to the selected scenario.
C0290/R1400	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0290/R1590	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood — Other Regions before diversification	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Flood risk in regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0290/R1600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total	Total of the capital requirement, after the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.fra.gov.uk](http://www.fra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.fra.gov.uk](http://www.fra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.fra.gov.uk](http://www.fra.gov.uk)).

		undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles all regions.
C0290/R1610	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Flood risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0290/R1620	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Flood risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0290/R1610.

Natural catastrophe risk — Hail

C0300/R1730–R1900	Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year and in relation to each of the 9 regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage covering hail risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations;</li> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by hail, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; and</li> </ul>
-------------------	---	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0300/R1910	<p>Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification</p>	<p>Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year for the other regions.</p>
C0310/R1630–R1710	<p>Exposure — [<sup>F3</sup>specified] Region</p>	<p>The sum of the total insured per each of the 9 [<sup>F3</sup>specified] regions for lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover Hail risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [<sup>F3</sup>specified] region;</li> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Hail and where the risk is situated in this particular [<sup>F3</sup>specified] region; and</li> <li>— Other motor insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations,</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not multiplied by 5, in relation to contracts legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		that cover onshore property damage by Hail and where the risk is situated in this particular [F3specified] region.
C0310/R1720	Exposure — Total Hail [F3specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the exposure for the 9 [F3specified] regions.
C0320/R1630–R1710	Specified Gross Loss — [F3specified] Region	Specified gross Hail loss in each of the 9 [F3specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0320/R1720	Specified Gross Loss — Total Hail [F3specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross Hail loss for the 9 [F3specified] regions.
C0330/R1630–R1710	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — [F3specified] Region	The Risk Charge Factor per each of the 9 [F3specified] regions for Hail according to the Standard Formula, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0330/R1720	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Hail [F3specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0340/R1630–R1710	Scenario A or B — [F3specified] Region	The larger of the capital requirement for Hail risk in each of the 9 [F3specified] regions according to scenario A or scenario B. When determining the largest amount of scenario A and B, the risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, must be taken into account.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0350/R1630–R1710	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Hails in each of the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions corresponding to the larger of scenario A or B.
C0350/R1720	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Hails for the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0350/R1910	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Hail risk in regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0350/R1920	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Hails for all regions.
C0350/R1930	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Hail risks relating to the different regions (both [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions and other regions).
C0350/R1940	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Hail risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0350/R1930.
C0360/R1630–R1710	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated risk mitigation effect, corresponding to the selected scenario, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0360/R1720	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Hail [ <sup>F3</sup> specified]	Total of the estimated risk mitigation for the 9 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
	Region before diversification	[ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0360/R1910	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0360/R1920	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated risk mitigation for all regions.
C0370/R1630–R1710	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 9 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated reinstatement premiums, corresponding to the selected scenario, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0370/R1720	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Hail [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 9 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0370/R1910	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0370/R1920	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0380/R1630–R1710	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Hail in each of the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are on [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		of [F3 specified] Regions, corresponding to the selected scenario.
C0380/R1720	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for the 9 [F3 specified] regions.
C0380/R1910	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Hail risk in regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0380/R1920	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all regions.
C0380/R1930	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Hail risks relating to the different regions (both [F3 specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0380/R1940	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Hail risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0380/R1930.
Natural catastrophe risk — Subsidence		
C0390/R1950	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Subsidence before diversification	An estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year, for the contract in relation to the obligations of fire and other damage, including the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the obligations on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, and in relation to the territory of France.
C0400/R1950	Exposure — Total Subsidence before diversification	The sum of the total insured made up of the geographical divisions of the territory of France for fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, which are sufficiently homogeneous in relation to the subsidence risk that the insurance and reinsurance undertakings are exposed to in relation to the territory. Together the zones shall comprise the whole territory.
C0410/R1950	Specified Gross Loss — Total Subsidence before diversification	[ <sup>F3</sup> Specified gross subsidence loss, before taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.]
C0420/R1950	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	[ <sup>F3</sup> The Risk Charge Factor of the territory of France for subsidence, before taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.]
C0430/R1950	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Subsidence risk in the territory of France. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles, which for subsidence is equal to the Specified Gross Loss (item C0410/R1950).
C0430/R1960	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between zones	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Subsidence risks relating to the different zones of the territory of France.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0430/R1970	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for subsidence risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in item C0430/R1960.
C0440/R1950	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0450/R1950	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Subsidence before diversification	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0460/R1950	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from subsidence.
C0460/R1960	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between zones	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Subsidence risks relating to the different zones of the territory of France.
C0460/R1970	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Subsidence after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for subsidence risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in item C0460/R1960.
Natural catastrophe risk — Non-proportional property reinsurance		
C0470/R2000	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned	An estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year, for the contract in relation to the obligations of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made on or after 2024-07-14. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		reinsurance other than non-proportional reinsurance obligations relating to insurance obligations included in lines of business 9 and 21. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.
C0480/R2000	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for non-proportional property reinsurance. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0490/R2000	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from accepted non-proportional property reinsurance, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0500/R2000	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from accepted non-proportional property reinsurance.
C0510/R2000	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from accepted non-proportional property reinsurance.

Man-made catastrophe risk — Motor Vehicle Liability

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0520/R2100	Number of vehicles policy limit above 24M EUR	Number of vehicles insured by the insurance
		or reinsurance undertaking in line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Motor vehicle liability insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, with a deemed policy limit above 24000000 Euro.
C0530/R2100	Number of vehicles policy limit below or equal to 24M EUR	Number of vehicles insured by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Motor vehicle liability insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, with a deemed policy limit below or equal to 24000000 Euro.
C0540/R2100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Motor Vehicle Liability risk.
C0550/R2100	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Motor Vehicle Liability, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0560/R2100	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Motor Vehicle Liability.
C0570/R2100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles,

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to risks arising from Motor Vehicle Liability. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk/... details))

Man-made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision

C0580/R2200	Type of cover Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine hull in tanker t before risk mitigation	<p>This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per each marine hull cover, for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.</p> <p>The maximum relates to all oil and gas tankers insured by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in respect of tanker collision in lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and</li> <li>— Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance.</li> </ul> <p>The amount for this cover is equal to the sum insured accepted by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking for marine insurance and reinsurance in relation to each tanker.</p>
C0590/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	<p>This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per marine liability cover, for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.</p> <p>The maximum relates to all oil and gas tankers insured by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in respect of tanker collision in lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reinsurable on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance.</p> <p>The amount for this cover is equal to the sum insured accepted by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking for marine insurance and reinsurance in relation to each tanker.</p>
C0600/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine oil pollution liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	<p>This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per marine oil pollution liability cover, for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.</p> <p>The maximum relates to all oil and gas tankers insured by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in respect of tanker collision in lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <p>— Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and</p> <p>— Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance.</p> <p>The amount for this cover is equal to the sum insured accepted by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking for marine insurance and reinsurance in relation to each tanker.</p>
C0610/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision before risk mitigation	<p>This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.</p>
C0620/R2200	Estimated Risk Mitigation	<p>The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="https://www.legislation.gov.uk">https://www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.</p>		
		<p>special reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles) relating to risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.</p>
C0630/R2200	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.
C0640/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision after risk mitigation	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.
C0650/R2200	Name vessel	Name of the corresponding vessel.
<b>Man-made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion</b>		
C0660–C0700/R2300	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion — <i>Type of cover</i> — before risk mitigation	<p>This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per type of cover (Property damage, Removal of wreckage, Loss of production income, Capping of the well or making the well secure, Liability insurance and reinsurance obligations), for risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.</p> <p>The maximum relates to all oil and gas offshore platforms insured by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in respect of platform explosion in lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reinsurance obligations, and legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance. The amount per type of cover is equal to the sum insured for the specific type of cover accepted by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in relation to the selected platform.
C0710/R2300	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.
C0720/R2300	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0730/R2300	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.
C0740/R2300	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.
C0750/R2300	Name platform	Name of the corresponding platform.
[ <sup>F5</sup> Number of vessels		
C0781/R2421	Number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k	This is the number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k]
Man-made catastrophe risk — Marine		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0760/R2400	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for marine risks.
C0760/R2410	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different type of events for marine risks.
C0760/R2420	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for marine risks.
C0770/R2400	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect, before diversification effect between types of events, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from the marine risks.
C0780/R2400	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for marine risks.
C0780/R2410	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different type of events for marine risks.
C0780/R2420	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for marine risks.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Aviation		
C0790–C0800/R2500	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation — Type of cover— before risk mitigation	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per type of cover (Aviation hull and Aviation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The maximum relates to all aircrafts insured by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and</li> <li>— Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance.</li> </ul> <p>The amount per type of cover is equal to the sum insured for the specific type of cover accepted by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking for aviation insurance and reinsurance and in relation to the selected aircraft.</p>
C0810/R2500	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for risks arising from Aviation.
C0820/R2500	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Aviation, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0830/R2500	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Aviation.
C0840/R2500	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation after risk mitigation — Total (row)	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

Man-made catastrophe risk — Fire		
		retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Aviation.
C0850/R2600	Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire before risk mitigation	<p>This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Fire risks. This amount is equal to the largest fire risk concentration of an insurance or reinsurance undertaking being the set of buildings with the largest sum insured that meets the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The insurance or reinsurance undertaking has insurance or reinsurance obligations in lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 Fire and other damage to property insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to each building which cover damage due to fire or explosion, including as a result of terrorist attacks.</li> <li>— All buildings are partly or fully located within a radius of 200 meters.</li> </ul>
C0860/R2600	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Fire, excluding

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are set out in the end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

C0870/R2600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Fire.
C0880/R2600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation Fire	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Fire.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Liability		
C0890/R2700–R2740	Earned premium following 12 months –Type of cover	<p>Premiums earned, per type of cover, by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following 12 months, in relation to insurance and reinsurance obligations in liability risks, for the following type of covers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Professional malpractice liability insurance and proportional reinsurance obligations other than professional malpractice liability insurance and reinsurance for self-employed crafts persons or artisans;</li> <li>— Employers liability insurance and proportional reinsurance obligations;</li> <li>— Directors and officers liability insurance and proportional</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reinsurance obligations on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Liability insurance and reinsurance obligations included in line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, General liability insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, other than obligations included in liability risk groups 1 to 3 and other than personal liability insurance and proportional reinsurance and other than professional malpractice liability insurance and reinsurance for self-employed crafts persons or artisans;</p> <p>— Non-proportional reinsurance.</p> <p>For this purpose premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0890/R2750	Earned premium [ <sup>F6</sup> following] 12 months — Total	Total for all types of covers of premiums earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following 12 months.
C0900/R2700–R2740	Largest liability limit provided –Type of cover	The largest liability limit, per type of cover, provided by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking in liability risks.
C0910/R2700–R2740	Number of claims –Type of cover	The number of claims, per type of cover, which is equal to the lowest integer that exceeds the amount



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are made according to the provided formula. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

C0920/R2700–R2740	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation –Type of cover	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per type of cover, for liability risks.
C0920/R2750	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Total	Total for all types of cover of the capital requirement before risk mitigation for liability risks.
C0930/R2700–R2740	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Type of cover	The estimated risk mitigation effect, per type of cover, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Liability, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0930/R2750	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total	Total for all types of cover of the estimated risk mitigation.
C0940/R2700–R2740	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Type of cover	The estimated reinstatement premiums, per type of cover, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Liability.
C0940/R2750	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total	Total for all types of cover of the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0950/R2700–R2740	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Type of cover	Capital requirement, per type of cover, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Liability.
C0950/R2750	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Total	Total for all types of cover of the capital requirement, per type of cover, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to risks arising from legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0960/R2800	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of cover, for liability risks.
C0960/R2810	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Diversification between type of cover	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different type of covers for liability risks.
C0960/R2820	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of covers, for liability risks.
C0970/R2800	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the estimated total risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of cover, for liability risks.
C0980/R2800	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of cover, for liability risks.
C0980/R2810	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Diversification between type of cover	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different type of covers for liability risks.
C0980/R2820	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of covers, for liability risks.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Credit & Suretyship		
C0990/R2900–R2910	Exposure (individual or group) — Largest exposure	Two largest gross credit insurance exposures of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking based on a

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

		<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See full details)</p> <p>comparison of the net loss-given-default of the credit insurance exposures, being the loss-given-default after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.</p>
C0990/R2920	Exposure (individual or group) — Total	Total of the two largest gross credit insurance exposures of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking based on a comparison of the net loss-given-default of the credit insurance exposures, being the loss-given-default after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
C1000/R2900–R2910	Proportion of damage caused by scenario — Largest exposure	Percentage representing the loss given default of the gross credit exposure without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles, for each of the two largest gross credit insurance exposures of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking.
C1000/R2920	Proportion of damage caused by scenario — Total	Average loss given default of the two largest gross credit exposures without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
C1010/R2900–R2910	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Large Credit Default –Largest exposure	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per largest exposure, arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1010/R2920	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Large Credit Default — Total	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1020/R2900–R2910	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Largest exposure	The estimated risk mitigation effect, per largest exposure, of the undertaking's specific

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1020/R2920	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total	The estimated risk mitigation effect, for the two largest exposures, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1030/R2900–R2910	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Largest exposure	The estimated reinstatement premiums, per largest exposure, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1030/R2920	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total	The estimated reinstatement premiums, for the two largest exposures, as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1040/R2900–R2910	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Large Credit Default — Largest exposure	Net capital requirement, per largest exposure, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from the Large Credit

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C1040/R2920	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Large Credit Default — Total	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1050/R3000	Earned premium following 12 months	Gross premiums earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following 12 months, in line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Credit and Suretyship insurance including proportional reinsurance obligations.
C1060/R3000	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Recession Risk	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1070/R3000	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1080/R3000	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1090/R3000	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Recession Risk	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1100/R3100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1100/R3110	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different type of events for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1100/R3120	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1110/R3100	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect, before diversification effect between types of events, of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from the Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1120/R3100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1120/R3110	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different type of events for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1120/R3120	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites: [www.bankofengland.org/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.org/legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites: [www.bankofengland.org/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.org/legislation.gov.uk).

		diversification risks mitigation Total after diversification risks mitigation between the types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Other non-life catastrophe risk		

C1130/R3200–R3240	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Group of obligations	<p>An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance undertaking, during the following year, for the contracts in relation to the following group of obligations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Insurance and reinsurance obligations included in line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, other than marine insurance and reinsurance and aviation insurance and reinsurance;</li> <li>— Reinsurance obligations included in line of business Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance, other than marine reinsurance and aviation reinsurance;</li> <li>— Insurance and reinsurance obligations included in line of business Miscellaneous financial loss, including proportional reinsurance obligations other than extended</li> </ul>
-------------------	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>obligations provided that the portfolio of these obligations is highly diversified and these obligation do not cover the costs of product recalls;</p> <p>— Reinsurance obligations included in line of business Non-proportional casualty reinsurance, other than general liability reinsurance;</p> <p>— Non-proportional reinsurance obligations relating to insurance obligations included in line of business Credit and Suretyship insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations.</p> <p>Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C1140/R3200–R3240	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation — Group of obligations	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per group of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1140/R3250	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1140/R3260	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation —	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1222) as amended. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website.

	Diversification between groups of obligations	relating to different groups of obligations for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1140/R3270	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1150/R3250	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the estimated total risk mitigation, before diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1160/R3250	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1160/R3260	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation — Diversification between groups of obligations	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different groups of obligations for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1160/R3270	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.

Health catastrophe risk

Health catastrophe risk — Mass accident

C1170/R3300–R3600, C1190/R3300–R3600, [ <sup>F7</sup> C1210/R3300–R3600,] C1230/R3300–R3600, C1250/R3300–R3600	Policyholders — <i>per type of event</i>	All insured persons of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking who are inhabitants of each of the countries and are insured against the following types of event: — Death caused by an accident;
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not permanent and are not available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Permanent disability caused by an accident;</p> <p>— Disability that lasts 10 years caused by an accident;</p> <p>— Disability that lasts 12 months caused by an accident;</p> <p>— Medical treatment caused by an accident.</p>
C1180/R3300–R3600, C1200/R3300–R3600, [F7C1220/R3300–R3600,] C1240/R3300–R3600, C1260/R3300–R3600	Value of benefits payable — per type of event	<p>The value of the benefits shall be the sum insured or where the insurance contract provides for recurring benefit payments the best estimate of the benefit payments, using the cash–flow projection, per event type.</p> <p>Where the benefits of an insurance contract depend on the nature or extent of any injury resulting from event types, the calculation of the value of the benefits shall be based on the maximum benefits obtainable under the contract which are consistent with the event.</p> <p>For medical expense insurance and reinsurance obligations the value of the benefits shall be based on an estimate of the average amounts paid in case of event types taking into account the specific guarantees the obligations include.</p>
C1270/R3300–R3600	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Capital requirement before risk mitigation, for each of the countries, arising from the mass accident risk sub–module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
C1270/R3610	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the mass accident risk sub–module

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been made on [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of changes to health insurance and reinsurance obligations, see details)

C1270/R3620	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to the different countries.
C1270/R3630	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between countries, for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
C1280/R3300–R3600	Estimated Risk Mitigation	For each country the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1280/R3610	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries before diversification	Total amount of estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all countries.
C1290/R3300–R3600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	For each country the estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C1290/R3610	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Mass accident all countries before diversification	Total amount of estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all countries.
C1300/R3300–R3600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to special purpose vehicles on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (if applicable).</p>		
		from the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations, for each country.
C1300/R3610	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
C1300/R3620	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to the different countries.
C1300/R3630	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C1300/R3620.
Health catastrophe risk — Concentration accident		
C1310/R3700–R4010	Largest known accident risk concentration — Countries	The largest accident risk concentration of an insurance or reinsurance undertaking, for each country, shall be equal to the largest number of persons for which the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The insurance or reinsurance undertaking has a workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligation or a group income protection insurance or reinsurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not obligations in relation to each of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the persons;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The obligations in relation to each of the persons cover at least one of the events set out in the next item;</li> <li>— The persons are working in the same building which is situated in this particular country.</li> </ul> <p>These persons are insured against the following types of event:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Death caused by an accident;</li> <li>— Permanent disability caused by an accident;</li> <li>— Disability that lasts 10 years caused by an accident;</li> <li>— Disability that lasts 12 months caused by an accident;</li> <li>— Medical treatment caused by an accident.</li> </ul>
C1320/R3700–R4010, C1330/R3700–R4010, [F7 C1340/R3700–R4010,] C1350/R3700–R4010, C1360/R3700–R4010	Average sum insured per type of event	[F3 The average value of benefits payable by insurance and reinsurance undertakings for the largest accident risk concentration.]
C1370/R3700–R4010	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Capital requirement before risk mitigation, for each country, arising from the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1410	Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident	Identify the ISO code of other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident.
C1370/R4020	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the health

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C1370/R4030	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the health sub-module concentration accident relating to the different countries.
C1370/R4040	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between countries, for the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1380/R3700–R4010	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Countries	For each of the countries identified the estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1380/R4020	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	Total of estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all countries.
C1390/R3700–R4010	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Countries	For each of the countries identified the estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C1390/R4020	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all countries.
C1400/R3700–R4010	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Countries	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relating to this period arising from the health sub-module legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		concentration accident for each of the countries identified.
C1400/R4020	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1400/R4030	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for the health sub-module concentration accident risks relating to the different countries.
C1400/R4040	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for the health sub-module concentration accident risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C1400/R4020.

Health catastrophe risk — Pandemic

C1440/R4100–R4410	Medical expense — Number of insured persons — Countries	The number of insured persons of insurance and reinsurance undertakings, for each of the countries identified, which meet the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The insured persons are inhabitants of this particular country;</li> <li>— The insured persons are covered by medical expense insurance or reinsurance obligations, other than workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligations that cover medical expense resulting</li> </ul>
-------------------	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not from an infectious disease. (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not from an infectious disease. legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		These insured persons may claim benefits for the following healthcare utilisation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Hospitalisation;</li> <li>— Consultation with a medical practitioner;</li> <li>— No formal medical care sought.</li> </ul>
C1450/R4100–R4410, C1470/R4100–R4410, C1490/R4100–R4410	Medical expense — Unit claim cost per type of healthcare — Countries	Best estimate of the amounts payable, using the cash–flow projection, by insurance and reinsurance undertakings for an insured person in relation to medical expense insurance or reinsurance obligations, other than workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligations per healthcare utilisation type, in the event of a pandemic, for each of the countries identified.
C1460/R4100–R4410, C1480/R4100–R4410, C1500/R4100–R4410	Medical expense — Ratio of insured persons using type of healthcare — Countries	The ratio of insured persons with clinical symptoms utilising healthcare type, for each of the countries identified.
C1510/R4100–R4410	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Countries	Capital requirement before risk mitigation, for each of the countries identified, arising from the health sub–module pandemic.
C1550	Other countries to be considered in the Pandemic	Identify the ISO code of other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident.
C1420/R4420	Income protection — Number of insured persons — Total Pandemic all countries	Total number of insured persons for all countries identified covered by the income protection insurance or reinsurance obligations other than workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligations.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C1450/R4420	Income protection — Total pandemic exposure	The total of all income protection pandemic exposure for all countries identified of insurance and reinsurance undertakings. The value of the benefits payable for the insured person shall be the sum insured or where the insurance contract provides for recurring benefit payments the best estimate of the benefit payments assuming that the insured person is permanently disabled and will not recover.
C1510/R4420	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Pandemic all countries	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for the health sub-module pandemic for all countries identified.
C1520/R4420	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Pandemic all countries	The total estimated risk mitigation effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums for all countries identified.
C1530/R4420	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Pandemic all countries	The total estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril for all countries identified.
C1540/R4420	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Pandemic all countries	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation for the health sub-module pandemic for all countries identified.

### S.28.01 — Minimum Capital Requirement — Only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

In particular, S.28.01 is to be submitted by insurance and reinsurance undertakings/other than insurance undertakings engaged in both life and non-life insurance activity. These undertakings shall submit S.28.02 instead.

This template shall be completed on the basis of Solvency II valuation, i.e. written premiums are defined as the premiums due to be received by the undertaking in the period (as defined in Article 1(11) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).

All references to technical provisions address technical provisions after application of Long Term Guarantee measures and transitionals.

The calculation of MCR combines a linear formula with a floor of 25 % and a cap of 45 % of the SCR. The MCR is subject to an absolute floor depending on the nature of the undertaking (as defined in Article 129 (1) (d) of the Directive 2009/138/EC).

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations — MCR <sub>NL</sub> Result	This is the linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations calculated in accordance with Article 250 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0020/R0020	Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0020	Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional	These are the premiums written for income protection

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), Schedule 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the Regulation from 21 June 2024. (For details see <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website.)

	reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	reinsurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0040	Workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0040	Workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for workers' compensations insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0030/R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0070	Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0070	Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of	These are the technical provisions for general liability insurance and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments have been incorporated into the text of this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/0005/eng/si/si20181005/contents/pt1>.

	reinsurance (SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	proportional reinsurance with other risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for general liability insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0100	Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0100	Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for assistance and
	reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for assistance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0130	Miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0130	Miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0140	Non–proportional health reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) and best estimate TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for non–proportional health reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0140	Non–proportional health reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for non–proportional health reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0150	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) and best estimate TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional casualty reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0150	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for non-proportional casualty reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0160	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0160	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.
C0020/R0170	Non-proportional property reinsurance — net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional property reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0030/R0170	Non-proportional property reinsurance — net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months	These are the premiums written for non-proportional property reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0200	Linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations — MCR <sub>L</sub> Result	This is the result of the linear formula component for life insurance or reinsurance obligations calculated in accordance with Article 251 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0050/R0210	Obligations with profit participation — guaranteed benefits — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin in relation to guaranteed benefits for life insurance obligations with profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero and technical provisions without a risk margin for reinsurance obligations where the underlying life insurance obligations include profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0050/R0220	Obligations with profit participation — future discretionary benefits — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits for life insurance obligations with profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0050/R0230	Index-linked and unit-linked insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for index-linked and unit-linked life insurance obligations and reinsurance obligations relating to such insurance obligations, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero.
C0050/R0240	Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance	These are the technical provisions without a risk



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1101) on their website (<https://www.legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments to this instrument can be found on their website (<https://www.legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments to this instrument can be found on their website (<https://www.legislation.gov.uk>).

	<p>estimate and TP calculated as a whole</p>	<p>reinsurance obligations relating to such insurance obligations, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero. Annuities related to non–life contracts shall be reported here.</p>
<p>C0060/R0250</p>	<p>Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) total capital at risk</p>	<p>These are the total capital at risk, being the sum in relation to all contracts that give rise to life insurance or reinsurance obligations of the capital at risk of the contracts.</p>
<p>C0070/R0300</p>	<p>Overall MCR calculation — Linear MCR</p>	<p>The linear Minimum Capital Requirement shall equal to the sum of the MCR linear formula component for non–life insurance and reinsurance and the MCR linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations calculated in accordance with Article 249 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
<p>C0070/R0310</p>	<p>Overall MCR calculation — SCR</p>	<p>This is the latest SCR to be calculated and reported in accordance with Articles 103 to 127 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either the annual one or a more recent one in case the SCR has been recalculated (e.g. due to a change in risk profile), including capital add on. Undertakings using internal model or partial internal model to calculate the SCR shall refer to the relevant SCR, except where under Article 129 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC the national supervisory authority requires a reference to the standard formula.</p>
<p>C0070/R0320</p>	<p>Overall MCR calculation — MCR cap</p>	<p>This is calculated as 45 % of the SCR including any capital</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments add-on in accordance with legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. Art 129(3) of the Directive

		2009/138/EC.
C0070/R0330	Overall MCR calculation — MCR floor	This is calculated as 25 % of the SCR including any capital add-on in accordance with Art 129 (3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0070/R0340	Overall MCR calculation — Combined MCR	This is the result of the formula component calculated in accordance with Article 248 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0070/R0350	Overall MCR calculation — Absolute floor of the MCR	This is calculated as defined in Art 129(1) d of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0070/R0400	Minimum Capital Requirement	This is the result of the formula component calculated in accordance with Article 248 (1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

### S.28.02 — Minimum Capital Requirement — Both life and non-life insurance activity

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for individual entities.

In particular, S.28.02 is to be submitted by insurance undertakings engaged in both life and non-life insurance activity. Insurance and reinsurance undertakings other than insurance undertakings engaged in both life and non-life insurance activity shall submit S.28.01 instead.

This template shall be completed on the basis of Solvency II valuation, i.e. written premiums are defined as the premiums due to be received by the undertaking in the period (as defined in Article 1(11) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).

All references to technical provisions address technical provisions after application of Long Term Guarantee measures and transitionals.

The calculation of MCR combines a linear formula with a floor of 25 % and a cap of 45 % of the SCR. The MCR is subject to an absolute floor depending on the nature of the undertaking (as defined in Article 129 (1) (d) of the Directive 2009/138/EC).

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Linear Formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations — $MCR_{(NL,NL)}$ result — non-life activities	This is the linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to non-life insurance activities calculated in accordance with Article 252 (4) and (5) of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35**, end of Document for details)

C0020/R0010	Linear Formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations — $MCR_{(NL,L)}$ result	This is the linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to life insurance activities calculated in accordance with Article 252 (9) and (10) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0030/R0020	Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0020	Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0020	Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0020	Medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for medical expense insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional	These are the technical provisions for income

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

*Changes to legislation:* Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1609) and the Financial Markets (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/1046) on their website at [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website. (Original details)

	estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0040	Workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0040	Workers' compensation insurance and proportional	These are the premiums written for workers'

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013, as amended). These amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.fra.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.fra.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.fra.gov.uk>).

	reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	compensations insurance and proportional reinsurance) during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0040	Workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0040	Workers' compensation insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for workers' compensations insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional	These are the technical provisions for motor vehicle

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1033, Sch. 3. These amendments apply to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk/details).

	estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written	These are the premiums written for other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance during the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) in the last 12 months. These amendments are already in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website. (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) in the last 12 months. These amendments are already in force. (See end of Document for details)

		reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0070	Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0070	Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0070	Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0070	Marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for marine, aviation and transport insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV)	These are the technical provisions for fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1251) and on the website <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments can be found on the website <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments can be found on the website <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>.

	life activities	recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for general liability insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written	These are the premiums written for general liability insurance and proportional reinsurance during the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments will be published on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. Details of relevant amendments can be found at <https://www.pra.gov.uk/legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments can be found at <https://www.pra.gov.uk/legislation.gov.uk>.

		reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for general liability insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for general liability insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0100	Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0100	Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0100	Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available from <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0100	Credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for credit and suretyship insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have equal force to, relating to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0030/R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for assistance and its proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for assistance and its proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for assistance and its proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for assistance and its proportional reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0130	Miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0130	Miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional	These are the premiums written for miscellaneous



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005).

	estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0140	Non-proportional health reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for non-proportional health reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0150	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional casualty reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0150	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for non-proportional casualty reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0150	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional casualty reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0150	Non-proportional casualty reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for non-proportional casualty reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0160	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport	These are the technical provisions for non-

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments are available on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

	estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0160	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — non-life activities	These are the premiums written for non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0160	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0160	Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0030/R0170	Non-proportional property reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional property reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0040/R0170	Non-proportional property reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written	These are the premiums written for non-proportional property reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1003) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1003) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1003) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1003). These amendments will be published on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found in the EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1003) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1003).

		with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0050/R0170	Non-proportional property reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions for non-proportional property reinsurance, without risk margin after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0060/R0170	Non-proportional property reinsurance — Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months — life activities	These are the premiums written for non-proportional property reinsurance during the (rolling) last 12 months, after deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0070/R0200	Linear Formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations $MCR_{(L,NL)}$ Result	This is the linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to non-life insurance activities calculated in accordance with Article 252 (4) and (5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0080/R0200	Linear Formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations $MCR_{(L,L)}$ Result	This is the linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to life insurance activities calculated in accordance with Article 252 (9) and (10) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0090/R0210	Obligations with profit participation — guaranteed benefits — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for guaranteed benefits in respect of life insurance obligations with profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities and technical provisions without a risk margin for

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See details)

		<p>reinsurance obligations where the underlying insurance obligations include profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.</p>
C0110/R0210	<p>Obligations with profit participation — guaranteed benefits — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities</p>	<p>These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for guaranteed benefits in respect of life insurance obligations with profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities and technical provisions without a risk margin for reinsurance obligations where the underlying insurance obligations include profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.</p>
C0090/R0220	<p>Obligations with profit participation — future discretionary benefits — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities</p>	<p>These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for future discretionary benefits in respect of life insurance obligations with profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.</p>
C0110/R0220	<p>Obligations with profit participation — future discretionary benefits — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities</p>	<p>These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for future discretionary benefits in respect of life insurance obligations with profit participation, after deduction of the amounts recoverable</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0090/R0230	Index-linked and unit-linked insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for index-linked and unit-linked life insurance obligations and reinsurance obligations relating to such insurance obligations, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0110/R0230	Index-linked and unit-linked insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for index-linked and unit-linked life insurance obligations and reinsurance obligations relating to such insurance obligations, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPVs, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0090/R0240	Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — non-life activities	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for other life insurance obligations and reinsurance obligations relating to such insurance obligations, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and SPV, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0110/R0240	Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole — life activities	These are the technical provisions without a risk margin for other life insurance obligations and reinsurance obligations relating to such insurance obligations, after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and SPV with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities, legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0100/R0250	Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) total capital at risk — non-life activities	This is the total capital at risk, being the sum over all contracts that give rise to life insurance or reinsurance obligations of the highest amounts that the insurance undertaking would pay in the event of the death or disability of the persons insured under the contract after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles in such event, and the expected present value of annuities payable on death or disability less the net best estimate, with a floor equal to zero, relating to non-life activities.
C0120/R0250	Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations — Net (of reinsurance/SPV) total capital at risk — life activities	This is the total capital at risk, being the sum over all contracts that give rise to life insurance or reinsurance obligations of the highest amounts that the insurance undertaking would pay in the event of the death or disability of the persons insured under the contract after deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles in such event, and the expected present value of annuities payable on death or disability less the net best estimate, with a floor equal to zero, relating to life activities.
C0130/R0300	Overall MCR calculation — Linear MCR	The linear Minimum Capital Requirement shall equal to the sum of the MCR linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance and the MCR linear formula component for life insurance and reinsurance obligations calculated in accordance with



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), reg. 23, and by any future amendments to these amendments (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites (EU) 2015/35. Document for details)

C0150/R0500	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional linear MCR -life activities	This is calculated in accordance with Article 252 (9) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0140/R0510	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional SCR excluding add-on (annual or latest calculation) — non-life activities	This is the latest notional SCR to be calculated and reported in accordance with in accordance with Articles 103 to 127 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either the annual one or a more recent one in case the notional SCR has been recalculated (e.g. due to a change in risk profile), excluding capital add-on. Undertakings using internal model or partial internal model to calculate the SCR shall refer to the relevant SCR, except where under Article 129(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC the national supervisor requires a reference to the standard formula.
C0150/R0510	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional SCR excluding add-on (annual or latest calculation) - life activities	This is the latest notional SCR to be calculated and reported in accordance with in accordance with Articles 103 to 127 of Directive 2009/138/EC, either the annual one or a more recent one in case the notional SCR has been recalculated (e.g. due to a change in risk profile), excluding capital add-on. Undertakings using internal model or partial internal model to calculate the SCR shall refer to the relevant SCR, except where under Article 129(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC the national supervisor requires a reference to the standard formula.
C0140/R0520	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation —	This is calculated as 45 % of the notional non-life SCR including the non-life capital

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Notional MCR cap — The amount added on in accordance with life activities can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		2009/138/EC.
C0150/R0520	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional MCR cap -life activities	This is calculated as 45 % of the notional life SCR including the life capital add-on in accordance with Article 129 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0140/R0530	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional MCR floor — non-life activities	This is calculated as 25 % of the notional non-life SCR including the non-life capital add-on in accordance with Article 129 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0150/R0530	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional MCR floor -life activities	This is calculated as 25 % of the notional life SCR including the life capital add-on in accordance with Article 129 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0140/R0540	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional Combined MCR — non-life activities	This is calculated in accordance with Article 252 (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0150/R0540	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional Combined MCR - life activities	This is calculated in accordance with Article 252 (8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0140/R0550	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Absolute floor of the notional MCR — non-life activities	This is the amount defined in Article 129(1)(d)(i) of Directive 2009/138/EC [ <sup>F4</sup> before considering Article 253 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35].
C0150/R0550	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Absolute floor of the notional MCR — life activities	This is the amount defined in Article 129(1)(d)(ii) Directive 2009/138/EC [ <sup>F4</sup> before considering Article 253 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35].
C0140/R0560	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional MCR — non-life activities	This is the notional non-life MCR calculated in accordance with Article 252 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0150/R0580	Notional non-life and life MCR calculation — Notional MCR — life activities	This is the notional life MCR calculated in accordance with Article 252 (7) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
-------------	---	---

## S.29.01 — Excess of Assets over Liabilities

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template, together with S.29.02 to S.29.04, explains the variation of Excess of Assets over Liabilities by reconciling the different sources of movements (please see the five main sources in b) below). In these templates, creation of value needs to be reported (such as income from investments).

The content of this template covers:

- a) A presentation of all variations in Basic Own fund items during the reporting period. It isolates the variation of the Excess of Assets over Liabilities as part of this total variation. This first analysis is entirely performed based on information also reported in template S.23.01 (year N and N–1).
- b) A summary of the 5 main sources affecting the variation of the Excess of Assets over Liabilities between the prior and the last reporting periods (cells C0030/R0190 to C0030/R0250):
  - The variation related to investments and financial liabilities — detailed in template S.29.02,
  - The variation related to technical provisions — detailed in templates S.29.03 and S.29.04,
  - The variation of ‘pure’ capital items, which is not directly influenced by the business carried on (e.g., variations in ordinary shares numbers and values); these variations are analysed in detail within template S.23.03;
  - Other main variations linked to tax and dividend distribution, namely:
    - Variation in Deferred Tax position
    - Income Tax of the reporting period
    - Dividend distribution
  - Other variations not explained elsewhere.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010–R0120	Basic Own fund items — Year N	These items do not cover all Basic Own fund items, but only those before adjustments/deductions for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Own funds from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Solvency II own funds. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Participations in financial and credit institutions.
C0020/R0010 — R0120	Basic Own fund items — Year N–1	These items do not cover all Basic Own fund items, but only those before adjustments/deductions for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Own funds from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds;</li> <li>— Participations in financial and credit institutions</li> </ul>
C0030/R0010–R0120	Basic Own fund items — Variation	Variation between reporting period N and N–1 of own fund items.
C0030/R0130	Excess of assets over liabilities (Variations of Basic Own Funds explained by Variation Analysis Templates)	Variation of excess of assets over liabilities. This item is further assessed in rows R0190 to R0250 and then in templates S.29.02 to S.29.04. Excess of assets over liabilities shall be considered before deductions for Participations in financial and credit institutions.
C0030/R0140	Own shares	Variation of own shares included as assets on the balance sheet.
C0030/R0150	Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges	Variation of foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges.
C0030/R0160	Other basic own fund items	Variation of other basic own fund items.
C0030/R0170	Restricted own fund items due to ring fencing and matching	Variation of restricted own fund items due to ring fencing and matching.
C0030/R0180	Total variation of Reconciliation Reserve	Total variation of Reconciliation Reserve.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs 2, 13, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
C0030/R0190	Variations due to investments and financial liabilities	Variations in the Excess of assets over liabilities explained by variations in investments and financial liabilities (for instance variations in value in the period, financial revenues, etc.) <sup>[F2]</sup> . This amount shall not include amount of Own Shares.]
C0030/R0200	<sup>[F3]</sup> Variations due to net technical provisions]	Variations in the Excess of assets over liabilities explained by variations in technical provisions (for instance provision reversals or new earned premiums, etc.).
C0030/R0210	Variations in capital basic own fund items and other items approved	This amount explains the part of the variation of Excess of Assets over Liabilities due to movements in 'pure' capital items, such as Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares), Preference shares, Surplus funds.
C0030/R0220	Variations in Deferred Tax position	Variations in the Excess of assets over liabilities explained by variation of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities
C0030/R0230	Income tax of the reporting period	Amount of corporate tax of the reporting period, as stated in the financial statements of the reporting period.
C0030/R0240	Dividend distribution	Amount of dividend distributed during the reporting period, as stated in the financial statements of the reporting period.
C0030/R0250	Other variations in Excess of Assets over Liabilities	The remaining variations in the excess of assets over liabilities.

## S.29.02 — Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by investments and financial liabilities

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. The relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

~~This template focuses on changes in the Excess of Assets over Liabilities due to investments and financial liabilities.~~

[<sup>F1</sup>The scope of this template:

- i. Includes investments;
- ii. Includes liabilities position of derivatives (as investments);
- iii. Includes Own shares;
- iv. Includes Financial liabilities (comprising subordinated liabilities);
- v. Includes assets held for unit-linked and index-linked funds;
- vi. Excludes property held for own use.]

For all these items, the template covers the investments held at closing date of the prior reporting period (N-1) and the investments acquired/issued during the reporting period (N).

[<sup>F1</sup>The difference between template S.29.02 (last table) and information in template S.09.01 is the inclusion of the revenue from own shares and the exclusion of Property held for own use. The purpose of the template is to provide a detailed understanding of the changes in the Excess of Assets over Liabilities related to investments, considering:

- i. Movements in valuation with an impact on the Excess of Assets over Liabilities (e.g. realised gains and losses from sales, but also valuation differences);
- ii. Revenues triggered by investments;
- iii. Expenses related to investments (including interest charges on financial liabilities.).]

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Valuation movements on investments	Valuation movements on investments, including: — For those assets kept in the portfolio, the difference between Solvency II values at the end of the reporting period (N) and at the beginning of the Year (N-1); — For those investments divested between the two reporting periods (including where an asset was acquired during the reporting period), the difference between the selling price and the Solvency II value as

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not at the last reporting period (or, in case of investments acquired during the period, the acquisition cost value);

		<p>of investments acquired during the period, the acquisition cost value);</p> <p>— For those assets acquired during the reporting period and still held at the end of the reporting period, the difference between the closing Solvency II value and the acquisition cost/value.</p> <p>It shall include amounts relative to derivatives regardless of derivatives being an asset or a liability. It shall not include amounts reported in ‘Investment revenues — R0040’ and ‘Investments expenses including Interest charges on subordinated and financial liabilities — R0050’.</p>
C0010/R0020	Valuation movements on own shares	Same as for cell C0010/R0010, but for own shares.
C0010/R0030	Valuation movements on financial liabilities and subordinated liabilities	<p>Valuation movements on financial liabilities and subordinated liabilities, including:</p> <p>— For those financial and subordinated liabilities issued prior to the reporting period and not redeemed, the difference between Solvency II values at the end of the reporting period (N) and at the beginning of the reporting period (N-1);</p> <p>— [<sup>F3</sup>For those financial and subordinated liabilities redeemed</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not during the reporting period, the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— difference between the redemption price and the Solvency II value as at the end of the last reporting period;] For those financial and subordinated liabilities issued during the reporting period and not redeemed during the period, the difference between the closing Solvency II value and issuance price.</p>
C0010/R0040	Investment Revenues	Includes dividends, interests, rents and other revenues, due to investments within scope of this template.
C0010/R0050	Investments expenses including interest charges on subordinated and financial liabilities	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Investments expenses including interest charges on subordinated and financial liabilities, including:</p> <p>— Investment management expenses – related to ‘Investments’ and to ‘Own shares’;</p> <p>— Interest charges on financial and subordinated liabilities related to ‘Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions’ as well as ‘Debts owed to credit institutions’ and ‘Subordinated liabilities’.</p> <p>Those expenses and charges correspond to the ones recorded and recognised on an accrual basis at the end of the period.]</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010/R0080	Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities explained by	Total of Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities
	investments and financial liabilities management	explained by investments and financial liabilities management.
C0010/R0070	Dividends	[ <sup>F1</sup> Amount of dividends earned over the reporting period, excluding any dividends from property held for own use.] The same definition as in S.09.01 shall apply (except for the scope of investments to consider).
C0010/R0080	Interests	[ <sup>F1</sup> Amount of interest earned over the reporting period, excluding any interest from property held for own use.] The same definition as in S.09.01 shall apply (except for the scope of investments to consider).
C0010/R0090	Rents	[ <sup>F1</sup> Amount of rent earned over the reporting period, excluding any rent from property held for own use.] The same definition as in S.09.01 shall apply (except for the scope of investments to consider).
C0010/R0100	Other	[ <sup>F1</sup> Amount of other investments income received and accrued at the end of the reporting year. Applicable to other investment income not considered in cells C0010/R0070, C0010/R0080 and C0010/R0090, such as securities lending fees, commitment fees etc., excluding the ones from property held for own use.]

### S.29.03 — Excess of Assets over Liabilities — explained by technical provisions

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This template focuses on changes in the Excess of Assets over Liabilities due to technical provisions (TP). The scope of technical provisions includes risks captured through Best Estimate (BE) and Risk margin, and those captured through TP calculated as a whole.

As regards the order of calculation in the table 'breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate', presentation of the order is not deemed prescriptive as to the order in which the calculation is performed, as long as the content of the different cells indeed reflect the purpose and definition of these cells.

Undertakings are required to report data on accident year or underwriting year basis, in accordance with any requirements of the National Supervisory Authority. If the National Supervisory Authority has not stipulated which to use then the undertaking may use accident or underwriting year according to how they manage each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, provided that they use the same year consistently, year on year.

The purpose of the template is to provide a detailed understanding of the changes in the Excess of Assets over Liabilities related to technical provisions, considering:

- Changes in TP captions;
- Changes in technical flows of the period;
- A detailed breakdown of the variation of Best Estimate — gross of reinsurance by sources of changes (such as new business, changes in assumptions, experience, etc.).

[<sup>F2</sup>The accepted reinsurance on unit-linked and index-linked business shall be included within the template.]

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate — analysis per UWY if applicable — Gross of reinsurance		
C0010–C0020/R0010	Opening Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate — gross of reinsurance — as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N–1 related to those lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an underwriting year approach (UWY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
C0010–C0020/R0020	Exceptional elements triggering restating of opening Best Estimate	Amount of adjustment to opening Best Estimate due to elements, other than changes in perimeter that led to restate the opening BE. Shall essentially concern changes in models (in case models are used) for correction of the model and other modifications. It shall not concern changes in assumptions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are expected to be mostly applicable for Life legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		business.
C0010–C0020/R0030	Changes in perimeter	Amount of adjustment to opening Best Estimate related to changes in perimeter of the portfolio like sales of (part of) portfolio and purchases. This could also concern changes of perimeter due to liabilities evolving to annuities stemming from Non–Life obligations (triggering some changes from Non–Life to Life).
C0010–C0020/R0040	Foreign exchange variation	Amount of adjustment to opening Best Estimate related to foreign exchange variation during the period. In this case the foreign exchange variation is actually meant to be applied to contracts which are taken out in currencies different from the balance sheet currency. For the calculation, the cash–flows of these contracts contained in the opening Best Estimate are simply converted due to the exchange variation. This item does not address the impact on the cash–flows of the insurance portfolio induced by re–valuation of year N–1 assets due to foreign exchange variation during year N.
C0010–C0020/R0050	Best Estimate on risks accepted during the period	It represents present expected future cash flows (gross of reinsurance) included in Best Estimate and related to risks accepted during the period. This shall be considered at the closing date (and not at the actual date of inception of the risks), i.e. this shall form part of the Best Estimate at closing date.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the scope of cash flows on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see Article 71 for details)

		Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0010–C0020/R0060	Variation of Best Estimate due to unwinding of discount rate — risks accepted prior to period	<p>The variation of Best Estimate captured here shall only relate to the unwinding of discount rates, and does not take into account other parameters such as changes in assumptions or discount rates, experience adjustment, etc.</p> <p>The concept of unwinding may be illustrated as follows: Calculate the Best Estimate of year N–1 again but using the shifted interest rate term structure</p> <p>In order to isolate this strict scope of variation, the calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Consider Opening Best Estimate including the adjustment to opening Best Estimate (cells C0010/R0010 to R0040);</li> <li>— Based on this figure, run the calculation of the unwinding of discount rates.</li> </ul>
C0010–C0020/R0070	Variation of Best Estimate due to year N projected in and out flows — risks accepted prior to period	<p>Premiums, claims, and surrenders that were forecasted on the Opening Best Estimate as to be paid during the year, will not be in the closing Best Estimate anymore as they would have been paid/ received during the year. A neutralisation adjustment shall be performed.</p> <p>In order to isolate this adjustment, the calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Consider Opening Best Estimate (cell C0010/</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>to opening Best Estimate (cells C0010/R0020 to R0040)</p> <p>— Isolate the amount of cash flows (cash in minus cash out) that were projected within this opening Best Estimate for the period considered</p> <p>— This isolated amount of cash flow shall come in addition to Opening Best Estimate (for neutralisation effect) — and be filled in cell C0010/R0070 and C0020/R0070.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0080	Variation of Best Estimate due to experience — risks accepted prior to period	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>The variation of Best Estimate captured here shall strictly relate to the cash flows projected at the end of the period when compared to the cash flows that were projected at the beginning of the period for the periods N + 1 and future. It shall only capture the changes due to the realisation of the CF in year N and not linked to changes in assumptions.]</p>
C0010–C0020/R0090	Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in non-economic assumptions — risks accepted prior to period	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>It mainly refers to changes in best estimate not driven by realised technical flows and changes in assumptions directly linked to insurance risks (i.e. lapse rates), which can be referred to as non-economic assumptions.] In order to isolate the strict scope of variation due to changes in assumptions, the calculation may be as follows:</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Estimate (cell C0010/R0010) including the adjustment to opening Best Estimate (cell C0010/R0010 to R0040) and the impact of unwinding of year N projected cash-flows (C0010/R0060 to R0080 and C0020/R0060 to R0080 respectively);]</p> <p>— Based on this figure, run calculations with new assumptions not related to discount rates — that applied at year end N (if any)</p> <p>This will provide the variation of Best Estimate strictly related to changes in these assumptions. This may not capture the variation due to case-by-case revision of RBNS, which would thus have to be added.</p> <p>For Non-Life, cases can be expected where these changes cannot be discerned separately from changes due to experience (C0020/R0080). In such cases, report the total figure under C0020/R0080.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0100	Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in economic environment — risks accepted prior to period	It mainly refers to assumptions not directly linked to insurance risks, i.e. mainly the impact of the changes in economic environment on the cash flows (taking management actions into account, e.g. reduction of future discretionary benefits

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are changes in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>For non-life (C0020/R0100), in case variation due to inflation cannot be discerned from changes due to experience, the whole amount would be reported under C0020/R0080.</p> <p>In order to isolate this strict scope of variation, the calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Consider the opening Best Estimate including the adjustment to opening Best Estimate (cell C0010/R0010 to R0040) and the impact of unwinding, of year N projected cash-flows and experience (C0010/R0060 to R0080 and C0020/R0060 to R0080 respectively, or alternatively, C0010/R0060 to R0090 and C0020/R0060 to R0090 respectively)</li> <li>— Based on this figure, run calculations with new discount rates that applied during year N, together with related financial assumptions (if any).</li> </ul> <p>This will provide the variation of Best Estimate strictly related to changes in discount rates and related financial assumptions.</p>
C0010–C0020/R0110	Other changes not elsewhere explained	Corresponds to other variations in Best Estimate,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not captured in cells C0010/R0010 to R0100 (for Life) or C0020/R0100 (for Non-Life) (legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website).

		or C0020/R0100 to R0100 (Non-Life).
C0010–C0020/R0120	Closing Best Estimate — gross of reinsurance	Amount of Best Estimate as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N related to those lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an underwriting year approach (UWY) is used for Best Estimate calculation. These cells might be nil (if no UWY approach is used), or might total the closing Best Estimate figure in the Balance Sheet if no accident Year approach (AY) is used.
Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate — analysis per UWY if applicable — Reinsurance recoverables		
C0030–C0040/R0130	Opening Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate of reinsurance recoverable as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N–1 related to those lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an underwriting year approach (UWY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
C0030–C0040/R0140	Closing Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate of reinsurance recoverable as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N related to those lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an underwriting year approach (UWY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate — analysis per AY if applicable — Gross of reinsurance		
C0050–C0060/R0150	Opening Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate — gross of reinsurance — as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N–

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to those areas of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an accident year approach (AY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.

		I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an accident year approach (AY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
C0050–C0060/R0160	Exceptional elements triggering restating of opening Best Estimate	Same as for C0010 and C0020/R0020
C0050–C0060/R0170	Changes in perimeter	Same as for C0010 and C0020/R0030
C0050–C0060/R0180	Foreign exchange variation	Same as for C0010 and C0020/R0040
C0050–C0060/R0190	Variation of Best Estimate on risk covered after the period	[ <sup>F1</sup> It is expected that these cells mainly concerns Non–Life and refers to changes in (part of) Premiums Provisions (i.e. in relation to all recognised obligations within the boundary of the contract at the valuation date where the claim has not yet occurred) as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Identify the part of premiums provisions at end of year (N) related to a coverage period starting after the closing year end N;</li> <li>— Identify the part of premiums provisions at end of Year (N – 1) related to a coverage period starting after the closing Year end N;</li> </ul> Derive the variation from the two figures.]
C0050–C0060/R0200	Variation of Best Estimate on risks covered during the period	[ <sup>F1</sup> It is expected that these cells mainly concerns Non–Life, and refers to the following cases: a) (part of) Premiums Provisions at Year end N – 1 which turned to Claims Provisions at year end N because

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not claim has occurred during that period legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>b) claims provisions related to claims occurred during the period (for which there was no Premiums provisions at year end N – 1)</p> <p>Calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Identify the part of claims provisions at Year end (N) related to risks covered during the period;</li> <li>— Identify the part of premiums provisions at Year end (N – 1) related to risks covered during the period;</li> </ul> <p>Derive the variation from the two figures.]</p>
<p>C0050–C0060/R0210</p>	<p>Variation of Best Estimate due to unwinding of discount rate — risks covered prior to period</p>	<p>The concept of unwinding may be illustrated as follows: Calculate the Best Estimate of year N–1 again but using the shifted interest rate term structure.</p> <p>In order to isolate this strict scope of variation, the calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Consider part of the Opening Best Estimate related to risks covered prior to period, i.e. Opening Best Estimate excluding Premiums provisions but including opening adjustments if any (see cells C0050/R0160 to R0180 and C0060/R0160 to R0180;</li> <li>— Based on this figure, run the</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not calculated on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		discount rates that applied during year N.
C0050–C0060/R0220	Variation of Best Estimate due to year N projected in and out flows — risks covered prior to period	<p>Premiums, claims, and surrenders that were forecasted on the Opening Best Estimate (related to risks covered prior to period) as to be paid during the year, will not be in the closing Best Estimate anymore as they would have been paid/received during the year. A neutralization adjustment has thus to be performed. In order to isolate this adjustment, the calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Consider part of the Opening Best Estimate related to risks covered prior to period, i.e. Opening Best Estimate excluding Premiums provisions;</li> <li>— Isolate the amount of cash flows (cash in minus cash out) that were projected within this opening Best Estimate for the period considered;</li> <li>— This isolated amount of cash flow shall come in addition to Opening Best Estimate (for neutralisation effect) — and be filled in cell C0050 and C0060/R0220.</li> </ul>
C0050–C0060/R0230	Variation of Best Estimate due to experience risks — covered prior to period	[ <sup>F1</sup> The variation of Best Estimate captured here shall strictly relate to the cash flows projected at the end of the period when compared to the cash flows that were



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the variation due to changes by case legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>revision of RBNS, which would thus have to be added. For Non–Life, in cases where these changes cannot be discerned separately from changes due to experience, report the total figure under C0060/R0230.]</p>
C0050–C0060/R0250	Variation of Best Estimate due to changes in economic environment — risks covered prior to period	<p>It mainly refers to assumptions not directly linked to insurance risks, i.e. mainly the impact of the changes in economic environment on the cash flows (taking management actions into account, e.g. reduction of FDB) and changes in discount rates. For non–life (C0060/R0250), in case variation due to inflation cannot be discerned from changes due to experience, the whole amount would be reported under C0060/R0230. In order to isolate this strict scope of variation, the calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Consider the opening Best Estimate including the adjustment to opening Best Estimate (cells C0050/R0160 to R0180) and the impact of unwinding, of year N projected cash–flows and experience (C0050/R0210 to R0230 and C0060/R0210 to R0230 respectively, or alternatively, C0050/R0210 to R0240 and C0060/</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Based on this figure, run calculations with new discount rates that applied during year N, together with related financial assumptions (if any).</p> <p>This will provide the variation of Best Estimate strictly related to changes in discount rates and related financial assumptions.</p>
C0050–C0060/R0260	Other changes not elsewhere explained	[ <sup>F1</sup> Corresponds to other variations in Best Estimate, not captured in cells C0050/R0150 to R0250 (for Life) or C0060/R0150 to R0250 (Non–Life).]
C0050–C0060/R0270	Closing Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N related to those lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an accident year approach (AY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
Of which the following breakdown of Variation in Best Estimate — analysis per AY if applicable — reinsurance recoverables		
C0070–C0080/R0280	Opening Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate of reinsurance recoverable as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N–1 related to those lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for which an accident year approach (AY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
C0070–C0080/R0290	Closing Best Estimate	Amount of Best Estimate of reinsurance recoverable as stated in the Balance Sheet at closing year N

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to those lines of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for Annex

		I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for which an accident year approach (AY) is used for Best Estimate calculation.
Of which adjustments in Technical Provisions related to valuation of Unit linked contracts, with theoretically a neutralising impact on Assets over Liabilities		
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0090/R0300	Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business	Amount shall represent the net variation, in Balance Sheet, of the Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked funds and of technical provisions – index-linked and unit-linked (calculated as best estimate and risk margin or calculate as a whole).]
Technical flows affecting Technical provisions		
C0100–C0110/R0310	Premiums written during the period	[ <sup>F1</sup> Amount of written premiums under Solvency II, respectively for Life and Non-life.]
C0100–C0110/R0320	Claims and benefits during the period, net of salvages and subrogations	Amount of claims and benefits during the period, net of salvages and subrogations, respectively for Life and Non-life. If amounts are already captured in the [ <sup>F6</sup> closing best estimate], they shall not be part of this item.
C0100–C0110/R0330	Expenses (excluding Investment expenses)	Amount of expenses (excluding investment expenses — which are reported under S.29.02), respectively for Life and Non-life. If amounts are already captured in the [ <sup>F6</sup> closing best estimate], they shall not be part of this item.
C0100–C0110/R0340	Total technical flows on gross Technical Provisions	Total amount of technical flows affecting gross TP.
C0100–C0110/R0350	Technical flows related to reinsurance during the period (recoverables received net of premiums paid)	Total amount of technical flows related to reinsurance recoverable during the period, i.e. recoverable received net of premiums,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments respectively for Life and Non-Life. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web pages. (See end of Document for details)

Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities explained by Technical provisions

C0120–C0130/R0360	Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities explained by Technical provisions management — Gross Technical Provisions	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>This calculation corresponds to the following principle:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— consider the variation (opening minus closing) in BE, RM, TP calculated as a whole and transitional on Technical Provisions;</li> <li>— add amount of total technical flows, i.e.: inflows minus outflows on gross technical provisions (C0100/R0340 for Life and C0110/R0340 for Non-Life).] </li></ul>
C0120–C0130/R0370	Variation in Excess of Assets over Liabilities explained by Technical provisions management — Reinsurance recoverables	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>This calculation corresponds to the following principle:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— consider the variation in Reinsurance recoverables;</li> <li>— add total amount of technical flows, i.e.: inflows minus outflows, related to reinsurance during the period.</li> </ul> <p>If the amount has a positive impact on Excess of Assets over Liabilities, this shall be a positive amount.]</p>

**S.29.04 — Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions**

**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall [<sup>F1</sup>shall] be completed on the basis of Solvency II valuation, i.e. written premiums are defined as the premiums due to be received by the undertaking in the period. Applying this definition means that written premiums in the given year are the premiums



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force and details legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>financial loss</p> <p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p> <p>[<sup>F</sup>37 — Life (including lines of business 30, 31, 32, 34 and 36, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)</p> <p>38 — Health SLT (including lines of business 29, 33 and 35)]</p>
--	--	---

Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions — UWY

Risks accepted during period

C0010/R0010	Written premiums underwritten during period	Part of the written premiums during the period that corresponds to contracts underwritten during the year. Allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the total written premiums under Solvency II affected to contracts underwritten during the year.
C0010/R0020	Claims and benefits — net of salvages and subrogations recovered	Part of the claims and benefits, net of salvages and subrogations during the period that corresponds to risks accepted during the period. Allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the total claims, as long as this

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 29 June 2019. See [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		salvages and subrogations as reported in C0100/R0320 from S.29.03 and C0110/R0320 from S.29.03.
C0010/R0030	Expenses (related to insurance and reinsurance obligations)	Part of the expenses during the period that corresponds to risks accepted during the period. Allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the total expenses, as long as this reconciles at the end to total expenses as reported in C0100/R0330 from template S.29.03 plus C0110/R0330 from template S.29.03.
C0010/R0040	Variation of Best Estimate	Corresponds to the variation of Best Estimate for risk accepted during the period.
C0010/R0050	Variation of Technical Provisions as a whole	Part of TP calculated as a whole corresponding to risks accepted during period. Allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the total variation of TP calculated as a whole, as long as this reconciles at the end to total.
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0010/R0060	Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business	Amount shall represent the net variation, in Balance Sheet, of the Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked funds and of technical provisions – index-linked and unit-linked (calculated as best estimate and risk margin or calculate as a whole).]
C0010/R0070	Total	Total impact from risks accepted during period — gross of reinsurance).
Risks accepted prior to period		
C0020/R0010	Written premiums on contract underwritten during period	Part of the written premiums during the period that corresponds to contracts underwritten prior to period. See instructions on C0010/R0010.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0020	Claims and benefits net of salvages and subrogations recovered	Part of the claims and benefits, net of salvages and subrogations during the period that corresponds to risks accepted prior to period. See instructions on C0010/R0020.
C0020/R0030	Expenses (related to insurance and reinsurance obligations)	Part of the expenses during the period that corresponds to risks accepted prior to period. See instructions on C0010/R0030.
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0020/R0040	Variation of BE	Variation of BE due to year N projected in and out flows – risks accepted prior to period (gross of reinsurance) Total for all reported line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, shall correspond to the sum of cells C0010/R0060 to C0010/R0100 from template S.29.03 and C0020/R0060 to C0020/R0100 from template S.29.03.]
C0020/R0050	Variation of Technical Provisions as a whole	Part of TP calculated as a whole corresponding to risks accepted prior to period. See instructions on C0010/R0050.
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0020/R0060	Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business	See instructions on C0010/R0060.]
C0020/R0070	Total	Total of changes related to risks accepted to prior, gross of reinsurance.
Detailed analysis per period — Technical flows versus Technical provisions — AY		
Risks covered after the period		
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0030/R0080	Written premiums	Corresponds to part of written premiums related to risks covered after the period, i.e. premiums to be earned after the period. In addition, allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the premiums affected to risks covered after the period.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0050/R0090	Claims and benefits net of salvages and subrogations recovered	Corresponds to part of claims and benefits, net of salvages and subrogations related to risks covered after the period (theoretically at nil). See instructions on C0010/R0020.
C0030/R0100	Expenses (related to insurance and reinsurance obligations)	Part of the expenses during the period that corresponds to risks covered after the period. See instructions on C0010/R0030.
C0030/R0110	Variation of Best Estimate	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>This variation of BE shall correspond to the sum of cells C0050/R0190 from template S.29.03 and C0060/R0190 from template S.29.03. if the analysis in S.29.03 is performed on a line of business basis. The amount refers to changes in (part of) Premiums Provisions (i.e. in relation to all recognised obligations within the boundary of the contract at the valuation date where the claim has not yet occurred) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Identify the part of premiums provisions at end of year (N) related to a coverage period starting after the closing year-end N</li> <li>— Identify the part of premiums provisions at the end of year (N – 1) related to a coverage period starting after the closing year-end N (i.e. in case of premiums provisions in relation to obligations on more than one future reporting period)</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>In case Premiums Provisions at year end (NP) includes amount for which claims occurred during year N, this amount shall not be considered in Variation of BE on risks covered after the period, but, instead in Variation of BE on risks covered during the period, as this provision turned to Claims provisions.]</p>
C0030/R0120	Variation of Technical Provisions as a whole	Part of TP calculated as a whole corresponding to risks covered after the period. See instructions on C0010/R0050.
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0030/R0130	Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business	This cell is deemed not applicable for Non-Life See instructions on C0010/R0060.]
C0030/R0140	Total	Total changes related to risks covered after the period, gross of reinsurance.
<b>Risks covered during the period</b>		
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0040/R0080	Written premiums	Corresponds to part of written premiums related to risks covered during the period, i.e. earned premiums under Solvency II principles. In addition, allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the premiums affected to risks covered after the period.]
C0040/R0090	Claims and benefits — net of salvages and subrogations recovered	Corresponds to part of claims and benefits, net of salvages and subrogations related to risks covered during the period. See instructions on C0010/R0020.
C0040/R0100	Expenses (related to insurance and reinsurance obligations)	Part of the expenses during the period that corresponds to risks covered during the period. See instructions on C0010/R0030.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0110 Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2-3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>Variation of Best Estimate</p>	<p>of best estimate for the risks covered during the period. For risks covered during the period: this variation of BE shall correspond to the sum of cells C0050/R0200 from template S.29.03 and C0060/R0200 from template S.29.03. if the analysis in S.29.03 is performed on a line of business basis. The amount refers to the following cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Premiums Provisions at Year end N-1 which turned to Claims Provisions at year end N because claim has occurred during the period</li> <li>b) Claims provisions related to claims occurred during the period (for which there was no Premiums provisions at year end N - 1)</li> </ul> <p>Calculation may be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Identify the part of claims provisions at year-end (N) related to risks covered during the period.</li> <li>— Identify the part of premiums provisions at year-end (N - 1) related to risks covered during the period.</li> </ul> <p>Derive the variation from the two figures.]</p>
<p>C0040/R0120</p>	<p>Variation of Technical Provisions as a whole</p>	<p>Part of TP calculated as a whole corresponding to risks covered during period. See instructions on C0010/R0050.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>[<sup>F1</sup>C0040/R0130]</p>	<p>Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business</p>	<p>This cell is deemed not applicable for Non-Life See instructions on C0010/R0060.]</p>
<p>C0040/R0140</p>	<p>Total</p>	<p>Total changes related to risks covered during period, gross of reinsurance.</p>
<p>Risks covered prior to period</p>		
<p>[<sup>F2</sup>C0050/R0080]</p>	<p>Written premiums</p>	<p>Corresponds to part of written premiums related to risks covered prior to the period, i.e. earned premiums under Solvency II principles (when the premium is only due after the coverage period). In addition, allocation keys may be used to identify this part of the premiums.]</p>
<p>C0050/R0090</p>	<p>Claims and benefits — net of salvages and subrogations recovered</p>	<p>Corresponds to part of claims and benefits, net of salvages and subrogations related to risks covered prior to the period. See instructions on C0010/R0020.</p>
<p>C0050/R0100</p>	<p>Expenses (related to insurance and reinsurance obligations)</p>	<p>Part of the expenses during the period that corresponds to risks covered prior to the period. See instructions on C0010/R0030.</p>
<p>C0050/R0110</p>	<p>Variation of Best Estimate [<sup>F11</sup>due to year N projected in and out flows]</p>	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>For risks covered prior to period corresponds to year N projected in and out technical flows for risks accepted prior to period. For risks covered prior to the period this variation of BE shall correspond to the sum of cells R0210/C0050-C0060 to R0250/C0050-C0060 from template S.29.03 if the analysis in S.29.03 is performed on a line of business basis. The calculation may be as follows: — Consider part of the Opening Best</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not estimated to be covered by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— prior to period, i.e. Opening Best Estimate excluding Premiums provisions;</p> <p>— Isolate the amount of cash flows (cash in minus cash out) that were projected within this opening Best Estimate for the period considered;</p> <p>— This isolated amount of cash flow shall come in addition to Opening Best Estimate (for neutralisation effect).]</p>
C0050/R0120	Variation of Technical Provisions as a whole	Part of technical provisions as a whole corresponding to risks covered prior to period. See comment on C0010/R0050
[ <sup>F1</sup> C0050/R0130	Net variation for index-linked and unit-linked business	This cell is deemed not applicable for Non-Life See instructions on C0010/R0060.]
C0050/R0140	Total	Total changes related to risks covered prior to period, gross of reinsurance.

### S.30.01 — Facultative covers for non-life and life business basic data

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template is relevant to insurance and reinsurance undertakings which reinsure and/or retrocede business on a facultative basis.

It shall be filled by the non-life and life insurance and reinsurance undertakings with information on facultative covers in the next reporting year, covering information on the 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 (e.g. in cases where the risks accepted do not fit in the regular policy acceptance and could only be accepted in case part of the risk is reinsured on a facultative basis). Each facultative risk is submitted to the reinsurer and terms and conditions of the facultative reinsurance are negotiated individually for each policy. Treaties that automatically cover risks are out of scope of this template and must be reported in S.30.03.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU) Regulation No. 2019/2022.

~~There shall be one separate template for each line of business. For each line of business, a selection must be made of the 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure (part of sum insured transferred to all reinsurers) on a facultative basis. Furthermore, each underwriting risk shall have a unique code specified by the 'risk identification code'.~~

[<sup>F1</sup>This template is prospective (to be in line with S.30.03) and as such shall reflect the reinsurance treaties effective and valid during the next reporting year for the selected 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure for each line of business. Undertakings shall report the most important risks of the next reporting period which are covered by reinsurance treaties valid during the next reporting period. If reinsurance strategy changes materially after the validity date or if the renovation of the reinsurance contracts are performed later than the reporting date and before next 1 January, the information on this template shall be re-submitted when adequate.]

Facultative placements covering different lines of business shall also appear in the various relevant line of business if they are ranked within the 10 biggest risks of the same line of business.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Facultative covers non-life		
Z0010	Line of business	Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> <li>3 — Workers' compensation insurance</li> <li>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</li> <li>5 — Other motor insurance</li> <li>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</li> <li>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</li> <li>8 — General liability insurance</li> <li>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</li> <li>10 — Legal expenses insurance</li> <li>11 — Assistance</li> <li>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</li> </ol>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>12 — Proportional reinsurance</p> <p>13 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</p> <p>14 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</p> <p>15 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</p> <p>16 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</p> <p>17 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>18 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</p> <p>19 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>20 — Proportional credit and suretyship reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>22 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Non- proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>25 — Non- proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non- proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non- proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		proportional property reinsurance
C0020	Reinsurance program code	Undertaking specific reinsurance code that links the dominant treaty of reinsurance programme which also protects the risk covered by the facultative reinsurance. The Reinsurance program code shall be in line with the Reinsurance program code of S.30.03 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program in the next reporting year.
C0030	Risk identification code	For each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of non-life insurance a selection shall be made of the 10 most important risks in terms of exposure that are subject to facultative reinsurance in force in the next reporting period (also if they originated in preceding years). The code is a unique identifying number assigned by the insurer that identifies the risk and shall remain unchanged for subsequent annual reports. [ <sup>F4</sup> This code once assigned shall not be reused for another risk even when the risk to which the code was originally assigned does not exist anymore. When one risk affects more than one line of business the same code can be used for all the lines of business affected.]
C0040	Facultative reinsurance placement identification code	Each facultative reinsurance placement must be assigned a sequence number which is unique for the risk. The facultative reinsurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0050	Finite reinsurance or similar arrangements	Identification of the reinsurer. This is entity specific.
		<p>Identification of the reinsurance contract. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Non-traditional or Finite RE (if any reinsurance contract or financial instrument which is not directly based on the principle of indemnity or is based on a contract wording which has limited or no demonstrable risk transfer mechanism)</li> <li>2 — Other than non-traditional or Finite RE</li> </ul> <p>In case of Finite reinsurance or a similar arrangement only the items which are feasible must be filled.</p>
C0060	Proportional	<p>Indicate whether the reinsurance program is proportional reinsurance, i.e., involves a reinsurer taking a stated percent share of each policy that an insurer underwrites. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Proportional reinsurance</li> <li>2 — Non-proportional reinsurance</li> </ul>
C0070	Identification of the company/person to which the risk relates	<p>If the risk relates to a company identify the name of the company to whom the risk relates.</p> <p>If the risk relates to a natural person, pseudonymise the original policy number and report pseudonymised information. Pseudonymous data refer to data that</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments cannot be attributed to a non-legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (with details)

		the use of additional information, as long as such additional information is kept separately. Consistency over time shall be insured. It implies that if a single underwriting risk appears from one year to another, it shall receive the same pseudonymised format.
C0080	Description risk	The description of the risk. Depending on the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, report the type of company, building or occupation of the specific risk insured.
C0090	Description risk category covered	Description of the main scope of the cover of the facultative risk. It is normally part of the description used to identify the placement. The description of the risk category covered is entity specific and is not mandatory. Also the term 'risk category' is not based on Directive 2008/138/EC or Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35/EC terminologies but can be considered as an extra possibility the give additional information about the underwriting risk(s).
C0100	Validity period (start date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of commencement of the specific cover, i.e., date when the cover took effect.
C0110	Validity period (expiry date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the final expiry date of the specific cover. In case the cover conditions remain unchanged when filling in the template and the undertaking is not making use of the termination clause,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will have the effect of amending the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

C0120	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency used while placing the facultative cover. All the amounts must be expressed in this currency for the specific facultative cover, unless otherwise required by the national supervisory authority. In case the facultative cover is placed in two different currencies, then the main currency must be filled.
C0130	Sum insured	<p>The highest amount that the insurer can be obliged to pay out under the policy. The insured sum relates to the underwriting risk. Where the facultative cover provides for a number of exposures/risks across the country the aggregate policy limits shall be specified. If the risk has been accepted on a co-insurance basis, the insured sum indicates the maximum liability of the reporting non-life insurer.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>In the case of unlimited sum insured, the 'Sum insured' shall be an estimation of the expected possible loss (calculated using the same methods as used for the calculation of the premium, which shall reflect the actual risk exposure).]</p>
C0140	Type of underwriting model	<p>Type of underwriting model which is used to estimate the exposure of the underwriting risk and the need for reinsurance protection. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Sum Insured the highest amount that the insurer can</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not be obliged to pay out according to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the original policy. SI must also be filled when type of underwriting model is not applicable 2 — Maximum Possible Loss loss which may occur when the most unfavourable circumstances being more or less exceptionally combined, the fire is only stopped by impassable obstacles or lack of substance. 3 — Probable Maximum Loss defined as the estimate of the largest loss from a single fire or peril to be expected, assuming the worst single impairment of primary private fire protection systems but with secondary protection systems or organizations (such as emergency organizations and private and/or public fire department response) functioning as intended. Catastrophic conditions like explosions resulting from massive release of flammable gases, which might involve large areas of the plant, detonation</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not exhaustive. (See [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>explosives, seismic disturbances, tidal waves or flood, falling aircraft, and arson committed in more than one area are excluded in this estimate. This definition is a hybrid form between Maximum Possible Loss and Estimated Maximum Loss that is generally accepted and frequently used by insurers, reinsurers and reinsurance brokers</p> <p>4 — Estimated Maximum Loss loss that could reasonably be sustained from the contingencies under consideration, as a result of a single incident considered to be within the realms of probability taking into account all factors likely to increase or lessen the extent of the loss, but excluding such coincidences and catastrophes which may be possible but remain unlikely.</p> <p>5 — Other other possible underwriting models used. The type of 'other' underwriting model applied must be explained in the Regular Supervisory Report</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. Although above mentioned definitions are used for the

		line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 'Fire and other damage to property insurance', similar definitions might be in place for other lines of business.
C0150	Amount underwriting model	Maximum loss amount of the underwriting risk which is the result of the underwriting model used.
C0160	Sum reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers	The sum reinsured on a facultative basis is part of the sum insured which is reinsured on a facultative basis. The amount shall be consistent with the Sum insured as specified in C0130 and reflects the maximum liability (100 %) for the facultative reinsurers.
C0170	Facultative reinsurance premium ceded to all reinsurers for 100 % of the reinsurance placement	Expected gross annual or written reinsurance premium, gross of ceding commissions, ceded to reinsurers for their share.
C0180	Facultative reinsurance commission	Expected commission with the gross annual or written reinsurance premium. This shall include all ceding, overriding and profit commissions that represent cash-flows into the reporting insurer due from the reinsurer.

Facultative covers life

[ <sup>F6</sup> Z0020]	Line of business	<p>Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>29 — Health insurance</li> <li>30 — Insurance with profit participation</li> </ul>
------------------------	------------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>insurance 32 — Other life insurance 33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations 34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations 35 — Health reinsurance 36 — Life reinsurance</p>
C0190	Reinsurance program code	Undertaking specific reinsurance code that links the dominant treaty of reinsurance programme which also protects the risk covered by the facultative reinsurance. The Reinsurance program code shall be in line with the Reinsurance program code of S.30.03 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program in the next reporting year.
C0200	Risk identification code	For each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of life insurance a selection shall be made of the 10 most important risks in terms of exposure that are subject to facultative reinsurance in force in the reporting period (also if they originated in preceding years). The code is a unique identifying number assigned by the insurer that identifies



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are only available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Proportional reinsurance 2 — Non-proportional reinsurance</p>
C0240	Identification of the company/person to which the risk relates	<p>If the risk relates to a company identify the name of the company to whom the risk relates</p> <p>If the risk relates to a natural person, pseudonymise the original policy number and report pseudonymised information. Pseudonymous data refer to data that cannot be attributed to a specific individual without the use of additional information, as long as such additional information is kept separately. Consistency over time shall be insured. It implies that if a single underwriting risk appears from one year to another, it shall receive the same pseudonymised format.</p>
C0250	Description risk category covered	<p>Description of the main scope of the cover of the facultative risk. It is normally part of the description used to identify the placement.</p> <p>The description of the risk category covered is entity specific and is not mandatory. Also the term 'risk category' isn't based on Solvency II Directive terminologies but can be considered as an extra possibility the give additional information about the underwriting risk(s).</p>
C0260	Validity period (start date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of commencement of the specific cover, i.e., date when the cover took effect.
C0270	Validity period (expiry date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the final



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the specific legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0280	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency used while placing the facultative cover. All the amounts of this record must be expressed in this currency.
C0290	Sum Insured	The amount that the life insurer pays out to the beneficiary. If the risk is co-insured with other life insurers, the insured capital payable by the reporting life insurer has to be reported here.
C0300	Capital at risk	The capital at risk, as defined in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35/EC. If the risk is co-insured with other life insurers, the risk capital relating to the life insurer's amount share in the insured capital has to be reported here.
C0310	Sum reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers	[ <sup>F3</sup> The sum reinsured on a facultative basis is that part of the sum insured which is reinsured on a facultative basis. The amount shall be consistent with the Sum insured as specified in C0290 and reflects the maximum liability (100 %) for the facultative reinsurers.]
C0320	Facultative reinsurance premium ceded to all reinsurers for 100 % of the reinsurance placement	Expected gross annual or written reinsurance premium, gross of ceding commissions, ceded to the reinsurers for their share.
C0330	Facultative reinsurance commission	Expected commission with the gross annual or written reinsurance premium. This shall include all ceding, overriding and profit commissions that represent cash-flows into the reporting insurer due from the reinsurer.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**S.30.02** ~~Facultative covers for non-life and life business shares data~~ <sup>Exit</sup> ~~Facultative covers for non-life and life business shares data~~ currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template is relevant to insurance and reinsurance undertakings which reinsure and/or retrocede business on a facultative basis.

It shall be filled by the non-life and life insurance and reinsurance undertakings with information on shares of reinsurers of facultative covers in the next reporting year covering information on the 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, (e.g. in cases where the risks accepted do not fit in the regular policy acceptance and could only be accepted in case part of the risk is reinsured on a facultative basis). Each facultative risk is submitted to the reinsurer and terms and conditions of the facultative reinsurance are negotiated individually for each policy. Treaties that automatically cover risks are out of scope of this template and must be reported in S.30.03.

There shall be one separate template for each line of business. For each line of business, a selection must be made of the 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure (part of sum insured transferred to all reinsurers) on a facultative basis. Furthermore, each underwriting risk shall have a unique code specified by the 'risk identification code'. Each chosen risk shall be separated to get unique conditions for a contract in a single line. <sup>F4</sup>Where a facultative cover as reported in template S.30.01 is related to more than one reinsurance undertaking, this template shall be filled in with as many rows as the number of reinsurance undertakings involved for the specific facultative cover.]

<sup>F1</sup>This template is prospective (to be in line with S.30.03) and as such shall reflect the reinsurance treaties effective and valid during the next reporting year for the selected 10 most important risks in terms of reinsured exposure for each line of business. Undertakings shall report the most important risks of the next reporting period which are covered by reinsurance treaties valid during the next reporting period. If reinsurance strategy changes materially after the validity date or if the renovation of the reinsurance contracts are performed later than the reporting date and before next 1 January, the information on this template shall be re-submitted when adequate.]

Facultative placements covering different lines of business shall also appear in the various relevant lines of business if they are ranked within the 10 biggest risks of the same line of business.

This template shall be filled in for each reinsurer that accepted the facultative cover.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Facultative covers non-life		
Z0010	Line of business	Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>insurance                  4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance                  5 — Other motor insurance                  6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance                  7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance                  8 — General liability insurance                  9 — Credit and suretyship insurance                  10 — Legal expenses insurance                  11 — Assistance                  12 — Miscellaneous financial loss                  13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance                  14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance                  15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance                  16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance                  17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance                  18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance                  19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance                  20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance                  21 — Proportional credit and</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet implemented on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>22 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance</p> <p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p>
C0020	Reinsurance program code	Undertaking specific reinsurance code that links the dominant treaty of reinsurance programme which also protects the risk covered by the facultative reinsurance. The Reinsurance program code shall be in line with the Reinsurance program code of S.30.03 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program in the next reporting year.
C0030	Risk identification Code	For each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of non-life insurance a selection shall be made of the 10 most important risks in terms of exposure that are subject to facultative reinsurance in force in the reporting period (also if they originated in preceding years). The code is

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>that identifies the risk and shall remain unchanged for subsequent annual reports. [F4 This code once assigned shall not be reused for another risk even when the risk to which the code was originally assigned does not exist anymore. When one risk affects more than one line of business the same code can be used for all the lines of business affected.]</p>
C0040	Facultative reinsurance Placement identification code	Each facultative reinsurance placement must be assigned a sequence number which is unique for the risk. The facultative reinsurance placement identification code is entity specific.
C0050	Code reinsurer	<p>Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul> <p>[F4 In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific reinsurer or broker and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code. In the cases where a code already exists (e.g. national identifier), the same code is used as this identifier and shall be kept consistently over time until a LEI code exists.]</p>
C0060	Type of code reinsurer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer' The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
C0070	Code broker	<p>Identification code of the broker by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul> <p>If more than one broker was involved in the reinsurance placement only the dominant main broker is required.</p>
C0080	Type of code broker	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Code broker':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0090	Activity code broker	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Representing the activities of the broker involved, as considered by the undertaking. In case the activities are combined all activities must be mentioned separated by a ',':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Intermediary for placement</li> <li>2 — Underwriting on behalf of</li> <li>3 — Financial services] </li></ul>
C0100	Share reinsurer (%)	<p>Percentage of the facultative placement accepted by the reinsurer, expressed as an absolute percentage of the Amount reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers, as reported in column C0160 of S.30.01 — Facultative covers (in terms of reinsured exposure) — Basic.</p> <p>The percentage shall be reported as a decimal.</p>
C0110	Currency	<p>Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency used while placing the facultative cover.</p> <p>All the amounts must be expressed in this currency for the specific facultative</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are unless otherwise covered by the national legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		supervisory authority. In case the facultative cover is placed in two different currencies, then the main currency must be filled.
C0120	Sum reinsured to facultative reinsurer	The sum reinsured on a facultative basis with the reinsurer.
C0130	Facultative ceded reinsurance premium	Expected gross annual or written reinsurance premium, ceded to reinsurer for their share.
C0140	Annotations	Description of cases where either the reinsurer's participation is at conditions different from those of the standard facultative or treaty placement, or to provide any other information that the undertaking has to bring to the attention of the Supervisor.

Facultative covers life

[ <sup>F6</sup> Z0020]	Line of business	<p>Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>29 — Health insurance</li> <li>30 — Insurance with profit participation</li> <li>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</li> <li>32 — Other life insurance</li> <li>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</li> <li>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance</li> </ul>
------------------------	------------------	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not contracts and relate on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>obligations other than health insurance obligations</p> <p>35 — Health reinsurance</p> <p>36 — Life reinsurance</p>
C0150	Reinsurance program code	<p>Undertaking specific reinsurance code that links the dominant treaty of reinsurance programme which also protects the risk covered by the facultative reinsurance. The Reinsurance program code shall be in line with the Reinsurance program code of S.30.03 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program in the next reporting year.</p>
C0160	Risk identification code	<p>For each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, of life insurance a selection shall be made of the 10 most important risks in terms of exposure that are subject to facultative reinsurance in force in the reporting period (also if they originated in preceding years). The code is a unique identifying number assigned by the insurer that identifies the risk within the branch, and this code cannot be reused for other risks in the same branch and shall remain unchanged for subsequent annual reports.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>This code once assigned shall not be reused for another risk even when the risk to which the code was originally assigned does not exist anymore.</p> <p>When one risk affects more than one line of business the same code can be used</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the lines of business affected. For all the details of business affected, see end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web pages.

C0170	Facultative reinsurance placement identification code	A sequential number which is unique for the risk, assigned to each facultative reinsurance placement by the undertaking.
C0180	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul> In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific reinsurer and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code.
C0190	Type of code reinsurer	Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer' The following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0200	Code broker	Identification code of the broker by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul> In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific broker and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code. If more than one broker was involved in the reinsurance placement only the dominant broker is required.
C0210	Type of code broker	Identification of the code used in item 'Code broker': <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk).

Code	Activity code	Description
C0220	Activity code broker	[ <sup>13</sup> Representing the activities of the broker involved, as considered by the undertaking. In case the activities are combined all activities must be mentioned separated by a ‘,’: 1 — Intermediary for placement 2 — Underwriting on behalf of 3 — Financial services]
C0230	Share reinsurer (%)	Percentage of the facultative placement accepted by the reinsurer, expressed as an absolute percentage of the Amount reinsured on a facultative basis, with all reinsurers, as reported in column C0310 of S.30.01 — Facultative covers (in terms of reinsured exposure) — Basic. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal.
C0240	Currency	Identify ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency used while placing the facultative cover. All the amounts must be expressed in this currency for the specific facultative cover, unless otherwise required by the national supervisory authority. In case the facultative cover is placed in two different currencies, then the main currency must be filled.
C0250	Sum reinsured to facultative reinsurer	The sum reinsured on a facultative basis with the reinsurer.
C0260	Facultative ceded reinsurance premium	Expected gross annual or written reinsurance premium, ceded to reinsurer for their share.
C0270	Annotations	Description of cases where either the reinsurer's

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments participate as at conditions different from those of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see end of Document for details)

		standard facultative or treaty placement, or to provide any other information that the undertaking has to bring to the attention of the Supervisor.
--	--	---

Information on reinsurers and brokers

C0280	Code reinsurer	<p>Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul> <p>In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific reinsurer and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code.</p>
C0290	Type of code reinsurer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer' The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0300	Legal name reinsurer	<p>Legal name of the reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The official name of the risk-carrier reinsurer is stated in the reinsurance contract. It is not permitted to fill in the name of a reinsurance broker. Nor is it permitted to state a general or incomplete name as international reinsurers have several operating companies that may be based in different countries. In case of pooling arrangements, the name of the Pool (or pool manager) can be filled only if the Pool is a legal entity.</p>
C0310	Type of reinsurer	Type of reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been transferred to the following closed list shall be used: (See end of Document for details) The following closed list shall be used:

		<p>used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Direct Life insurer</li> <li>2 — Direct Non-life insurer</li> <li>3 — Direct Composite insurer</li> <li>4 — Captive insurance undertaking</li> <li>5 — Internal reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking which primary focus is to take risk from other insurance undertakings within the group)</li> <li>6 — External reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking that takes risks from undertakings other than from insurance undertakings within the group)</li> <li>7 — Captive reinsurance undertaking</li> <li>8 — Special purpose vehicle</li> <li>9 — Pool entity (where more than one insurance or reinsurance undertakings are involved)</li> <li>10 — State pool</li> </ol>
C0320	Country of residency	Identify the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code for the country where the reinsurer is legally authorised/licensed.
C0330	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	[ <sup>F6</sup> Rating of the reinsurer at the reporting reference date as provided by the nominated credit assessment institution (ECAI).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0340	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0330, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> <li>— ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)</li> <li>— GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADV72)</li> </ul>
-------	----------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

			Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295)
—			ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZLNJQMV6UA7D79)
—			AM Best Europe
—			A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)
—			AM Best Europe-Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)
—			DBRS Ratings Limited (LEI code: 5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)
—			Fitch
—			Fitch France S.A.S. (LEI code: 2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)
—			Fitch Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
—			Fitch Italia S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
—			Fitch Polska S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
—			Fitch Ratings España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Ratings
		Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52) — Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76) — Moody's
		— Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81) — Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02) — Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47) — Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68) — Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90) — Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349) — Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
—		Standard & Poor's S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code:5493008B2TU3S6QE1E1)
—		CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
—		Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
—		European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
—		Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
—		Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)
—		Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
—		The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
—		Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
—		Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
—		EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)</p> <p>— Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)</p> <p>— modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)</p> <p>— INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)</p> <p>— Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OOB SGWN2UE81)</p> <p>— Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)</p> <p>— Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)</p> <p>— DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)</p> <p>— Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)</p> <p>— Other nominated ECAI]</p> <p>This item shall be reported when External rating (C0330) is reported.]</p>
C0350	Credit quality step	<p>Identify the credit quality step attributed to the reinsurer. The credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula.</p> <p>[<sup>F12</sup>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>0 — Credit quality step 0</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Credit quality step 1 — Credit quality step 1 step 2 — Credit quality step 2 step 3 — Credit quality step 3 step 4 — Credit quality step 4 step 5 — Credit quality step 5 step 6 — Credit quality step 6 step 9 — No rating available]</p>		
C0360	Internal rating	Internal rating of the reinsurer for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.
C0370	Code broker	Identification code of the broker by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code attributed by the undertaking In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific broker and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code.
C0380	Type of code broker	Identification of the code used in item 'Code broker': 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0390	Legal name broker	Statutory name of the broker.

### S.30.03 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program basic data

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~This template is relevant to insurance and reinsurance undertakings with an outgoing reinsurance and/or reinsurance program including any coverage provided by State backed reinsurance pool arrangements, excluding facultative covers.~~

This template shall be filled by the insurance and reinsurance undertaking which is transferring underwriting risk to the reinsurers through a reinsurance treaty whose period of validity includes or overlaps the next reporting year and are known when filling the template. If reinsurance strategy changes materially after that date or if the renovation of the reinsurance contracts are performed later than the reporting date and before next 1 January, the information on this template shall be re-submitted when adequate.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Reinsurance program code	Unique code (undertaking specific) covering all the individual reinsurance placements and/or treaties which belong to the same reinsurance program.
C0020	Treaty identification code	Treaty identification code that identifies the treaty exclusively and must be maintained in subsequent reports, usually the original treaty number registered in the company's books.
C0030	Progressive section number in treaty	The progressive section number assigned by the undertaking to the various sections of the treaty, in those cases where the treaty, for example, covers more than one line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, or covers different lines of activity with different limits. Treaties with different conditions are considered different treaties for the submission of information and shall be reported in different sections. For different lines of business covered under the same treaty, the conditions referring to each line of business will be detailed separately under each section number. Treaties covering different type of reinsurance (e.g. one section on a Quota Share basis and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to the original Regulation are reported in the same treaty shall be reported) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		in different sections. Treaties covering different layers of the same program shall be reported in different sections.
C0040	Progressive number of surplus/layer in program	The progressive surplus/layer number, when the treaty is part of a wider program.
C0050	Quantity of surplus/layers in program	The total number of surpluses or layers in the same program which includes the treaty which is being reported.
C0060	Finite reinsurance or similar arrangements	<p>Identification of the reinsurance contract. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Non-traditional or Finite RE (if any reinsurance contract or financial instrument which is not directly based on the principle of indemnity or is based on a contract wording which has limited or no demonstrable risk transfer mechanism)</li> <li>2 — Other than non-traditional or Finite RE</li> </ul> <p>In case of Finite reinsurance or a similar arrangement only the items which are feasible must be filled.</p>
C0070	Line of business	<p>Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> <li>3 — Workers' compensation insurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force at [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</p> <p>5 — Other motor insurance</p> <p>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</p> <p>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</p> <p>8 — General liability insurance</p> <p>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</p> <p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p> <p>13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance</p> <p>14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</p> <p>15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</p> <p>16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</p> <p>17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</p> <p>18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</p> <p>20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional credit and suretyship reinsurance</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		22 — Proportional reinsurance 23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance 24 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance 25 — Non- proportional health reinsurance 26 — Non- proportional casualty reinsurance 27 — Non- proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance 28 — Non- proportional property reinsurance 29 — Health insurance 30 — Insurance with profit participation 31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance 32 — Other life insurance 33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations 34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations 35 — Health reinsurance
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>37 — Multiline (as defined hereunder)</p> <p>Additional remarks:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Where the reinsurance treaty provides cover for more than one line of business and the terms of cover differ between lines of business then the treaty needs to be specified over multiple rows. The first row entry for the treaty needs to be entered as 'Multiline' that provides details of the overall terms of the treaty (such as deductibles and reinstatements), with the subsequent rows providing details of the individual terms of the reinsurance treaty to each relevant line of business.</li> <li>2) Where the term of the cover do not differ by line of business only the dominant (based on the Gross Estimated Treaty Premium Income) Solvency II line of business is required.</li> <li>3) Multiyear treaties with fixed conditions can be expressed by the columns used for the validity period.</li> </ol>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0080	Description risk category covered	<p>Description of the main scope of the treaty cover.</p> <p>This is referred to the main portfolio which is the scope of the treaty and normally is part of the treaty description (e.g. 'Industrial property' or 'Director and officers liability'. Undertakings can also include a description referring which business unit the risk was accepted in case this has led to different treaty conditions (e.g. 'Distribution label A').</p> <p>The description of the risk category covered is entity specific and is not mandatory. Also the term 'risk category' isn't based on Level 1 and 2 terminologies but can be considered as an extra possibility the give additional information about the underwriting risk(s).</p>
C0090	Type of reinsurance treaty	<p>Code of the type of reinsurance treaty. One of the options in the following list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — quota share</li> <li>2 — variable quota share</li> <li>3 — surplus</li> <li>4 — excess of loss (per event and per risk)</li> <li>5 — excess of loss (per risk)</li> <li>6 — excess of loss (per event)</li> <li>7 — excess of loss 'back-up' (protection against follow-on events which certain catastrophes can cause such as flooding or fire)</li> <li>8 — excess of loss with basis risk</li> <li>9 — reinstatement cover</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently aggregated on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>10 — aggregate excess of loss</p> <p>11 — unlimited excess of loss</p> <p>12 — stop loss</p> <p>13 — other proportional treaties</p> <p>14 — other non-proportional treaties</p> <p>Other proportional treaties (code 13) and Other non-proportional treaties (code 14) can be used for hybrid types of reinsurance treaties.</p>
C0100	Inclusion of catastrophic reinsurance cover	<p>Identification of the including of catastrophic guarantees. Depending on whether the listed catastrophe risks are protected under reinsurance covers, one or a combination (separated by ‘,’) of the following codes has to be used:</p> <p>1 — cover excludes all catastrophic guarantees</p> <p>2 — earthquake, volcanic eruption, tidal wave etc. are covered</p> <p>3 — flood is covered</p> <p>4 — hurricane, windstorm, etc. are covered</p> <p>5 — other risks such as freeze, hail, strong wind are covered</p> <p>6 — terrorism is covered</p> <p>7 — SRCC (strikes, riots, civil commotion), sabotage, popular uprising are covered</p> <p>8 — all the above mentioned risks are covered</p> <p>9 — risks not otherwise included</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in the listed items in the list of items are covered. legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0110	Validity period (start date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of commencement of the specific reinsurance treaty.
C0120	Validity period (expiry date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the final expiry date of the specific reinsurance treaty. In case the treaty conditions remains unchanged when filling in the template and the undertaking is not making use of the termination clause, the expiry date will be the next possible expiry date.
C0130	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency used while placing the reinsurance treaty. All the amounts must be expressed in this currency for the specific cover, unless otherwise required by the national supervisory authority. In case the treaty is placed in two different currencies, then the main currency must be filled..
C0140	Type of underwriting model	Type of underwriting model which is used to estimate the exposure of the underwriting risk and the need for reinsurance protection. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Sum Insured the highest amount that the insurer can be obliged to pay out according to the original policy. SI must also be filled when type of underwriting model is not applicable 2 — Maximum Possible Loss loss which may occur when the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>being more or less exceptionally combined, the fire is only stopped by impassable obstacles or lack of substance.</p> <p>3 — Probable Maximum Loss defined as the estimate of the largest loss from a single fire or peril to be expected, assuming the worst single impairment of primary private fire protection systems but with secondary protection systems or organizations (such as emergency organizations and private and/or public fire department response) functioning as intended. Catastrophic conditions like explosions resulting from massive release of flammable gases, which might involve large areas of the plant, detonation of massive explosives, seismic disturbances, tidal waves or flood, falling aircraft, and arson committed in more than one area are excluded in this estimate. This definition is a hybrid form</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not between Maximum Possible Loss and Estimated Maximum Loss that is generally accepted and frequently used by insurers, reinsurers and reinsurance brokers  
4 — Estimated Maximum Loss loss that could reasonably be sustained from the contingencies under consideration, as a result of a single incident considered to be within the realms of probability taking into account all factors likely to increase or lessen the extent of the loss, but excluding such coincidences and catastrophes which may be possible but remain unlikely.  
5 — Other other possible underwriting models used. The type of 'other' underwriting model applied must be explained in the Regular Supervisory Report. Although abovementioned definitions are used for the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, 'Fire and other damage to property insurance and reinsurance', similar definitions might be in place for other lines of business.

		<p>and Estimated Maximum Loss that is generally accepted and frequently used by insurers, reinsurers and reinsurance brokers</p> <p>4 — Estimated Maximum Loss loss that could reasonably be sustained from the contingencies under consideration, as a result of a single incident considered to be within the realms of probability taking into account all factors likely to increase or lessen the extent of the loss, but excluding such coincidences and catastrophes which may be possible but remain unlikely.</p> <p>5 — Other other possible underwriting models used. The type of 'other' underwriting model applied must be explained in the Regular Supervisory Report.</p> <p>Although abovementioned definitions are used for the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, 'Fire and other damage to property insurance and reinsurance', similar definitions might be in place for other lines of business.</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0150	Estimated Subject Premium Income (XL – ESPI)	The amount of the estimated subject premiums income
		('ESPI') relating to the contract period. It is normally the amount of premium referring to the portfolio protected under Excess of Loss treaties; in any case it is the amount on which the reinsurance premium is calculated by applying the rate. This item is only reported for XL treaties.
C0160	Gross Estimated Treaty Premium Income (proportional and non-proportional)	The amount of premium for 100 % of the treaty relating to the contract period. This amount is the equivalent of the 100 % reinsurance premium to be paid to all reinsurers for the treaty period, including the premium corresponding to unplaced shares.
C0170	Aggregate deductibles	The amount of franchise, meaning an additional retention when losses are covered by the reinsurer only when a certain amount of cumulative losses have taken place. This item is reported <sup>[F4]</sup> , when applicable, only if item C0180 is not reported.
C0180	Aggregate deductibles (%)	The percentage of franchise, meaning an additional retention percentage when losses are covered by the reinsurer only when a certain amount of cumulative losses have taken place. This item is reported <sup>[F4]</sup> , when applicable, only if item C0170 is not reported. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal.
C0190	Retention or priority	The amount, for Surplus, Working XL and Catastrophe XL treaties, that is stated as retention or priority in the reinsurance treaty. Separate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be given effect by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)).

		as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0200	Retention or priority (%)	The percentage, for Quota Share and Stop Loss treaties, that is stated as retention or priority in the reinsurance treaty. Separate indication shall be given for the various lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal.
C0210	Limit	The amount that is stated as Limit in the reinsurance treaty. Separate indication shall be given for the various lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In the case of unlimited cover '– 1' is to be reported.
C0220	Limit (%)	The percentage, for Stop Loss treaties, that is stated as Limit in the reinsurance treaty. Separate indication shall be given for the various lines of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. In the case of unlimited cover '– 1' is to be reported. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal.
C0230	Maximum cover per risk or event	The amount of maximum cover per risk or event. If for a Quota Share or a Surplus a maximum amount has been agreed for an event (for example — windstorm), the 100 % amount is to be reported. In all other cases, the amount is equal to the Limit minus Priority. In the case of unlimited cover '– 1' is to be reported.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0240	Maximum cover per treaty	The amount of maximum cover per treaty. If for a
		Quota Share or a Surplus a maximum amount has been set for the entire contract, the 100 % amount is to be reported. In the case of unlimited cover '– 1' is to be reported. For XL or SL treaties the initial capacity has to be indicated (e.g. annual aggregate limits); total cover might also be the result of the information provided under C0250.
C0250	Number of reinstatements	Number of possibilities to recover the reinsurance coverage.
C0260	Description of reinstatements	Description of the reinstatements to recover the reinsurance coverage. Examples of possible content of this item are '2 at 100 % plus 1 at 150 %' or 'all free'
C0270	Maximum reinsurance commission	Report the maximum percentage of commission. If fixed, item C0270, C0280 and C0290 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0280	Minimum reinsurance commission	Report the minimum percentage of commission. If fixed, item C0270, C0280 and C0290 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0290	Expected reinsurance commission	Report the expected percentage of commission. If fixed, item C0270, C0280 and C0290 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), regs. 2-3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0300	Maximum overriding commission	Report the maximum percentage of Overriding commission. If fixed, item C0300, C0310 and C0320 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0310	Minimum overriding commission	Report the minimum percentage of Overriding commission. If fixed, item C0300, C0310 and C0320 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0320	Expected overriding commission	Report the expected percentage of Overriding commission. If fixed, item C0300, C0310 and C0320 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0330	Maximum profit commission	Report the maximum percentage of Profit commission. If fixed, item C0330, C0340 and C0350 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0340	Minimum profit commission	Report the minimum percentage of Profit commission. If fixed, item C0330, C0340 and C0350 are equal. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0350	Expected profit commission	Report the expected percentage of Profit commission. If fixed, item C0330, C0340 and C0350 are equal.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be reported as a decimal for details) on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

		This item is only applicable for proportional treaties.
C0360	XL rate 1	Report the fixed rate or starting rate of a sliding rate system. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only reported for XL treaties.
C0370	XL rate 2	Report the top end rate of a sliding rate system [F <sup>11</sup> or NA for not applicable]. The percentage shall be reported as a decimal. This item is only reported for XL treaties.
C0380	XL premium flat	Indication on whether XL premium is based or not on a flat premium. One of the options in the following list shall be used: 1 — XL premium based on a flat premium 2 — XL premium not based on a flat premium This item is only reported for XL treaties.

### S.30.04 — Outgoing Reinsurance Program shares data

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template is relevant to insurance and reinsurance undertakings with an outgoing; reinsurance and/or retrocession program including any coverage provided by State backed reinsurance pool arrangements, excluding facultative covers.

This template shall be filled by the insurance and reinsurance undertaking which is transferring underwriting risk to the reinsurers through a reinsurance treaty whose period of validity includes or overlaps the next reporting year and are known when filling the template. If reinsurance strategy changes materially after that date or if the renovation of the reinsurance contracts are performed later than the reporting date and before next 1 January, the information on this template shall be re-submitted when adequate.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Reinsurance program code	Unique code (undertaking specific) covering all the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to individual reinsurance placements and/or treaties on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For further details)

		which belong to the same reinsurance program.
C0020	Treaty identification code	Treaty identification code that identifies it exclusively and must be maintained in subsequent reports, usually the original treaty number registered in the company's books.
C0030	Progressive section number in treaty	The progressive section number assigned by the undertaking to the various sections of the treaty, in those cases where the treaty, for example, covers more than one line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, or covers different lines of activity with different limits. Treaties with different conditions are considered different treaties for the submission of information and shall be reported in different sections. For different lines of business covered under the same treaty, the conditions referring to each line of business will be detailed separately under each section number. Treaties covering different type of reinsurance (e.g. one section on a Quota Share basis and another one on XL) in the same treaty shall be reported in different sections. Treaties covering different layers of the same program shall be reported in different sections.
C0040	Progressive number of surplus/layer in program	The progressive surplus/layer number, when the treaty is part of a wider program.
C0050	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not legally enforceable on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific reinsurer and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code.</p>
C0060	Type of code reinsurer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer'. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0070	Code broker	<p>Identification code of the broker by this order of priority:</p> <p>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</p> <p>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific broker and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code. Where more than one broker was involved in the reinsurance placement only the main dominant broker is required.</p>
C0080	Type of code broker	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Code broker':</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0090	Activity code broker	<p><sup>[F3]</sup>Representing the activities of the broker involved, as considered by the undertaking. In case the activities are combined all activities must be mentioned separated by ',':</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force for legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>2 — Underwriting on behalf of 3 — Financial services]</p>
C0100	Share reinsurer (%)	<p>Percentage of the reinsurance treaty accepted by reinsurer identified in item C0050, expressed as absolute percentage of the treaty placement. Percentages shall be reported as a decimal.</p>
C0110	Exposure ceded for reinsurer's share	<p>Amount of the exposure reinsured with the reinsurer. This amount is based on the maximum cover per risk/event and is calculated with the formula: Item Maximum cover per risk or event (reported in item C0230 of S.30.03) x Item Share reinsurer (%) (reported in item C0100 of S.30.04). If C0230 from S.30.03 is Unlimited fill this cell with '– 1'.</p>
C0120	Type of collateral (if applicable)	<p>Type of collateral held. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Cash or equivalent in Trust 2 — Cash or Funds Withheld 3 — Letter of Credit 4 — Other 5 — None</p>
C0130	Description of the reinsurers limit collateralised	<p>Description of the reinsurer limit collateralised referring to the specific item specified in the treaty (e.g. 90 % of the technical provisions or 90 % of the premiums), if applicable.</p>
C0140	Code collateral provider (if applicable)	<p>Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0150	Type of code of collateral provider	Identification of the code used in item 'Code collateral provider (if applicable)': 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0160	Estimated outgoing reinsurance premium for reinsurer's share	<p>The estimated gross reinsurance premium of the treaty, to be paid by the undertaking, according to the next reporting year (N+1) for the share of each reinsurer. This amount is calculated according to the following examples:</p> <p>Case 1: For Quota Share and Surplus; the share reported in item Share reinsurer (C0100) multiplied by item Gross Estimated Treaty Premium Income (C0160) reported in S.30.03;</p> <p>Case 2: For XL-treaties if the treaty is subject to a fixed rate; the rate reported in item XL rate 1 (C0360) as reported in S.30.03 multiplied by the item Estimated Subject premium income (C0150) reported in S.30.03 multiplied by the share reported in item Share reinsurer (C0100).</p> <p>Case 3: For XL-treaties if the treaty is subject to a sliding rate; the rate reported in item XL rate 2 (C0370) as reported in S.30.03 multiplied by the item Estimated Subject premium</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not incorporated in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		multiplied by the share reported in item Share reinsurer (C0100).
C0170	Annotations	Description of cases where either the reinsurer's participation is at conditions different from those of the standard facultative or treaty placement, or to provide any other information that the undertaking has to bring to the attention of the Supervisory Authority.
Information on reinsurers and brokers		
C0180	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code attributed by the undertaking In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking, the code shall be unique for the specific reinsurer and shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code.
C0190	Type of code reinsurer	Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer'. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0200	Legal name reinsurer	Legal name of the reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The official name of the risk-carrier reinsurer is stated in the reinsurance contract. It is not permitted to fill in the name of a reinsurance broker. Nor is it permitted to state a general or incomplete name as international reinsurers have several operating

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be based on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites in different countries, for details)

		<p>In case of pooling arrangements, the name of the Pool (or Pool manager) can be filled only if the Pool is a legal entity.</p>
C0210	Type of reinsurer	<p>Type of reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Direct Life insurer</li> <li>2 — Direct Non-life insurer</li> <li>3 — Direct Composite insurer</li> <li>4 — Captive insurance undertaking</li> <li>5 — Internal reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking which primary focus is to take risk from other insurance undertakings within the group)</li> <li>6 — External reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking that takes risks from undertakings other than from insurance undertakings within the group)</li> <li>7 — Captive reinsurance undertaking</li> <li>8 — Special purpose vehicle</li> <li>9 — Pool entity (where more than one insurance or reinsurance undertakings are involved)</li> <li>10 — State pool</li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) regs. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
C0220	Country of residency	<p>Identify the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code for the country where the reinsurer is legally authorised/licensed.</p>
C0230	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Rating of the reinsurer at the reporting reference date as provided by the nominated credit assessment institution (ECAI).]  [<sup>F4</sup>If the rating is not available the item shall be left blank.]  This item is not applicable to reinsurers for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.</p>
C0240	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0230, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.]  — [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)  — Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		BCRA Credit Rating Agency
	—	AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)
	—	Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)
	—	Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)
	—	ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)
	—	GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)
	—	ASSEKURATA Assekuranz Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295)
	—	ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZNIQMV6UA7D79)
	—	AM Best Europe
	—	A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)
	—	AM Best Europe-Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)
	—	DBRS Ratings Limited (LEI code: 5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)
	—	Fitch
	—	Fitch France S.A.S. (LEI code: 2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)
	—	Fitch Deutschland

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

			213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
		—	Fitch Italia S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
		—	Fitch Polska S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
		—	Fitch Ratings España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60)
		—	Fitch Ratings Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
		—	Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
		—	Moody's
		—	Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
		—	Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
		—	Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
		—	Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
		—	Moody's Investors



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)</p> <p>— Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)</p> <p>— Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)</p> <p>— EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)</p> <p>— HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)</p> <p>— Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)</p> <p>— modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)</p> <p>— INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)</p> <p>— Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OBSGWN2UE81)</p> <p>— Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)</p> <p>— Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)</p> <p>— DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)</p> <p>— Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)</p> <p>— Other nominated ECAI]</p>
C0250	Credit quality step	Identify the credit quality step attributed to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be reflected in the consolidated legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. The credit quality step shall reflect any

		<p>readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula</p> <p>This item is not applicable to reinsurers for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 — Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 — Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 — Credit quality step 2</li> <li>3 — Credit quality step 3</li> <li>4 — Credit quality step 4</li> <li>5 — Credit quality step 5</li> <li>6 — Credit quality step 6</li> <li>9 — No rating available</li> </ul>
C0260	Internal rating	<p>Internal rating of reinsurers for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.</p>
C0270	Code broker	<p>Identification code of the broker by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul> <p>In case a specific code is attributed by the undertaking,</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply only to the UK version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		shall not overlap with any other code, attributed by the undertaking or LEI code. Where a reinsurance treaty is covered by more than one broker only the dominant broker shall be reported.
C0280	Type of code broker	Identification of the code used in item 'Code broker': 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0290	Legal name broker	Statutory name of the broker.
C0300	Code collateral provider (if applicable)	Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0310	Type of code collateral provider (if applicable)	[ <sup>F3</sup> Identification of the code used for the 'Collateral provider' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None]
C0320	Collateral provider name	Name of the collateral provider will depend on the type of collateral specified in C0120. — Where collateral is held in trust the collateral provider will be the Trust provider. — Where the collateral is on a Cash or Funds withheld basis this cell can remain blank. — Where the collateral is a Letters of Credit it will be the underlying Financial Institution providing this facility. — Where other report only if applicable.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, which are currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**S.31.01 Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPVs)**  
**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall be filled by the insurance and reinsurance undertakings where a recoverable is recognised in relation to the reinsurer (even if all contracts with that reinsurer have terminated) and whose reinsurer is reducing the gross technical provisions as per end of the reporting year.

The template collects information on reinsurers and not on separate treaties. All ceded technical provisions, including those ceded under Finite reinsurance (as defined in S.30.03 Column C0060), must be completed. This also means that if an SPV or a syndicate of Lloyd's acts as a reinsurer the SPV or the syndicate must be listed.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0040	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code attributed by the undertaking
C0050	Type of code Reinsurer	Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer'. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0060	Reinsurance recoverables — Premium provision Non–life including Non–SLT Health	The amount of share of the reinsurer in the recoverables from reinsurance (including Finite Re and SPV) before the adjustment for expected losses due to the counterparty default, in the best estimate of the premium provisions calculated as the expected present value of future incoming and outgoing cash flows.
C0070	Reinsurance recoverables — Claims provisions Non–life including Non–SLT Health	The amount of share of the reinsurer in the recoverables from reinsurance (including Finite Re and SPV) before the adjustment for expected losses due to the counterparty default, in the best estimate of the claims provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0080	Reinsurance recoverables Technical provisions Life	The amount of share of the reinsurer in the recoverables
	including SLT Health	from reinsurance (including Finite Re and SPV) before the adjustment for expected losses due to the counterparty default, in the best estimate of the technical provisions.
C0090	Adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	Per reinsurer the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default. The adjustment shall be calculated separately and must be in line with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This value shall be reported as negative value.
C0100	Reinsurance recoverables: Total reinsurance recoverables	The result of ceded technical provisions (resulting from claims provision + premiums provision + Non-Life TP calculated as a whole and Life including health SLT, including the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default.
C0110	Net receivables	The amounts past due resulting from: claims paid by the insurer but not yet reimbursed by the reinsurer plus commissions to be paid by the reinsurer and other receivables minus debts to the reinsurer. Cash deposits are excluded and are to be considered as guarantees received.
C0120	Assets pledged by reinsurer	Amount of assets pledged by the reinsurer to mitigate the counterparty default risk of the reinsurer.
C0130	Financial guarantees	Amount of guarantees received by the undertaking from the reinsurer to guarantee the payment of the liabilities due by the undertaking (includes letter of credit, undrawn committed borrowing facilities).



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/111), Regs 2 to 3 Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0140	Cash deposits	[ <sup>F4</sup> Amount of cash deposits received by the undertaking from the reinsurers.]
C0150	Total guarantees received	Total amount of types of guarantees. [ <sup>F4</sup> Corresponds to the sum of the amounts reported in C0120, C0130 and C0140.]
Information on reinsurers		
C0160	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code attributed by the undertaking
C0170	Type of code Reinsurer	Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer'. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0180	Legal name reinsurer	Legal name of the reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The official name of the risk-carrier reinsurer is stated in the reinsurance contract. It is not permitted to fill in the name of a reinsurance broker. Nor is it permitted to state a general or incomplete name as international reinsurers have several operating companies that may be based in different countries. In case of pooling arrangements, the name of the Pool (or Pool manager) can be filled only if the Pool is a legal entity.
C0190	Type of reinsurer	Type of reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Direct Life insurer

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Non-legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2 — Direct Non-life insurer</p> <p>3 — Direct Composite insurer</p> <p>4 — Captive insurance undertaking</p> <p>5 — Internal reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking which primary focus is to take risk from other insurance undertakings within the group)</p> <p>6 — External reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking that takes risks from undertakings other than from insurance undertakings within the group)</p> <p>7 — Captive reinsurance undertaking</p> <p>8 — Special purpose vehicle</p> <p>9 — Pool entity (where more than one insurance or reinsurance undertakings are involved)</p> <p>10 — State pool</p>
C0200	Country of residency	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code for the country where the reinsurer is legally authorised/licensed.
C0210	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	<p>The actual/current rating that is considered by the undertaking.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If the rating is not available the item shall be left blank and the reinsurer shall be identified as ‘9 — no rating available’ in column C0230 (Credit quality step). This item is not applicable to reinsurers for which</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.]</p>
C0220	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0210, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> <li>— ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)</li> <li>— GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)
	—	ASSEKURATA
		Assekuranz
		Rating-Agentur
		GmbH (LEI code:
		529900977LETWLJF3295)
	—	ARC Ratings,
		S.A. (LEI code:
		213800OZNIQMV6UA7D79)
	—	AM Best Europe
	—	A.M. Best (EU)
		Rating Services
		B.V. (LEI code:
		549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)
	—	AM Best Europe-
		Rating Services
		Ltd. (AMBERS)
		(LEI code:
		549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)
	—	DBRS Ratings
		Limited (LEI code:
		5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)
	—	Fitch
	—	Fitch France
		S.A.S. (LEI code:
		2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)
	—	Fitch Deutschland
		GmbH (LEI code:
		213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
	—	Fitch Italia
		S.p.A. (LEI code:
		213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
	—	Fitch Polska
		S.A. (LEI code:
		213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
	—	Fitch Ratings
		España S.A.U.
		(LEI code:
		213800RENFIIODKETE60)
	—	Fitch Ratings
		Limited (LEI code:
		2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
	—	Fitch Ratings CIS
		Limited (LEI code:
		213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
	—	Moody's
	—	Moody's Investors
		Service Cyprus
		Ltd (LEI code:
		549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
—		Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
—		Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
—		Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
—		Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
—		Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
—		Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
—		Standard & Poor's S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code:5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
—		CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
—		Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
—		European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
—		Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
—		Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)
—		Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to the credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula. [F12 One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

		<p>readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula.</p> <p>[F12 One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 — Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 — Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 — Credit quality step 2</li> <li>3 — Credit quality step 3</li> <li>4 — Credit quality step 4</li> <li>5 — Credit quality step 5</li> <li>6 — Credit quality step 6</li> <li>9 — No rating available]</li> </ul>
C0240	Internal rating	Internal rating of the reinsurer for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.

### S.31.02 — Special Purpose Vehicles

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template is relevant for each insurance or reinsurance undertaking transferring risk(s) to a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV), to ensure sufficient disclosure has been made where SPVs are used as alternative risk transfer methods to traditional reinsurance treaties.

The template applies to the use of:

- a) SPVs defined under Article 13(26) and authorised under Article 211(1) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- b) SPVs meeting conditions of Article 211(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- c) SPVs regulated by third country supervisors where these meet equivalent measures to the conditions set out in Article 211(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC;

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

d) ~~Other SPVs not meeting the definitions above where risks are transferred under arrangements with the economic substance of a reinsurance contract.~~

The template covers risk mitigation techniques (recognised or not) carried out by the (re)insurance undertaking whereby a SPV assumes risks from the reporting undertaking through a reinsurance contract; or assume insurance risks from the reporting undertaking transferred through a similar arrangement that is 'reinsurance like'.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0030	Internal code of SPV	[ <sup>F3</sup> Internal code attributed to the SPV by the undertaking by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code This code shall be unique to each SPV and remain constant over subsequent reports.]
C0040	ID Code of SPV notes or other financing mechanism issued	For the notes or other financing mechanism issued by the SPV and hold by the insurance and reinsurance undertaking identify the ID code by this order of priority if existent: — ISO 6166 ISIN when available; — Other 'recognised' codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC); — Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time.
C0050	ID Code Type of SPV notes or other financing mechanism issued	Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code 2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not automatically available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>companies)                      3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)                      4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)                      5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)                      6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)                      7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)                      8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0060	Lines of Business SPV securitisation relates	<p>Identification of the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, reported. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>insurance</p> <p>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</p> <p>5 — Other motor insurance</p> <p>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</p> <p>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</p> <p>8 — General liability insurance</p> <p>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</p> <p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p> <p>13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance</p> <p>14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</p> <p>15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</p> <p>16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</p> <p>17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</p> <p>18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</p> <p>20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional credit and</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet implemented on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>22 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance</p> <p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p> <p>29 — Health insurance</p> <p>30 — Insurance with profit participation</p> <p>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</p> <p>32 — Other life insurance</p> <p>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</p> <p>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently Health reinsurance on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>36 — Life reinsurance</p> <p>37 — Multiline</p> <p>Where the reinsurance treaty or a similar arrangement provides cover for more than one line of business and the terms of cover differ between lines of business then the treaty needs to be specified over multiple rows. The first row entry for the treaty needs to be entered as 'Multiline' that provides details of the overall terms of the treaty, with the subsequent rows providing details of the individual terms of the reinsurance treaty to each relevant line of business. Where the term of the cover do not differ by line of business only the dominant Solvency II line of business is required.</p>
C0070	Type of Trigger(s) in the SPV	<p>Identify the trigger mechanisms used by the SPV as trigger events that would oblige the SPV to make payment to the ceding (re)insurance undertaking. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Indemnity</li> <li>2 — Model Loss</li> <li>3 — Index or Parametric</li> <li>4 — Hybrids (including components from the above-mentioned techniques)</li> <li>5 — Other</li> </ul>
C0080	Contractual Trigger Event	<p>Description of the specific trigger that would oblige the SPV to make payment to the ceding (re)insurance undertaking. This information should</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are complementary to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see end of Document for details)

		Information on Type of
		Trigger(s) in the SPV <sup>7</sup> and should be descriptive enough to allow supervisors to identify the concrete trigger, e.g. specific weather/storm indices for cat risks or general mortality tables for longevity risks.
C0090	Same trigger as in underlying cedant's portfolio	Identify if the trigger defined in the underlying (re)insurance policy with the pay-out trigger defined in the treaty is the same as the one defined in the SPV. The following closed list shall be used:  1 — Same trigger 2 — Different trigger
C0100	Basis risk arising from risk-transfer structure	Identify the causes of basis risk (i.e. that the exposure covered by the risk-mitigation technique does not correspond to the risk exposure of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking). The following close list shall be used:  1 — No basis risk 2 — Insufficient subordination for note holders, 3 — Investors' additional recourse against cedant, 4 — Additional risks were securitised subsequent to authorisation, 5 — Cedants hold exposure to notes issued, 9 — Other
C0110	Basis risk arising from contractual terms	Identify the basis risk arising from contractual terms. 1 — No basis risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently substantial part of risks covered legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		not transferred 3 — Insufficient trigger to match risk exposure of cedant
C0120	SPV assets ring-fenced to settle cedant-specific obligations	The amount of SPV assets ring-fenced for the reporting cedant, which are available to settle the contractual liabilities reinsured by the SPV for that specific cedant only (collateral assets specifically recognised on balance sheet of the SPV in relation to the obligation assumed).
C0130	Other non cedant-specific SPV Assets for which recourse may exist	The amount of SPV assets (recognised on balance sheet of the SPV), not directly related to the reporting cedant but for which recourse exists. This would include any 'free assets' of the SPV, which may be available to settle the reporting cedant's liabilities.
C0140	Other recourse arising from securitisation	The amount of contingent assets of the SPV (held off balance sheet), not directly related to the reporting cedant but for which recourse exists. This includes recourse against other counterparties of the SPV, including guarantees, reinsurance contracts and derivative commitments to SPV made by the SPV sponsor, note holders, or other third parties.
C0150	Total maximum possible obligations from SPV under reinsurance policy	Amount of total maximum possible obligations from reinsurance contract (cedant-specific).
C0160	SPV fully funded in relation to cedant obligations throughout the reporting period	Identify if the protection offered by the risk-mitigation technique may only be partially recognised where counterparty to a reinsurance contract ceases to be able to provide effective and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Continuing risk transfer on the following closed list shall be used:)

		<p>used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — SPV fully funded in relation to cedant obligations</li> <li>2 — SPV not fully funded in relation to cedant obligations</li> </ul>
C0170	Current recoverables from SPV	<p>Amount of SPV Recoverables recognised on the Solvency II balance sheet of the reporting undertaking (prior to adjustments made for expected losses due to counterparty default). This shall be calculated in accordance with the requirements of Article 41 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0180	Identification of material investments held by cedant in SPV	<p>Identify whether material investments held by the cedant in the SPV exist, according to Article 210 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Not applicable</li> <li>2 — Investments of SPV controlled by cedant and/or sponsor (where it differs from cedant);</li> <li>3 — Investments of SPV held by cedant (equity, notes or other subordinated debt of the SPV);</li> <li>4 — Cedant sells reinsurance or other risk mitigation protection to the SPV;</li> <li>5 — Cedant has provided guarantee or other credit enhancement to SPV or note holders;</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>cedant; 9 — Other.</p> <p>If this is reported then cells C0030 and C0040 needs to identify the instrument.</p>
C0190	Securitisation assets related to cedant held in trust with other third party than cedant/ sponsor?	<p>Identify if there are securitisation assets related to cedant held in trust with other third party than cedant/sponsor, considering the provisions of Articles 214(2) and 326 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Held in trust with other third party than cedant/ sponsor 2 — Not held in trust with other third party than cedant/sponsor</p>
<b>Information on SPV</b>		
C0200	Internal code of SPV	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Internal code attributed to the SPV by the undertaking by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code This code shall be unique to each SPV and remain constant over subsequent reports.]</p>
C0210	Type of code SPV	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'internal code of SPV'. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0220	Legal nature of SPV	<p>Identify the legal nature of the SPV securitisation, according to Article 13(26) of Directive 2009/138/EC. Closed list 1 — Trusts</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>liability companies                      4 — Other legal entity form not referred above                      5 — Not incorporated</p>
C0230	Name of SPV	Identify the name of the SPV
C0240	Incorporation no. of SPV	<p>Registration number received at incorporation of the SPV. For un-incorporated SPVs, the undertaking should report the regulatory number or equivalent number obtained from the supervisory authority at the time of authorisation. If the SPV is not incorporated this cell doesn't apply.</p>
C0250	SPV country of authorisation	<p>Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code for the country where the SPV is established and has received authorisation, where applicable.</p>
C0260	SPV authorisation conditions	<p>Identify authorisation conditions of the SPV according to Article 211 of the Directive 2009/138/EC or equivalent legal instrument. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — SPV authorised under Article 211(1) of Directive 2009/138/EC</li> <li>2 — SPV authorised under Article 211(3) of Directive 2009/138/EC (grandfathered)</li> <li>3 — SPV regulated by a third country supervisory authority where requirements equivalent to those set out in Article</li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not 211(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC (or details legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))</p>		
		met by the special purpose vehicle 4 — SPV not covered above
C0270	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Rating of the SPV (if any) that is considered by the undertaking and provided by an external rating agency. If the rating is not available the item shall be left blank and the SPV shall be identified as '9 — no rating available' in column C0290 (Credit quality step). This item is not applicable to SPVs for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.]</p>
C0280	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0270, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.]</p> <p>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)]</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Japan Credit Rating Agency on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86) — BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142) — Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66) — Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91) — ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85) — GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADVV72) — ASSEKURATA Assekuranz Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295) — ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZNJQMV6UA7D79) — AM Best Europe — A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79) — AM Best Europe- Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26) — DBRS Ratings Limited (LEI code: 5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93) — Fitch — Fitch France S.A.S.
--	--	--

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Fitch Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
		—	Fitch Italia S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
		—	Fitch Polska S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
		—	Fitch Ratings España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60)
		—	Fitch Ratings Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
		—	Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
		—	Moody's
		—	Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
		—	Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
		—	Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
		—	Moody's Italia S.r.l.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
		— Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
		— Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
		— Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
	—	Standard & Poor's
	—	S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code:5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
	—	CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
	—	Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
	—	European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
	—	Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
	—	Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
—		The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
—		Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
—		Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
—		EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
—		HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)
—		Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)
—		modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)
—		INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)
—		Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OBSGWN2UE81)
—		Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)
—		Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)
—		DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)
—		Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)
—		Other nominated ECAI]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0290</p>	<p>Credit quality step</p>	<p>Identify the credit quality step attributed to the SPV.</p> <p>The credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertaking. [F12 One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 — Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 — Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 — Credit quality step 2</li> <li>3 — Credit quality step 3</li> <li>4 — Credit quality step 4</li> <li>5 — Credit quality step 5</li> <li>6 — Credit quality step 6</li> <li>9 — No rating available]</li> </ul>
<p>C0300</p>	<p>Internal rating</p>	<p>Internal rating of the SPV for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.</p>

### S.36.01 — IGT — Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

The purpose of this template is to collect information according to Article 265 of Directive 2009/138/EC on all (significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances) IGTs related to equity, debt, reciprocal financing and asset transfers related transactions within a group according to Article 213 (2)(d) of Directive 2009/138/EC. These include, but are not limited to:

- equity and other capital items including participations in related entities and transfer shares of related entities of the group;
- debt including bonds, loans, collateralised debt, and other transactions of similar nature e.g. with periodic pre-determined interest or coupon or premium payments for a pre-determined period of time.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date.

Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation

Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

— (EU Exit) regulations (including Prudential Regulation Tools) made by the Prudential Regulation Authority, or other asset transfer such as transfer of properties and transfer of shares of other companies unrelated (i.e. outside) to the group. (See end of Document for details)

The insurance undertaking is expected to complete this template for all significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances for IGTs between the individual undertaking and the mixed-activity insurance holding company and its related undertakings.

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be individually reported where collectively they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately.

Any additions/top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template shall record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Should be consistent over time.
C0020	Investor/lender name	Name of the entity that is buying the equity or lending to a related undertaking within the group. I.e. the entity that recognises the transaction as an asset on their balance sheet (debit — balance sheet).
C0030	Identification code for investor/lender	The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the investor/lender	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the investor/lender':</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Issuer/borrower name	<p>Name of the entity that is issuing the equity/capital item, or borrowing money (issuing debt). I.e. the entity that recognises the transaction as a liability or</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the consolidated financial statements of the issuer/borrower. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

C0060	Identification code for issuer/borrower	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
C0070	ID code type of code of the issuer/borrower	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the issuer/borrower':

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0080	ID Code of the instrument	<p>This is the identification code of the instrument (capital, debt etc.) between the two counterparties identified using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>This may be different from the intragroup transaction code provided in cell C0010.</p>
C0090	ID Code Type of the instrument	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'ID Code of the instrument' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not identified on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0100	Transaction type	<p>Identify the transaction type. The following close list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Bonds/Debt — collateralised</p> <p>2 — Bonds/Debt — uncollateralised</p> <p>3 — Equity type — shares/participations</p> <p>4 — Equity type — others</p> <p>5 — Other asset transfer — properties</p> <p>6 — Other asset transfer — others</p>
C0110	Transaction Issue date	<p>This is the earlier of the transaction/debt issue date or the date the IGT is effective from if different from the issue date.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments should follow the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their web site (of documents) (of documents) format.

C0120	Maturity date of transaction	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the transaction expires/reaches maturity if applicable. — For IGTs with no maturity date use '9999-12-31'. — For perpetual securities use '9999-12-31'
C0130	Currency of transaction	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency in which the transaction took place.
C0140	Contractual amount of transaction/Transaction price	Amount of the transaction or price as per agreement/contract.
C0150	Value of collateral/asset	The value of collateral for collateralised debt or asset value for IGT involving asset transfer.
C0160	Amount of redemption/prepayments/paybacks during reporting period	Amount of total redemptions/prepayments/paybacks during the reporting period if applicable.
C0170	Amount of dividends/interest/coupon and other payments made during reporting period	This cell shall capture any payments made in relation to the IGTs recorded in this template for the reporting period (12 months up to the reporting date). This includes, but not limited to: — Dividends for the current year including paid or declared but unpaid dividends. — Any deferred dividends from previous years paid during the reporting period (i.e. any deferred dividends paid that impacted

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the P&L for the reporting period. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Interest payments made in relation to debt instruments.</li> <li>— Any other payments made in relation to the IGTs that are reported in this template, e.g. charges on asset transfers.</li> </ul> <p>Amount of total tops-ups if applicable, i.e. total additional money invested during the reporting period such as a additional payments on partly paid shares or increasing loan amount during the period,</p>
C0180	Balance of contractual amount of transaction at reporting date	Outstanding amount of the transaction at the reporting date if applicable e.g. for debt issue. If there has been a full early settlement/prepayment, the balance of contractual amount will be zero.
C0190	Coupon/Interest rate	The interest or coupon rate as a percentage, if applicable. For variable interest rate, this shall include the reference rate and the interest rate above it.

### S.36.02 — IGT — Derivatives

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

This template shall report all IGTs between entities in scope of group supervision according to Article 213 (2)(d) of Directive 2009/138/EC.

The insurance undertaking is expected to complete this template for all significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances for IGTs between the individual undertaking and the mixed-activity insurance holding company and its related undertakings:

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be reported individually where collectively, they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately.

Any additions/top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template should record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Must be consistent over time.
C0020	Investor/Buyer name	Name of the entity that is investing/buying the derivative, or the counterparty with the long position. For swaps the payer is the payer of the fixed rate that receives the floating rate.
C0030	Identification code of the investor/buyer	The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not supervised by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:          identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the investor/buyer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the investor/buyer':</p> <p>1 — LEI          2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Issuer/Seller name	<p>Name of the entity that is issuing/selling the derivative, or the counterparty with the short position. For swaps the receiver, receives the fixed rates and pays the floating rate.</p>
C0060	Identification code of the issuer/seller	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <p>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);          — Specific code</p> <p>Specific code:</p> <p>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not EEA regulated undertakings on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:          identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0070	ID code type of code of the issuer/seller	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the issuer/seller':</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0080	ID Code of the instrument	<p>This is the identification code of the instrument (derivative) between the two counterparties identified using the following priority:</p> <p>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</p> <p>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Code attributed by the Undertaking. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>when the options above are not available. This code must be consistent over time.</p> <p>This may be different from the intragroup transaction code provided in cell C0010.</p>
C0090	ID Code Type of the instrument	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'ID Code of the instrument' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> <li>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</li> <li>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</li> <li>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0100	Transaction type	<p>Identify the transaction type. The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Derivatives — futures</li> <li>2 — Derivatives — forwards</li> <li>3 — Derivatives — options</li> <li>4 — Derivatives — others</li> <li>5 — Guarantees — credit protection</li> <li>6 — Guarantees — others</li> <li>7 — Swaps — credit default</li> <li>8 — Swaps — interest rate</li> <li>9 — Swaps — currency</li> <li>10 — Swaps — others</li> </ul> <p>A repurchase agreement should be considered as cash transaction plus forward contract.</p>
C0110	Transaction Trade date	<p>Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of the transaction/trade of the derivative contract. For rolled contracts use the initial trade date.</p>
C0120	Maturity date	<p>Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the contractually defined date of close of the derivative contract, whether at maturity</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (European and American, etc.)

C0130	Currency	Where applicable, identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the derivative, i.e. currency of the notional amount of the derivative (e.g.: option having as underlying an amount in USD). This item is not applicable for currency swap.
C0140	Notional amount at transaction date	The amount covered or exposed to the derivative at the transaction date. For futures and options, corresponds to contract size multiplied by the number of contracts. For swaps and forwards, corresponds to the contract amount.
C0150	Notional amount at reporting date	The amount covered or exposed to the derivative at the reporting date, i.e. the closing balance. For futures and options, corresponds to contract size multiplied by the number of contracts. For swaps and forwards, corresponds to the contract amount. Where a transaction has matured/ expired during the reporting period before the reporting date, the notional amount at the reporting date will be zero.
C0160	Value of collateral	Value of the collateral pledged on reporting date (zero if derivative has been closed) if applicable.
C0170	Options, futures, forwards and other derivatives — Use of derivatives (by buyer)	Describe use of derivative (micro/macro hedge, efficient portfolio management). Micro hedge refers to derivatives covering a single financial instrument, forecasted transaction or liability. Macro hedge refers to derivatives covering a

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>liabilities. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Micro hedge</li> <li>2 — Macro hedge</li> <li>3 — Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows</li> <li>4 — Efficient portfolio management, other than 'Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows'.</li> </ul>
<p>C0180</p>	<p>Options, futures, forwards and other derivatives — Asset/liability underlying the derivative</p>	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>ID Code of the asset or liability underlying the derivative contract. This item is to be provided for derivatives that have a single underlying instrument or index in the undertaking's portfolio. An index is considered a single instrument and shall be reported. Identification code of the instrument underlying the derivative using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available;</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC);</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking for the underlying instrument when the options above are not available and must be unique and consistent over time for that instrument;</li> <li>— 'Multiple assets/liabilities', if the underlying assets or liabilities are more than one.</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (including details of the instrument if it is an index then the code of the index shall be reported.)

		the index shall be reported.]
C0190	ID Code Type of the Asset/ liability underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Type of ID Code used for the 'ID Code of the instrument' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</p> <p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Code attributed by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		case that none of the above options are available. This option shall also be used for the cases of 'Multiple assets/liabilities' and indexes.]
C0200	Credit protection – CDS and Guarantees — Counterparty name for which credit protection is purchased	Name of the counterparty for which protection has been purchased for its default
C0210	Swaps — Swap delivered interest rate (for buyer)	Interest rate delivered under the swap contract (only for Interest rate swaps).
C0220	Swaps — Swap received interest rate (for buyer)	Interest rate received under the swap contract (only for Interest rate swaps).
C0230	Swaps — Swap delivered currency (for buyer)	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap price (only for currency swaps).
C0240	Swaps — Swap received currency (for buyer)	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap notional amount (only for currency swaps).

### S.36.03 — IGT — Internal reinsurance

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

[<sup>F3</sup>The purpose of this template is to collect information on all IGTs (significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances) related to internal reinsurance within a group identified according to Article 213(2)(d) of Directive 2009/138/EC. These include, but are not limited to:]

- reinsurance treaties between related undertakings;
- facultative reinsurance between related undertakings; and
- any other transaction that results in transferring underwriting risk (insurance risk) between related undertakings.

The insurance undertaking is expected to complete this template for all significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances for IGTs between the individual undertaking and the mixed-activity insurance holding company and its related undertakings.

This template shall include IGTs that were:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

- Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website's. (See end of Document for details)
- in force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be individually reported where collectively they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately. Undertakings shall report as many rows as needed to properly identify the transaction, including if different types of reinsurance contracts/treaties are used.

Any additions/top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan shall be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template shall record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Must be consistent over time.
C0020	Name of cedent	Legal name of the entity that has transferred the underwriting risk to another insurer or reinsurer within the group.
C0030	Identification code of cedent	The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not market attributed by the undertaking's legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of the undertaking's

		<p>competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the cedant	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the cedant':</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Name of reinsurer	<p>Legal name of the reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. This shall be the same as reported in S.30.02.</p>
C0060	Identification code of reinsurer	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <p>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</p> <p>— Specific code</p> <p>Specific code:</p> <p>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not and other available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0070	ID code type of code of the reinsurer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the reinsurer':</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>2 — Specific code</p>
C0080	Validity period (start date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of commencement of the specific reinsurance contract/treaty.
C0090	Validity period (expiry date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the expiry date of the specific reinsurance contract/treaty (i.e. the last date the specific



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Other proportional treaties (code 13) and Other non-proportional treaties (code 14) can be used for hybrid types of reinsurance treaties
C0120	Maximum cover by reinsurer under contract/treaty	For quota share or a surplus treaty, 100 % of the maximum amount that has been set for the entire contract/treaty is stated here (e.g. £ 10 million). In case of unlimited cover '– 1' must be filled in here. For XL or SL treaties enter the initial capacity. This item has to be reported in the currency of the transaction.
C0130	Net Receivables	The amount resulting from: claims paid by the insurer but not yet reimbursed by the reinsurer + commissions to be paid by the reinsurer + other receivables minus debts to the reinsurer. Cash deposits are excluded and are to be considered as guarantees received. Total amount must be equal to the sum of the balance sheet items: Reinsurance receivables and Reinsurance payables.
C0140	Total reinsurance recoverable	Total amount due from the reinsurer at the reporting date which include: — Premium provision for part of the future reinsurance premium which has already been paid to the reinsurer; — Claims provision for claims outstanding for insurer which have to be paid by the reinsurer; and/or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not technically available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		amount reflecting the share of the reinsurer in the gross technical provisions.
C0150	Reinsurance result (for reinsured entity)	The reinsurance result for the reinsured entity should be calculated as follows: Total reinsurance commissions received by reinsured entity less Gross reinsurance premiums paid by reinsured entity plus Claims paid by reinsurer during the reporting period plus Total reinsurance recoverables at the end of the reporting period less Total reinsurance recoverables at the start of the reporting period.
C0160	Line of business	Identify the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, being reinsured. The following close list shall be used: 1 — Medical expense insurance 2 — Income protection insurance 3 — Workers' compensation insurance 4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance 5 — Other motor insurance 6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. See [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</p> <p>8 — General liability insurance</p> <p>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</p> <p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p> <p>13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance</p> <p>14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</p> <p>15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</p> <p>16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</p> <p>17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</p> <p>18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</p> <p>20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional credit and suretyship reinsurance</p> <p>22 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Proportional miscellaneous</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not financial loss reinsurance on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>29 — Health insurance</p> <p>30 — Insurance with profit participation</p> <p>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</p> <p>32 — Other life insurance</p> <p>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</p> <p>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations</p> <p>35 — Health reinsurance</p> <p>36 — Life reinsurance]</p> <p>If a reinsurance arrangement covers more than one line of business, then select the most significant line of business from the list above.</p>
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1073) as amended by subsequent legislation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

### **S.36.04 IGT - Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off balance sheet and other items**

#### **General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for individual entities.

The purpose of this template is to collect information on all other IGTs (significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances) which have not been captured in 36.01 to 36.03 templates within the group according to Article 213 (2) (d) of Directive 2009/138/EC. These include, but not limited to:

- Internal cost sharing;
- Contingent liabilities (other than derivatives);
- Off balance sheet guarantees;
- Any other transactions between related undertakings or natural persons in scope of the group supervision.

The insurance undertaking is expected to complete this template for all significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances for IGTs between the individual undertaking and the mixed-activity insurance holding company and its related undertakings.

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be individually reported where collectively they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately.

Any additions/top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template should record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	<b>ITEM</b>	<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b>
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Must be consistent over time.
C0020	Investor/Buyer/Beneficiary name	Legal name of the entity that is purchasing/investing in the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the original legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of amendments to this Regulation, see the 'Amendments' tab.)

C0030	Identification code of the Investor/Buyer/Beneficiary	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
C0040	ID code type of code of the Investor/Buyer/Beneficiary	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are listed in the EU Exit Instruments legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Issuer/Seller/Provider name	Legal name of the entity that is selling/transferring the asset/investment or providing the service/guarantee.
C0060	Identification code of the Issuer/Seller/Provider	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the group: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the group, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		code of the country of the undertaking) 5 digits
C0070	ID code type of code of the Issuer/Seller/Provider	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the Issuer/Seller/ Provider': 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0080	Transaction type	Identify the type of transaction. The following close list shall be used: 1 — Contingent liabilities 2 — Off balance sheet items 3 — Internal cost sharing 4 — Others
C0090	Transaction Issue date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the transaction/issue takes effect.
C0100	Effective date of agreement/ contract underlying transaction	Where applicable, Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the transaction or contract underlying the transactions takes effect if different from the transaction date. If same as the transaction date, the transaction date is to be reported.
C0110	Expiry date of agreement/ contract underlying transaction	Where applicable, identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the agreement/contract ceases. If the expiry date is perpetual use '9999-12-31'.
C0120	Currency of transaction	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency in which the transaction took place.
C0130	Trigger event	Where applicable, brief description of event that would trigger the transaction/ payment/liability/none e.g. event that would result in a contingent liability occurring.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0140	Value of transaction collateral/Guarantee	Value of the transaction, collateral pledged or contingent liability recognised on the Solvency II balance sheet.
		<p>contingent liability recognised on the Solvency II balance sheet.</p> <p>All items shall be reported on Solvency II value. However where Solvency II value is not available (e.g. non-EEA operations under method 2 in equivalent regimes or banks and credit institutions) then the local or sectoral valuation rules should be used.</p>
C0150	Maximum possible value of contingent liabilities	Maximum possible value, if possible, regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash flows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities included in Solvency II Balance Sheet.
C0160	Maximum possible value of contingent liabilities not included in Solvency II Balance Sheet	Enter the maximum amount of the contingent liability, for those not included in the Solvency II Balance Sheet, that could be due from the Provider.
C0170	Maximum value of letters of credit/guarantees	Sum of all possible cash flows if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees provided by the 'provider' (cell C0050) to the 'beneficiary' (Cell C0020) to guarantee the payment of the liabilities due by the undertaking (includes letter of credit, undrawn committed borrowing facilities). This item shall not include amounts already reported under C0150 and C0160.
C0180	Value of guaranteed assets	Value of the guaranteed asset for which the guarantees are received.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		Other local/sectoral/valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
--	--	---

ANNEX III **U.K.**

**Instructions regarding reporting templates for groups**

This Annex contains additional instructions in relation to the templates included in Annex I of this Regulation. The first column of the tables identifies the items to be reported by identifying the columns and rows as showed in the template in Annex I.

Templates which shall be filled in in accordance with the instructions of the different sections of this Annex are referred to as ‘this template’ throughout the text of the Annex.

**S.01.01 — Content of the submission**

**General comments:**

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced funds, matching portfolios and remaining part at group level.

When a special justification is needed the explanation is not to be submitted within the reporting template but shall be part of the dialogue with the national competent authorities.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Ring-fenced fund/matching portfolio/remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a ring-fenced fund (‘RFF’), matching adjustment portfolio (‘MAP’) or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0020	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0010 = 1, identification number for a ring-fenced fund or matching portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/ portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0010 = 2, then report ‘0’]
C0010/R0010	S.01.02 — Basic Information — General	This template shall always be reported. The only option possible is:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reported in the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010/R0020	S.01.03 — Basic Information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no RFF or MAP</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0030	S.02.01 — Balance sheet	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>6 — Exempted under Article 254(2)</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0040	S.02.02 — Assets and liabilities by currency	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0060	S.03.01. — Off-balance sheet items — general	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as off-balance sheet items on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>sheet items</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0070	S.03.02 — Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees received by the group	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no unlimited guarantees received</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0080	S.03.03 — Off-balance sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees provided by the group	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no unlimited guarantees provided</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0110	S.05.01 — Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>6 — Exempted under Article 254(2)</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0120	S.05.02 — Premiums, claims and expenses by country	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>3 — Not due in accordance with</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not instructions of the template. (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not instructions of the template. legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0130	S.06.01 — Summary of Assets	[ <sup>F6</sup> One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 4 — Not due as S.06.02 and S.08.01 reported quarterly 5 — Not due as S.06.02 and S.08.01 reported annually 0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)]
C0010/R0140	S.06.02 — List of assets	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 6 — Exempted under Article 254(2) [ <sup>F67</sup> — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0150	S.06.03 — Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach	[ <sup>F3</sup> One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Collective investment undertakings 3 — Not due in accordance with



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not instructions of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>[<sup>F6</sup> — Exempted under Article 254(2)]</p> <p>[<sup>F67</sup> — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)]</p> <p>0 — Not reported (in this case special justification is needed)]</p>
C0010/R0160	S.07.01 — Structured products	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no structured products</p> <p>3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup> — Exempted under Article 254(2)]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)]</p>
C0010/R0170	S.08.01 — Open derivatives	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no derivative transactions</p> <p>6 — Exempted under Article 254(2)</p> <p>[<sup>F67</sup> — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not on annual submissions/legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0180	S.08.02 — Derivatives Transactions	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no derivative transactions 6 — Exempted under Article 254(2) [ <sup>F6</sup> 7 — Not due annually as reported for Quarter 4 (this option is only applicable on annual submissions)] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0190	S.09.01 — Income/gains and losses in the period	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0200	S.10.01 — Securities lending and repos	[ <sup>F3</sup> One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Securities lending and repos 3 — Not due in accordance with instructions of the template

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not presently exempted under Article 17(2) of Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>254(2)]                  0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)]</p>
C0010/R0210	S.11.01 — Assets held as collateral	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported                  2 — Not reported as no Assets held as collateral                  6 — Exempted under Article 254(2)                  0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0260	S.15.01 — Description of the guarantees of variable annuities	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported                  2 — Not reported as no variable annuities                  [F418 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]                  0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0270	S.15.02 — Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported                  2 — Not reported as no variable annuities                  [F418 — Not reported as no direct insurance business]                  0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0370	S.22.01 — Impact of long term guarantees measures and transitionals	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no long term guarantees ('LTG') or transitional measures are applied</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0410	S.23.01 — Own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>6 — Exempted under Article 254(2)</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0420	S.23.02 — Detailed information by tiers on own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0430	S.23.03 — Annual movements on own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0440	S.23.04 — List of items on own funds	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0460	S.25.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Standard Formula	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported as standard formula ('SF') is used</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model ('PIM')</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model ('IM')</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC]</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0470	S.25.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0480	S.25.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Full Internal Models	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0500	S.26.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0510	S.26.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0520	S.26.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not published on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>[<sup>F46</sup> — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC 17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0530	S.26.04 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as risk not existent 8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model 9 — Not reported as use of full internal model 11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level 13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively [<sup>F46</sup> — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC 17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM] 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0540	S.26.05 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as risk not existent</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as use of partial legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0550	S.26.06 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0560	S.26.07 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no simplified calculations used</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>[<sup>F</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0570	S.27.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life and Health catastrophe risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0680	S.31.01 — Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPV's)	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no reinsurance</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0690	S.31.02 — Special Purpose Vehicles	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Not reported as no Special Purpose Insurance Vehicles ('SPV')</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0700	S.32.01 — Undertakings in the scope of the group	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0710	S.33.01 — Insurance and Reinsurance individual requirements	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0720	S.34.01 — Other regulated and non-regulated financial undertakings including	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018 No. 2450) and any subsequent amendments are not currently reported on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on the Prudential website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding company individual requirements	Reported Not reported
		as no non–(re)insurance business in the scope of the group 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0730	S.35.01 — Contribution to group Technical Provisions	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0740	S.36.01 — IGT — Equity–type transactions, debt and asset transfer	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no Intragroup transaction ('IGT') on Equity–type transactions, debt and asset transfer 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0750	S.36.02 — IGT — Derivatives	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported 2 — Not reported as no IGT on Derivatives 0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)
C0010/R0760	S.36.03 — IGT — Internal reinsurance	One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Reported

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>reinsurance</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0770	S.36.04 — IGT — Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no IGT on Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0780	S.37.01 — Risk concentration	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not due in accordance with threshold decided by group supervisor</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0790	SR.02.01 — Balance Sheet	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Not reported as no RFF/MAP</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>14 — Not reported as refers to MAP fund</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not justifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

C0010/R0840	SR.25.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Only SF	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported as standard formula is used</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0850	SR.25.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — SF and PIM	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0860	SR.25.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — IM	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as use of partial legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>internal model</p> <p>10 — Not reported as use of standard formula</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0870	SR.26.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0880	SR.26.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as use of partial legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0890	SR.26.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Currently reported Other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0900	SR.26.04 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> <li>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</li> <li>[<sup>F</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/ EC</li> <li>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</li> <li>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</li> </ul>
C0010/R0910	SR.26.05 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life underwriting risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reported</li> <li>2 — Risk not existent</li> <li>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</li> <li>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</li> <li>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/ MAP level</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>12 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0920	SR.26.06 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Operational risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0930	SR.26.07 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reported as of simplified legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>calculations used</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>16 — Reported due to request of Article 112 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>17 — Reported twice due to use of PIM]</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>
C0010/R0940	SR.27.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-Life Catastrophe risk	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reported</p> <p>2 — Risk not existent</p> <p>8 — Not reported as use of partial internal model</p> <p>9 — Not reported as use of full internal model</p> <p>11 — Not reported as reported at RFF/MAP level</p> <p>13 — Not reported as method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>0 — Not reported other reason (in this case special justification is needed)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**S.01.02** **Basic information** (EU) 2018/1115, regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**General comments:**

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for groups.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Participating undertaking name	Legal name of the participating insurance and reinsurance undertaking or insurance holding company or mixed financial holding company at the head of the insurance or reinsurance group. Needs to be consistent over different submissions.
C0010/R0020	Group identification code	Identification code of the participating undertaking, using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier ('LEI')</li> <li>— Identification code used in the local market, attributed by supervisory authority</li> </ul>
C0010/R0030	Type of code of group	Type of ID Code used for the 'Group Identification code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0010/R0050	Country of the group supervisor	Identify the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 Code of the country of the group supervisor
C0010/R0060	Sub-group information	Identify if the information relates to a sub-group in accordance with Article 216 of Directive 2009/138/EC. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — No sub-group information</li> <li>2 — Sub-group information</li> </ul>
C0010/R0070	Language of reporting	Identify the 2 letter code of ISO 639-1 code of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been made on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of the language used in the submission of information)

C0010/R0080	Reporting submission date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the reporting to the supervisory authority is made
[ <sup>F4</sup> C0010/R0081	Financial year end	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the financial year end of the undertaking, e.g. 2017-12-31]
C0010/R0090	Reporting reference date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date identifying the last day of the reporting period
C0010/R0100	Regular/Ad-hoc submission	Identify if the submission of information relates to regular submission of information or ad-hoc. The following closed list of options shall be used: 1 — Regular reporting 2 — Ad-hoc reporting [ <sup>F4</sup> — Empty submission]
C0010/R0110	Currency used for reporting	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the monetary amounts used in each report
C0010/R0120	Accounting standards	Identification of the accounting standards used for reporting items in S.02.01, financial statements valuation. The following closed list of options shall be used: 1 — International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') 2 — Local generally accepted accounting principles ('GAAP')
C0010/R0130	Method of Calculation of the group SCR	Identify the method used to calculate the group SCR. The following closed list of options shall be used:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — Standard formula</p> <p>2 — Partial internal model</p> <p>3 — Full internal model</p>
C0010/R0140	Use of group specific parameters	<p>Identify if the group is reporting figures using group specific parameters. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Use of group specific parameters</p> <p>2 — Don't use group specific parameters</p>
C0010/R0150	Ring-Fenced Funds	<p>Identify if the group is reporting activity by Ring Fenced Funds (RFF). The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Reporting activity by RFF</p> <p>2 — Not reporting activity by RFF</p>
C0010/R0160	Method of group solvency calculation	<p>Identify the group solvency calculation method. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Method 1 is used exclusively</p> <p>2 — Method 2 is used exclusively</p> <p>3 — A combination of method 1 and method 2 is used</p>
C0010/R0170	Matching adjustment	<p>Identify if the group is reporting figures using the matching adjustment ('MA'). The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Use of matching adjustment</p> <p>2 — No use of matching adjustment</p>
C0010/R0180	Volatility adjustment	<p>Identify if the group is reporting figures using the volatility adjustments. The</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made on the date of the next update of this document. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details) on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

		<p>1— Use of volatility adjustment 2 — No use of volatility adjustment</p>
C0010/R0190	Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	<p>Identify if the group is reporting figures using the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate 2 — No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate</p>
C0010/R0200	Transitional measure on technical provisions	<p>Identify if the group is reporting figures using the transitional deduction to technical provisions. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Use of transitional measure on the technical provisions 2 — No use of transitional measure on the technical provisions</p>
C0010/R0210	Initial submission or re-submission	<p>Identify if it is an initial submission of information or a re-submission of information in relation to a reporting reference date already reported. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Initial submission 2 — Re-submission</p>
[ <sup>F2</sup> R0250	Exemption of reporting ECAI information	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not exempted for assets legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		35(6) and (7))
2 —		Exempted for assets (based on outsourcing)
3 —		Exempted for derivatives (based on article 35(6) and (7))
4 —		Exempted for derivatives (based on outsourcing)
5 —		Exempted for assets and derivatives (based on article 35(6) and (7))
6 —		Exempted for assets and derivatives (based on outsourcing)
0 —		Not exempted]

### S.01.03 — Basic information — RFF and matching adjustment portfolios

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for groups.

All ring-fenced funds and matching portfolios should be identified regardless if they are material for the purposes of submission of information.

In the first table all ring-fenced funds and matching adjustments portfolios shall be reported. In case a ring-fenced fund has a matching portfolio not covering the full RFF three funds have to be identified, one for the RFF, other for the MAP inside the RFF and other for the remaining part of the fund (vice-versa for the situations where a MAP has a RFF).

In the second table the relations between the funds as explained in previous paragraph are explained. Only the funds with such relations shall be reported in the second table.

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Solvency II Directive is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Solvency II Directive;
- When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Solvency II Directive, and;
- This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Solvency II Directive is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
	List of all RFF/MAP (overlaps allowed)	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the RFF/MAP
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	<p>Identification code of the undertaking, using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>When the undertaking uses the option 'Specific code' the following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For European Economic Area (re) insurance undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's supervisory authority</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code provided will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, it should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0040	Fund/Portfolio Number	Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each ring fenced fund and matching portfolio. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the ring fenced funds and the matching portfolio number in other templates.
C0050	Name of ring-fenced fund/Matching adjustment portfolio	Indicate the name of the ring fenced fund and matching adjustment portfolio. When possible (if linked to a commercial product) the commercial name shall be used. If not possible, e.g. if the fund is linked to several commercial products, a different name shall be used. The name shall be unique and be kept consistent over time.
C0060	RFF/MAP/Remaining part of a fund	Indicate if it is a ring fenced fund or a matching portfolio. In the cases where other funds are included within one fund this cell shall identify the type of each fund or sub-fund. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Ring-fenced fund 2 — Matching portfolio 3 — Remaining part of a fund
C0070	RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP	Identify if the fund identified has other funds embedded. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>embedded                  2 — Not a fund with other funds embedded                  Only the ‘mother’ fund shall be identified with option 1.</p>
C0080	Material	<p>Indicate if the ring-fenced fund or a matching portfolio is material for the purposes of detailed submission of information. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Material</li> <li>2 — Not material</li> </ul> <p>In case of fund with other funds embedded, this item is to be reported only for the ‘mother’ fund.</p>
C0090	Article 304	<p>Indicate whether the RFF is under Article 304 of Solvency II Directive. One of the following option shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — RFF under Article 304 — with the option for the equity risk sub-module</li> <li>2 — RFF under Article 304 — without the option for the equity risk sub-module</li> <li>3 — RFF not under Article 304</li> </ul>
List of RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP		
C0100	Number of RFF/MAP with sub RFF/MAP	<p>For the funds with other funds embedded (option 1 reported in item C0070) identify the number as defined for item C0040. The fund shall be repeated for as many rows as needed to report the funds embedded.</p>
C0110	Number of sub RFF/MAP	<p>Identify the number of the funds embedded in other</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are defined for item legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0120	Sub RFF/MAP	Identify if the nature of the fund embedded in other funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Ring-fenced fund 2 — Matching portfolio
-------	-------------	--

**S.02.01 — Balance sheet****General comments:**

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced-funds and remaining part.

This template is relevant when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method). Holdings in related undertakings that are not consolidated row by row in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) or (c) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, including the holdings in related undertakings included with method 2 when combination of methods is used, shall be included in the item 'Holdings in related undertakings, including participations'.

Template SR.02.01 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

The 'Solvency II value' column (C0010) shall be completed using the valuation principles set out in the Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency 2 Technical Standards and Guidelines.

With regards to the 'Statutory accounts value' column (C0020), recognition and valuation methods are the ones used by groups in their statutory accounts in accordance with the local GAAP or IFRS if accepted as local GAAP. This column is by default mandatory. In the specific cases where the group does not produce official financial statements according to local GAAP or IFRS the specific situation should be discussed with the group supervisor. In template SR.02.01 this column is only applicable if the development of financial statements by RFF is required by national law.

The default instruction is that each item shall be reported in the 'Statutory accounts value' column, separately.

However, in the 'Statutory accounts value' column the dotted rows were introduced in order to enable the reporting of aggregated figures if the split figures are not available.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Assets		
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF or to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). (See end of Document for details)

		<p>closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — RFF</p> <p>2 — Remaining part</p>
Z0030	Fund number	<p>When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the group and must be consistent over time and with the fund/ portfolio number reported in other templates</p> <p>[<sup>F11</sup>When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']</p>
C0020/R0010	Goodwill	<p>Intangible asset that arises as the result of a business combination and that represents the economic value of assets that cannot be individually identified or separately recognised in a business combination.</p>
C0020/R0020	Deferred acquisition costs	<p>Acquisition costs relating to contracts in force at the balance sheet date which are carried forward from one reporting period to subsequent reporting periods, relating to the unexpired periods of risks. In relation to life business, acquisition costs are deferred when it is probable that they will be recovered.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0030	Intangible assets	<p>Intangible assets other than goodwill. An identifiable non–monetary asset without physical substance.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0040	Deferred tax assets	<p>Deferred tax assets are the amounts of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of:</p> <p>(a) deductible temporary differences;</p> <p>(b) the carry forward of unused tax losses; and/or</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the carry forward of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010– C0020/R0050	Pension benefit surplus	This is the total of net surplus related to employees' pension scheme.
C0010– C0020/R0060	Property, plant & equipment held for own use	Tangible assets which are intended for permanent use and property held by the group for own use. It includes also property for own use under construction.
C0010– C0020/R0070	Investments (other than assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts)	This is the total amount of investments, excluding assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts.
C0010– C0020/R0080	Property (other than for own use)	Amount of the property, other than for own use. It includes also property under construction other than for own use.
C0010– C0020/R0090	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	Participations as defined in Article 13(20) and holdings in related undertakings in Article 212(1)(b) of Directive 2009/138/EC. When part of the assets regarding participation and related undertakings refer to unit and index linked contracts, these parts shall be reported in 'Assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts' in C0010–C0020/R0220. Holdings in related undertakings, including participations at group level will include: — holdings in related but not subsidiary insurance or reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies or mixed financial holding companies as described in Article 335, paragraph 1, (d) of Delegated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) Regulation (EU) 2015/2450  
[legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— holdings in related undertakings in other financial sectors as described in Article 335, paragraph 1, (e) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35</li> <li>— other related undertakings as described in Article 335, paragraph 1, (f) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35</li> <li>— insurance or reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies or mixed financial holding companies included with the deduction and aggregation method (when combination of methods is used)</li> </ul>
C0010– C0020/R0100	Equities	This is the total amount of equities, listed and unlisted. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where– the split between listed and unlisted is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010– C0020/R0110	Equities — listed	Shares representing corporations' capital, e.g. representing ownership in a corporation, negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC. It shall exclude holdings in related undertakings, including participations. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments between listed and unlisted is not available. This item shall not be reported.

		not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0120	Equities — unlisted	<p>Shares representing corporations' capital, e.g. representing ownership in a corporation, not negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC.</p> <p>It shall exclude holdings in related undertakings, including participations.</p> <p>With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split between listed and unlisted is not available, this item shall not be reported.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0130	Bonds	<p>This is the total amount of government bonds, corporate bonds, structured notes and collateralised securities.</p> <p>With regard to 'Statutory accounts values' column (C0020) — where the split of bonds is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0140	Government Bonds	<p>Bonds issued by public authorities, whether by central governments, supra-national government institutions, regional governments or local authorities and bonds that are fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the European Central Bank, Member States' central government and central banks denominated and funded in the domestic currency of that central government and the central bank, multilateral development banks referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 117 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or international organisations referred to in Article 118 of Regulation</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See details)

		requirements set out in Article 215 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split between bonds, structured products and collateralised securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0150	Corporate Bonds	Bonds issued by corporations With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between bonds, structured products and collateralized securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0160	Structured notes	Hybrid securities, combining a fixed income (return in a form of fixed payments) instrument with a series of derivative components. Excluded from this category are fixed income securities that are issued by sovereign governments. Concerns securities that have embedded any categories of derivatives, including Credit Default Swaps ('CDS'), Constant Maturity Swaps ('CMS'), Credit Default Options ('CDOp'). Assets under this category are not subject to unbundling. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between bonds, structured products and collateralised securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0170	Collateralised securities	Securities whose value and payments are derived from a portfolio of underlying assets. Includes Asset Backed Securities ('ABS'), Mortgage Backed securities

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>(MBS), Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities ('CMBS'), Collateralised Debt Obligations ('CDO'), Collateralised Loan Obligations ('CLO'), Collateralised Mortgage Obligations ('CMO').</p> <p>With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between bonds, structured products and collateralised securities is not available, this item shall not be reported.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0180	Collective Investment undertakings	<p>'Collective investment undertaking' means an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ('UCITS') as defined in Article 1(2) of Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council or an alternative investment fund (AIF) as defined in Article 4(1)(a) of Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0190	Derivatives	<p>A financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:</p> <p>(a) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange ('FX') rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non–financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not (sometimes called the 'underlying') legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>(b) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.</p> <p>(c) It is settled at a future date.</p> <p>Solvency II value, only if positive, of the derivative as of the reporting date is reported here (in case of negative value, see R0790).</p>
C0010– C0020/R0200	Deposits other than cash equivalents	Deposits other than cash equivalents that cannot be used to make payments until before a specific maturity date and that are not exchangeable for currency or transferable deposits without any kind of significant restriction or penalty.
C0010– C0020/R0210	Other investments	Other investments not covered already within investments reported above.
C0010–C0020/R0220	Assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts	Assets held for index–linked and unit–linked contracts (classified in line of business 31 as defined in Annex I of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35).
C0010– C0020/R0230	Loans and mortgages	This is the total amount of loans and mortgages, i.e. financial assets created when group lend funds, either with or without collateral, including cash pools. With regard to ‘Statutory accounts values’ column (C0020) — where the split of the split of loans & mortgages is not available,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall reflect the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

C0010– C0020/R0240	Loans on policies	Loans made to policyholders, collateralised on policies (underlying technical provisions). With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between loans on policies, loans on mortgages to individuals and other loans and mortgages is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0250	Loans and mortgages to individuals	Financial assets created when creditors lend funds to debtors — individuals, with collateral or not, including cash pools. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between loans on policies, loans on mortgages to individuals and other loans and mortgages is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0260	Other loans and mortgages	Financial assets created when creditors lend funds to debtors — others, not classifiable in item R0240 or R0250, with collateral or not, including cash pools. With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where– the split between loans on policies, loans on mortgages to individuals and other loans and mortgages is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0270	Reinsurance recoverables from:	This is the total amount of reinsurance recoverables. It corresponds to the amount of reinsurer share of technical provisions, including finite

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0010– C0020/R0280	Non–life and health similar to non–life	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for non–life and health similar to non–life. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between non–life excluding health and health similar to non–life is not available this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010– C0020/R0290	Non–life excluding health	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for non–life business, excluding technical provisions for health– similar to non –life.
C0010– C0020/R0300	Health similar to non–life	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for health similar to non — life.
C0010– C0020/R0310	Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked	Reinsurance recoverable in respect of technical provisions for life and health similar to life, excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where– the split between life excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked and health similar to life is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010– C0020/R0320	Health similar to life	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for health–similar to life.
C0010– C0020/R0330	Life excluding health and index–linked and unit–linked	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for life business, excluding technical provisions health–similar to life techniques and technical provisions for index–linked and unit–linked.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010- C0020/R0340	Life index-linked and unit-linked	Reinsurance recoverables in respect of technical provisions for life index-linked and unit-linked business.
C0010- C0020/R0350	Deposits to cedants	Deposits relating to reinsurance accepted.
C0010- C0020/R0360	Insurance and intermediaries receivables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts for payment by policyholders, insurers and other linked to insurance business that are not included in technical provisions. It shall include receivables from reinsurance accepted. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due.]
C0010- C0020/R0370	Reinsurance receivables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts for payment by reinsurers and linked to reinsurance business that are not included in reinsurance recoverables. It might include: the amounts from receivables from reinsurers that relate to settled claims of policyholders or beneficiaries; receivables from reinsurers in relation to other than insurance events or settled insurance claims, for example commissions. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due.]
C0010- C0020/R0380	Receivables (trade, not insurance)	Includes amounts receivables from employees or various business partners (not insurance-related), including public entities.
C0010- C0020/R0390	Own shares (held directly)	This is the total amount of own shares held directly by the group.
C0010- C0020/R0400	Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	Value of the amount due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

EU Exit (Withdrawal) (No. 2) 2018 (S.I. 2018/1111), reg. 2(3), Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010– C0020/R0410	Cash and cash equivalents	Notes and coin in circulation that are commonly used to
		make payments, and deposits exchangeable for currency on demand at par and which are directly usable for making payments by cheque, draft, giro order, direct debit/credit, or other direct payment facility, without penalty or restriction. Bank accounts shall not be netted off, thus only positive accounts shall be recognised in this item and bank overdrafts shown within liabilities unless where both legal right of offset and demonstrable intention to settle net exist.
C0010– C0020/R0420	Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	This is the amount of any other assets not elsewhere already included within balance Sheet items.
C0010–C0020/R0500	Total assets	This is the overall total amount of all assets.
<b>Liabilities</b>		
C0010–C0020/R0510	Technical provisions — non-life	Sum of the technical provisions non-life. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split of technical provisions for non-life between non — life (excluding health) and health (similar to non — life) is not possible, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010– C0020/R0520	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health)	This is the total amount of technical provisions for non — life business (excluding health).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/ (Government details)

		the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0530	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as whole (replicable/hedgeable portfolio) for non — life business (excluding health). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0540	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health) — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for non — life business (excluding health). Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0550	Technical provisions — non-life (excluding health) — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for non — life business (excluding health). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010– C0020/R0560	Technical provisions — health (similar to non-life)	This is the total amount of technical provisions for health (similar to non — life).



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may include the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

		the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0570	Technical provisions — health (similar to non — life) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable / hedgeable portfolio) for health (similar to non–life). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0580	Technical provisions — health(similar to non –life) — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for health business (similar to non — life). Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0590	Technical provisions — health (similar to non — life) — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for health business (similar to non — life). This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010–C0020/R0600	Technical provisions — life (excluding index–linked and unit–linked)	Sum of the technical provisions life (excluding

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are linked and unit-linked on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p> <p>With regard to 'statutory accounts values' column (C0020), where the split of technical provisions life (excluding index — linked and unit — linked) between health (similar to life) and life (excluding health, index-linked and unit — linked) is not possible, this item shall reflect the sum.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0610	Technical provisions — health (similar to life)	<p>This is the total amount of technical provisions for health (similar to life) business.</p> <p>This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010/R0620	Technical provisions — health (similar to life) — technical provisions calculated as a whole	<p>This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable / hedgeable portfolio) for health (similar to life) business.</p> <p>This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010/R0630	Technical provisions — health (similar to life) — Best estimate	<p>This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for health (similar to life) business.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance)</p> <p>This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010/R0640	<p>Technical provisions — health (similar to life) — Risk margin</p>	<p>This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for health (similar to life) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0650	<p>Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index-linked and unit-linked)</p>	<p>This is the total amount of technical provisions for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010/R0660	<p>Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index-linked and unit-linked) — technical provisions calculated as a whole</p>	<p>This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable / hedgeable portfolio) for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010/R0670	<p>Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index-linked and unit-linked) — Best estimate</p>	<p>This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010/R0680	<p>Technical provisions — life (excl. health and index-linked and unit-linked) — Risk margin</p>	<p>This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for life (excluding health and index — linked and unit — linked) business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0690	<p>Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked</p>	<p>This is the total amount of technical provisions for index — linked and unit — linked business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.</p>
C0010/R0700	<p>Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked — technical provisions calculated as a whole</p>	<p>This is the total amount of technical provisions calculated as a whole (replicable / hedgeable portfolio) for index — linked and unit — linked business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the legislation.gov.uk website. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		MCR calculation.
C0010/R0710	Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked — Best estimate	This is the total amount of best estimate of technical provisions for index — linked and unit — linked business. Best estimate shall be reported gross of reinsurance. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0010/R0720	Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked — Risk margin	This is the total amount of risk margin of technical provisions for index — linked and unit — linked business. This amount shall include the apportionment from the transitional deduction to technical provisions in accordance with the contributory methodology used for the purposes of MCR calculation.
C0020/R0730	Other technical provisions	Other technical provisions, as recognised by the group in their statutory accounts, in accordance with the local GAAP or IFRS.
C0010 /R0740	Contingent liabilities	A contingent liability is defined as: a) a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not a present obligation that arises from past events even if: (i) it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or (ii) the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. The amount of contingent liabilities recognised in the balance sheet shall follow the criteria set in Article 11 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

		<p>events even if:</p> <p>(i) it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(ii) the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.</p> <p>The amount of contingent liabilities recognised in the balance sheet shall follow the criteria set in Article 11 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0750	Provisions other than technical provisions	<p>Liabilities of uncertain timing or amount, excluding the ones reported under 'Pension benefit obligations'.</p> <p>The provisions are recognised as liabilities (assuming that a reliable estimate can be made) when they represent obligations and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations.</p>
C0010– C0020/R0760	Pension benefit obligations	This is the total net obligations related to employees' pension scheme.
C0010– C0020/R0770	Deposits from reinsurers	Amounts (e.g. cash) received from reinsurer or deducted by the reinsurer according to the reinsurance contract.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**C0010- C0020/R0780** **Deferred tax liabilities** **Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income taxes**  
(S.I. 2018/115), reg. 2, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences.</p>
<p>C0010- C0020/R0790</p>	<p>Derivatives</p>	<p>A financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').</li> <li>(b) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.</li> <li>(c) It is settled at a future date.</li> </ul> <p>Only derivative liabilities shall be reported on this row (i.e. derivatives with negative values as of the reporting date.) Derivatives assets shall be reported under C0010- C0020/R0190.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not have legislative effect. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		GAAP do not need to provide a statutory accounts value.
C0010– C0020/R0800	Debts owed to credit institutions	Debts, such as mortgage and loans, owed to credit institutions, excluding bonds held by credit institutions (it is not possible for the group to identify all the holders of the bonds that it issues) and subordinated liabilities. It This shall also include bank overdrafts.
C0010– C0020/R0810	Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	Financial liabilities including bonds issued by the group (held by credit institutions or not), structured notes issued by the group itself and mortgage and loans due to other entities than credit institutions. Subordinated liabilities shall not be included here.
C0010– C0020/R0820	Insurance and intermediaries payables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts payable to policyholders, insurers and other business linked to insurance that are not included in technical provisions. Includes amounts payable to (re)insurance intermediaries (e.g. commissions due to intermediaries but not yet paid by the undertaking). Excludes loans & mortgages due to other insurance companies, if they only relate to financing and are not linked to insurance business (such loans and mortgages shall be reported as financial liabilities). It shall include payables from reinsurance accepted. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due]
C0010– C0020/R0830	Reinsurance payables	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amounts payable to reinsurers (in particular



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **current accounts), other than deposits linked to reinsurance**

		business that are not included in reinsurance recoverables. Includes payables to reinsurers that relate to ceded premiums. For Solvency II column (C0010) this cell shall only include amounts past-due.]
C0010– C0020/R0840	Payables (trade, not insurance)	This is the total amount trade payables, including amounts due to employees, suppliers, etc. and not insurance–related, parallel to receivables (trade, not insurance) on asset side; includes public entities.
C0010– C0020/R0850	Subordinated liabilities	Subordinated liabilities are debts which rank after other specified debts when undertaking is liquidated. This is the total of subordinated liabilities classified as Basic Own Funds and those that are not included in Basic Own Funds. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between subordinated liabilities not in basic own funds and subordinated liabilities in basic own funds is not available, this item shall reflect the sum.
C0010– C0020/R0860	Subordinated liabilities not in Basic Own Funds	Subordinated liabilities are debts which rank after other specified debts when undertaking is liquidated. Other debts may be even more deeply subordinated. Only subordinated liabilities that are not classified in Basic Own Funds shall be presented here. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where the split between subordinated liabilities not in basic own

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are based on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0870	Subordinated liabilities in Basic Own Funds	Subordinated liabilities classified in Basic Own Funds. With regard to ‘statutory accounts values’ column (C0020), where– the split between subordinated liabilities not in basic own funds and subordinated liabilities in basic own funds is not available, this item shall not be reported.
C0010– C0020/R0880	Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	This is the total of any other liabilities, not elsewhere already included in other Balance Sheet items.
C0010– C0020/R0900	Total liabilities	This is the overall total amount of all liabilities
C0010/R1000	Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the total of group's excess of assets over liabilities, valued in accordance with Solvency II valuation basis. Value of the assets minus liabilities.
C0020/R1000	Excess of assets over liabilities (statutory accounts value)	This is the total of excess of assets over liabilities of statutory accounts value column.

## S.02.02 — Assets and liabilities by currency

### General comment:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template is to be filled in accordance to the Balance sheet (S.02.01). Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

This template is not required to be submitted if one single currency represents more than 90 % of assets and also of liabilities.

If submitted, information on the reporting currency shall always be reported regardless of the amount of assets and liabilities. Information reported by currency shall at least represent 90 % of the total assets and of the total liabilities. The remaining 10 % shall be aggregated. If a specific currency has to be reported for either assets or liabilities to comply with the 90 % rule then that currency shall be reported for both assets and liabilities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/111) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010/R0010	Currencies	INSTRUCTIONS Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of each currency to be reported.
C0020/R0020	Total value of all currencies — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of the investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies. Investment in non-controlled participations (NCPs) at the group level will be included in the 'Investments' row in this template (R0020). The net asset value of NCPs shall be apportioned to the relevant currency column in accordance with the individual's local currency.
C0030/R0020	Value of the reporting currency — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0020	Value of remaining other currencies — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0020) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0020).
C0050/R0020	Value of material currencies — Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0030	Total value of all currencies — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other	Report the total value of other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website at [www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments to this Regulation are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website at [www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments to this Regulation are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority website at [www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk).

	loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies.	loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies.
C0030/R0030	Value of the reporting currency — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0030	Value of remaining other currencies — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value the other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0030) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0030).
C0050/R0030	Value of material currencies — Other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the other assets: Property, plant & equipment held for own use, Cash and cash equivalents, Loans on policies, Loans & mortgages to individuals and Other loans & mortgages (other than index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0040	Total value of all currencies — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the total value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for all currencies.
C0030/R0040	Value of the reporting currency — Assets held for	Report the value of the assets held for index-linked and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) and unit-linked contracts for the reporting currency. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website.

C0040/R0040	Value of remaining other currencies — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the total value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0040) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0040).
C0050/R0040	Value of material currencies — Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the value of the assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts for all currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0050	Total value of all currencies — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the total value of the reinsurance recoverables for all currencies.
C0030/R0050	Value of the reporting currency — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the value of the reinsurance recoverables for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0050	Value of remaining other currencies — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the total value of the reinsurance recoverables for remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0050) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0050).
C0050/R0050	Value of material currencies — Reinsurance recoverables	Report the value of the Reinsurance recoverables for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0060	Total value of all currencies — Deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables	Report the total value of the deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance receivables for all currencies.
C0030/R0060	Value of the reporting currency — Deposits to cedants, insurance and	Report the value of the deposits to cedants, insurance and intermediaries receivables and reinsurance



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0100	Value of remaining other currencies — Total assets	Report the value of total assets for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0100) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0100).
C0050/R0100	Value of material currencies — Total assets	Report the value of total assets for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0110	Total value of all currencies — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of the technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for all currencies.
C0030/R0110	Value of the reporting currency — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the reporting currency
C0040/R0110	Value of remaining other currencies — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the total value of the technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0110) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0110).
C0050/R0110	Value of material currencies — Technical provisions (excluding index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	Report the value of the Technical provisions (excl. index-linked and unit-linked contracts) for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0120	Total value of all currencies — Technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts	Report the total value of the technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked contracts for all currencies.
C0030/R0120	Value of the reporting currency — Technical	Report the value of the technical provisions — index-linked and unit-linked





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are required to be reported separately. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0020/R0140	Total value of all currencies — Derivatives	Report the total value of the derivatives for all currencies.
C0030/R0140	Value of the reporting currency — Derivatives	Report the value of the derivatives for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0140	Value of remaining other currencies — Derivatives	Report the total value of the derivatives for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0140) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0140).
C0050/R0140	Value of material currencies — Derivatives	Report the value of the derivatives for each of the currency required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0150	Total value of all currencies — Financial liabilities	Report the total value of the financial liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0150	Value of the reporting currency — Financial liabilities	Report the value of the financial liabilities for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0150	Value of remaining other currencies — Financial liabilities	Report the total value of the financial liabilities for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0150) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0150).
C0050/R0150	Value of material currencies — Financial liabilities	Report the value of the financial liabilities for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0160	Total value of all currencies — Contingent liabilities	Report the total value of the Contingent liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0160	Value of the reporting currency — Contingent liabilities	Report the value of the contingent liabilities for the reporting currency.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0160	Value of remaining other currencies — Contingent liabilities	Report the total value of the contingent liabilities for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0160) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0160).
C0050/R0160	Value of material currencies — Contingent liabilities	Report the value of the contingent liabilities for each of the currencies required to be reported separately
C0020/R0170	Total value of all currencies — Any other liabilities	Report the total value of any other liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0170	Value of the reporting currency — Any other liabilities	Report the value of any other liabilities for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0170	Value of remaining other currencies — Any other liabilities	Report the total value of any other liabilities for remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0170) and in the currencies reported by currency (C0050/R0170).
C0050/R0170	Value of material currencies — Any other liabilities	Report the value of any other liabilities for each of the currencies required to be reported separately.
C0020/R0200	Total value of all currencies — Total liabilities	Report the total value of the total liabilities for all currencies.
C0030/R0200	Value of the reporting currency — Total liabilities	Report the value of total liabilities for the reporting currency.
C0040/R0200	Value of remaining other currencies — Total liabilities	Report the total value of total liabilities for the remaining currencies that are not reported by currency. This means that this cell excludes the amount reported in the reporting currency (C0030/R0200) and in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reported by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (for details) [the currencies reported by currency \(C0050/R0200\)](#)

C0050/R0200	Value of material currencies — Total liabilities	Report the value of total liabilities for each of the currency required to be reported separately.
-------------	--	--

### S.03.01 — Off-balance sheet items — General

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall include the information referring to off-balance sheet items and the maximum and solvency II value of contingent liabilities in Solvency II balance sheet also. As regards the Solvency II value, the instructions define the items from a recognition perspective. Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

Guarantee require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs if a specified debtor fails to make payment when due under the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. These guarantees can have various legal forms, such as financial guarantees, letters of credit, credit default contracts. These items shall not include guarantees stemming from insurance contracts, which are recognised in technical provisions.

A contingent liability is defined as:

- a) a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or
- c) a present obligation that arises from past events even if:
  - iii. it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
  - iv. the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Collateral is an asset with a monetary value or a commitment that secure the lender against the defaults of the borrower.

[<sup>F1</sup>The guarantees listed in this template are not reported in S.03.02 and S.03.03. This means that only limited guarantees are to be reported in this template. Internal guarantees within the scope of group supervision are not reported in this template.]

At group level, the template is applicable for all entities within the scope of group supervision — including other financial sectors and non-controlled participations — for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

For non-controlled participations guarantees provided and guarantees received are included on a proportional basis when method 1 is applied. When method 2 is applied these guarantees are reported with the total amount.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
--	------	--------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010/R0010	Maximum value — Guarantees provided by the group, including letters of credit	Sum of all possible cash outflows related to guarantees if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees provided by the group to another party. It includes cash-flows related to letter of credit. In case any guarantee is also identified as contingent liability under R0310, the maximum amount shall also be included in this row. [F <sup>9</sup> Internal guarantees within the scope of group supervision are not reported in this template.]
[F <sup>4</sup> C0020/R0010	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Guarantees provided by the group, including letters of credit	Solvency II value of the guarantees provided by the group, including letters of credit.]
C0010/R0030	Maximum value — Guarantees received by the group, including letters of credit	Sum of all possible cash in-flows related to guarantees if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees received by the group from another party to guarantee the payment of the liabilities due by the group (includes letter of credit, undrawn committed borrowing facilities). [F <sup>9</sup> Internal guarantees within the scope of group supervision are not reported in this template.]
[F <sup>4</sup> C0020/R0030	Value of guarantee/collateral/contingent liabilities — Guarantees received by the group, including letters of credit	Solvency II value of the guarantees received by the group, including letters of credit.]
C0020/R0100	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Collateral held for loans made or bonds purchased	Solvency II value of the collaterals held for loans made or bonds purchased. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Code	Description	Notes
C0020/R0110	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Collateral held for derivatives	Solvency II value of the collaterals held for derivatives. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0120	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions	Solvency II value of the assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0130	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Other collateral held	Solvency II value of other collaterals held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0200	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Total collateral held	Total Solvency II value of the collaterals held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0030/R0100	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Collateral held for loans made or bonds purchased	Solvency II value of the assets for which the collateral for loans made or bonds purchased is held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0030/R0110	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Collateral held for derivatives	Solvency II value of the assets for which the collateral for derivatives is held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0030/R0120	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions	Solvency II value of the assets for which the collateral on assets pledged by reinsurers for ceded technical provisions is held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II

EU Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), regs. 2, 3, 8, Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be relevant in this case. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0030/R0130	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Other collateral held	Solvency II value of the assets for which the other collateral is held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0030/R0200	Value of assets for which collateral is held — Total collateral held	Total Solvency II value of the assets for which the total collateral is held. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0210	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Collateral pledged for loans received or bonds issued	Solvency II value of the collaterals pledged for loans received or bonds issued. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0220	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Collateral pledged for derivatives	Solvency II value of the collaterals pledged for derivatives. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0230	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted)	Solvency II value of the assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted). Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0240	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Other collateral pledged	Solvency II value of the collateral pledged for other collateral. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0020/R0300	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Total collateral pledged	Total Solvency II value of the collateral pledged. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be relevant in this case. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0040/R0210	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Collateral pledged for loans received or bonds issued	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the collateral for loans received or bonds issued is pledged. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0040/R0220	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Collateral pledged for derivatives	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the collateral for derivatives is pledged. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0040/R0230	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Assets pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted)	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the assets are pledged to cedants for technical provisions (reinsurance accepted). Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0040/R0240	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Other collateral pledged	Solvency II value of the liabilities for which other collateral is pledged. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0040/R0300	Value of liabilities for which collateral is pledged — Total collateral pledged	Total Solvency II value of the liabilities for which the collateral is pledged. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.
C0010/R0310	Maximum value — Contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet	Maximum possible value, regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash outflows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in those valued in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>contingent liabilities that are not included in those valued in Solvency II Balance Sheet (item C0010/R0740 of S.02.01)</p> <p>Internal contingent liabilities within the scope of group supervision are not reported in this template.</p> <p>This shall relate to Contingent liabilities that are not material.</p> <p>This amount shall include guarantees reported in R0010 if considered as contingent liabilities.</p>
C0010/R0330	Maximum value — Contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet	<p>Maximum possible value, regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash outflows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities that are valued in Solvency II Balance Sheet, as defined in Article 11 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0010/R0400	Maximum value — Total Contingent liabilities	<p>Total maximum possible value, regardless of their probability (i.e. future cash flows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities.</p>
C0020/R0310	Value of guarantee/ collateral / contingent liabilities — Contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet	<p>Solvency II value of the contingent liabilities not in Solvency II Balance Sheet.</p>
C0020/R0330	Value of guarantee / collateral / contingent liabilities — Contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet	<p>Solvency II value of the contingent liabilities in Solvency II Balance Sheet.</p> <p>This value shall only be reported in relation to contingent liabilities for</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments which have a value in items C0010/R0330 are S.03.01 was for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reported. If this value is lower than C0010/R0740 in S.02.01 an explanation shall be provided in the narrative reporting.
--	--	--

### S.03.02 — Off-balance-sheet items — list of unlimited guarantees received by the group

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

As regards the Solvency II value, the instructions define the items from a recognition perspective. Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

[<sup>F1</sup>Unlimited guarantees refer to guarantees with unlimited amount, regardless of the date being limited or unlimited. Internal guarantees within the scope of group supervision are not reported in this template.]

The guarantees listed in this template are not reported in S.03.01.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Code of guarantee	Code of guarantee received. This number is attributed by the group, must be unique and be consistent over time. It shall not be reused for other guarantees.
C0020	Name of provider of guarantee	Identification of the name of the provider of the guarantee.
C0030	Code of provider of guarantee	Identification code of provider using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If not available this item shall not be reported.
C0040	Type of code of provider of guarantee	Identification of the code used for the 'Code of provider of guarantee' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0060	Triggering event(s) of guarantee	Identify the triggering event. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Bankruptcy filing International legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Swaps and Derivatives Association ('ISDA') credit event</p> <p>2 — Downgrading by a rating agency</p> <p>3 — Fall of SCR below a threshold but higher than 100 %</p> <p>4 — Fall of MCR below a threshold but higher than 100 %</p> <p>5 — Breach of SCR</p> <p>6 — Breach of MCR</p> <p>7 — Non-payment of a contractual obligation</p> <p>8 — Fraud</p> <p>9 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the disposal of assets</p> <p>10 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the acquisition of assets</p> <p>0 — Other</p>
C0070	Specific triggering event (s) of guarantee	Description of the triggering event in case '0 — Other' was selected for item C0060 'Triggering event(s) of guarantee'.
C0080	Effective date of guarantee	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the starting date of the coverage of the contract.
C0090	Ancillary Own Funds	Indication if the guarantee is classified as Ancillary Own Fund and is presented in the following items of S.23.01: — Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in force in the United Kingdom. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) Directive 2009/138/EC (C0010/R0340)

		<p>— Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC (C0010/R0350)</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Ancillary own fund</p> <p>2 — Not an ancillary own fund</p>
--	--	--

### S.03.03 — Off-balance-sheet items — List of unlimited guarantees provided by the group

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

As regards the Solvency II value, the instructions define the items from a recognition perspective. Valuation principles are laid down in Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, Solvency II Technical Standards and Guidelines.

Unlimited guarantees refer to guarantees with unlimited amount, regardless of the date being limited or unlimited.

The guarantees listed in this template are not reported in S.03.01. At group level, the template is applicable for all entities within the scope of group supervision — including other financial sectors and non-controlled participations — for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Internal guarantees within the scope of group supervision are not reported in this template but reported in the relevant Intra-group transactions (S.36) template.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Code of guarantee	Code of guarantee provided. This number is attributed by the group, must be unique and be consistent over time. It shall not be reused for other guarantees.
C0020	Name of receiver of guarantee	Identification of the name of the receiver of the guarantee.
C0030	Code of receiver of guarantee	Identification code of receiver of guarantee using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If not available this item shall not be reported.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040	Type of code of receiver of guarantee	Identification of the code used for the Code of provider of guarantee' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — LEI 9 — None
C0060	Triggering event(s) of guarantee	List of triggering events. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Bankruptcy filing ISDA credit event 2 — Downgrading by a rating agency 3 — Fall of SCR below a threshold but higher than 100 % 4 — Fall of MCR below a threshold but higher than 100 % 5 — Breach of SCR 6 — Breach of MCR 7 — Non-payment of a contractual obligation 8 — Fraud 9 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the disposal of assets 10 — Breach of contractual obligation linked with the acquisition of assets 0 — Other
C0070	Estimation of the maximum value of guarantee	Sum of all possible cash flows if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees provided by the group to another party.
C0080	Specific triggering event(s) of guarantee	Description of the triggering event in case '0 — Other'

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments were selected for item C0060 legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (Triggering event(s) of details)

		guarantee <sup>7</sup> .
C0090	Effective date of guarantee	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date indicating the start of the guarantee being valid.

### S.05.01 — Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall be reported from a consolidated accounting perspective, i.e.: Local GAAP or IFRS if accepted as local GAAP but using Solvency II lines of business. Groups shall use the recognition and valuation basis as for the published financial statements, no new recognition or re-valuation is required<sup>[F11]</sup>,<sup>[F4]</sup>, except for the classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts when this is applicable in the financial statements. This template shall include all insurance business regardless of the possible different classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts applicable in the financial statements.]

The template is based on a year-to-date basis.

This template covers only insurance and reinsurance business within the scope of the consolidated financial statements.

<sup>[F1]</sup>For quarterly reporting administrative expenses, investment management expenses, acquisition expenses, claims management expenses, overhead expenses shall be presented aggregated.]

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations		
C0010 to C0120/R0110	Premiums written — Gross — Direct Business	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the <sup>[F6]</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from direct business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0010 to C0120/R0120	Premiums written — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

		<p>written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F<sup>6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].</p>
C0130 to C0160/R0130	Premiums written — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F<sup>6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from non-proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0140	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	<p>Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers during the [F<sup>6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0200	Premiums written — net	<p>Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R0210	Premiums earned — Gross — Direct business	<p>Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the sum of gross premiums written on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to direct insurance business.
C0010 to C0120/R0220	Premiums earned — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0130 to C0160/R0230	Premiums earned — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to non-proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0010 to C0160/R0240	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0010 to C0160/R0300	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0010 to C0120/R0310	Claims incurred Gross — Direct business	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are applicable to the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F6 reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from direct business. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F6 reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from direct business.</p> <p>This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R0320	Claims incurred Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F6 reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.</p> <p>This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0130 to C0160/R0330	Claims incurred — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F6 reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted.</p> <p>This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0340	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have the effect of amending the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see the Change in the details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see the Change in the details)

		provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period]. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0010 to C0160/R0400	Claims incurred — Net	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0010 to C0120/R0410	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Direct business	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross direct business. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0010 to C0120/R0420	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have the variation as negative on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit)

		provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0130 to C0160/R0430	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross non-proportional reinsurance accepted. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0010 to C0160/R0440	Changes in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions related to the amounts ceded to reinsurers. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]
C0010 to C0160/R0500	Changes in other technical provisions — Net	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net amount of changes in other technical provisions represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the legislation.gov.uk website. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.                       On a negative amount of variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]</p>		
C0010 to C0160/R0550	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0010 to C0120/R0610	Administrative expenses — Gross — direct business	Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the [F6 reporting period], on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross direct business.
C0010 to C0120/R0620	Administrative expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0130 to C0160/R0630	Administrative expenses — Gross — non proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0640	Administrative expenses — reinsurers' share	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments include expenses in relation to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the reinsurer's share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0700	Administrative expenses — Net	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have no policy, such as on salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see of staff responsible for policy administration).

		<p>for policy administration. The net administrative expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0710	Investment management expenses — Gross — direct business	<p>Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of record keeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross direct business.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R0720	Investment management expenses — Gross — proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. (For details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		reinsurance accepted.
C0130 to C0160/R0730	Investment management expenses — Gross — non proportional reinsurance accepted	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted.
C0010 to C0160/R0740	Investment management expenses — reinsurers' share	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~C0010 to C0100/R0800~~ (S.I. 2015/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Investment management expenses — Net	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the net investment management expenses. The net investment management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0010 to C0120/R0810	Claims management expenses — Gross — direct business	Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the gross direct business. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~C0010 to C0120/R0820~~ (S.I. 2015/1145, regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

	<p>Proportional reinsurance accepted</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
<p>C0130 to C0160/R0830</p>	<p>Claims management expenses — Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the gross non proportional reinsurance accepted. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
<p>C0010 to C0160/R0840</p>	<p>Claims management expenses — Reinsurers' share</p>	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments could affect the content of this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details) Some of these payments could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.

		<p>to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R0900	Claims management expenses — Net	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The net claims management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R0910	Acquisition expenses — Gross — direct business	<p>Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (legislation.gov.uk).

		and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the gross direct business.
C0010 to C0120/R0920	Acquisition expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.
C0130 to C0160/R0930	Acquisition expenses — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the non-proportional reinsurance accepted.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0010 to C0160/R0940 (S.I. 2015/2450) (as amended) (These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

	<p>Acquisition expenses — Reinsurers' share</p>	<p>Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R1000	Acquisition expenses — Net	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Acquisition expenses include expenses, including renewal expenses, which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the undertaking has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertakings, the definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The net acquisition expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.]</p>
C0010 to C0120/R1010	Overhead expenses — Gross direct business	Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see end of Document for details)

		<p>accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross direct business.</p>
C0010 to C0120/R1020	Overhead expenses — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0130 to C0160/R1030	Overhead expenses — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross — non proportional reinsurance accepted.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R1040	Overhead expenses — Reinsurers' share	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0010 to C0160/R1100	Overhead expenses — Net	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See new IT system and buying new IT system and

		reinsurance business (e.g. developing new software). The net overhead expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0200/R0110–R1100	Total	Total for different items for all Lines of Business.
C0200/R1200	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.
C0200/R1300	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses
<b>Life insurance and reinsurance obligations</b>		
C0210 to C0280/R1410	Premiums written — Gross	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6 reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from gross business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period]. It includes both direct and reinsurance business.
C0210 to C0280/R1420	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers due during the [F6 reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate wholly or in part to a later reporting period. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0210 to C0280/R1500	Premiums written — net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R1510	Premiums earned — Gross	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to direct insurance and reinsurance accepted business.
C0210 to C0280/R1520	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0210 to C0280/R1600	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R1610	Claims incurred — Gross	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the reporting period, on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>arising from the direct and reinsurance business. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R1620	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC: it is the reinsurer's share in the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F6 reporting period]. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R1700	Claims incurred — Net	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [F6 reporting period], related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R1710	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross	<p>Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions relating to insurance contracts arising from the gross direct and reinsurance business. [F4 This item shall be reported as a positive amount if</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have the variation as negative on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]

		provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0210 to C0280/R1720	Change in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurers' share in changes in other technical provisions. [F4This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]
C0210 to C0280/R1800	Change in other technical provisions — Net	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net changes in other technical provisions related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [F4This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0210 to C0280/R1900	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0210 to C0280/R1910	Administrative expenses — Gross	Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the [F6reporting period], on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R1920	Administrative expenses — reinsurers' share	<p>Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the reinsurer's share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments, if made, will be on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as)

		acquisition expenses.
C0210 to C0280/R2000	Administrative expenses — Net	Administrative expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis are expenses which are connected with policy administration including expenses in respect of reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. Some administrative expenses relate directly to activity regarding a specific insurance contract (e.g. maintenance cost) such as cost of premium billing, cost of sending regular information to policyholders and cost of handling policy changes (e.g. conversions and reinstatements). Other administrative expenses relate directly to insurance activity but are a result of activities that cover more than one policy such as salaries of staff responsible for policy administration. The amount relates to the net administrative expenses. The net administrative expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R2010	Investment management expenses — Gross	Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the following legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (including details of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.

		<p>securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2020	Investment management expenses — reinsurers' share	<p>Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some cases also remuneration for custodial services. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2100	Investment management expenses — Net	<p>Investment management expenses are usually not allocated on a policy by policy basis but at the level of a portfolio of insurance contracts. Investment management expenses could include expenses of recordkeeping of the investments' portfolio, salaries of staff responsible for investment, remunerations of external advisers, expenses connected with investment trading activity (i.e. buying and selling of the portfolio securities) and in some</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments also include amendments for cases associated with the remuneration for custodial services. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (e.g. [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (e.g. [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		<p>The amount relates to the net investment management expenses.</p> <p>The net investment management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2110	Claims management expenses — Gross	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department).</p> <p>The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p> <p>This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2120	Claims management expenses — Reinsurers' share	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department).</p> <p>The amount relates to the reinsurers' share.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>in claims management expenses.</p> <p>Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2200	Claims management expenses — Net	<p>Claims management expenses are expenses that will be incurred in processing and resolving claims, including legal and adjuster's fees and internal costs of processing claims payments. Some of these expenses could be assignable to individual claim (e.g. legal and adjuster's fees), others are a result of activities that cover more than one claim (e.g. salaries of staff of claims handling department). The net claims management expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall include the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2210	Acquisition expenses — Gross	<p>Acquisition expenses include expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		The amount relates to the gross (direct and reinsurance) business.
C0210 to C0280/R2220	Acquisition expenses — Reinsurers' share	Acquisition expenses include expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.
C0210 to C0280/R2300	Acquisition expenses — Net	Acquisition expenses include expenses which can be identified at the level of individual insurance contract and have been incurred because the group has issued that particular contract. These are commission costs, costs of selling, underwriting and initiating an insurance contract that has been issued. It includes movements in deferred acquisition costs. For reinsurance undertaking definition shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The net acquisition expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0210 to C0280/R2310	Overhead expenses — Gross	Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2320	Overhead expenses — Reinsurers' share	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses also include expenses related to the development of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The amount relates to the reinsurers' share. Reinsurers' share shall by default be allocated by type of expenses, if not possible shall be reported as acquisition expenses.</p>
C0210 to C0280/R2400	Overhead expenses — Net	<p>Overhead expenses include salaries to general managers, auditing costs and regular day-to-day costs i.e. electricity bill, rent for accommodations, IT costs. These overhead expenses</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments also include expenses on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Details of relevant instruments)

		of new insurance and reinsurance business, advertising insurance products, improvement of the internal processes such as investment in system required to support insurance and reinsurance business (e.g. buying new IT system and developing new software). The net overhead expenses represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0300/R1410–R2400	Total	Total for different items for all life lines of business.
C0300/R2500	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.
C0300/R2600	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses.
C0210 to C0280/R2700	Total amount of surrenders	This amount represents the total amount of surrenders occurred during the year. This amount is also reported under claims incurred (item R1610).

### S.05.02 — Premiums, claims and expenses by country

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups. [F<sup>4</sup>The template is not due when the thresholds for reporting by country described below are not applicable, i.e. the home country represents 90 % or more of the total gross written premiums.]

This template shall be reported from an accounting perspective, i.e.: Local GAAP or IFRS (if accepted as local GAAP. Groups shall use the recognition and valuation basis as for the published financial statements, no new recognition or re-valuation is required[F<sup>11</sup>].][F<sup>4</sup>, except for the classification between investment contracts and insurance contracts when this is applicable in the financial statements. This template shall include all insurance business regardless of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. Details of such instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

the possible different classification, between investment contracts and insurance contracts applicable in the financial statements.]

[<sup>F11</sup>.....]

This template covers only insurance and reinsurance business within the scope of the consolidated accounting perspective.

The following criteria for the classification by country shall be used:

- The information, provided by country, shall be completed for the five countries with the biggest amount of gross written premiums in addition to the home country or until reaching 90 % of the total gross written premiums;
- For the direct insurance business for the lines of business ‘Medical expense’, ‘Income protection’, ‘Workers' compensation’, ‘Fire and other damage to property’ and ‘Credit and suretyship’ information shall be reported by country where the risk is situated as defined in Article 13 (13) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- For direct insurance business for all other lines of business, information shall be reported by country where the contract was entered into;
- For proportional and non-proportional reinsurance information shall be reported by country of localisation of the ceding undertaking.

For the purposes of this template ‘country where the contract was entered into’ means:

- s) The country where the insurance undertaking is established (home country) when the contract was not sold through a branch or freedom to provide services;
- t) The country where the branch is located (host country) when the contract was sold through a branch;
- u) The country where the freedom to provide services was notified (host country) when the contract was sold through freedom to provide services.
- v) If an intermediary is used or in any other situation, it is a), b) or c) depending on who sold the contract.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations		
C0020 to C0060/R0010	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) — non-life obligations	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the countries being reported for the non-life obligations.
C0080 to C0140/R0110	Premiums written — Gross — Direct Business	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from direct business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are shown in red in this document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see the document for details)

C0080 to C0140/R0120	Premiums written — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6]reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0080 to C0140/R0130	Premiums written — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6]reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from non-proportional reinsurance accepted business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0080 to C0140/R0140	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers during the [F6]reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0080 to C0140/R0200	Premiums written — net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business. <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0080 to C0140/R0210	Premiums earned — Gross — Direct business	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to insurance direct business.
C0080 to C0140/R0220	Premiums earned — Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0080 to C0140/R0230	Premiums earned — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to non-proportional reinsurance accepted business.
C0080 to C0140/R0240	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0080 to C0140/R0300	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business. [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0080 to C0140/R0310	Claims incurred Gross — Direct business	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [<sup>F6</sup>reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from direct business.</p> <p>This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0080 to C0140/R0320	Claims incurred Gross — Proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [<sup>F6</sup>reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from proportional reinsurance accepted.</p> <p>This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0080 to C0140/R0330	Claims incurred — Gross — Non proportional reinsurance accepted	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [<sup>F6</sup>reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from non-proportional reinsurance accepted.</p> <p>This shall exclude claims management expenses and</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (for details)

		expenses.
C0080 to C0140/R0340	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period]. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0080 to C0140/R0400	Claims incurred — Net	Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period] related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. This shall exclude claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.
C0080 to C0140/R0410	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Direct business	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross direct business. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0080 to C0140/R0420 (S.I. 2015/2450, reg. 2, Sch. Pt. 2) These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross proportional reinsurance accepted. [F4This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0080 to C0140/R0430	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross — Non-proportional reinsurance accepted	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions for the gross non-proportional reinsurance accepted. [F4This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0080 to C0140/R0440	Changes in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions related to the amounts ceded to reinsurers. [F4This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]
C0080 to C0140/R0500	Changes in other technical provisions — Net	Changes in other technical provisions as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net amount of changes in other technical



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments represent the sum of the Direct Business and the

		accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [F4 This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0080 to C0140/R0550	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0140/R1200	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.
C0140/R1300	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses corresponding to countries covered by this template.
Life insurance obligations		
C0160 to C0200/R1400	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) — life obligations	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the countries being reported for the life obligations.
C0220 to C0280/R1410	Premiums written — Gross	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts due during the [F6 reporting period in respect of insurance contracts, arising from gross business, regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0220 to C0280/R1420	Premiums written — Reinsurers' share	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: gross premiums written shall comprise all amounts ceded to reinsurers due during the [ <sup>F6</sup> reporting period in respect of insurance contracts regardless of the fact that such amounts may relate in whole or in part to a later reporting period].
C0220 to C0280/R1500	Premiums written — net	Definition of premiums written provided in application of directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the net premiums written represent the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0220 to C0280/R1510	Premiums earned — Gross	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to direct and reinsurance accepted gross business.
C0220 to C0280/R1520	Premiums earned — reinsurers' share	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurer's share in gross premiums written minus the change in the reinsurer's share in provision for unearned premiums.
C0220 to C0280/R1600	Premiums earned — Net	Definition of earned premiums provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the sum of gross premiums written minus the change in the gross provision for unearned premiums related to the sum

EU Exit Instruments 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) regs 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website's. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business. [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.
C0220 to C0280/R1610	Claims incurred — Gross	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [<sup>F6</sup>reporting period] related to insurance contracts arising from the gross direct and reinsurance business.</p> <p>It excludes claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0220 to C0280/R1620	Claims incurred — Reinsurers' share	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurers' share in the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [<sup>F6</sup>reporting period].</p> <p>It excludes claims management expenses and the movement in provisions in claims management expenses.</p>
C0220 to C0280/R1700	Claims incurred — Net	<p>Claims incurred in the reporting period as defined in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: the claims incurred means the sum of the claims paid and the change in the provision for claims during the [<sup>F6</sup>reporting period] related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings.</p> <p>It excludes claims management expenses and the movement in provisions</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		includes management expenses.
C0220 to C0280/R1710	Changes in other technical provisions — Gross	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions relating to insurance contracts arising from the gross direct and reinsurance business. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]
C0220 to C0280/R1720	Change in other technical provisions — Reinsurers' share	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the reinsurers' share in changes in other technical provisions. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative or as a negative amount if variation is positive.]
C0220 to C0280/R1800	Change in other technical provisions — Net	Definition of changes in other technical provisions provided in directive 91/674/EEC where applicable: it is the changes in other technical provisions related to the sum of the direct business and the accepted reinsurance business reduced by the amount ceded to reinsurance undertakings. [ <sup>F4</sup> This item shall be reported as a positive amount if the variation is negative (reduction of other technical provisions leading to a profit) or as a negative amount if variation is positive (increase of other technical provisions leading to a loss).]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0220 to C0280/R1900	Expenses incurred	All technical expenses incurred by the group during the reporting period, on accrual basis.
C0280/R2500	Other expenses	Other technical expenses not covered by above mentioned expenses and not split by lines of business. Shall not include non-technical expenses such as tax, interest expenses, losses on disposals, etc.
C0280/R2600	Total expenses	Amount of all technical expenses corresponding to countries covered by this template.

### S.06.01 — Summary of assets

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups. This template is relevant at the level of the group where all insurance or reinsurance undertakings within the scope of group supervision benefit from the exemption in accordance with Article 35 (7) of Directive 2009/138/EC.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation.

This template contains a summary of information on assets and derivatives regarding the participating insurance or reinsurance undertaking, the insurance holding company or the mixed financial holding company (at a group level), including assets and derivatives held in unit linked and index linked contracts.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless its Solvency II value is negative (e.g. the case of derivatives that are a liability of the undertaking).

The template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the assets and derivatives net of intra-group transactions held within the scope of group supervision.

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the assets and derivatives held by the participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, the insurance holding companies, mixed-financial holding companies, subsidiaries and non-controlled participations regardless of the proportional share used. The assets held by undertakings from the other financial sectors shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the assets and derivatives, net of intra-group transactions, held within the scope of group supervision and the assets and derivatives held by the participating insurance or reinsurance undertakings, the insurance holding companies, the mixed financial holding

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, registered with the Registrar of Companies, London, England, on 12/07/2019. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010 to C0060/R0010	Assets listed	Value of listed assets by portfolio. For the purpose of this template an asset is considered as being listed if it is negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0020	Assets that are not listed in a stock exchange	Value of assets not listed in a stock exchange, by portfolio. For the purpose of this template, not listed assets are the ones that are not negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/EC. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0030	Assets that are not exchange tradable	Value of assets that are not exchange tradable, by portfolio.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are for the purpose of this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. For the purpose of this template, end of Exchange

		<p>tradable assets are the ones that by their nature are not subject to negotiation on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2004/39/CE.</p> <p>Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.</p>
C0010 to C0060/R0040	Government bonds	<p>Value of assets classifiable under asset category 1 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio.</p> <p>Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.</p>
C0010 to C0060/R0050	Corporate bonds	<p>Value of assets classifiable under asset category 2 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio.</p> <p>Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to internal undertakings. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0060	Equity	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 3 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0070	Collective Investment Undertakings	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 4 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0080	Structured notes	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 5 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the text of the Regulation as it applies in Great Britain. (See end of Document for details) [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.

		not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0090	Collateralised securities	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 6 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0100	Cash and deposits	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 7 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0110	Mortgages and loans	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 8 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to internal undertakings. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0120	Properties	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 9 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0130	Other investments	Value of assets classifiable under asset category 0 of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0140	Futures	Value of assets classifiable under asset category A of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the instrument as amended. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.

		not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0150	Call options	Value of assets classifiable under asset category B of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0160	Put options	Value of assets classifiable under asset category C of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0170	Swaps	Value of assets classifiable under asset category D of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to undertakings established in the United Kingdom. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0180	Forwards	Value of assets classifiable under asset category E of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.
C0010 to C0060/R0190	Credit derivatives	Value of assets classifiable under asset category F of Annex IV — Assets Categories, by portfolio. Portfolio corresponds to the distinction between life, non-life, ring-fenced funds, other internal funds, shareholder's funds and general (no split). The split by portfolio is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be made if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split by portfolio 'general' shall be used.

## S.06.02 — List of assets

### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for groups.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to Complementary Identification Code ('CIC') refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

This template shall reflect the list of all assets included in the Balance-sheet classifiable as asset categories 0 to 9 of Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation. In particular in case of securities lending and repurchase agreements the underlying securities that are kept in the Balance-sheet shall be reported in this template.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~This template contains an item-by-item list of assets held directly by the group (i.e. not on a look-through basis), classifiable as asset categories 0 to 9 (in case of fund-linked and index-linked product managed by the (re)insurance undertaking, the assets to be reported are also only the ones covered by asset categories 0 to 9, e.g. recoverables and liabilities related to this products shall not be reported), with the following exceptions:~~

- f) Cash shall be reported in one row per currency, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, and C0090;
- g) Transferable deposits (cash equivalents) and other deposits with maturity of less than one year shall be reported in one row per pair of bank and currency, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, C0090 and C0290;
- h) Mortgages and loans to individuals, including loans on policies, shall be reported in two rows, one row regarding loans to administrative, management and supervisory body, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, C0090 and C0290 and another regarding loans to other natural persons, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080, C0090 and C0290;
- i) Deposits to cedants shall be reported in one single line, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080 and C0090;
- j) Plant and equipment for the own use of the undertaking shall be reported in one single line, for each combination of items C0060, C0070, C0080 and C0090.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on assets.

[<sup>F3</sup>On the table Information on positions held, each asset shall be reported separately in as many lines as needed in order to properly fill in all non-monetary variables with the exception of item 'Quantity', requested in that table. If for the same asset two values can be attributed to one variable, then this asset needs to be reported in more than one line.]

On the table Information on assets, each asset shall be reported separately, with one row for each asset, filling in all applicable variables requested in that table.

The template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the assets net of intra-group transactions held. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The assets held by the participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The assets held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- Participations in undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (d), (e) and (f) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported in one row and identify it by using the available options in cell C0310.

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the assets held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies and subsidiaries and one row for each non-controlled participation. The assets reported shall not take into account the proportional share used for group solvency calculation. The reporting shall be made as follows:

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date.

Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation

Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

— (EU Exit) ~~Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported.~~

- The assets held by the participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The assets held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;
- Participations in insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are not subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported in one row for each participation;
- The assets held by undertakings from the other financial sectors shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting reflects the consolidated position of the assets, net of intra-group transactions, which must be reported and the other part of the reporting shall include the detailed list of the assets held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries and one row for each non-controlled participation, net of intra-group transactions and regardless of the proportional share used.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The assets held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The assets held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- Participations in undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (d), (e) and (f) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported in one row and identify it by using the available options in cell C0310;
- Participations in undertakings under method 2 shall be reported one row for each subsidiary and non-controlled participation held and identify it by using the available options in cell C0310.

The second part of the reporting shall include the detailed list of the assets held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies and subsidiaries and one row for each non-controlled participation, regardless of the proportional share used. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- The assets held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies under method 2 shall be reported item by item;
- The assets held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries under method 2 (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. Details of such instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

- Participations in insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are not subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported in one row for each participation;
- The assets held by the undertakings from the other financial sectors shall not be included.

The information regarding the external rating (C0320) and nominated External Credit Assessment Institutions ('ECAI') (C0330) may be limited (not reported) in the following circumstances:

- e) through a decision of the national supervisory authority ('NSA') under Article 254(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC; or
- f) through a decision of the national supervisory authority in the cases where the insurance and reinsurance undertakings have in place outsourcing arrangements in the area of investments that lead to this specific information not being available directly to the undertaking.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on positions held		
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the asset. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to assets held by participating undertakings, insurance holding companies, mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries under deduction and aggregation method.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority if existent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not used in the local legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group.</p> <p>When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>2 — Specific code</p>
C0040	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <p>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</p> <p>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</p> <p>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>kept consistent over time.</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> <li>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</li> <li>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not presently reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>code)]</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: ['<sup>F6</sup>99/1'].]</p>
C0060	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, other internal funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Life 2 — Non-life 3 — Ring fenced funds 4 — Other internal funds 5 — Shareholders' funds 6 — General</p> <p>The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not apply a split. General shall be used. [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0070	Fund number	Applicable to assets held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets). Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.
C0080	Matching portfolio number	Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each matching adjustment portfolio as prescribed in Article 77b(1)(a) of Directive 2009/138/EC. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the matching adjustment portfolio in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different matching adjustment portfolio.
C0090	Asset held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Identify the assets that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Unit-linked or index-linked 2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked
C0100	Asset pledged as collateral	Identify assets kept in the undertaking's balance-sheet that are pledged as collateral. For partially pledged assets two rows for each asset shall be reported, one for the pledged amount and another for the remaining part. One of the options in the following

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be used for legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>1 — Assets in the balance sheet that are collateral pledged</p> <p>2 — Collateral for reinsurance accepted</p> <p>3 — Collateral for securities borrowed</p> <p>4 — Repos</p> <p>9 — Not collateral</p>
C0110	Country of custody	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country where undertaking assets are held in custody. For identifying international custodians, such as Euroclear, the country of custody will be the one where the custody service was contractually defined.]</p> <p>In case of the same asset being held in custody in more than one country, each asset shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly identify all countries of custody.</p> <p>[<sup>F1</sup>This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, CIC 71, CIC 75 and for CIC 95 – Plant and equipment.]</p> <p>Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use), the issuer country is assessed by the address of the property.</p>
C0120	Custodian	<p>Name of the financial institution that is the custodian.</p> <p>In case of the same asset being held in custody in more than one custodian, each asset shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly identify all custodians. When available, this item corresponds to</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available in the EU legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>available corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>[<sup>F1</sup>This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, CIC 71, CIC 75 and for CIC 9 — Property.]</p>
C0130	Quantity	<p>Number of assets, for relevant assets.</p> <p>This item shall not be reported if item Par amount (C0140) is reported.</p> <p>[<sup>F2</sup>This item is not applicable for CIC category 71 and 9.]</p>
C0140	Par amount	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Amount outstanding measured at par amount, for all assets where this item is relevant, and at nominal amount for CIC = 72, 73, 74, 75, 79 and 8. This item is not applicable for CIC category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Quantity (C0130) is reported.]</p>
C0150	Valuation method	<p>Identify the valuation method used when valuing assets. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — quoted market price in active markets for the same assets</li> <li>2 — quoted market price in active markets for similar assets</li> <li>3 — alternative valuation methods</li> <li>4 — adjusted equity methods (applicable for the valuation of participations)</li> <li>5 — IFRS equity methods (applicable for the valuation of participations)</li> <li>6 — Market valuation according</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not to Article 9(4) on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Regulation 2015/35
C0160	Acquisition value	Total acquisition value for assets held, clean value without accrued interest. .Not applicable to CIC categories 7 and 8.
C0170	Total Solvency II amount	[ <sup>F3</sup> Value calculated as defined by article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, which corresponds to: — the multiplication of 'Par amount' (principal amount outstanding measured at par amount or nominal amount) by 'Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price' plus 'Accrued interest', for assets where the first two items are relevant; — [ <sup>F6</sup> the multiplication of 'Quantity' by 'Unit Solvency II price', for assets where these two items are relevant (plus 'Accrued interest' if applicable);] — Solvency II value of the asset for assets classifiable under asset categories 71 and 9.]
C0180	Accrued interest	Quantify the amount of accrued interest after the last coupon date for interest bearing [ <sup>F6</sup> assets]. Note that this value is also part of item Total Solvency II amount.
	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on assets		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) and Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0040	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be unique and kept consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not identified on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 9 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code+currency: '9/1'.</p>
C0190	Item Title	<p>Identify the reported item by filling the name of the asset (or the address in case of property), with the detail settled by the undertaking. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain 'Loans to AMSB members' i.e. loans to the Administrative, Management and Supervisory Body ('AMSB') or 'Loans to other natural persons', according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised. Loans to other than natural persons shall be reported line-by-line. This item is not applicable for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) as those assets are not required to be individualised, CIC 71 and CIC 75.

		<p>persons, this item shall contain 'Loans to AMSB members' i.e. loans to the Administrative, Management and Supervisory Body ('AMSB') or 'Loans to other natural persons', according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised. Loans to other than natural persons shall be reported line-by-line. This item is not applicable for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) as those assets are not required to be individualised, CIC 71 and CIC 75.</p>
C0200	Issuer Name	<p>Name of the issuer, defined as the entity that issues assets to investors. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer name is the name of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>is the name of the depositary entity;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain 'Loans to AMSB members' or 'Loans to other natural persons', according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0210	Issuer Code	<p>Identification of the issuer using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported. The following shall be considered:</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer code is the code of the fund manager;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not directly applicable in the United Kingdom. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>is the code of the depositary entity</p> <p>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</p> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p>
C0220	Type of issuer code	<p>Identification of the type of code used for the 'Issuer Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>9 — None</p> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0230	Issuer Sector	<p>Identify the economic sector of issuer based on the latest version of the Statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community ('NACE') code (as published in an EC Regulation). The letter reference of the NACE code identifying the Section shall be used as a minimum for identifying sectors (e.g.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force and will be on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (https://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>NACE relating to Financial and Insurance activities, for which the letter identifying the Section followed by the 4 digits code for the class shall be used (e.g. 'K6411').</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer sector is the sector of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer sector is the sector of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</li> </ul>
C0240	Issuer Group	Name of issuer's ultimate parent entity. For collective investment undertakings the group relation relates to the fund manager.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (For details of the details)

		<p>name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</li> </ul>
C0250	Issuer Group Code	<p>Issuer group's identification using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available, this item shall not be reported. The following shall be considered:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</p> <p>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</p> <p>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</p> <p>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0260	Type of issuer group code	<p>Identification of the code used for the 'Issuer Group Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>9 — None</p> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 2(3) Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available as legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0270	Issuer Country	ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of localisation of the issuer.
		<p>The localisation of the issuer is assessed by the address of the entity issuing the asset. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer country is the country is relative to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer country is the country of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</li> </ul> <p>One of the options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code</li> <li>— XA: Supranational issuers</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not directly applicable on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0280	Currency	<p>Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the issue. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons, as those assets are not required to be individualised), CIC 75 and for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) for the same reason;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use), the currency corresponds to the currency in which the investment was made.</li> </ul>
C0290	CIC	<p>Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out in Annex VI — CIC Table of this Regulation. When classifying an asset using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the asset is exposed to. The parent undertaking shall check and ensure that the CIC code used for the same security from different undertakings is the same in the group reporting.</p>
[ <sup>F3</sup> C0300	Infrastructure investment	<p>Identify if the asset is an infrastructure investment</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are defined in article 55a and (55b) of Commission legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (55) of Commission

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.  
 One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

- 1 — Not an infrastructure investment
- 2 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Government Guarantee (Government, Central bank, Regional government or local authority)
- 3 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Government Supported including Public Finance initiative (Government, Central bank, Regional government or local authority)
- 4 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Supranational Guarantee/ Supported (ECB, Multilateral development bank, International organisation)
- 9 — Infrastructure non-qualifying: Other non-qualifying infrastructure loans or investments, not classified under the above categories
- 12 — Infrastructure qualifying: Government Guarantee (Government, Central bank,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Regional government or local authority) 13 — Infrastructure qualifying: Government Supported including Public Finance initiative (Government, Central bank, Regional government or local authority) 14 — Infrastructure qualifying: Supranational Guarantee/ Supported (ECB, Multilateral development bank, International organisation) 19 — Infrastructure qualifying: Other qualifying infrastructure investments, not classified in the above categories. 20 — European Long-Term Investment Fund (ELTIF investing in infrastructure assets and ELTIF investing in other — non infrastructure — assets)]</p>
C0310	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	<p>Only applicable to asset categories 3 and 4. Identify if an equity and other share is a participation. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1— Not a participation</li> <li>2 — Non-controlled participation in a</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not related insurance and reinsurance legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>undertaking under method 1</p> <p>3 — Non-controlled participation in related insurance and reinsurance undertaking under method 2</p> <p>4 — Participation in other financial sector</p> <p>5 — Subsidiary under method 2</p> <p>6 — Participation in other strategic related undertaking under method 1</p> <p>7 — Participation in other non-strategic related undertaking under method 1</p> <p>8 — Other participations (e.g. participation in other undertakings under method 2)</p>
C0320	External rating	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.</p> <p>This is the issue rating of the asset at the reporting reference date as provided by the nominated credit assessment institution (ECAI).</p> <p>If an issue rating is not available, the item shall be left blank.]</p> <p>[<sup>F2</sup>In case 'Multiple ECAI' is reported in C0330 report the most representative external rating.]</p>
C0330	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are in force from 1 January 2020. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

in CO320 by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.

Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.]

- [F8 Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)
- Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)
- BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)
- Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)
- Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)
- ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)
- GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295) — ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZNJQMV6UA7D79) — AM Best Europe — A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79) — AM Best Europe- Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26) — DBRS Ratings Limited (LEI code: 5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93) — Fitch — Fitch France S.A.S. (LEI code: 2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69) — Fitch Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 213800JEMOT1H45VN340) — Fitch Italia S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31) — Fitch Polska S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704) — Fitch Ratings España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60) — Fitch Ratings Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52) — Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76) — Moody's — Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81) — Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Moody's available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
—	Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
—	Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
—	Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
—	Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
—	Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
—	Standard & Poor's S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
—	CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
—	Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
—	European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
—	Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
—	Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)
—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
—	The Economist Intelligence Unit

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
		—	Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
		—	EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
		—	HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)
		—	Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)
		—	modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)
		—	INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)
		—	Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OBSGWN2UE81)
		—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)
		—	Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)
		—	DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)
		—	Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)
		—	Other nominated ECAI
		—	No ECAI has been nominated and a simplification is being used to calculate the SCR

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>reported where External rating (C0320) is reported. In case 'No ECAI has been nominated and a simplification is used to calculate the SCR', the External rating (C0320) shall be left blank and in Credit quality step (C0340) one of the following options shall be used: 2a; 3a or 3b.]</p>
C0340	Credit quality step	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Applicable to any asset for which Credit quality step needs to be attributed for the purpose of SCR calculation..] Identify the credit quality step attributed to the asset, as defined by Article 109a(1) of Directive 2009/138/EC. The credit quality step shall in particular reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula. This item is not applicable to assets for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 – [<sup>F8</sup>Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 – Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 – Credit quality step 2</li> <li>2a – Credit quality step 2 due to the application of Article 176a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35 for unrated bonds and loans</li> <li>3 – Credit quality step 3</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Credit quality step 3 due to the application of Article 176a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35 for unrated bonds and loans. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the application of simplified calculation under Article 105a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35</p> <p>3b – Credit quality step 3 due to the application of Article 176a of Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2015/35 for unrated bonds and loans</p> <p>4 – Credit quality step 4</p> <p>5 – Credit quality step 5</p> <p>6 – Credit quality step 6</p> <p>9 – No rating available]</p>
C0350	Internal rating	<p>[<sup>F11</sup>Only applicable to CIC categories 1, 2, 5 and 6.]</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.]</p>
C0360	Duration	<p>Only applies to CIC categories 1, 2, 4 (when applicable, e.g. for collective investment undertaking mainly invested in bonds), 5 and 6.</p> <p>Asset duration, defined as the ‘residual modified duration’ (modified duration calculated based on the remaining time for maturity of the security, counted from the reporting reference date). For assets without fixed maturity the first call date shall be used. The duration shall be calculated based on economic value.</p>
C0370	Unit Solvency II price	<p>Amount in reporting currency for the asset, if relevant. This item shall be reported if a ‘quantity’ (C0130) has been</p>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are provided in the first part of the template (Information on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website).</p>		
		<p>positions held'). This item shall not be reported if item Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price (C0380) is reported.</p>
C0380	Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price	<p>[<sup>F3</sup> Amount in percentage of par value, clean price without accrued interest, for the asset, if relevant. This item shall be reported if a 'par amount' information (C0140) has been provided in the first part of the template ('Information on positions held') except for CIC category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Unit Solvency II price (C0370) is reported.]</p>
C0390	Maturity date	<p>Only applicable for CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6, and 8, CIC 74 and CIC 79. Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the maturity date. It corresponds always to the maturity date, even for callable securities. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For perpetual securities use '9999-12-31'</li> <li>— For CIC category 8, regarding loans and mortgages to individuals, the weighted (based on the loan amount) remaining maturity is to be reported.</li> </ul>

### S.06.03 — Collective investment undertakings — look-through approach

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for groups.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This template contains information on the look-through of collective investment undertakings, or investments packaged as funds and similar undertakings, including when they are participations by underlying asset category, country of issue and currency. [F<sup>6</sup>Considering proportionality and specific instructions of the template, the look-through shall be performed until the asset categories, countries and currencies are identified. In case of funds of funds the look-through shall follow the same approach.]

[F<sup>1</sup>The template shall include information corresponding to 100 % of the value invested in collective investment undertakings. However for the identification of countries the look-through shall be implemented in order to identify the exposures of 90 % of the total value of the funds minus the amounts related to CIC 8 and 9, and for the identification of currencies the look-through shall be implemented in order to identify the exposures of 90 % of the total value of the funds. Groups shall ensure that the 10 % not identified by country is diversified across geographical areas, for example that not more than 5 % is in one single country. The look-through shall be applied by groups starting from the major, considering the amount invested, to the lowest single fund and the approach shall be kept consistent over time.]

Quarterly information shall only be reported when the ratio of collective investments undertakings held by the group to total investments, measured as the ratio between item C0010/R0180 of template S.02.01 plus collective investments undertakings included in item C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01 plus collective investments undertakings included in item C0010/R0090 and the sum of item C0010/R0070 and C0010/RC0220 of template S.02.01, is higher than 30 % when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used exclusively. When method 1 is used in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC or method 2 is used exclusively the ratio needs to be adjusted in order to capture the items of all entities included in the scope of template S.06.02.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

This template shall include the look-through of all collective investment undertakings, or investments packaged as funds and similar undertakings, including when they are participations by underlying asset category, reported item-by-item in S.06.02. If one collective investment undertaking, or investment packaged as fund and similar undertaking is held by many undertakings, in this template it shall be reported only once.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the group, when the options above are not available, and</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not necessarily consistent with the original legislation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0020	Collective Investments Undertaking ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> <li>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</li> <li>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</li> <li>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</li> <li>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</li> <li>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</li> </ul>
-------	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently Codeable on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		99 Code attributed by the group
C0030	Underlying asset category	<p>Identify the assets categories, receivables and derivatives within the collective investment undertaking. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Government bonds</li> <li>2 — Corporate bonds</li> <li>3L — Listed equity</li> <li>3X — Unlisted equity</li> <li>4 — Collective Investment Undertakings</li> <li>5 — Structured notes</li> <li>6 — Collateralised securities</li> <li>7 — Cash and deposits</li> <li>8 — Mortgages and loans</li> <li>9 — Properties</li> <li>0 — Other investments (including receivables)</li> <li>A — Futures</li> <li>B-Call Options</li> <li>C — Put Options</li> <li>D — Swaps</li> <li>E — Forwards</li> <li>F — Credit derivatives</li> <li>L — Liabilities</li> </ul> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>Category '4 — Collective Investment Units' shall be used only for non-material residual values for both 'funds of funds' and any other fund.]</p>
C0040	Country of issue	Breakdown of each asset category identified in C0030 by issuer country. Identify the country of localisation of the issuer.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are assessed by the address of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (See also (S.I. 2018/1115)).</p>		
		<p>The localisation of the issuer is assessed by the address of the entity issuing the asset. One of the options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code</li> <li>— XA: Supranational issuers</li> <li>— EU: European Union Institutions</li> <li>— AA: aggregated countries due to application of threshold</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to Categories 8 and 9 as reported in C0030.</p>
C0050	Currency	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Identify whether the currency of the asset category is the reporting currency or a foreign currency. All other currencies than the reporting currency are referred to as foreign currencies. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Reporting currency</li> <li>2 — Foreign currency</li> <li>3 — Aggregated currencies due to application of threshold] </li></ul>
C0060	Total amount	<p>Total amount invested by asset category, country and currency through collective investment undertakings. [<sup>F6</sup>For liabilities a positive amount shall be reported, unless the item is a derivative liability.] For derivatives the Total amount can be positive (if an asset) or negative (if a liability).</p>

### S.07.01 — Structured products

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

~~The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV of the Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI of this Regulation.~~

Structured products are defined as assets falling into the asset categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities).

This template shall only be reported when the amount of structured products, measured as the ratio between assets classified as asset categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities) as defined in Annex IV — Asset Categories of this Regulation and the sum of item C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01, is higher than 5 % when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used exclusively. When method 1 is used in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC or method 2 is used exclusively the ratio needs to be adjusted in order to capture the items of all entities included in the scope of template S.06.02.

In some cases the types of structured products (C0070) identify the derivative embedded in the structured product. In this case this classification shall be used when the structured product has the referred derivative embedded.

The template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation–based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the structured notes and collateralised securities net of intra–group transactions held within the scope of group supervision in its portfolio. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item ‘Legal name of the undertaking — C0010’ and ‘Identification code of the undertaking — C0020’ shall not be reported;
- The structured products held directly by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed–financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The structured products held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The structured products held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the structured notes and collateralised securities held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed–financial holding companies and subsidiaries, and regardless of the proportional share used. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item ‘Legal name of the undertaking — C0010’ and ‘Identification code of the undertaking — C0020’ shall be reported;
- The structured products held directly by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed–financial holding companies shall be reported item by item
- The structured products held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non–European Economic Area and non–equivalent non–European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;
- The structured products held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting reflects the consolidated position of the structured notes and collateralised securities, net of intra–group

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017. The detailed list of the structured notes and collateralised securities held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The structured products held directly by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The structured products held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The structured products held by other related undertakings shall not be included

The second part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- The structured products held directly by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies under method 2 shall be reported item by item;
- The structured products held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries under method 2 (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;
- The structured products held by other related undertakings under method 2 shall not be included.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the structured product. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to structured products held by participating undertakings, insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries under deduction and aggregation method.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority if existent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code:



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:
C0040	Asset ID Code	The Identification code of the structured product, as reported in S.06.02 using the following priority:

For EEA insurance and reinsurance

—

- 1 — LEI
- 2 — Specific code

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</p> <p>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. The code used shall be kept consistent over time and shall not be reused for other product.</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: ‘code+EUR’</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the ‘Asset ID Code’ item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not identified on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]</p>
C0060	Collateral type	<p>Identify the type of collateral, using the assets categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Government bonds</p> <p>2 — Corporate bonds</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently applicable on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Investment Undertakings</p> <p>5 — Structured notes</p> <p>6 — Collateralised securities</p> <p>7 — Cash and deposits</p> <p>8 — Mortgages and loans</p> <p>9 — Properties</p> <p>0 — Other investments</p> <p>10 — No collateral</p> <p>When more than one category of collateral exists for one single structured product, the most representative one shall be reported.</p>
C0070	Type of structured product	<p>Identify the type of structure of the product. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Credit linked notes Security or deposit with an embedded credit derivative (e.g. credit default swaps or credit default options)</p> <p>2 — Constant maturity swaps (security with an embedded interest rate swap ('IRS'), where the floating interest portion is reset periodically according to a fixed maturity market rate.)</p> <p>3 — Asset backed securities (security that has an asset as collateral.)</p> <p>4 — Mortgage backed securities</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not security that on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>collateral.)</p> <p>5 — Commercial mortgage backed securities (security that has real estate as collateral such as retail properties, office properties, industrial properties, multifamily housing and hotels.)</p> <p>6 — Collateralised debt obligations (structured debt security backed by a portfolio consisting of secured or unsecured bonds issued by corporate or sovereign obligators, or secured or unsecured loans made to corporate commercial and industrial loan costumers of lending banks.)</p> <p>7 — Collateralised loan obligations (security that has as underlying a trust of a portfolio of loans where the cash-flows from the security are derived from the portfolio.)</p> <p>8 — Collateralised mortgage obligations (investment-grade security backed by a pool of bonds, loans and other assets.)</p> <p>9 — Interest rate-linked notes and deposits</p> <p>10 — Equity-linked and Equity Index</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not linked notes and legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>11 — FX and commodity-linked notes and deposits</p> <p>12 — Hybrid linked notes and deposits (it includes real estate and equity securities)</p> <p>13 — Market-linked notes and deposits</p> <p>14 — Insurance-linked notes and deposits, including notes covering Catastrophe and Weather Risk as well as Mortality Risk</p> <p>99 — Others not covered by the previous options</p>
C0080	Capital protection	<p>Identify whether the product has capital protection. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Full capital protection</p> <p>2 — Partial capital protection</p> <p>3 — No capital protection</p>
C0090	Underlying security / index / portfolio	<p>Describe the type of underlying. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Equity and Funds (a selected group or basket of equities)</p> <p>2 — Currency (a selected group or basket of currencies)</p> <p>3 — Interest rate and yields (bond indices, yield curves, differences in prevailing interest rates on</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown and longer-term instruments, legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>credit spreads, inflation rates and other interest rate or yield benchmarks) 4 — Commodities (a selected, basic good or group of goods) 5 — Index (performance of a selected index) 6 — Multi (allowing for a combination of the possible types listed above) 9 — Others not covered by the previous options (e.g. other economic indicators)</p>
C0100	Callable or Putable	<p>Identify whether the product has call and/or put features, or both, if applicable. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Call by the buyer</li> <li>2 — Call by the seller</li> <li>3 — Put by the buyer</li> <li>4 — Put by the seller</li> <li>5 — Any combination of the previous options</li> <li>[<sup>F26</sup> — Not applicable]</li> </ul>
C0110 (A15)	Synthetic structured product	<p>Identify if it is a structured products without any transfer of assets (e.g. products that will not give rise to any delivery of assets, except cash, if an adverse / favourable event occurs). One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		transfer of asset 2 — Structured product with transfer of asset
C0120	Prepayment structured product	Identify if it is a structured products which have the possibility of prepayment, considered as an early unscheduled return of principal. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Prepayment structured product 2 — Not a prepayment structured product
C0130	Collateral value	Total amount of collateral attached to the structured product despite the nature of the collateral. In case of collateralisation on a portfolio basis, only the value referred to the single contract must be reported and not the total.
C0140	Collateral portfolio	This item informs if the collateral to the structured product covers only one structured product or more than one structured product that is held by the undertaking. Net positions refer to the positions held on structured products. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Collateral calculated on the basis of net positions resulting from a set of contracts 2 — Collateral calculated on the basis of a single contract 10 — No collateral



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0150	Fixed annual return	Identify the coupon (reported as a decimal), if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities).
C0160	Variable annual return	Identify variable rate of return if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). It is most commonly identified as a benchmark market rate plus a spread, or as dependent on the performance of a portfolio or index (underlying dependent) or more complex returns set by the path of the underlying asset's price (path dependent), among others. [F <sup>4</sup> When needed this item may be reported as a string to reflect how the return is calculated.]
C0170	Loss given default	The percentage (reported as a decimal, [F <sup>11</sup> e.g. 5 % shall be reported as 0,05]) of the invested amount that will not be recovered following default, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). If information is not defined in the contract this item shall not be reported. This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.
C0180	Attachment point	The contractually defined loss percentage (reported as a decimal) above which the losses affect the structured product, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.
C0190	Detachment point	The contractually defined loss percentage (reported as a decimal) above which

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not affect the structured product, if applicable, for CIC categories 5 (Structured notes) and 6 (Collateralised securities). This item is not applicable for non-credit structured product.

### S.08.01 — Open derivatives

#### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for groups.

The derivatives categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation. This template contains an item-by-item list of derivatives held directly by the group (i.e. not on a look-through basis), classifiable as asset categories A to F.

[<sup>F3</sup>Derivatives are considered assets if their Solvency II value is positive or zero. They are considered liabilities if their Solvency II value is negative. Both derivatives considered as assets or considered as liabilities shall be included.]

Information shall include all derivatives contracts that existed during the reporting period and were not closed prior to the reporting reference date.

If there are frequent trades on the same derivative, resulting in multiple open positions, the derivative can be reported on an aggregated or net basis, as long as all the relevant characteristics are common and following the specific instruction for each relevant item.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- g) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').
- h) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.
- i) It is settled at a future date.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on derivatives.

[<sup>F1</sup>On the table Information on positions held, each derivative shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly fill in all non-monetary variables, requested in that table. If for the same derivative two values can be attributed to one variable, then this derivative needs to be reported in more than one line.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (No. 1) Regulations 2017/1353, the Prudential Regulation Authority (EU Exit) Regulations 2018/1101 and the Prudential Regulation Authority (EU Exit) Regulations 2019/1101. (See end of Document for details) In particular, for derivatives that have more than a pair of currencies, it shall be split into the pair components and reported in different rows. (See end of Document for details)

On the table Information on derivative, each derivative shall be reported separately, with one row for each derivative, filling in all variables requested in that table.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the derivatives net of intra-group transactions held within the scope of group supervision. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The derivatives held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The derivatives held by other related undertakings shall not be included

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the derivatives held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- The derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The derivatives held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;
- The derivatives held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the derivatives, net of intra-group transactions held within the scope of group supervision which must be reported and the other part of the reporting shall include the detailed list of the derivatives held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The derivatives held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The derivatives held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

The second part of the reporting shall be made as follows: amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking' C0010 and Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- The derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed–financial holding companies under method 2 shall be reported item by item;
  - The derivatives held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries under method 2 (European Economic Area, equivalent non–European Economic Area and non–equivalent non–European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;
  - The derivatives held by other related undertakings under method 2 shall not be included.

The information regarding the External rating (C0290) and Nominated ECAI (C0300) may be limited (not reported) in the following circumstances:

- g) through a decision of the national supervisory authority under Article 254(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC; or
- h) through a decision of the national supervisory authority in the cases where the insurance and reinsurance undertakings have in place outsourcing arrangements in the area of investments that lead to this specific information not being available directly to the undertaking.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on positions held		
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the derivative. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to derivatives held by participating undertakings, insurance holding companies, mixed–financial holding companies and subsidiaries under deduction and aggregation method.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority if existent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not within the scope of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:          identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0040	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID code using the following priority: — ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available — Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Code attributed by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> <li>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</li> <li>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</li> <li>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</li> <li>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		the Association of National Numbering Agencies 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking
C0060	Portfolio	Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Life 2 — Non-life 3 — Ring fenced funds 4 — Other internal fund 5 — Shareholders' funds 6 — General The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' shall be used.
C0070	Fund number	Applicable to derivatives held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets). Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.
C0080	Derivatives held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Identify the derivatives that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — Unit-linked or index-linked</p> <p>2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked</p>
C0090	Instrument underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>ID Code of the instrument (asset or liability) underlying the derivative contract. This item is to be provided only for derivatives that have a single or multiple underlying instruments in the undertakings' portfolio. An index is considered a single instrument and shall be reported. Identification code of the instrument underlying the derivative using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking for the underlying instrument when the options above are not available and must be unique and consistent over time for that instrument;</li> <li>— 'Multiple assets/liabilities', if the underlying assets or liabilities are more than one.</li> </ul> <p>If the underlying instrument is an index then the code of the index shall be reported.]</p>
C0100	Type of code of asset or liability underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Type of ID Code used for the 'Instrument underlying the derivative' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ISO 6166 for ISIN CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies) 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange) 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number) 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities) 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID) 7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code) 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier) 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking in case that none of the above options are available. This option shall also be used for the cases of 'Multiple assets/liabilities' and indexes.]</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), regs. 2-3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

<p>C0110</p>	<p>Use of derivative</p>	<p>Describe the use of the derivative (micro / macro hedge, efficient portfolio management).                  Micro hedge refers to derivatives covering a single financial instrument (asset or liability), forecasted transaction or other liability.                  Macro hedge refers to derivatives covering a set of financial instruments (assets or liabilities), forecasted transactions or other liabilities.                  Efficient portfolio management refers usually to operations where the manager wishes to improve a portfolio' income by exchanging a (lower) cash-flow pattern by another with a higher value, using a derivative or set of derivatives, without changing the asset' portfolio composition, having a lower investment amount and less transaction costs.                  One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Micro hedge</li> <li>2 — Macro hedge</li> <li>3 — Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios</li> <li>4 — Efficient portfolio management, other than 'Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows' used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios</li> </ol>
<p>C0120</p>	<p>Delta</p>	<p>Only applicable to CIC categories B and C (Call and</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply from the reporting date for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (See reporting date for details)

		Measures the rate of change of option value with respect to changes in the underlying asset's price. This shall be reported as a decimal.
C0130	Notional amount of the derivative	The amount covered or exposed to the derivative. For futures and options corresponds to contract size multiplied by the trigger value and by the number of contracts reported in that line. For swaps and forwards it corresponds to the contract amount of the contracts reported in that line. When the trigger value corresponds to a range, the average value of the range shall be used. The notional amount refers to the amount that is being hedged / invested (when not covering risks). If several trades occur, it shall be the net amount at the reporting date.
C0140	Buyer/Seller	Only for futures and options, swaps and credit derivatives contracts [FII (currency, credit and securities swaps)]. Identify whether the derivative contract was bought or sold. The buyer and seller position for swaps is defined relatively to the security or notional amount and the swap flows. A seller of a swap owns the security or notional amount at the contract inception and agrees to deliver during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other outflows related to the contract, when applicable. A buyer of a swap will own the security or the notional amount at the end of the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will receive the force of law on the date of their coming into force. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk).

		<p>term that security or notional amount, including any other inflows related to the contract, when applicable. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used, with the exception of Interest Rate Swaps:</p> <p>1 — Buyer 2 — Seller</p> <p>For interest rate swaps one of the options in the following closed list shall be use:</p> <p>3 — FX–FL: Deliver fixed–for–floating 4 — FX–FX: Deliver fixed–for–fixed 5 — FL–FX: Deliver floating–for–fixed 6 — FL–FL: Deliver floating–for–floating</p>
C0150	Premium paid to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment made (if bought), for options and also up–front and periodical premium amounts paid for swaps, since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract.]
C0160	Premium received to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment received (if sold), for options and also up–front and periodical premium amounts received for swaps, since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract.]
C0170	Number of contracts	Number of similar derivative contracts reported in the line. It shall be the number of contracts entered into. For Over–The–Counter derivatives, e.g., one swap contract, ‘1’ shall be reported, if ten swaps with the same characteristics, ‘10’ shall be reported.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to the original Regulation shall be the number of contracts shall be the sum of outstanding at the reporting date.

		The number of contracts shall be the sum of outstanding at the reporting date.
C0180	Contract size	Number of underlying assets in the contract (e.g. for equity futures it is the number of equities to be delivered per derivative contract at maturity, for bond futures it is the reference amount underlying each contract). The way the contract size is defined varies according with the type of instrument. For futures on equities it is common to find the contract size defined as a function of the number of shares underlying the contract. For futures on bonds, it is the bond nominal amount underlying the contract. Only applicable for futures and options.
C0190	Maximum loss under unwinding event	Maximum amount of loss if an unwinding event occurs. Applicable to CIC category F. Where a credit derivative is 100 % collateralised, the maximum loss under an unwinding event is zero.
C0200	Swap outflow amount	Amount delivered under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest paid for IRS and amounts delivered for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0210	Swap inflow amount	Amount received under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest received for IRS and amounts

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Swaps of total return swaps and other swaps, credit swaps, currency swaps, interest rate swaps, etc.)

		swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0220	Initial date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when obligations under the contract come into effect. When various dates occur for the same derivative, report only the one regarding the first trade date of the derivative and only one row for each derivative (no different rows for each trade) reflecting the total amount invested in that derivative considering the different dates of trade. In case of novation, the novation date becomes the trade date for that derivative.
C0230	Duration	Derivative duration, defined as the residual modified duration, for derivatives for which a duration measure is applicable. Calculated as the net duration between in and out flows from the derivative, when applicable.
C0240	Solvency II value	Value of the derivative as of the reporting date calculated as defined by Article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC. It can be positive, negative or zero.
C0250	Valuation method	Identify the valuation method used when valuing derivatives. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — quoted market price in active markets for the same assets or liabilities</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2 — current market price in active markets for similar assets or liabilities</p> <p>3 — alternative valuation methods</p> <p>6 — Market valuation according to Article 9(4) of Delegated Regulation 2015/35</p>
--	--	--

### INFORMATION ON DERIVATIVES

C0040	Derivative ID Code	<p>Derivative ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul>
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — WKN (Wertpapierkennnummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0260	Counterparty Name	<p>Name of the counterparty of the derivative. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Name of the exchange market for exchanged traded derivatives;</li> <li>or</li> <li>— Name of Central Counterparty (CCP) for Over-The-Counter derivatives where they are</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not cleared through a legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Name of the contractual counterparty for the other Over-The-Counter derivatives.
C0270	Counterparty Code	[F7 Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP).] Identification code of the counterparty using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported
C0280	Type of counterparty code	[F7 Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP).] Identification of the code used for the 'Counterparty Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0290	External rating	Only applicable to Over-The-Counter derivatives. [F6 The rating of the counterparty of the derivative at the reporting reference date as provided by the nominated credit assessment institution (ECAI).] This item is not applicable to derivatives for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported. [F4 If an issuer rating is not available, the item shall be left blank.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>[<sup>F7</sup>In case of Multiple ECAI' is reported in C0300 report the most representative external rating.]</p>
C0300	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0290, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.</p> <p>[<sup>F9</sup>Applicable at least to CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 (Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgages and loans to natural persons), where available.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on 31/01/2020. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85) — GBB-Rating Gesellschaft für Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADVV72) — ASSEKURATA Assekuranz Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295) — ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZNJQMV6UA7D79) — AM Best Europe — A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79) — AM Best Europe- Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26) — DBRS Ratings Limited (LEI code: 5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93) — Fitch — Fitch France S.A.S. (LEI code: 2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69) — Fitch Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 213800JEMOT1H45VN340) — Fitch Italia S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31) — Fitch Polska S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704) — Fitch Ratings España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60) — Fitch Ratings Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52) — Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76) — Moody's
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
	—	Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
	—	Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
	—	Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
	—	Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
	—	Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
	—	Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
	—	Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
	—	Standard & Poor's S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
	—	CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
	—	Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
	—	European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
	—	Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
	—	Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not (currently) available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
	—	The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
	—	Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
	—	Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
	—	EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
	—	HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)
	—	Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)
	—	modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)
	—	INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)
	—	Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OOBGWN2UE81)
	—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)
	—	Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)
	—	DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)
	—	Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently notified to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		<p>— Multiple ECAI] This item shall be reported when External rating (C0290) is reported.]</p>
C0310	Credit quality step	<p>Identify the credit quality step attributed to the counterparty of the derivative, as defined by Article 109a(1) of Directive 2009/138/EC. The credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the undertakings that use the standard formula.</p> <p>This item is not applicable to derivatives for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 — Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 — Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 — Credit quality step 2</li> <li>3 — Credit quality step 3</li> <li>4 — Credit quality step 4</li> <li>5 — Credit quality step 5</li> <li>6 — Credit quality step 6</li> <li>9 — No rating available</li> </ul>
C0320	Internal rating	<p>Internal rating of assets for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to this item shall not be reported. (See end of Document for details)

C0330	Counterparty group	Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Name of the ultimate parent entity of counterparty. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.
C0340	Counterparty group code	Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0350	Type of counterparty group code	Identification of the code used for the ‘Counterparty group Code’ item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0360	Contract name	Name of the derivative contract.
C0370	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the derivative, i.e., currency of the notional amount of the derivative (e.g.: option having as underlying an amount in USD, currency for which the notional amount is expressed contractually for FX swap, etc.).
C0380	CIC	Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are currently available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See details)

		<p>classifying derivatives using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the derivative is exposed to.</p>
C0390	Trigger value	<p>Reference price for futures, strike price for options (for bonds, price shall be a percentage of the par amount), currency exchange rate or interest rate for forwards, etc. Not applicable to CIC D3 — Interest rate and currency swaps. For CIC F1 — Credit default swaps it shall not be completed if not possible. In the case of more than one trigger over time, report the next trigger occurring. When the derivative has a range of trigger values, report the set separated by comma ‘,’ if the range is not continuous and report the range separated by ‘—’ if it is continuous.</p>
C0400	Unwind trigger of contract	<p>Identify the event that causes the unwinding of the contract, out of the regular expiration or term conditions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Bankruptcy of the underlying or reference entity</li> <li>2 — Adverse fall in value of the underlying reference asset</li> <li>3 — Adverse change in credit rating of the underlying assets or entity</li> <li>4 — Novation, i.e. the act of replacing an obligation under the derivative with</li> </ol>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not a new obligation, or replacing a party of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the derivative with a new party</p> <p>5 — Multiple events or a combination of events</p> <p>6 — Other events not covered by the previous options</p> <p>9 — No unwind trigger</p>
C0410	Swap delivered currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap price (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0420	Swap received currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap notional amount (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0430	Maturity date	Identify the contractually defined ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the date of close of the derivative contract, whether at maturity date, expiring date for options (European or American), etc.

## S.08.02 — Derivatives Transactions

### General comments:

This section relates to quarterly and annual submission of information for groups.

The derivatives categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

This template contains an item-by-item list of closed derivatives held directly by the group (i.e. not on a look-through basis), classifiable as asset categories A to F. When a contract is still open but has been reduced in size the closed portion shall be reported.

Derivatives are considered assets if their Solvency II value is positive or zero. [F<sup>6</sup>They are considered liabilities if their Solvency II value is negative.] Both derivatives considered as assets or considered as liabilities shall be included.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. Closed derivatives are the ones that were open at some point of the reference period (i.e. last quarter if template is submitted quarterly or last year if template is only submitted annually) but were closed before the end of the reporting period.

If there are frequent trades on the same derivative, the derivative can be reported on an aggregated or net basis (indicating only the first and the last trade dates), as long as all the relevant characteristics are common, and following the specific instruction for each relevant item.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- j) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').
- k) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.
- l) It is settled at a future date.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on derivatives.

[<sup>F1</sup>On the table Information on positions held, each derivative shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly fill in all non-monetary variables requested in that table.] If for the same derivative two values can be attributed to one variable, then this derivative needs to be reported in more than one line.

In particular, for derivatives that have more than a pair of currencies, it shall be split into the pair components and reported in different rows.

On the table Information on derivative, each derivative shall be reported separately, with one row for each derivative, filling in all variables requested in that table.

The template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the closed derivatives net of intra-group transactions held within the scope of group supervision. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The closed derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The closed derivatives held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The closed derivatives held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the closed derivatives held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item ‘Legal name of the undertaking — C0010’ and ‘Identification code of the undertaking — C0020’ shall be reported;
- The closed derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The closed derivatives held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;
- The closed derivatives held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the closed derivatives, net of intra-group transactions held within the scope of group supervision which must be reported and the other part of the reporting shall include the closed detailed list of the derivatives held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item ‘Legal name of the undertaking — C0010’ and ‘Identification code of the undertaking — C0020’ shall not be reported;
- The closed derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The closed derivatives held by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The closed derivatives held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

The second part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item ‘Legal name of the undertaking — C0010’ and ‘Identification code of the undertaking — C0020’ shall be reported;
- The closed derivatives held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies under method 2 shall be reported item by item of the closed derivatives held;
- The closed derivatives held by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries under method 2 (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item of the closed derivatives held by undertaking;
- The closed derivatives held by other related undertakings under method 2 shall not be included.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on positions held		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) regs. 2-3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the derivative. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to derivatives held by participating undertakings, insurance holding companies, mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries under deduction and aggregation method.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority if existent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not in a consistent manner on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0040	Derivative ID Code	<p>Derivative ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul>
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Exchange) 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn- Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number) 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities) 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID) 7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code) 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier) 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0060	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Life</li> <li>2 — Non-life:</li> <li>3 — Ring fenced funds</li> <li>4 — Other internal fund</li> <li>5 — Shareholders' funds</li> <li>6 — General</li> </ul> <p>The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' shall be used. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' shall be used.
C0070	Fund number	Applicable to derivatives held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets). Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.
C0080	Derivatives held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Identify the derivatives that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1– Unit-linked or index-linked 2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked
C0090	Instrument underlying the derivative	[ <sup>F1</sup> ID Code of the instrument (asset or liability) underlying the derivative contract. This item is to be provided only for derivatives that have a single or multiple underlying instruments in the undertakings' portfolio. An index is considered a single instrument and shall be reported. Identification code of the instrument underlying the derivative using the following priority: — ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available — Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>— Code attributed by the undertaking for the underlying instrument when the options above are not available and must be unique and consistent over time for that instrument;</p> <p>— ‘Multiple assets/liabilities’, if the underlying assets or liabilities are more than one.</p> <p>If the underlying instrument is an index then the code of the index shall be reported.]</p>
C0100	Type of code of asset or liability underlying the derivative	<p>[<sup>F1</sup>Type of ID Code used for the ‘Instrument underlying the derivative’ item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</p> <p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this version on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking in case that none of the above options are available. This option shall also be used for the cases of 'Multiple assets/liabilities' and indexes]</p>
C0110	Use of derivative	<p>Describe the use of the derivative (micro / macro hedge, efficient portfolio management).                  Micro hedge refers to derivatives covering a single financial instrument (asset or liability), forecasted transaction or other liability.                  Macro hedge refers to derivatives covering a set of financial instruments (assets or liabilities), forecasted transactions or other liabilities.                  Efficient portfolio management refers usually to operations where the manager wishes to improve a portfolio' income by exchanging a (lower) cash-flow pattern by another with a higher value, using a derivative or set of derivatives, without changing the asset' portfolio composition, having a lower</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>investment amount and loss transaction costs.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Micro hedge</li> <li>2 — Macro hedge</li> <li>3 — Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios</li> <li>4 — Efficient portfolio management, other than 'Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows used in the context of matching adjustment portfolios'</li> </ol>
C0120	Notional amount of the derivative	<p>The amount covered or exposed to the derivative. For futures and options corresponds to contract size multiplied by the trigger value and by the number of contracts reported in that line. For swaps and forwards it corresponds to the contract amount of the contracts reported in that line. The notional amount refers to the amount that is being hedged / invested (when not covering risks). If several trades occur, it shall be the net amount at the reporting date.</p>
C0130	Buyer/Seller	<p>Only for futures and options, swaps and credit derivatives contracts (currency, credit and securities swaps). Identify whether the derivative contract was bought or sold. The buyer and seller position for swaps is defined relatively to the security or</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not affect the swap flows. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>A seller of a swap owns the security or notional amount at the contract inception and agrees to deliver during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other outflows related to the contract, when applicable. A buyer of a swap will own the security or the notional amount at the end of the derivatives contact and will receive during the contract term that security or notional amount, including any other inflows related to the contract, when applicable. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used, with the exception of Interest Rate Swaps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Buyer</li> <li>2 — Seller</li> </ul> <p>For interest rate swaps one of the options in the following closed list shall be use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 — FX–FL: Deliver fixed–for–floating</li> <li>4 — FX–FX: Deliver fixed–for–fixed</li> <li>5 — FL–FX: Deliver floating–for–fixed</li> <li>6 — FL–FL: Deliver floating–for–floating</li> </ul>
C0140	Premium paid to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment made (if bought), for options and also up–front and periodical premium amounts paid for swaps, since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract.]
C0150	Premium received to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> The payment received (if sold), for options and also up–front and periodical premium amounts received

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from the date of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (if available).

		the derivative contract.]
C0160	Profit and loss to date	[ <sup>F6</sup> Amount of profit and loss arising from the derivative since the moment the undertaking entered into the derivative contract, realised at the closing/maturing date. Corresponds to the difference between the value (price) at sale date and the value (price) at acquisition date.] This amount could be positive (profit) or negative (loss).
C0170	Number of contracts	Number of similar derivative contracts reported in the line. For Over-The-Counter derivatives, e.g., one swap contract, 1 shall be reported, if ten swaps with the same characteristics, 10 shall be reported. The number of contracts shall be the ones entered into and that were closed at the reporting date.
C0180	Contract size	Number of underlying assets in the contract (e.g. for equity futures it is the number of equities to be delivered per derivative contract at maturity, for bond futures it is the reference amount underlying each contract). The way the contract size is defined varies according with the type of instrument. For futures on equities it is common to find the contract size defined as a function of the number of shares underlying the contract. For futures on bonds, it is the bond nominal amount underlying the contract. Only applicable for futures and options.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0190	Maximum loss under an unwinding event	Maximum amount of loss if an unwinding event occurs.
		Applicable to CIC category F.
C0200	Swap outflow amount	Amount delivered under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest paid for IRS and amounts delivered for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0210	Swap inflow amount	Amount received under the swap contract (other than premiums), during the reporting period. Corresponds to interest received for IRS and amounts received for currency swaps, credit swaps, total return swaps and other swaps. In the cases where the settlement is made on a net basis then only one of the items C0200 and C0210 shall be reported.
C0220	Initial date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when obligations under the contract come into effect. When various trades occur for the same derivative, report only the one regarding the first trade date of the derivative and only one row for each derivative (no different rows for each trade) reflecting the total amount invested in that derivative considering the different dates of trade. In case of novation, the novation date becomes the trade date for that derivative.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115), reg. 13, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0290	Solvency II value	The value of the derivative calculated as defined by article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC at the trade (closing or sale) or maturity date. It can be positive, negative or zero.]
-------	-------------------	--

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on derivatives		
C0040	Derivative ID Code	Derivative ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul>
C0050	Derivative ID Code type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Derivative ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn–Nummer, the</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable in Great Britain on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>identification number)                      5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)                      6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)                      7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)                      8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0240	Counterparty Name	<p>Name of the counterparty of the derivative. When available, corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.                      The following shall be considered:                      — Name of the exchange market for exchanged traded derivatives;                      or                      — Name of Central Counterparty (CCP) for Over-The-Counter derivatives where they are cleared through a CCP; or                      Name of the contractual</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not counterparty for the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Counter derivatives.
C0250	Counterparty Code	[ <sup>F7</sup> Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP).] Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0260	Type of counterparty code	[ <sup>F7</sup> Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives.] Identification of the code used for the ‘Counterparty Code’ item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0270	Counterparty group	Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Name of the ultimate parent entity of counterparty. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name.
C0280	Counterparty group code	Only applicable to Over–The–Counter derivatives, regarding contractual counterparties other than an exchange market and Central Counterparty (CCP). Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0290	Type of counterparty group code	Identification of the code used for the ‘Counterparty



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (if available).

		closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0300	Contract name	Name of the derivative contract.
C0310	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the derivative, i.e., currency of the notional amount of the derivative (e.g.: option having as underlying an amount in USD, currency for which the notional amount is expressed contractually for FX swap, etc.).
C0320	CIC	Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out in Annex — VI CIC table of this Regulation. When classifying derivatives using the CIC table, undertakings shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the derivative is exposed to.
C0330	Trigger value	Reference price for futures, strike price for options (for bonds price shall be a percentage of the par amount), currency exchange rate or interest rate for forwards, etc. Not applicable to CIC D3 — Interest rate and currency swaps. For CIC F1 — Credit default swaps it shall not be completed if not possible. In the case of more than one trigger over time, report the next trigger occurring. When the derivative has a range of trigger values, report the set separated by comma ‘,’ if the range is not continuous and report the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0340	Unwind trigger of contract	Identify the event that causes the unwinding of the contract, out of the regular expiration or term conditions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Bankruptcy of the underlying or reference entity 2 — Adverse fall in value of the underlying reference asset 3 — Adverse change in credit rating of the underlying assets or entity 4 — Novation, i.e. the act of replacing an obligation under the derivative with a new obligation, or replacing a party of the derivative with a new party 5 — Multiple events or a combination of events 6 — Other events not covered by the previous options 9 — No unwind trigger
C0350	Swap delivered currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap price (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0360	Swap received currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap notional amount (only for currency swaps and currency and interest rate swaps).
C0370	Maturity date	Identify the contractually defined ISO 8601 (yyyy–

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are made to the date of close of the derivative (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

name and code of the date of close of the derivative contract, whether at maturity date, expiring date for options (European or American), etc.

### S.09.01 — Information on gains / income and losses in the period

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template contains information on gains / income and losses by asset category (including derivatives). i.e., no item-by-item reporting is required. The asset categories considered in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories.

At group level, the template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the portfolios (i.e. net of IGT) within the scope of group supervision. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- Gains/ income and losses of portfolios held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by other related undertakings shall not be included;

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the portfolios held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and its subsidiaries and their profitability by asset category. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by subsidiaries (EEA, equivalent non – EEA, non-equivalent non-EEA) shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by other related undertakings shall not be included;

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the portfolios (i.e. net of IGT) within the scope of group supervision which must be reported and the other part of the reporting shall include the detailed list of the portfolios held by subsidiaries and their profitability by asset category.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, Pt. 2. Use the end of this instrument to view details of any amendments made to this legislation.

— Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported.

- Gains/ income and losses of portfolios held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed–financial holding companies shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by other related undertakings shall not be included;

The second part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed–financial holding companies shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by subsidiaries (EEA, equivalent non – EEA, non–equivalent non–EEA) shall be reported portfolio by portfolio, each by asset category;
- Gains / income and losses of portfolios held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision for which the return on investment relates to. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to the return on investment by asset category for assets held by subsidiaries consolidated under deduction and aggregation method. The cell shall be filled in only when it relates to the list portfolio by portfolio of assets, each reported by asset category, held by subsidiaries under method 2. When the cell is filled in, the portfolios held by subsidiaries under method 2 cannot be reconciled with template S.06.02. When the cell is blank, the portfolios held by the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the following legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0040	Asset category	Identify the asset categories present in the portfolio. Use the categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories.
C0050	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Life 2 — Non-life 3 — Ring fenced funds 4 — Other internal funds 5 — Shareholders' funds 6 — General</p> <p>The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' must be used.</p>
C0060	Asset held in unit linked and index linked contracts	Identify the assets that are held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <p>1— Unit-linked or index-linked 2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked</p>
C0070	Dividends	Amount of dividends earned over the reporting period,, i.e. dividends received less the right to receive a dividend already recognised at the beginning of the reporting period, plus the right to receive a dividend recognised at the end of the reporting period. Applicable

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the following assets: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		securities and collective investment undertakings. Includes also dividends received from assets that have been sold or matured.
C0080	Interest	Amount of interest earned, i.e. interest received less accrued interest at the start of the period plus accrued interest, at the end of the reporting period. Includes interest received when the asset is sold/ matured or when the coupon is received. Applicable to coupon and interest paying assets such as bonds, loans and deposits.
C0090	Rent	Amount of rent earned, i.e. rent received less accrued rent at the start of the period plus accrued rent, at the end of the reporting period. Includes also rents received when the asset is sold or matured. Only applicable to properties, regardless of the function.
C0100	Net gains and losses	Net gains and losses resulting from assets sold or matured during the reporting period. The gains and losses are calculated as the difference between selling or maturity value and the value according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the end of the prior reporting year (or, in case of assets acquired during the reporting period, the acquisition value). The net value can be positive, negative or zero. [F6This calculation shall be performed without interest accrued.]
C0110	Unrealised gains and losses	Unrealised gains and losses resulting from assets not

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not matured during the reporting period. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		<p>The unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the value according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the end of the reporting year end and the value according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC at the end of the prior reporting year (or, in case of assets acquired during the reporting period, the acquisition value). The net value can be positive, negative or zero.</p> <p>[<sup>F6</sup>This calculation shall be performed without interest accrued.]</p>
--	--	---

### S.10.01 — Securities lending and repos

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template contains an item-by-item list of securities lending transactions and repurchase agreements (buyer and seller) contracts, which include also the liquidity swaps referred to in Article 309 (2)(f) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

It shall be reported only when the value of the underlying securities on and off balance sheet involved in lending or repurchase agreements, with maturity date falling after the reporting reference date represent more than 5 % of the total investments as reported in C0010/R0070 and C0010/R0220 of template S.02.01. when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used exclusively. When method 1 is used in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC or method 2 is used exclusively the ratio needs to be adjusted in order to capture the items of all entities included in the scope of template S.06.02.

All contracts that are on the balance sheet or off balance sheet shall be reported. The information shall include all contracts in the reporting period regardless of whether they were open or closed at the reporting date. For contracts which are part of a roll-over strategy, where they substantially are the same transaction, only open positions shall be reported.

A repurchase agreement (repo) is defined as the sale of securities together with an agreement for the seller to buy back the securities at a later date. Securities lending is defined as the lending of securities by one party to another, which requires that the borrower provides the lender with collateral.

Items shall be reported with positive values unless otherwise stated in the respective instructions.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Each repo and securities lending contract shall be reported in as many rows as needed to provide the information requested. If for one item one option fits one part of the instrument being reported and a different option fits the other part then the contract needs to be unbundled unless is stated otherwise in the instructions.

The template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the repos and securities lending contracts net of intra-group transactions held within the scope of group supervision. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the repos and securities lending contracts held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and its subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the repos and securities lending contracts, net of intra-group transactions, held within the scope of group supervision which must be reported and the other part of the reporting shall include the detailed list of the repos and securities lending contracts held by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and its subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

- (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held by other related undertakings shall not be included.

The second part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies under method 2 shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries under method 2 (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item;
- The repurchase agreements and securities lending contracts held by other related undertakings under method 2 shall not be included.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the repo and securities lending. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to the repos and securities lending contracts held by participating undertakings, insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries under deduction and aggregation method.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority if existent: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code Specific code: — For EEA insurance and reinsurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on 31/01/2020. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0040	Portfolio	<p>Distinction between life, non-life, shareholder's funds, general (no split) and ring fenced funds. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>3 — Ring fenced funds</p> <p>4 — Other internal fund</p> <p>5 — Shareholders' funds</p> <p>6 — General</p> <p>The split is not mandatory, except for identifying ring fenced funds, but shall be reported if the undertaking uses it internally. When an undertaking does not apply a split 'general' must be used. For assets held off-balance sheet this item shall not be reported.</p>
C0050	Fund number	<p>Applicable to assets held in ring fenced funds or other internal funds (defined according to national markets).</p> <p>Number which is attributed by the undertaking, corresponding to the unique number assigned to each fund. This number has to be consistent over time and shall be used to identify the funds in other templates. It shall not be re-used for a different fund.</p>
C0060	Asset category	<p>Identify the asset categories of the underlying asset lent/provided as part of a securities lending transactions or repurchase agreements).</p> <p>Use the categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation.</p>
C0070	Counterparty Name	<p>Name of the counterparty of the contract.</p> <p>When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database.</p> <p>When not available, corresponds to the legal name.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0080	Counterparty code	Identification code of the counterparty using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available, this item shall not be reported.
C0090	Type of counterparty code	Identification of the code used for the 'Counterparty Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0100	Counterparty asset category	Identify the most significant asset category borrowed/ received as part of a securities lending transactions or repurchase agreements. Use the asset categories defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation.
C0110	Asset held in unit-linked and index-linked contracts	Identify if the underlying asset identified in C0060 is held by unit linked and index linked contracts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Unit-linked or index-linked 2 — Neither unit-linked nor index-linked
C0120	Position in the contract	Identify whether the undertaking is a buyer or seller in the repo or a lender or borrower in the securities lending. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Buyer in a repo 2 — Seller in a repo 3 — Lender in a securities lending 4 — Borrower in a securities lending
C0130	Near leg amount	Represents the following amounts:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>at the contract inception</p> <p>— Seller in a repo: amount ceded at the contract inception</p> <p>— Lender in a securities lending: amount received as guarantee at the contract inception</p> <p>— Borrower in a securities lending: amount or market value of the securities received at the contract inception</p>
C0140	Far leg amount	<p>This item is only applicable for repos and represents the following amounts:</p> <p>— Buyer in a repo: amount ceded at the contract maturity</p> <p>— Seller in a repo: amount received at the contract maturity</p>
C0150	Start date	<p>Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the contract start date. The contract start date refers to the date when obligations under the contract come into effect.</p>
C0160	Maturity date	<p>Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the contract closing date. Even if the contract is on an open call basis, there is usually a date when the contract expires. In these cases this date must be reported, if no call occurs before.</p> <p>An agreement is considered closed when it has matured, a call occurs or the agreement is cancelled.</p> <p>For contracts with no defined maturity date report '9999-12-31'.</p>

<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<i>Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), reg. 3 Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</i>		
C0170	Solvency II Value	This item is only applicable for contracts that are still open at the reporting date. Value of the repo or securities lending contract, following Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC rules for valuation of contracts. This value can be positive, negative or zero.

### S.11.01 — Assets held as collateral

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template contains an item-by-item list of off-balance sheet assets held as collateral for covering balance sheet.

It consists of detailed information from the perspective of the assets held as collateral and not from the perspective of the collateral arrangement.

If there is a pool of collaterals or a collateral arrangement comprising multiple assets, as many rows as the assets in the pool or arrangement shall be reported.

This template comprises two tables: Information on positions held and Information on assets.

On the table Information on positions held, each asset held as collateral shall be reported separately in as many rows as needed in order to properly fill in all variables requested in that table. If for the same asset two values can be attributed to one variable, then this asset needs to be reported in more than one line. [F<sup>2</sup>Real estate held as collateral of the mortgages related to individuals shall be reported in one single line.]

On the table Information on assets, each asset held as collateral shall be reported separately, with one row for each asset, filling in all variables requested in that table.

All items except items ‘Type of asset for which the collateral is held’ (C0140), ‘Name of the counterparty pledging the collateral’ (C0060) and ‘Name of the group of the counterparty pledging the collateral’ (C0070) relate to information on the assets held as collateral. Item C0140 relates to the asset on the balance sheet for which the collateral is held while items C0060 and C0070 relate to the counterparty pledging the collateral.

The asset categories referred to in this template are the ones defined in Annex IV — Assets Categories of this Regulation and references to CIC codes refer to Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation.

The template is applicable for method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method), method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method) and a combination of methods 1 and 2.

Where method 1 is used exclusively, the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the assets held as collateral within the scope of group supervision net of intra-group transactions. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item ‘Legal name of the undertaking — C0010’ and ‘Identification code of the undertaking — C0020’ shall not be reported;

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

- ~~(EU Exit) 2015/2450, rec. 2, 3 and 2. The look-through basis is collateral by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;]~~
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) in of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;]
- The assets held as collateral by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where method 2 is used exclusively, the reporting shall include the detailed list of the assets held as collateral by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used. The reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies under method 2 shall be reported item by item;]
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and non-equivalent non-European Economic Area) shall be reported item by item by undertaking;]
- The assets held as collateral by other related undertakings shall not be included.

Where a combination of methods 1 and 2 is used, one part of the reporting shall reflect the consolidated position of the assets held as collateral within the scope of group supervision, net of intra-group transactions, which must be reported and the other part of the reporting shall include the detailed list of the assets held as collateral by the participating undertakings, the insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries, regardless of the proportional share used.

The first part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall not be reported;
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;]
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by undertakings consolidated in accordance with Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) in of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 shall be reported item by item;]
- The assets held as collateral by other related undertakings shall not be included.

The second part of the reporting shall be made as follows:

- Item 'Legal name of the undertaking — C0010' and 'Identification code of the undertaking — C0020' shall be reported;
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings or insurance holding companies or mixed-financial holding companies shall be reported item by item;]
- <sup>[F3]</sup>The assets held directly (i.e. not on a look-through basis) as collateral by insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, ancillary services undertakings and special purpose vehicle which are subsidiaries under method 2 (European Economic Area, equivalent non-European Economic Area and



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations (S.I. 2019/1213) and the Prudential Regulation Authority (EU Exit) Regulations (S.I. 2019/1214) as amended. (See end of Document for details) ~~non-equivalents (non-European Economic Area) shall be reported on a separate item by item by legislation. Undertakings relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)~~

— The assets held as collateral by other related undertakings under method 2 shall not be included.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Information on positions held		
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of the undertaking within the scope of group supervision that holds the asset as collateral. This item shall be filled in only when it relates to assets held as collateral by participating undertakings, insurance holding companies, mixed-financial holding companies and subsidiaries under deduction and aggregation method.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority if existent: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code Specific code: — For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority; — For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not to each member of the EA or of one regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits

		<p>undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0040	Asset ID Code	<p>Asset ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code + EUR'</p>
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force for legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>[<sup>F3</sup>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies and</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Set ID Code and the details)

		ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 99 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '99/1'.]
C0060	Name of the counterparty pledging the collateral	The name of the counterpart that is pledging the collateral. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name. When the assets on the balance sheet for which the collateral is held are loans on policies, 'Policyholder' shall be reported.
C0070	Name of the group of the counterparty pledging the collateral	Identify the economic group of the counterpart pledging the collateral. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When this is not available corresponds to the legal name. This item is not applicable when the assets on the balance sheet for which the collateral is held are loans on policies.
C0080	Country of custody	[ <sup>F3</sup> ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country where undertaking assets are held in custody. For identifying international custodians, such as Euroclear, the country of custody will be the one where the custody service was contractually defined.] In case of the same asset being held in custody in more than one country, each asset shall be reported separately



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not for the valuation of participations legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		6 — Market valuation according to Article 9(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35
C0120	Total amount	[ <sup>F3</sup> Value calculated as defined by article 75 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, which corresponds to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— the multiplication of 'Par amount' (principal amount outstanding measured at par amount or nominal amount) by 'Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price' plus 'Accrued interest', for assets where the first two items are relevant;</li> <li>— the multiplication of 'Quantity' by 'Unit Solvency II price', for assets where these two items are relevant;</li> <li>— Solvency II value of the asset for assets classifiable under asset categories 71 and 9.]</li> </ul>
C0130	Accrued interest	Quantify the amount of accrued interest after the last coupon date for interest bearing securities. Note that this value is also part of item Total amount.
C0140	Type of asset for which the collateral is held	Identify the type of asset for which the collateral is held. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Government bonds</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently incorporated into legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		2 — Corporate bonds 3 — Equities 4 — Collective Investment Undertakings 5 — Structured notes 6 — Collateralised securities 7 — Cash and deposits 8 — Mortgages and loans 9 — Properties 0 — Other investments (including receivables) X — Derivatives
--	--	--

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
--	------	--------------

Information on assets

C0040	Asset ID Code	Asset ID code using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time</li> </ul> When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for one asset that is issued in 2 or more different currencies, it is necessary to specify the Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, as in the following example: 'code+EUR'
C0050	Asset ID Code Type	Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and the options in the following legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (details)

		<p>1 — ISO/6166 for ISIN</p> <p>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>When the same Asset ID Code needs to be reported for</p>
--	--	---



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are issued in 2 or more different currencies and legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>the code in C0040 is defined by Asset ID code and the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency, the Asset ID Code Type shall refer to option 9 and the option of the original Asset ID Code, as in the following example for which the code reported was ISIN code + currency: '9/1'.</p>
C0150	Item Title	<p>Identify the reported item by filling the name of the asset (or the address in case of property), with the detail settled by the undertaking. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain 'Loans to AMSB members' or 'Loans to other natural persons', according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised. Loans to other than natural persons shall be reported line-by-line.</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) as those assets are not required to be individualised, CIC 71 and CIC 75.</li> <li>— When the collateral comprises insurance policies (regarding loans collateralised by insurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not policies, those on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		to be individualised and this item is not applicable.
C0160	Issuer Name	<p>Name of the issuer, defined as entity that issues assets to investors,, representing part of its capital, part of its debt, derivatives, etc.</p> <p>When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database.</p> <p>When not available, corresponds to the legal name.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer name is the name of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer name is the name of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons, this item shall contain ‘Loans to AMSB members’ or ‘Loans to other natural persons’, according to its nature, as those assets are not required to be individualised;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not loans, other than mortgage and loans legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0170	Issuer Code	<p>Identification code of the issuer code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer code is the code of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer code is the code of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p>
C0180	Type of issuer code	<p>Identification of the code used for the 'Issuer Code' item. One of the options in</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to the following closed lists shall be used. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — LEI 9 — None</p> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0190	Issuer Sector	<p>Identify the economic sector of issuer based on the latest version of NACE code (as published in an EC Regulation). The letter reference of the NACE code identifying the Section shall be used as a minimum for identifying sectors (e.g. 'A' or 'A111' would be acceptable) except for the NACE relating to Financial and Insurance activities, for which the letter identifying the Section followed by the 4 digits code for the class shall be used (e.g. 'K6411').</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer sector is the sector of the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer sector is the sector of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the information legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>borrower;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</li> </ul>
C0200	Issuer Group Name	<p>Name of issuer's ultimate parent entity. When available, this item corresponds to the entity name in the LEI database. When not available, corresponds to the legal name. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
C0210	Issuer Group Code	<p>Issuer group identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If none is available this item shall not be reported. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the group relation relates to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the group relation relates to the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the group relation relates to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons)</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0220</p>	<p>Type of issuer group code</p>	<p>Identification of the code used for the Issuer Group Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>9 — None</li> </ul> <p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and CIC category 9 — Property.</p>
<p>C0230</p>	<p>Issuer Country</p>	<p>ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country of localisation of the issuer.</p> <p>The localisation of the issuer is assessed by the address of the entity issuing the asset. The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Regarding CIC category 4 — Collective Investments Undertakings, the issuer country is the country is relative to the fund manager;</li> <li>— Regarding CIC category 7 — Cash and deposits (excluding CIC 71 and CIC 75), the issuer country is the country of the depositary entity</li> <li>— Regarding CIC 8 — Mortgages and Loans, other than mortgage and loans to natural persons the information shall relate to the borrower;</li> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC 71, CIC 75 and</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>This item is not applicable to CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans, when relating to mortgage and loans to natural persons.</p> <p>One of the options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code</li> <li>— XA: Supranational issuers</li> <li>— EU: European Union Institutions</li> </ul>
C0240	Currency	<p>Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the issue.</p> <p>The following shall be considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— This item is not applicable for CIC category 8 — Mortgages and Loans (for mortgages and loans to natural persons, as those assets are not required to be individualised), CIC 75 and for CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use) for the same reason.</li> <li>— Regarding CIC Category 9, excluding CIC 95 — Plant and equipment (for own use), the currency corresponds to the currency in which the investment was made.</li> </ul>
C0250	CIC	<p>Complementary Identification Code used to classify assets, as set out in Annex VI — CIC table of this Regulation. When classifying an asset using the</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to the Regulations shall take into consideration the most representative risk to which the asset is exposed to. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		most representative risk to which the asset is exposed to.
C0260	Unit price	Unit price of the asset, if relevant. This item shall not be reported if item Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price (C0270) is reported.
C0270	Unit percentage of par amount Solvency II price	[ <sup>F3</sup> Amount in percentage of par value, clean price without accrued interest, for the asset, if relevant. This item shall be reported if a 'par amount' information (C0100) has been provided in the first part of the template ('Information on positions held') except for CIC category 71 and 9. This item shall not be reported if item Unit Solvency II price (C0260) is reported.]
C0280	Maturity date	Only applicable for CIC categories 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8, and CIC 74 and CIC 79. Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the maturity date. Corresponds always to the maturity date, even for callable securities. The following shall be considered: — For perpetual securities use '9999-12-31' — For CIC category 8, regarding loans and mortgages to individuals, the weighted (based on the loan amount) remaining maturity is to be reported.

**S.15.01 — Description of the guarantees of variable annuities**

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**General comments:** 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall only be reported by groups in relation to the direct business and only for those entities outside the EEA that have variable annuities portfolios.

Variable annuities are unit-linked life insurance contracts with investment guarantees which, in exchange for single or regular premiums, allow the policyholder to benefit from the upside of the unit but be partially or totally protected when the unit loses value.

If Variable Annuities policies are split between two insurance undertakings, for instance a life company and a non-life company for the variable annuities guarantee, the company with the guarantee shall report this template. Only one row per product shall be reported.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of non-EEA undertaking selling the product.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code Specific code: Identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0040	Product ID code	Internal product ID code used by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be made on a consistent basis with the original legislation. (See end of Document for details) The ID code shall be consistent over time.

C0050	Product denomination	Commercial name of product (undertaking-specific)
C0060	Description of the product	General qualitative description of the product. If a product code is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes, the description of product type for that code shall be used.
C0070	Initial date of guarantee	The ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the initial date of the cover.
C0080	Final date of guarantee	The ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the final date of the cover.
C0090	Type of guarantee	The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Guaranteed minimum death benefit 2 — Guaranteed minimum accumulation benefit 3 — Guaranteed minimum income benefit 4 — Guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits 9 — Other
C0100	Guaranteed level	[ <sup>F1</sup> Indicate the level of the guaranteed benefit.]
C0110	Description of the guarantee	General description of the guarantees. This shall include at least the capital accumulation mechanisms (e.g. roll-up, ratchet, step-up, reset), its frequency (infra-annual, annual, x-yearly), the base for computation of guaranteed levels (e.g. premium paid, premium paid net of expenses and/or withdrawals and/or paid-ups, premium increased by

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the capital accumulation mechanism of the guaranteed conversion factor, other general information about how the guarantee works.

		conversion factor, other general information about how the guarantee works.
--	--	---

### S.15.02 — Hedging of guarantees of variable annuities

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall only be reported by groups in relation to the direct business and only for those entities outside the EEA that have variable annuities portfolios.

Variable annuities are unit-linked life insurance contracts with investment guarantees which, in exchange for single or regular premiums, allow the policyholder to benefit from the upside of the unit but be partially or totally protected when the unit loses value.

If Variable Annuities policies are split between two insurance undertakings, for instance a life company and a non-life company for the Variable Annuities guarantee, the company with the guarantee shall report this template. Only one row per product shall be reported.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Identify the legal name of non-EEA undertaking selling the product.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code Specific code: Identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0040	Product ID code	Internal product ID code used
		by the undertaking for the product. If a code is already in use or is attributed by the competent authority for supervisory purposes that code shall be used. The ID code shall be consistent over time.
C0050	Product denomination	Commercial name of product (undertaking-specific)
C0060	Type of hedging	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — No hedging</li> <li>2 — Dynamic hedging</li> <li>3 — Static hedging</li> <li>4 — Ad hoc hedging</li> </ul> <p>Dynamic hedging is frequently rebalanced; static hedging is made of 'standard' derivatives but not frequently rebalanced; ad hoc hedging is made of financial products structured for the specific purpose of hedging those liabilities.</p>
C0070	Delta hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Delta hedged</li> <li>2 — Delta not hedged</li> <li>3 — Delta partially hedged</li> <li>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to delta.</li> </ul> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0080	Rho hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Rho hedged</li> <li>2 — Rho not hedged</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to rho.</p> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0090	Gamma hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Gamma hedged</p> <p>2 — Gamma not hedged</p> <p>3 — Gamma partially hedged</p> <p>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to gamma</p> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0100	Vega hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Vega hedged</p> <p>2 — Vega not hedged</p> <p>3 — Vega partially hedged</p> <p>4 — Guarantee not sensitive to vega</p> <p>Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.</p>
C0110	FX hedged	<p>The following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — FX hedged</p> <p>2 — FX not hedged</p> <p>3 — FX partially hedged</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently guaranteed not to be made. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Partial means that the strategy is not intended to cover the whole risk. Not sensitive is to be selected if the guarantee sold is deemed independent from the risk factor.
C0120	Other hedged risks	If other risks are hedged specify their names
C0130	Economic result without hedging	The 'economic result' that the guarantee of the policies has generated during the reporting year if there is no hedging strategy in place, or would have generated without it if there is one in place. It shall be equal to: + written premium/ fees for the guarantee, minus – expenses incurred to the guarantee, minus – claims due to the guarantee, minus – variation of guarantee technical provisions.
C0140	Economic result with hedging	[ <sup>F1</sup> The 'economic result' that the guarantee of the policies has generated during the reporting year considering the result of the hedging strategy. Where hedging is performed for a portfolio of products, for instance in cases where hedge instruments may not be allocated to specific products, the undertaking shall allocate the effect of hedging to the different products using the weight of each product in the 'Economic result without hedging' (C0110). This is not to be reported in case the undertaking has no hedging program itself, but only reinsures the guarantee part.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

## S.22.01 Impact of long term guarantees, measures and transitionals

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template is relevant when at least one long term guarantee measure or transitional is used by any undertaking within the scope of group supervision.

This template shall reflect the impact on the financial positions when no transitional is used and each LTG measures or transitional is set to zero. For that purpose, a step-by-step approach should be followed taking out each transitional and LTG measure one by one and without recalculating the impact of the remaining measures after each step. [F4As it is possible within a group for both types of transitional measure to be applied the template follows a cumulative step by step approach.]

The impacts need to be reported positive if they increase the amount of the item being reported and negative if they decrease the amount of the item (e.g. if amount of SCR increases or if amount of Own Funds increases then positive values shall be reported).

The amounts reported in this template shall be net of Intra Group Transactions.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010/R0010	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions	[F6Total amount of gross technical provisions] including long term guarantee measures and transitional measures
C0020/R0010	Without transitional on technical provisions — Technical Provisions	[F6Total amount of gross technical provisions] without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0010	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Technical provisions	Amount of the [F6adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the technical provisions



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will take effect with transitional measures. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0040/R0010	Without transitional on interest rate — Technical Provisions	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total amount of gross technical provisions] without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0010	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Technical provisions	Amount of the [ <sup>F6</sup> adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.
C0060/R0010	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Technical Provisions	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total amount of gross technical provisions] without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping adjustments due to the matching adjustment, if any. [ <sup>F4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0010	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Technical provisions	Amount of the [ <sup>F6</sup> adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply only to the extent that they are reflected in the consolidated text. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the maximum between the technical provisions reported under C0010, C0020 and C0040.
C0080/R0010	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Technical Provisions	[ <sup>F6</sup> Total amount of gross technical provisions] without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0010	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Technical Provisions	Amount of the [ <sup>F6</sup> adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. It shall be the difference between the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the maximum between the technical provisions reported under C0010, C0020, C0040 and C0060.
C0100/R0010	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Technical Provisions	Amount of the [ <sup>F6</sup> adjustment to the gross technical provisions] due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0020	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0020/R0020	Without transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0020	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the Basic own funds due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0020	Without transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0020	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the basic own funds due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]

		calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0020	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F <sup>4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0020	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the Basic own funds due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F <sup>6</sup> It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0020	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Basic own funds	Total amount of basic own funds calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F <sup>4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090/R0020	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero	Amount of the adjustment to the basic own funds due
	Basic own funds	to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the basic own funds calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the basic own funds calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0020	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds	Amount of the adjustment to the basic own funds due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0030	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0030	Without transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0030	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.] (See end of Document for details)

		assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0030	Without transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0030	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0030	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Basic own	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering technical provisions without

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.fca.org.uk/legislation](http://www.fca.org.uk/legislation)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.fca.org.uk/legislation](http://www.fca.org.uk/legislation)).

	Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0030	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0030	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Total amount of excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering Technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0030	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the excess of assets over liabilities calculated considering the technical provisions without matching

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		measures and the excess of assets over liabilities calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0030	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Excess of assets over liabilities	Amount of the adjustment to the excess of assets over liabilities due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0040	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0040	Without transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0040	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (For details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. [with the technical provisions with ITC and transitional measures.]

C0040/R0040	Without transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0040	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0040	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are kept in the content of this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details)

		[ <sup>F4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0040	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0040	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Total amount of restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0040	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing calculated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments with the technical provisions reported under C0060. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0100/R0040	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Basic own funds — Restricted own funds due to ring-fencing and matching portfolio	Amount of the adjustment to the restricted own funds due to ring-fencing due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0050	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0050	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0050	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0050	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments include the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]

		relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0050	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0050	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0050	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the volatility

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall reflect the impact of setting the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see end of Document for details)

		volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0050	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0050	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0050	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0060	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR— Tier 1 calculated considering

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Changes to the text of the Regulation are indicated by a margin note on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites including the adjustments due

		to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0060	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0060	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0060	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not applicable to the same amount as in C0020. (legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website) (Amount as in C0020.)

C0050/R0060	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0060	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0060	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the eligible own funds to meet SCR. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU Exit details)

		Tier 1 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0060	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0060	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0060	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 1 due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0070	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0070	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions without



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F<sup>4</sup>If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]

		technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F <sup>4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0070	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F <sup>6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0070	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F <sup>4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0070	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.] (See end of Document for details)</p>		
C0060/R0070	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0070	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0070	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are in force from 14 July 2024. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (if available).

		[ <sup>F4</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0070	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0070	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 2 due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0080	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures.
C0020/R0080	Without transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the same amount as in C00101 for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0030/R0080	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional deduction to technical provisions and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0080	Without transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0080	Impact of transitional on interest rate — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the eligible

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0080	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment. [F4If volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0080	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0080	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — Eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3	Total amount of eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 calculated considering technical provisions without any LTG measure. [F4If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0080	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero —	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR–Tier 3 due to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)).

	Eligible own funds to meet SCR-Tier 3	Application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. [F6It shall be the difference between the eligible own funds to meet SCR-Tier 3 calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the eligible own funds to meet SCR-Tier 3 calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0080	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — Eligible own funds to meet SCR-Tier 3	Amount of the adjustment to the eligible own funds to meet SCR-Tier 3 due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.
C0010/R0090	Amount with LTG measures and transitionals — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering technical provisions including the adjustments due to the long term guarantee measures and transitional measures
C0020/R0090	Without transitional on technical provisions — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [F4If transitional deduction to technical provisions is not applicable report the same amount as in C0010.]
C0030/R0090	Impact of transitional on technical provisions — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the transitional deduction to technical provisions. [F6It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will not be available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		technical provisions and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions with LTG and transitional measures.]
C0040/R0090	Without transitional on interest rate — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering technical provisions without the adjustment due to the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure, but keeping the adjustments due to the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment. [ <sup>F4</sup> If transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure is not applicable report the same amount as in C0020.]
C0050/R0090	Impact of transitional on interest rate — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure. [ <sup>F6</sup> It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0020.]
C0060/R0090	Without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering Technical provisions without the adjustments due to the transitional deduction to technical provisions, the transitional adjustment to the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure and the volatility adjustment, but keeping the adjustments due to the matching adjustment.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		If a volatility adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0040.]
C0070/R0090	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the volatility adjustment. It shall reflect the impact of setting the volatility adjustment to zero. <sup>[F6]</sup> It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without volatility adjustment and without other transitional measures and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0040.]
C0080/R0090	Without matching adjustment and without all the others — SCR	Total amount of SCR calculated considering Technical provisions without any LTG measure. <sup>[F4]</sup> If matching adjustment is not applicable report the same amount as in C0060.]
C0090/R0090	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the matching adjustment. It shall include the impact of setting the volatility adjustment and the matching adjustment to zero. <sup>[F6]</sup> It shall be the difference between the SCR calculated considering the technical provisions without matching adjustment and without all the other transitional measures and the SCR calculated with the technical provisions reported under C0060.]
C0100/R0090	Impact of all LTG measures and transitionals — SCR	Amount of the adjustment to the SCR due to the application of the LTG measures and transitionals.

### S.23.01 — Own Funds

#### General comments:



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

This section relates to opening, quarterly and annual submissions for groups. It is currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

The template is applicable under all three calculation methods for group solvency capital requirement. Since most of the items are applicable to the part of the group that is covered by method 1, the items applicable when Deduction and Aggregation is used, exclusively or in combination with method 1, are clearly identified in the instructions.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector		
R0010/C0010	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) — total	This is the total ordinary share capital, both held directly and indirectly (before deduction of own shares). This is the total ordinary share capital of the group that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 items. Any ordinary share capital that does not fully satisfy the criteria shall be treated as preference shares capital and classified accordingly notwithstanding their description or designation.
R0010/C0020	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of paid up ordinary share capital that meets unrestricted Tier 1–criteria.
R0010/C0040	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) — tier 2	This is the amount of called up ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0020/C0010	Non–available called but not paid in ordinary share capital at group level — total	This is the total amount of called but not paid in ordinary share capital which is deemed non–available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0020/C0020	Non–available called but not paid in ordinary share capital at group level — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the total amount of called but not paid in ordinary share capital which is deemed non–available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meets tier 1 unrestricted criteria.
R0020/C0040	Non–available called but not paid in ordinary share capital at group level –tier 2	This is the amount of called but not paid in ordinary share capital which is deemed non–available as defined in Article

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are set out in the Directive 2009/138/EC (which meets legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website).

		the criteria for Tier 2.
R0030/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — total	The total share premium account related to ordinary share capital that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 items.
R0030/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of the share premium account related to ordinary shares that meets the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted because it relates to ordinary share capital treated as unrestricted Tier 1.
R0030/C0040	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — tier 2	This is the amount of the share premium account related to ordinary shares that meets the criteria for Tier 2 because it relates to ordinary share capital treated as Tier 2.
R0040/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings — total	The initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 items.
R0040/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings that meets the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted.
R0040/C0040	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings — tier 2	This is the amount of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings that meets Tier 2 criteria.
R0050/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — total	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that fully satisfy the criteria for Tier 1 restricted, Tier 2 or Tier 3 items.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0050/C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted.
R0050/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0050/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0060/C0010	Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level — total	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0060/C0030	Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted.
R0060/C0040	Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0060/C0050	Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated mutual member accounts which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0070/C0010	Surplus funds — total	This is the total amount of surplus funds that fall under Article 91 (2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0070/C0020	Surplus funds — tier 1 unrestricted	These are the surplus funds that fall under Article 91 (2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R0080/C0010	Non-available surplus funds at group level) –total	This is the total amount of surplus funds which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0080/C0020	Non-available surplus funds at group level) — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of surplus funds that are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items.
R0090/C0010	Preference shares — total	This is the total amount of preference shares issued that fully satisfy the criteria for Tier 1 restricted, Tier 2 or Tier 3 items.
R0090/C0030	Preference shares — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of the preference shares issued that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted.
R0090/C0040	Preference shares — tier 2	This is the amount of the preference shares issued that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0090/C0050	Preference shares — tier 3	This is the amount of the preference shares issued that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0100/C0010	Non-available preference shares at group level — total	This is the total amount of preference shares which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0100/C0030	Non-available preference shares at group level — tier 1 Restricted	This is the amount of preference shares which are deemed non — available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC and which meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.
R0100/C0040	Non-available preference shares at group level — tier 2	This is the amount of preference shares which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments and which meet the criteria for Tier 2, and which meet the criteria for Tier 3. (See end of Document for details)

R0100/C0050	Non-available preference shares at group level — tier 3	This is the amount of preference shares which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC and which meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0110/C0010	Share premium account related to preference shares — total	The total share premium account related to preference shares capital that fully satisfies the criteria for Tier 1 restricted, Tier 2 or Tier 3 items.
R0110/C0030	Share premium account related to preference shares — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of the share premium account that relates to preference shares that meets the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items because it relates to preference shares treated as Tier 1 restricted items.
R0110/C0040	Share premium account related to preference shares — tier 2	This is the amount of the share premium account that relates to preference shares that meets the criteria for Tier 2 because it relates to preference shares treated as Tier 2.
R0110/C0050	Share premium account related to preference shares — tier 3	This is the amount of the share premium account that relates to preference shares that meets the criteria for Tier 3 because it relates to preference shares treated as Tier 3.
R0120/C0010	Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level — total	This is the total amount of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0120/C0030	Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments of the Directive 2009/138/EC and which meets the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.
R0120/C0040	Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level — tier 2	This is the amount of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC and which meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0120/C0050	Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level — tier 3	This is the amount of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC and which meets the criteria for Tier 3.
R0130/C0010	Reconciliation reserve — total	The total reconciliation reserve represents reserves (e.g. retained earnings), net of adjustments (e.g. ring-fenced funds). It results mainly from differences between accounting valuation and valuation according to Article 75 of Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0130/C0020	Reconciliation — tier 1 unrestricted	The reconciliation reserve represents reserves (e.g. retained earnings), net of adjustments (e.g. ring-fenced funds). It results mainly from differences between accounting valuation and valuation according to Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0140/C0010	Subordinated liabilities — total	This is the total amount of subordinated liabilities.
R0140/C0030	Subordinated liabilities — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.
R0140/C0040	Subordinated liabilities — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0140/C0050	Subordinated liabilities — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0150/C0010	Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level — total	This is the total amount of subordinated liabilities that are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0150/C0030	Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of subordinate liabilities that are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.
R0150/C0040	Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0150/C0050	Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0160/C0010	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets — total	This is the total amount of net deferred tax assets.
R0160/C0050	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets — tier 3	This is the amount of net deferred tax assets that meet the tier 3 classification criteria.
R0170/C0010	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets non available at group level –total	This is the total amount of net deferred tax assets which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0170/C0050	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets non available at group level –Tier 3	This is the amount of net deferred tax assets which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the Prudential Regulation Authority website. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

R0180/C0010	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above	This is the total of basic own fund items not identified above and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0020	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above that meet Tier 1 unrestricted criteria and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0030	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — Tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above which meet the criteria for Tier 1, restricted items and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0040	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — tier 2	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above that meet the criteria for Tier 2 and that received supervisory approval.
R0180/C0050	Other own fund items approved by the supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — tier 3	This is the amount of basic own fund items not identified above that meet the criteria for Tier 3 and that received supervisory approval.
R0190/C0010	Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority — total	This is the total amount of own fund items related to other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above which are deemed non-available, as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0190/C0020	Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority — tier 1 unrestricted items	This is the amount of own fund items related to other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0190/C0030	Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority — tier 1 restricted items	This is the amount of own fund items related to other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.
R0190/C0040	Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority — tier 2	This is the amount of own fund items related to other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0190/C0050	Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority — tier 3	This is the amount of own fund items related to other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0200/C0010	Minority interests at group level (if not reported as part of another own fund item)—total	This is the total of minority interests in the group being reported upon. This row shall be reported if minority interests have not been already included in other items of basic own fund ('BOF') (i.e. minority interests shall not be counted twice).
R0200/C0020	Minority interests at group level (if not reported as part of another own fund item)—tier 1 unrestricted	The amount of minority interests in the group being reported upon that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items.
R0200/C0030	Minority interests at group level (if not reported as part of another own fund item)—tier 1 restricted	The amount of minority interests in the group being reported upon that meet the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the consolidated criteria for Tier 1 restricted items. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

R0200/C0040	Minority interests at group level (if not reported as part of another own fund item)— tier 2	The amount of minority interests in the group being reported upon that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0200/C0050	Minority interests at group level (if not reported as part of another own fund item)— tier 3	The amount of minority interests in the group being reported upon that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0210/C0010	Non available minority interests at group level — total	This is the total amount of minority interests which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0210/C0020	Non available minority interests at group level — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of minority interests which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted.
R0210/C0030	Non available minority interests at group level — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of minority interests which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted.
R0210/C0040	Non available minority interests at group level — tier 2	This is the amount of minority interests which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0210/C0050	Non available minority interests at group level — tier 3	This is the amount of minority interests which are deemed non-available as defined in Article 222(2)–(5) of the Directive 2009/138/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds		
R0220/C0010	Own funds from the financial statements that shall not	This is the total amount of own fund items from

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/151) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority. These amendments are not represented by the financial statements/the reconciliation reserve and are not represented by the

	<p>do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds — total</p>	<p>reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.                  These own fund items are either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) items that appear in the lists of own fund items, but fail to meet the classification criteria or the transitional provisions; or</li> <li>ii) items intended to perform the role of own funds that are not on the list of own fund items and have not been approved by the supervisory authority, and do not appear on the balance sheet as liabilities.</li> </ul> <p>Subordinated liabilities which do not count as basic own funds shall not be reported here, but on the balance sheet (template S.02.01) as subordinated liabilities that do not count as basic own funds.</p>
--	---	--

**Deductions**

<p>R0230/C0010</p>	<p>Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities — total</p>	<p>This is the total deduction for participations in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies, institutions for occupational retirement provisions, non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities, including the participations that are deducted according to Article</p>
--------------------	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Those participations are deducted from basic own funds and added back as own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules in the rows from R0410 to R0440, thereby facilitating the calculation of SCR ratios both excluding and including other financial sector entities.</p>
R0230/C0020	<p>Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities — tier 1 unrestricted</p>	<p>This is the deduction of the participations in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies, institutions for occupational retirement provisions, non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities, including the participations that are deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC (to be showed separately in the row R0240).</p> <p>Those participations are deducted from basic own funds and added back as own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules in the rows from R0410 to R0440, thereby facilitating the calculation of SCR ratios both excluding and including other financial sector entities — tier 1 unrestricted items.</p>
R0230/C0030	<p>Deductions for in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities — tier 1 restricted</p>	<p>This is the deduction of the participations in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies, institutions for occupational retirement provisions, non-regulated undertakings</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites, including the details)

		<p>participations that are deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC. Those participations are deducted from basic own funds and added back as own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules in the rows from R0410 to R0440, thereby facilitating the calculation of SCR ratios both excluding and including other financial sector entities — tier 1 restricted items.</p>
R0230/C0040	<p>Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities — tier 2</p>	<p>This is the deduction of the participations in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies, institutions for occupational retirement provisions, non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities, including the participations that are deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC. Those participations are deducted from basic own funds and added back as own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules in the rows from R0410 to R0440, thereby facilitating the calculation of SCR ratios both excluding and including other financial sector entities — tier 2.</p>
[ <sup>F12</sup> R0230/C0050	<p>Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities — Tier 3</p>	<p>This is the deduction of the participations in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies,</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to institutions for occupational retirement provisions, non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities, including the participations that are deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC. Those participations are deducted from basic own funds and added back as own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules in the rows from R0410 to R0440, thereby facilitating the calculation of SCR ratios both excluding and including other financial sector entities — Tier 3.]

		regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities, including the participations that are deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC. Those participations are deducted from basic own funds and added back as own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules in the rows from R0410 to R0440, thereby facilitating the calculation of SCR ratios both excluding and including other financial sector entities — Tier 3.]
R0240/C0010	whereof deducted according to art 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC– total	This is the total value of participations deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, as part of the value reported in row R0230 — total
R0240/C0020	whereof deducted according to art 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the value of participations that are deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, as part of the value reported in row R0230 — tier 1 unrestricted
R0240/C0030	whereof deducted according to art 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 1 restricted	This is the value of participations deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, as part of the value reported in row R0230 — tier 1 restricted
R0240/C0040	whereof deducted according to art 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the value of participations deducted according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, as part of the value reported in row R0230 — tier 2

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0250/C0010	Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) — total	This is the total deduction of the participations in related undertakings when the information necessary for calculating the group solvency is not available, according to article 229 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0250/C0020	Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings when the information necessary for calculating the group solvency is not available, according to article 229 of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 1 unrestricted.
R0250/C0030	Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) — tier 1 restricted	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings when the information necessary for calculating the group solvency is not available, according to article 229 of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 1 restricted.
R0250/C0040	Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) — tier 2	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings when the information necessary for calculating the group solvency is not available, according to article 229 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, Tier 2.
R0250/C0050	Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) — tier 3	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings when the information necessary for calculating the group solvency is not available, according to article 229 of the Directive 2009/138/EC, Tier 3.
R0260/C0010	Deduction for participations included via deduction and aggregation ('D&A') when the combination of methods is used — total	This is the total deduction of the participations in related undertakings included with the Deduction and Aggregation when the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have not yet been incorporated into legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0260/C0020	Deduction for participations included with D&A when the combination of methods is used — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings included with the Deduction and Aggregation method when the combination of methods is used — tier 1 unrestricted.
R0260/C0030	Deduction for participations included with D&A when the combination of methods is used — tier 1 restricted	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings included with the Deduction and Aggregation when a combination of methods is used — tier 1 restricted.
R0260/C0040	Deduction for participations included with D&A when the combination of methods is used — tier 2	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings included with the Deduction and Aggregation method when the combination of methods is used — tier 2.
R0260/C0050	Deduction for participations included with D&A when combination of methods is used — tier 3	This is the deduction of the participations in related undertakings included with the Deduction and Aggregation method when the combination of methods is used — tier 3.
R0270/C0010	Total of non-available own fund items — total	This is the total of non-available own fund items.
R0270/C0020	Total of non-available own fund items — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the non-available own fund items in Tier 1 unrestricted items.
R0270/C0030	Total of non-available own fund items — tier 1 restricted	This is the non-available own fund items — tier 1 restricted items.
R0270/C0040	Total of non-available own fund items — tier 2	This is the non-available own fund items — tier 2.
R0270/C0050	Total of non-available own fund items — tier 3	This is the non-available own fund items — tier 3.
R0280/C0010	Total deductions — total	This is the total amount of deductions not included in the reconciliation reserves.
R0280/C0020	Total deductions — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of deductions from tier 1



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in the reconciliation reserves. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R0280/C0030	Total deductions — tier 1 restricted	This is the amount of deductions from tier 1 restricted not included in the reconciliation reserves.
R0280/C0040	Total deductions — tier 2	This is the amount of deductions from tier 2 not included in the reconciliation reserves.
R0280/C0050	Total deductions — tier 3	This is the amount of deductions from tier 3 not included in the reconciliation reserves.
<b>Total basic own funds after deductions</b>		
R0290/C0010	Total basic own funds after deductions	This is the total amount of basic own fund items after deductions.
R0290/C0020	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items.
R0290/C0030	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 1 restricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.]
R0290/C0040	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 2	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 2.]
R0290/C0050	Total basic own funds after deductions — tier 3	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the amount of basic own fund items after deductions that meet the criteria for Tier 3.]
<b>Ancillary own funds</b>		
R0300/C0010	Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand — total	This is the total amount of issued ordinary share capital that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand.
R0300/C0040	Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of issued ordinary share capital that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be found on the [legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

R0310/C0010	Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual — type undertakings, callable on demand—total	This is the total amount of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual—type undertakings that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand.
R0310/C0040	Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual—type undertakings, callable on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual—type undertakings that has not been called up or paid up but that is callable on demand that meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0320/C0010	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand — total	This is the total amount of preference shares that have not been called up or paid up but that are callable on demand.
R0320/C0040	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of preference shares that have not been called up or paid up but that are callable on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0320/C0050	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand — tier 3	This is the amount of preference shares that have not been called up or paid up but that are callable on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 3
R0330/C0010	A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand — total	This is the total amount of legally binding commitments to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand.
R0330/C0040	A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand — tier 2	This is the amount of legally binding commitments to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 2.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0340/C0050	A legally binding commitment to subscribe	This is the amount of legally binding commitments
	and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand — tier 3	to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0340/C0010	Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — total	This is the total amount of letters of credit and guarantees that are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0340/C0040	Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the amount of letters of credit and guarantees that are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0350/C0010	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — total	This is the total amount of letters of credit and guarantees that satisfy criteria for Tier 2 or Tier 3, other than those that are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0350/C0040	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the amount of letters of credit and guarantees that meet the criteria for Tier 2, other than those which are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0350/C0050	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC – tier 3	This is the amount of letters of credit and guarantees that meet the criteria for Tier 3, other than those which are held in trust for the benefit of insurance creditors by an independent trustee and provided by credit institutions authorised in accordance with Directive 2006/48/EC.
R0360/C0010	Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — total	This is the total amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations of ship owners with variable contributions solely insuring risks listed in classes 6, 12 and 17 in Part A of Annex I may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions, within the following 12 months.
R0360/C0040	Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC — tier 2	This is the amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations of ship owners with variable contributions solely insuring risks listed in classes 6, 12 and 17 in Part A of Annex I may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions, within the following 12 months.
R0370/C0010	Supplementary members calls — other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC	This is the total amount of any future claims which mutual or mutual-type associations with variable contributions may have against their members by way of a call for supplementary contributions, within the following 12 months, other than those described in the first subparagraph of article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0370/C0040	Supplementary members calls — other than under first	This is the amount of any future claims which



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0390/C0040	Other ancillary own funds — tier 2	This is the amount of other ancillary own funds that meet criteria for Tier 2.
R0390/C0050	Other ancillary own funds — tier 3	This is the amount of other ancillary own funds that meet criteria for Tier 3.
R0400/C0010	Total ancillary own funds	This is the total amount of ancillary own fund items.
R0400/C0040	Total ancillary own funds tier 2	This is the amount of ancillary own fund items that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0400/C0050	Total ancillary own funds — tier 3	This is the amount of ancillary own fund items that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
Own funds of other financial sectors		
The following items are applicable also in case of D&A and combination of methods		
R0410/C0010	Credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies — total	Total of own funds in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0410/C0020	Credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies — Tier 1 unrestricted	Own funds in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction — tier 1 unrestricted. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0410/C0030	Credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies — Tier 1 restricted	Own funds in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction — tier 1 restricted. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0410/C0040	Credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies — Tier 2	Own funds in credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction — tier 2. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0420/C0010	Institutions for occupational retirement provision — total	Total of own funds in institutions for occupational retirement provision, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0420/C0020	Institutions for occupational retirement provision –tier 1 unrestricted	Own funds in institutions for occupational retirement provision, already net of any relevant Intragroup

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		unrestricted
		Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC
R0420/C0030	Institutions for occupational retirement provision –tier 1 restricted	Own funds in institutions for occupational retirement provision, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction– tier 1 restricted. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC
R0420/C0040	Institutions for occupational retirement provision –tier 2	Own funds in institutions for occupational retirement provision, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction– tier 2. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC
R0420/C0050	Institutions for occupational retirement provision –tier 3	Own funds in institutions for occupational retirement provision, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction– tier 3. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0430/C0010	Non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities — total	Total of own funds in non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0430/C0020	Non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities — tier 1 unrestricted	Own funds in non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction — tier 1 unrestricted. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0430/C0030	Non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities — tier 1 restricted	Own funds in non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction — tier 1 restricted. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0430/C0040	Non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities — tier 2	Own funds in non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities, already net of any relevant Intragroup Transaction — tier 2. Those items should be also deducted of any non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and deducted of own funds according to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC**

R0440/C0010	Total own funds of other financial sectors — total	Total of own funds in other financial sectors. The total own funds deducted in cell R0230/C0010 are brought back here after the adjustment for non- available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and after the deduction according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0440/C0020	Total own funds of other financial sectors — tier 1 unrestricted	Total of own funds in other financial sectors –tier 1 unrestricted. The total own funds deducted in cell R0230/C0010 are brought back here after the adjustment for non- available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and after the deduction according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0440/C0030	Total own funds of other financial sectors — tier 1 restricted	Total of own funds in other financial sectors –tier 1 restricted. The total own funds deducted in cell R0230/C0010 are brought back here after the adjustment for non- available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and after the deduction according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0440/C0040	Total own funds of other financial sectors — tier 2	Total of own funds in other financial sectors –tier 2. The total own funds deducted in cell R0230/C0010 are brought back here after the adjustment for non- available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and after the deduction according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.
[ <sup>F12</sup> R0440/C0050	Total own funds of other financial sectors — Tier 3	Total of own funds in other financial sectors –Tier 3.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **The total own funds deducted in cell R0250/C0010 are brought back here after the adjustment for non-available own funds according to the relevant sectoral rules and after the deduction according to Article 228, paragraph 2 of the Directive 2009/138/EC.]**

Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1		
R0450/C0010	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method — Total —	These are the total eligible own funds of the related undertakings that have to be added for the calculation of the aggregated own funds when using the [F <sup>8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] or a combination of methods; after the deduction of non-available own funds at group level.
R0450/C0020	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method — Tier 1 unrestricted	These are the eligible own funds of the related undertakings that have to be added for the calculation of the aggregated own funds when using the [F <sup>8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] or a combination of methods, classified as Tier 1 unrestricted after the deduction of non-available own funds at group level
R0450/C0030	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method — Tier 1 restricted	These are the eligible own funds of the related undertakings that have to be added for the calculation of the aggregated own funds when using the [F <sup>8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] or a combination of methods, classified as Tier 1 restricted after the deduction of non available own funds at group level
R0450/C0040	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method — Tier 2	These are the eligible own funds of the related undertakings that have to be added for the calculation of the aggregated own funds

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made when using the [F8 Deduction and aggregation] or a combination of methods, classified as Tier 2 after the deduction of non available own funds at group level. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		combination of methods, classified as Tier 2 after the deduction of non available own funds at group level.
R0450/C0050	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method — Tier 3	These are the eligible own funds of the related undertakings that have to be added for the calculation of the aggregated own funds when using the [F8 Deduction and aggregation] or a combination of methods, classified as Tier 3 after the deduction of non available own funds at group level.
R0460/C0010	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT — Total	These are the total eligible own funds after the elimination of the intra–group transactions for the calculation of the aggregated group eligible own funds. The own funds figure reported here shall be net of non available own funds and net of IGTs.
R0460/C0020	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT — Tier 1 unrestricted	These are the eligible own funds after the elimination of the intra–group transactions for the calculation of the aggregated group eligible own funds, classified as Tier 1 unrestricted items. The own funds figure reported here shall be net of non available own funds and net of IGTs.
R0460/C0030	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT — Tier 1 restricted	These are the eligible own funds after the elimination of the intra–group transactions for the calculation of the aggregated group eligible own funds, classified as Tier 1 restricted. The own funds figure reported here shall be net of non available own funds and net of IGTs.
R0460/C0040	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and	These are the eligible own funds after the elimination of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk>).

		aggregated group eligible own funds, classified as Tier 2. The own funds figure reported here shall be net of non available own funds and net of IGTs.
R0460/C0050	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT — Tier 3	These are the eligible own funds after the elimination of the intra–group transactions for the calculation of the aggregated group eligible own funds, classified as Tier 3. The own funds figure reported here shall be net of non available own funds and net of IGTs.
R0520/C0010	Total available own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding the other financial sector and the undertakings included via D&A) –total	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the total own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, plus ancillary own funds, that are available to meet the consolidated group SCR but excluding the own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation].]
R0520/C0020	Total available own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding the other financial sector and the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 1 unrestricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, that are available to meet the consolidated group SCR but excluding the own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 unrestricted items.]
R0520/C0030	Total available own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding the other financial sector and the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 1 restricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, that are available to meet the consolidated group SCR but excluding the own funds from other

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available from [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Details)

		via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 restricted items.]
R0520/C0040	Total available own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding the other financial sector and the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 2	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, plus ancillary own funds, that are available to meet the consolidated group SCR but excluding the own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 2.]
R0520/C0050	Total available own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding the other financial sector and the undertakings included via D&A)– tier 3	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, plus ancillary own funds, that are available to meet the consolidated group SCR but excluding the own funds from other financial sector and the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 3.]
R0530/C0010	Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR – total	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the total own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, that are available to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR, excluding the own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation].]
R0530/C0020	Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR– tier 1 unrestricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details) Deductions that are available to meet the minimum SCR

		for a group and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 unrestricted.]
R0530/C0030	Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR — tier 1 restricted	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the group, comprising basic own funds after deductions, that are available to meet the minimum SCR for a group and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 restricted items.]
R0530/C0040	Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR — tier 2	[ <sup>F3</sup> This is the own funds of the undertaking, comprising basic own funds after deductions, that are available to meet the minimum SCR for a group and that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 2.]
R0560/C0010	Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) — total	This is the total group own funds which are eligible to cover the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]) under the limits For the purpose of the eligibility of those own fund items the consolidated group SCR shall not include the capital requirements from other financial sectors (Article 336 (c) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35) consistently.
R0560/C0020	Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the group own funds which are eligible under the limits set out to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]), that meet the criteria for Tier 1 unrestricted items.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0560/C0030	Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group	This is the own funds which are eligible under
	SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 1 Restricted	the limits set out to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]), that meet the criteria for Tier 1 restricted items.
R0560/C0040	Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 2	This is the own funds which are eligible under the limits set out to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]), that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0560/C0050	Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) — tier 3	This is the own funds which are eligible under the limits set out to meet the consolidated group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]), that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0570/C0010	Total eligible own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR— total	This is the total eligible own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR.
R0570/C0020	Total eligible own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the eligible own funds of the group, that are available to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 unrestricted items.
R0570/C0030	Total eligible e own funds to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR — tier 1 restricted	This is the eligible own funds of the group, that are available to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 restricted items.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0570/C0040	Total eligible own funds to meet the minimum	This is the eligible own funds of the group, that
	consolidated group SCR — tier 2	are available to meet the minimum consolidated group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 2.
R0590/C0010	Consolidated Group SCR	Consolidated group SCR calculated for the consolidated data in accordance with Article 336, (a), (b), (c) and (d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. For quarterly reporting this is the latest SCR to be calculated and reported, either the annual one or a more recent one in case the SCR has been recalculated (e.g. due to a change in risk profile), including capital add on.
R0610/C0010	Minimum consolidated Group SCR	Minimum consolidated group SCR calculated for the consolidated data (method 1) as per Article 230 or 231 of the Solvency II Directive 2009/138/EC.
R0630/C0010	Ratio of Eligible own funds to the consolidated group SCR (excluding other financial sectors and the undertakings included via D&A)	This is the solvency ratio calculated as the total of eligible own funds to meet the consolidated group SCR divided by the consolidated group SCR, excluding capital requirements and own funds from other financial sectors and the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]. For the purpose of this ratio the consolidated group SCR shall not include the capital requirements from other financial sectors (Article 336 (c) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)).
R0650/C0010	Ratio of Eligible own funds to Minimum Consolidated Group SCR	This is the minimum solvency ratio calculated as the total of eligible own funds to meet the Minimum

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		Consolidated group SCR (excluding other financial sectors and the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation]).
R0660/C0010	Total eligible own funds to meet the group SCR (including own funds from other financial sector and from undertakings included via D&A)	This is the total eligible own funds, including the own funds from the other financial sectors and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation], to meet the total group SCR.
R0660/C0020	Total eligible own funds to meet the group SCR (including own funds from other financial sector and from undertakings included via D&A) — tier 1 unrestricted	This is the eligible own funds, including the own funds from the other financial sectors and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation], to meet the total group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 unrestricted
R0660/C0030	Total eligible own funds to meet the group SCR (including own funds from other financial sector and from undertakings included via D&A) — tier 1 restricted	This is the eligible own funds, including the own funds from the other financial sectors and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] to meet the total group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 1 restricted
R0660/C0040	Total eligible own funds to meet the group SCR (including own funds from other financial sector and from undertakings included via D&A) — tier 2	This is the eligible own funds, including the own funds from the other financial sectors and from the undertakings included via [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] to meet the total group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 2
R0660/C0050	Total eligible own funds to meet the group SCR (including own funds from other financial sector and	This is the eligible available own funds, including the own funds from the other financial sectors and from

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) from undertakings included in the undertakings included via D&A - tier 3 from undertakings included in the undertakings included via D&A - tier 3  
(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) from undertakings included in the undertakings included via D&A - tier 3 from undertakings included in the undertakings included via D&A - tier 3  
 legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/<sup>F8</sup> See end of Document for details)

		aggregation] to meet the total group SCR that meet the criteria to be included in Tier 3
R0670/C0010	SCR for entities included with D&A method	This is the total of solvency capital requirements for undertakings included with [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and Aggregation method. This cell shall include sum of the proportional share of the SCR for undertakings included in the group solvency calculation through Deduction and aggregation. It's only relevant in case of Deduction and aggregation] and combination of methods.
R0680/C0010	Group SCR	[ <sup>F3</sup> The group SCR is the sum of the consolidated group SCR calculated in accordance with Article 336, (a), (b), (c) and (d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 (R0590/C0010) and the SCR for entities included with [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] (R0670/C0010).]
R0690/C0010	Ratio of Eligible own funds to the group SCR including other financial sectors and D&A undertakings	This is solvency ratio calculated as the total of eligible own funds to meet the group SCR divided by the group SCR, including other financial sectors and [ <sup>F8</sup> Deduction and aggregation] undertakings
<b>Reconciliation Reserve</b>		
R0700/C0060	Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the excess of assets over liabilities as reported in the Solvency 2 balance sheet.
R0710/C0060	Own shares (held directly and indirectly)	This is the amount of own shares held by the participating insurance or reinsurance undertaking, the insurance holding company or the mixed financial

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the holding company and the related undertakings, both legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See details)

		directly and indirectly.
R0720/C0060	Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges	These are the dividends, distributions and charges foreseeable by the undertaking.
R0730/C0060	Other basic own fund items	These are the basic own fund items included in points (a)(i) to (v) of Article 69, Article 72(a) and Article 76(a), as well as those basic own fund items approved by the supervisory authority in accordance with Article 79 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0740/C0060	Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	This is the total amount of the adjustment to the reconciliation reserve due to the existence of restricted own fund items in respect of ring-fenced funds and matching portfolios at group level.
R0750/C0060	Other non available own funds	These are other non available own funds of related undertakings according to Article 335 (1)(d) and (f) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0760/C0060	Reconciliation reserve — total	This is the reconciliation reserve of the undertaking, before deductions for participations.
R0770/C0060	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Life business	The reconciliation reserve includes an amount of the excess of assets over liabilities that corresponds to the expected profit in future premiums (EPIFP). This cell represents that amount for the life business of the undertaking.
R0780/C0060	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — Non-life business	The reconciliation reserve includes an amount of the excess of assets over liabilities that corresponds to the expected profit in future

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been applied to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		premiums (EPIFP). This cell represents the amount for the non-life business of the undertaking.
R0790/C0060	Total Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP)	This is the total amount calculated as expected profits included in future premiums.

### S.23.02 — Detailed information by tiers on own funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission for groups when method 1 is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
R0010/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — total	This is the total of paid in ordinary share capital, including own shares.
R0010/C0020	Ordinary share capital — Paid in — tier 1	This is the total of paid in ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 1, including own shares.
R0020/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — total	This is the total amount of ordinary shares that have been called up but not yet paid in, including own shares.
R0020/C0040	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — tier 2	This is the amount of ordinary shares that have been called up but not yet paid in that meet the criteria for Tier 2, including own shares.
R0030/C0010	Own shares held — total	This is the total amount of own shares held by the undertaking.
R0030/C0020	Own shares held — tier 1	This is the total amount of own shares held by the undertaking, that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0100/C0010	Total ordinary share capital	This is the total of ordinary share capital. Note that own shares held will be included in either paid in or called up but not yet paid in.
R0100/C0020	Total ordinary share capital — tier 1	This is the total of ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 1. Note that

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be included in either paid or called up but not yet paid in. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		called up but not yet paid in.
R0100/C0040	Total ordinary share capital — tier 2	This is the total of ordinary share capital that meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0110/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund items for mutual and mutual–type undertaking –Paid in — total	This is the total of paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund item for mutual and mutual–type undertaking.
R0110/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund items for mutual and mutual–type undertaking –Paid in — tier 1	This is the total of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meets the criteria for Tier 1.
R0120/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund items for mutual and mutual–type undertaking –Called up but not yet paid in — total	This is the total of called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking
R0120/C0040	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own–fund items for mutual and mutual–type undertaking –Called up but not yet paid in — tier 2	This is the total of initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meets the criteria for Tier 2.
R0200/C0010	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking	This is the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking.
R0200/C0020	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking — tier 1	This is the total of the initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertaking that meets the criteria for Tier 1.
R0200/C0040	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund	This is the total of the initial funds, members' contributions or the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0220/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
	subordinated with a call option — tier 2	
R0220/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0220/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with a call option — tier 3	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0230/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0230/C0020	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0230/C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0230/C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0230/C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0230/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Undated subordinated with no	This is the total of undated subordinated mutual member accounts with no contractual



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Contractual opportunities to amend the opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3. See [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.fca.org.uk>).

R0300/C0010	Total subordinated mutual member accounts	This is the total subordinated mutual member accounts.
R0300/C0020	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 1	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0300/C0030	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0300/C0040	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 2	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0300/C0050	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0300/C0060	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — tier 3	This is the total of the subordinated mutual member accounts that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0310/C0010	Dated preference shares — total	This is the total dated preference shares.
R0310/C0020	Dated preference shares — tier 1	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0310/C0030	Dated preference shares — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0310/C0040	Dated preference shares — tier 2	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0310/C0050	Dated preference shares — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0310/C0080	Dated preference shares — tier 3	This is the total of dated preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0320/C0010	Undated preference shares with a call option — total	This is the total undated preference shares with a call option.
R0320/C0020	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 1	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0320/C0030	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0320/C0040	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 2	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0320/C0050	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0320/C0060	Undated preference shares with a call option — tier 3	This is the total of undated preference shares with a call option that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0330/C0010	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0330/C0020	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0330/C0030	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0330/C0040	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0330/C0050	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0330/C0060	Undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the total of undated preference shares with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0400/C0010	Total preference shares	This is the total preference shares.
R0400/C0020	Total preference shares — tier 1	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0400/C0030	Total preference shares — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0400/C0040	Total preference shares — tier 2	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0400/C0050	Total preference shares — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0400/C0060	Total preference shares — tier 3	This is the total of preference shares that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0410/C0010	Dated subordinated liabilities — total	This is the total of dated subordinated liabilities.
R0410/C0020	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 1	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0410/C0030	Dated subordinated liabilities — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are counted under the transitional provisions. (for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

R0410/C0040	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 2	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0410/C0050	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0410/C0060	Dated subordinated liabilities— tier 3	This is the amount of dated subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0420/C0010	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total of undated subordinated liabilities that have a contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0420/C0020	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0420/C0030	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0420/C0040	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0420/C0050	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0420/C0060	Undated subordinated liabilities with a contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0430/C0010	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — total	This is the total of undated subordinated liabilities with
	opportunity to redeem — total	no contractual opportunity to redeem.
R0430/C0020	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0430/C0030	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0430/C0040	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
R0430/C0050	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 2 of which counted under transitionals	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0430/C0060	Undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem — tier 3	This is the amount of undated subordinated liabilities with no contractual opportunity to redeem that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0500/C0010	Total subordinated liabilities — total	This is the total of subordinated liabilities.
R0500/C0020	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 1	This is the total of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
R0500/C0030	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 1 of which counted under transitionals	This is the total of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 1 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0500/C0040	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 2	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 2.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0050	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 2 of which	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that
	counted under transitionals	meet the criteria for Tier 2 that are counted under the transitional provisions.
R0500/C0060	Total subordinated liabilities — tier 3	This is the amount of subordinated liabilities that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
R0510/C0070	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 2 initial amounts approved	This the initial amount approved for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 2.
R0510/C0080	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 2 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 2.
R0510/C0090	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 3 initial amounts approved	This the initial amount approved for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 3.
R0510/C0100	Ancillary own fund items for which an amount was approved — tier 3 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which an amount was approved under Tier 3.
R0520/C0080	Ancillary own fund items for which a method was approved — tier 2 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which a method was approved under Tier 2.
R0520/C0100	Ancillary own fund items for which a method was approved — tier 3 current amounts	This is the current amount for ancillary own funds for which a method was approved under Tier 3.
R0600/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences – Difference in the valuation of assets	This is the difference in the valuation of assets.
R0610/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences — Difference in the valuation of technical provisions	This is the difference in the valuation of technical provisions.
R0620/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities — attribution of valuation differences – Difference in the valuation of other liabilities	This is the difference in the valuation of other liabilities.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0630/C0110	Total of reserves and retained earnings from financial statements	This is total reserves and retained earnings taken from the financial statements.
R0640/C0110	Other, please explain why you need to use this line.	This is the amount of any other items not already identified. When reporting a value in R0640/C0110, the value in R0640/C0120 shall provide an explanation and details of such items.
R0640/C0120	Other, please explain why you need to use this line	This is the explanation of other items reported in R0640/C0110.
R0650/C0110	Reserves from financial statements adjusted for Solvency II valuation differences	This is the total of reserves from the financial statements after adjustment for valuation differences. This item shall include values from financial statement such as retained earnings, reserve capital, net profit, profits from previous years, revaluation capital (fund), other reserve capital.
R0660/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities attributable to basic own fund items (excluding the reconciliation reserve)	This is the excess of assets over liabilities attributable to basic own funds, excluding reconciliation reserve.
R0700/C0110	Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the amount of excess of assets over liabilities.

### S.23.03 — Annual movements on own funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission for groups when method 1 is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period		
R0010/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of paid in ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0010/C0020	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — increase	This is the increase in paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0010/C0030	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — reduction	This is the reduction in paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0010/C0060	Ordinary share capital – Paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of paid in ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0020/C0010	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0020/C0020	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — increase	This is the increase in called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0020/C0030	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — reduction	This is the reduction in called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0020/C0060	Ordinary share capital – Called up but not yet paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of called up but not yet paid in ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0030/C0010	Own shares held — balance brought forward	This is the balance of own shares held, brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0030/C0020	Own shares held — increase	This is the increase in own shares held, brought over the reporting period.
R0030/C0030	Own shares held — reduction	This is the reduction in own shares held, brought over the reporting period.
R0030/C0060	Own shares held — balance carried forward	This is the balance of own shares held carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0100/C0010	Total ordinary share capital — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period. R0100/C0010 includes own shares held.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100/C0020	Total ordinary share capital — increase	This is the increase in total ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0100/C0030	Total ordinary share capital — reduction	This is the reduction in total ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0100/C0060	Total ordinary share capital — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital — movements in the reporting period		
R0110/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0110/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0110/C0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0110/C0060	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 1 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0120/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0120/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0120/C0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account related to ordinary share

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the reporting period. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0120/C0060	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital that is tier 2 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0200/C0010	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — balance brought forward	This is the total balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0200/C0020	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — increase	This is the increase in the total share premium account related to ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0200/C0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — reduction	This is the reduction in the total share premium account related to ordinary share capital over the reporting period.
R0200/C0060	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital –Total — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account related to ordinary share capital carried forward to the next reporting period.
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — movements in the reporting period		
R0210/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings —Paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0210/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings –Paid in — increase	This is the increase in the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0210/C0030	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund	This is the reduction in the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005).

	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Paid in — balance carried forward	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — balance brought forward	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — increase	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — reduction	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — balance carried forward	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings
R0210/C0060	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings carried forward to the next reporting period.				
R0220/C0010	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings brought forward from the previous reporting period.				
R0220/C0020	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — increase	This is the increase in the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.				
R0220/C0030	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — reduction	This is the reduction in the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.				
R0220/C0060	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — Called up but not yet paid in — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the called up but not yet paid in initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings carried forward to the next reporting period.				
R0300/C0010	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings	This is the balance of the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (<https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation>).

		forward from the previous reporting period.
R0300/C0020	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — increase	This is the increase in the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0300/C0030	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — reduction	This is the decrease in the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings over the reporting period.
R0300/C0060	Total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the total initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own — fund item for mutual and mutual type undertakings carried forward to the next reporting period.
Subordinated mutual member accounts — movements in the reporting period		
R0310/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0310/C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier 1 — issued	This is the amount of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0310/C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier 1 — redeemed	This is the amount of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0310/C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier 1 — movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting movement in valuation tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0310/C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier 1 — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting an increase/decrease in tier 1 subordinated mutual member

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0310/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of tier 1 subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0320/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0320/C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — issued	This is the amount of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0320/C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — redeemed	This is the amount of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0320/C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting movement in valuation tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0320/C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting an increase/decrease in tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0320/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of tier 2 subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0330/C0010	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0330/C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — issued	This is the amount of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0330/C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — redeemed	This is the amount of tier 3 subordinated mutual member

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0330/C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting movement in valuation tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0330/C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting an increase/decrease in tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0330/C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of tier 3 subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0400/C0010	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — balance brought forward	This is the total balance of subordinated mutual member accounts brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0400/C0070	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — issued	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts issued over the reporting period.
R0400/C0080	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — redeemed	This is the total amount of subordinated mutual member accounts redeemed over the reporting period.
R0400/C0090	Total subordinated mutual member accounts— movements in valuation	This is the amount reflecting the total movement in valuation subordinated mutual member accounts over the reporting period.
R0400/C0100	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — regulatory action	This is the amount reflecting the total increase/decrease in subordinated mutual member accounts due to regulatory action over the reporting period.
R0400/C0060	Total subordinated mutual member accounts — balance carried forward	This is the total balance of subordinated mutual member accounts carried forward to the next reporting period.
Surplus funds		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0010	Surplus funds – Balance brought forward	This is the balance of surplus funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0500/C0060	Surplus funds – Balance carried forward	This is the balance of surplus funds carried forward to the next reporting period.
Preference shares — movements in the reporting period		
R0510/C0010	Preference shares –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0510/C0020	Preference shares –Tier 1 — increase	This is the increase in Tier 1 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0510/C0030	Preference shares –Tier 1 — reduction	This is the reduction in Tier 1 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0510/C0060	Preference shares –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0520/C0010	Preference shares –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0520/C0020	Preference shares –Tier 2 — increase	This is the increase in Tier 2 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0520/C0030	Preference shares –Tier 2 — reduction	This is the reduction in Tier 2 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0520/C0060	Preference shares –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0530/C0010	Preference shares –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0530/C0020	Preference shares –Tier 3 — increase	This is the increase in Tier 3 preference shares over the reporting period.
R0530/C0030	Preference shares –Tier 3 — reduction	This is the reduction in Tier 3 preference shares over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0550/C0060	Preference shares – Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0600/C0010	Total preference shares — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total preference shares brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0600/C0020	Total preference shares — increase	This is the increase in total preference shares over the reporting period.
R0600/C0030	Total preference shares — reduction	This is the reduction in total preference shares over the reporting period.
R0600/C0060	Total preference shares — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total preference shares carried forward to the next reporting period.
Share premium relating to preference shares		
R0610/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0610/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 1 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0610/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 1 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 over the reporting period.
R0610/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 1 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0620/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 brought forward from the previous reporting period.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0620/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares – Tier 2 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0620/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 2 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 over the reporting period.
R0620/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 2 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0630/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0630/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — increase	This is the increase in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 over the reporting period.
R0630/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — reduction	This is the reduction in the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 over the reporting period.
R0630/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the share premium account relating to preference shares that is tier 3 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0700/C0010	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — balance brought forward	This is the balance of the total share premium account relating to preference shares that is brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0700/C0020	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — increase	This is the increase in the total share premium account relating to preference shares over the reporting period.
R0700/C0030	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — reduction	This is the reduction in the total share premium account

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to preference shares over the reporting period. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

R0700/C0060	Share premium relating to preference shares –Total — balance carried forward	This is the balance of the total share premium account relating to preference shares that is carried forward to the next reporting period.
Subordinated liabilities — movements in the reporting period		
R0710/C0010	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0710/C0070	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — issued	This is the amount of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0710/C0080	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — redeemed	This is the amount of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0710/C0090	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.
R0710/C0100	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to Tier 1 subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0710/C0060	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 1 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 1 subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0720/C0010	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0720/C0070	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — issued	This is the amount of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0720/C0080	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — redeemed	This is the amount of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0720/C0090	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of Tier 2 subordinated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 1 January 2021. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0720/C0100	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to Tier 2 subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0720/C0060	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0730/C0010	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3– balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0730/C0070	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — issued	This is the amount of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0730/C0080	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — redeemed	This is the amount of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.
R0730/C0090	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.
R0730/C0100	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to Tier 3 subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0730/C0060	Subordinated liabilities –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
R0800/C0010	Total subordinated liabilities — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total subordinated liabilities brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0800/C0070	Total subordinated liabilities — issued	This is the amount of total subordinated liabilities issued over the reporting period.
R0800/C0080	Total subordinated liabilities — redeemed	This is the amount of total subordinated liabilities redeemed over the reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0800/C0090	Total subordinated liabilities — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting the movements in valuation of total subordinated liabilities over the reporting period.
R0800/C0100	Total subordinated liabilities — regulatory action	This is an amount reflecting change to total subordinated liabilities due to regulatory action.
R0800/C0060	Total subordinated liabilities — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total subordinated liabilities carried forward to the next reporting period.
An amount equal to the value of deferred tax assets		
R0900/C0010	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets – Balance brought forward	This is the balance of an amount equal to the value of deferred tax assets brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R0900/C0060	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets – Balance carried forward	This is the balance of an amount equal to the value of deferred tax assets carried forward to the next reporting period.
Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above — movements in the reporting period		
R1000/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above – Tier 1 unrestricted items — balance brought forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1000/C0070	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above – Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items — issued	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items issued over the reporting period.
R1000/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above – Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made over the reporting period. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R1000/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items.
R1000/C0060	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items — balance carried forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as unrestricted items carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1010/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — balance brought forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1010/C0070	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — issued	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items issued over the reporting period.
R1010/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items redeemed over the reporting period
R1010/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1040/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as	This is the balance of other items approved by
	basic own funds not specified above –Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items — balance carried forward	supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 1 to be treated as restricted items carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1020/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1020/C0070	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — issued	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 issued over the reporting period.
R1020/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 redeemed over the reporting period
R1020/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2.
R1020/C0060	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 2— balance carried forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 2 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1030/C0010	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 brought forward from the previous reporting period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1030/C0070	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — issued	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 issued over the reporting period.
R1030/C0080	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — redeemed	This is the amount of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 redeemed over the reporting period.
R1030/C0090	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3.
R1030/C0060	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Tier 3 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are Tier 3 carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1100/C0010	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1100/C0070	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — issued	This is the amount of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above issued over the reporting period.
R1100/C0080	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above –redeemed	This is the amount of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above that are redeemed over the reporting period.
R1100/C0090	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — movements in valuation	This is an amount reflecting movements in valuation of total other items approved by supervisory authority as

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not specified above. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

R1100/C0060	Total of other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own fund items not specified above — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above carried forward to the next reporting period.
Ancillary own funds — movements in the reporting period		
R1110/C0010	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 ancillary own funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1110/C0110	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — new amount made available	This is the new amount of Tier 2 ancillary own funds to be made available over the reporting period.
R1110/C0120	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — reduction to amount available	This is the reduction to the amount available Tier 2 ancillary own funds over the reporting period.
R1110/C0130	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — called up to basic own fund	This is the amount of Tier 2 ancillary own funds that are called up to a basic own fund item over the reporting period.
R1110/C0060	Ancillary own funds –Tier 2 — balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 2 ancillary own funds carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1120/C0010	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3 — balance brought forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 ancillary own funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1120/C0110	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3— new amount made available	This is the new amount of Tier 3 ancillary own funds to be made available over the reporting period.
R1120/C0120	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3 — reduction to amount available	This is the reduction to the amount available Tier 3 ancillary own funds over the reporting period.
R1120/C0130	Ancillary own funds –Tier 3 — called up to basic own fund	This is the amount of Tier 3 ancillary own funds that are called up to a basic own fund item over the reporting period.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1120/C0060	Ancillary own funds — Tier 3 balance carried forward	This is the balance of Tier 3 ancillary own funds carried forward to the next reporting period.
R1200/C0010	Total ancillary own funds — balance brought forward	This is the balance of total ancillary own funds brought forward from the previous reporting period.
R1200/C0110	Total ancillary own funds — new amount made available	This is the new amount of Tier 2 ancillary own funds to be made available over the reporting period.
R1200/C0120	Total ancillary own funds — reduction to amount available	This is the reduction to the amount available total ancillary own funds over the reporting period.
R1200/C0130	Total ancillary own funds — called up to basic own fund	This is the amount of total ancillary own funds that are called up to a basic own fund item over the reporting period.
R1200/C0060	Total ancillary own funds — balance carried forward	This is the balance of total ancillary own funds carried forward to the next reporting period.

### S.23.04 — List of items on own funds

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission for groups regardless of the method used for the calculation of the group solvency.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Description of subordinated mutual member accounts	This shall list subordinated mutual member accounts for a group.
C0020	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Amount (in reporting currency)	This is the amount of individual subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0030	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Tier	This shall indicate the tier of the subordinated mutual member accounts. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Tier 1 2 — Tier 1 — unrestricted

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Tier 2 5 — Tier 3</p>
C0040	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Currency Code	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency. This is the original currency.
C0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts –issuing entity	<p>This shall indicate whether the issuing entity of the subordinated mutual member accounts is within the group in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC. The following close list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Belonging to the same group 2 — Not belonging to the same group</p>
C0060	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Lender (if specific)	Indicate the lender of the mutual member accounts.
C0070	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Counted under transitionals?	<p>This shall indicate whether the subordinated mutual member accounts are counted under the transitional provisions.</p> <p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1– Counted under transitionals 2– Not counted under transitionals</p>
C0080	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Counterparty (if specific)	This shall list the counterparty of the subordinated mutual member accounts
C0090	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Issue date	This is the issue date of the subordinated mutual member accounts. This shall be in ISO8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0100	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Maturity date	This is the maturity date of the subordinated mutual member accounts. This shall be in ISO8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0110	Subordinated mutual member accounts — First call date	This is the first call date of the subordinated mutual member accounts. This shall be in ISO8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0120	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Details of further call dates	These are the further call dates of the subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0130	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Details of incentives to redeem	These are the incentives to redeem the subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0140	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Notice period	This is the notice of the subordinated mutual member accounts. The date shall be entered here, using ISO8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0150	Subordinated mutual member account — Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation	This is the name of the supervisory authority which has issued the authorisation, with country in parenthesis.
C0160	Subordinated mutual member account — Buy back during the year	Explanation if the item has been bought back during the year.
C0170	Subordinated mutual member accounts — % of the issue held by entities in the group	This is the % of the issue of subordinated mutual member accounts held by entities within the group in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0180	Subordinated mutual member accounts — Contribution to group subordinated mutual member accounts	This is the contribution of the mutual member accounts to total group subordinated mutual member accounts.
C0190	Description of preference shares	This shall list individual preference shares
C0200	Preference shares — Amount	This is the amount of the preference shares.
C0210	Preference shares — Counted under transitionals?	This shall indicate whether the preference shares are counted under the transitional provisions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1— Counted under transitionals

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently counted under transitional legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0220	Preference shares — Counterparty (if specific)	This shall list the holder of the preference shares if limited to a single party. If the shares are broadly issued, no data is required.
C0230	Preference shares — Issue date	This is the issue date of the preference share. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0240	Preference shares — First call date	This is the first call date of the preference share. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0250	Preference shares — Details of further call dates	These are the further call dates of the preference shares.
C0260	Preference shares — Details of incentives to redeem	These are the incentives to redeem the preference share.
C0270	Description of subordinated liabilities	This shall list the individual subordinated liabilities for an individual undertaking.
C0280	Subordinated liabilities – Amount	This is the amount of individual subordinated liabilities.
C0290	Subordinated liabilities –Tier	This shall indicate the tier of the subordinated liabilities.
C0300	Subordinated liabilities — Currency Code	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency.
C0310	Subordinated liabilities — Issuing entity	This shall indicate whether the issuing entity of the subordinated liabilities is within the group in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC. The following close list shall be used: 1 — Belonging to the same group 2 — Not belonging to the same group
C0320	Subordinated liabilities — Lender (if specific)	This shall list the lender of the subordinated liabilities if specific. If not specific this item shall not be reported.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0390	Subordinated liabilities — Counted under transitionals?	This shall indicate whether the subordinated liability is
		counted under the transitional provisions. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 – Counted under transitionals 2 – Not counted under transitionals
C0340	Subordinated liabilities — Counterparty of subordinated liabilities — (if specific)	This shall list the counterparty of the subordinated liabilities.
C0350	Subordinated liabilities — Issue date	This is the issue date of the subordinated liabilities. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0360	Subordinated liabilities — Maturity date	This is the maturity date of the subordinated liabilities. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0370	Subordinated liabilities — First call date	[ <sup>F1</sup> This is the first future call date of the subordinated liabilities. This shall be in ISO 8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).]
C0380	Subordinated liabilities — Further call dates	These are the further call dates of the subordinated liabilities.
C0390	Subordinated liabilities — Details of incentives to redeem	These are the details about the incentives to redeem the subordinated liabilities.
C0400	Subordinated liabilities — Notice period	This is the notice of the subordinated liabilities. The date shall be entered here, using ISO8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0410	Subordinated liabilities — Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation for subordinated liabilities	This is the name of the supervisory authority which has issued the authorisation, with country in parenthesis.
C0420	Subordinated liabilities — Buy back during the year of subordinated liabilities	Explanation if the item has been bought back.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0430	Subordinated liabilities — of the issue held by entities in the group	This is the % of the issue held by entities within the group in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0440	Subordinated liabilities — Contribution to group subordinated liabilities	This is the contribution of the subordinated liabilities to total group subordinated liabilities.
C0450	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above	This shall list the other individual items approved by the supervisory authority for an individual undertaking.
C0460	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Amount	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority.
C0470	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Currency code	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency.
C0480	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Tier 1	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority that meet the criteria for Tier 1.
C0490	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Tier 2	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority that meet the criteria for Tier 2.
C0500	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Tier 3	This is the amount of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority that meet the criteria for Tier 3.
C0510	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Date of authorisation	This is the date of authorisation of other individual items approved by the supervisory authority. It shall be in ISO8601 format (yyyy–mm–dd).
C0520	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above —Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation for other basic own fund items not specified above	This is the name of the supervisory authority which has issued the authorisation, with country in parenthesis.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0530	Other items approved by supervisory authority as	This is the name of the entity concerned.
	basic own funds not specified above — Name of entity concerned	
C0540	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Buy back during the year	Explanation if the item has been bought back.
C0550	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –% of the issue held by entities in the group	This is the % of the issue held by entities within the group in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0560	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above –Contribution to group other basic own funds	This is the contribution of the other individual items approved by the supervisory authority to group other basic own funds.
C0570	Own funds– from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds — Description	This cell shall contain a description of the own fund items from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.
C0580	Own funds from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds — Total amount	This is the total amount of the own fund items from the financial statements that shall not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.
C0590	Ancillary own funds – Description	This is details of each ancillary own fund for an individual undertaking.
C0600	Ancillary own funds — Amount	This is the amount for each ancillary own fund.
C0610	Ancillary own funds — Counterpart	This is the counterpart of each ancillary own fund.
C0620	Ancillary own funds — Issue date	This is the issue date of each ancillary own fund. This shall

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are in ISO8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0630	Ancillary own fund — Date of authorisation	This is the date of authorisation of each ancillary own fund. This shall be in ISO8601 format (yyyy-mm-dd).
C0640	Ancillary own fund — Name of supervisory authority having given authorisation	This is the name of the supervisory authority which has issued the authorisation, with country in parenthesis.
C0650	Ancillary own fund — Name of entity concerned	This is the name of the entity concerned by the ancillary own fund.
Adjustment for ring fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios		
C0660/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/ matching adjustment portfolio — Number	Identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates.
C0670/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/ matching adjustment portfolio — Notional SCR	This is the notional SCR of each ring-fenced fund/ each matching adjustment portfolio.
C0680/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/ matching adjustment portfolio — Notional SCR (negative results set to zero)	This is the notional SCR. When the value is negative zero shall be reported.
C0690/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/ matching adjustment portfolio — Excess of assets over liabilities	This is the amount of excess of assets over liabilities of each ring-fenced fund/ matching adjustment portfolio. This value shall reflect any deduction of future transfers attributable to shareholders.
C0700/R0020	Ring-fenced fund/ matching adjustment portfolio — Future transfers attributable to shareholders	Value of future transfers attributable to shareholders according to Article 80 (2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
C0710/R0010	Ring fenced funds/matching adjustment portfolios — Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect	This is the total deduction for ring-fenced funds and matching adjustment portfolios.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	funds	
C0710/R0020	Ring fenced funds/matching adjustment portfolio — Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	[ <sup>F1</sup> This is the deduction for each ring-fenced fund/matching adjustment portfolio in accordance with Article 81 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.]

Calculation of non available own funds at group level (such a calculation has to be done undertaking by undertaking)

Non available own funds at group level — exceeding the contribution of solo SCR to group SCR

C0720	Related (Re)insurance undertakings, Insurance Holding Company, Mixed Financial Holding Company, ancillary entities and SVP included in the scope of the group calculation	Name of undertaking
C0730	Country	ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country where the entity has its head office
C0740	Contribution of solo SCR to Group SCR	<p>Contribution of solo SCR to group SCR</p> <p>If the method 1 is applied, the contribution of a subsidiary undertaking to the group shall be calculated according the formula:</p> $\text{Contr}_j = \text{SCR}_j \times \text{SCR}^{\text{fully consolidated diversified}} / \sum_i \text{SCR}_{\text{solo}}^i$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— <math>\text{SCR}_i^{\text{solo}}</math> is the solo SCR of the parent undertaking and each insurance, reinsurance and intermediate insurance holding and mixed financial holding company over which a dominant influence is exercised and that are included in the SCR fully consolidated</li> <li>— <math>\text{SCR}_j</math> is the solo SCR of the entity j</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the ratio is the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>adjustment due to the recognition of diversification effects in the part fully consolidated (in the case where the SCR diversified (numerator) calculated in accordance to Article 336(a) of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 is greater than the sum of the individual SCR of the participating undertaking and each related insurance and reinsurance undertaking included in the calculation of the SCR diversified (denominator) the value of the ratio is capped to 1).</p> <p>The assessment of non available own funds shall be made also for own funds in non controlled undertakings taking into account the proportionality principle. For method 2 the contribution of the related undertaking to the group SCR is the proportional share of the individual SCR.</p>
C0750	Non available minority interests	Non available minority interests, when the method 1 is applied, that is any minority interests in the eligible own funds (after deducting other non available own funds) of (re) insurance subsidiary exceeding the contribution of the solo SCR to the group SCR.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0760	Non available own funds related to other own fund items approved by supervisory authority	Total amount for non available own funds related to other own fund items approved by supervisory authority.
C0770	Non available surplus funds	Non available surplus funds at group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)
C0780	Non available called up but not yet paid in capital	Non available called up but not yet paid in capital at group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)
C0790	Non available ancillary own funds	Non available ancillary own funds at group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)
C0800	Non available subordinated mutual member accounts	Non available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)
C0810	Non available preference shares	Non available preference shares at group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)
C0820	Non available Subordinated Liabilities	Non available Subordinated Liabilities at group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0890	An amount equal to the value of non available net deferred tax assets at the group level	An amount equal to the value of non available net deferred tax assets at the group level both in EEA and non-EEA entities (Article 222 (2) to (5) of Directive 2009/138/EC and Article 330 (4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35)
C0840	Non available share premium account related to preference shares at group level	Non available share premium account related to preference shares at group level.
C0850	Total non available excess own funds	Non available excess own funds at group level.
C0860	Non available minority interests	This is the overall total amount of non — available minority interests at group level.
C0870	Non available own funds related to other own fund items approved by supervisory authority	Total amount for non available own funds related to other own fund items approved by supervisory authority.
C0880	Non available surplus funds	This is the overall total amount of non available surplus funds at group level.
C0890	Non available called but not paid in capital	This is the total overall amount of non available called but not paid in capital at group level.
C0900	Non available ancillary own funds	This is the total overall amount of non available ancillary own funds at group level.
C0910	Non available subordinated mutual member accounts	This is the total overall amount of non available subordinated mutual member accounts
C0920	Non available preference shares	This is the total overall amount of non available preference shares at group level.
C0930	Non available Subordinated Liabilities	This is the total overall amount of non available subordinated liabilities at group level.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0940	An amount equal to the value of non available net deferred tax assets at the group level	This is the total overall amount equal to the value of non available net deferred tax assets at the group level
C0950	Non available share premium account related to preference shares at group level	This is the total overall amount of non available share premium account related to preference shares at group level
C0960	Total non available excess own funds	This is the total overall amount of non available excess own funds. According to Article 222(4) of the Directive 2009/138/EC, the total non available own funds is calculated, undertaking by undertaking, by adding up own funds indicated in Article 222(2) of the directive (i.e. surplus funds and any subscribed but not paid-up capital) and in Article 330 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 (i.e. ancillary own funds, preferences shares, subordinated mutual member account, subordinated liabilities and the value of net deferred tax assets). The part of such own funds that exceeds the contribution of the related undertaking to the group SCR cannot be considered as available for covering the group SCR. If the total amount of such own funds does not exceed the contribution of the related undertaking to the group SCR, such limitation doesn't apply.

### S.25.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups on Standard Formula

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for individual entities, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.25.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. ~~a MAP/RFF embedded in the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of template S.01.03.~~

Template SR.25.01 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

Where the entity has MAP or RFF (except those under the scope of Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) when reporting at the level of the whole undertaking, the notional Solvency Capital Requirement ('nSCR') at risk module level and the loss-absorbing capacity (LAC) of technical provisions and deferred taxes to be reported shall be calculated as follows:

- Where the undertaking applies the full adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR is calculated as if no loss of diversification exists and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part;
- Where the undertaking applies the Simplification at risk sub-module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR is calculated considering a direct summation at sub-module level method and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part,
- Where the undertaking applies the simplification at risk module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR is calculated considering a direct summation at module level method and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part.

The adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level shall be allocated (C0050) to the relevant risk modules (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk). The amount to be allocated to each relevant risk module shall be calculated as follows:

- $[\text{F}^3]$ 

$$\text{Calculation of 'q factor' }^{[F3]} = \frac{\text{adjustment}}{BSCR - nSCR_{int}}$$

, where

  - *adjustment* = Adjustment calculated according to one of the three methods referred above
  - *BSCR* = Basic solvency capital requirement calculated according to the information reported in this template (C0040/R0100)
  - *nSCR<sub>int</sub>* = nSCR for intangible assets risk according to the information reported in this template (C0040/R0070)]
- Multiplication of this 'q factor' by the nSCR of each relevant risk module (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk)

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- a) The information until R0460 is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- b) When combination method is being used, the information until R0460 is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/100) Regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

ITEM	INSTRUMENTS	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112(7) of Solvency II, to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:  1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
R0010–R0050/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement	Amount of the net capital charge for each risk module, as calculated using the standard formula. The difference between the net and the gross SCR is the consideration of the future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites where applicable. (See end of Document for details)

		These cells do not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification.
R0010–R0050/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement	Amount of the gross capital charge for each risk module, as calculated using the standard formula. The difference between the net and the gross SCR is the consideration of the future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable. These cells do not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification.
R0010–R0050/C0050	Allocation of RFF adjustment due to RFF and Matching adjustments portfolios	Part of the adjustment allocated to each risk module according to the procedure described in the general comments. This amount shall be positive.
R0060/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement Diversification	Amount of the diversification effects between Basic SCR of net risk modules due to the application of the correlation matrix defined in Annex IV of Directive 2009/138/EC. This amount shall be reported as a negative value.
R0060/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement Diversification	Amount of the diversification effects between Basic SCR of gross risk modules due to the application of the correlation



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are defined in Annex IV of Directive 2009/138/EC. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		This amount shall be reported as a negative value.
R0070/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement Intangible asset risk	Amount of the capital charge, after the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions, for intangible assets risk, as calculated using the standard formula.
R0070/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement Intangible assets risk	The future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for intangible assets risk is zero under standard formula hence R0070/C0040 equals R0070/C0030.
R0100/C0030	Net solvency capital requirement — Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	Amount of the basic capital requirements, after the consideration of future discretionary benefits according to Article 205 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as calculated using the standard formula. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable. This cell does not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification. This amount shall be calculated as a sum of the net capital charges for each risk module within the standard formula, including adjustment for diversification effect within standard formula.
R0100/C0040	Gross solvency capital requirement — Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	Amount of the basic capital requirements, before the consideration of future discretionary benefits

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		<p>2015/35, as calculated using the standard formula. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable. This cell does not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level. These figures represent the SCR as if there was no loss of diversification. This amount shall be calculated as a sum of the gross capital charges for each risk module within the standard formula, including adjustment for diversification effect within standard formula</p>
Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement		
R0120/C0100	Adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	Adjustment to correct the bias on SCR calculation due to aggregation of RFF/MAP nSCR at risk module level. This amount shall be positive.
R0130/C0100	Operational risk	Amount of the capital requirements for operational risk module as calculated using the standard formula.
R0140/C0100	Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	Amount of the adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions calculated according to the standard formula. This amount shall be reported as a negative value. At RFF/MAP level and at entity level where there are no RFF (other than those under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) nor MAP it is the maximum between zero and the amount corresponding to the minimum between the amount of technical

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will take effect on 31 January 2020. (See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.)

		discretionary benefits net of reinsurance and the difference between gross and net basic solvency capital requirement. Where there are RFF (other than those under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) or MAP, this amount shall be calculated as the sum of the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions of each RFF/MAP and remaining part, taking into account the net future discretionary benefits as a top limit.
R0150/C0100	Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	Amount of the adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes calculated according to the standard formula. This amount shall be negative.
R0160/C0100	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	Amount of the capital requirement, calculated according to the rules stated in article 17 of Directive 2003/41/EC, for ring-fenced funds relating to pension business operated under article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC to which transitional measures are applied. This item is to be reported only during the transitional period.
R0200/C0100	Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on	Amount of the total diversified SCR before any capital add-on.
R0210/C0100	Capital add-ons already set	Amount of capital add-on that had been set at the reporting reference date. It will not include capital add-ons set between that date and the submission of the data to the supervisory authority, nor any set after the submission of the data.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0220/C0100	Solvency capital requirement for undertakings under consolidated method	Amount of the Solvency Capital Requirement for undertakings under method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC. [F <sup>4</sup> It shall include all components of the consolidated SCR (R0200 + R0210), including capital requirements of undertakings from other financial sectors (R0500), capital requirement for non-controlled participation requirements (R0540) and capital requirement for residual undertakings (R0550).]
<b>Other information on SCR</b>		
R0400/C0100	Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	Amount of the capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module.
R0410/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	Amount of the notional SCRs of remaining part when group has RFF.
R0420/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring-fenced funds	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all ring-fenced funds when group has RFF (other than those related to business operated in accordance with article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)).
R0430/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all matching adjustment portfolios.
R0440/C0100	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for Article 304	Amount of the adjustment for a diversification effect between ring-fenced funds under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the remaining part where applicable.
R0450/C0100	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF nSCR aggregation. One of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the following legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>1 — Full recalculation</p> <p>2 — Simplification at risk sub-module level</p> <p>3 — Simplification at risk module level</p> <p>4 — No adjustment</p> <p>When the group has no RFF (or have only RFF under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) it shall select option 4.</p>
R0460/C0100	Net future discretionary benefits	Amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance.
R0470/C0100	Minimum consolidated group solvency capital requirement	Amount of the minimum consolidated group Solvency Capital Requirement as stated in article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC. This item is applicable to group reporting only.
R0500/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements)	<p>Amount of capital requirement for other financial sectors.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>R0500 is expected to be equal to the sum of R0510, R0520 and R0530.]</p> <p>This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes an undertaking which is subject to non-insurance capital requirements, such as a bank, and is the capital requirement calculated in accordance with the appropriate requirements.</p>
R0510/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non-insurance capital requirements) — Credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies	<p>Amount of capital requirement for credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions.</p> <p>This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are credit institutions, investment firms and</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Click on the alternative instrument for details)

		funds managers, UCITS management companies and they are subject to capital requirements, calculated in accordance with the relevant sectoral rules.
R0520/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Institutions for occupational retirement provisions	Amount of capital requirement for institutions for occupational retirement provisions. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are institutions for occupational retirement provision and subject to non–insurance capital requirements calculated in accordance with the relevant sectoral rules.
R0530/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Capital requirement for non–regulated entities carrying out financial activities	Amount of capital requirement for non–regulated entities carrying out financial activities. This figure represents a notional solvency requirement, calculated if the relevant sectoral rules were to be applied. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are non — regulated entities carrying out financial activities.
R0540/C0100	Capital requirement for non–controlled participation requirements	Amount of the proportional share of the Solvency Capital Requirements of the related insurance and reinsurance undertakings and insurance holding companies which are not subsidiaries. This item is only applicable to group reporting and corresponds, for those entities which are not subsidiaries, to the capital requirement calculated in accordance with Solvency 2.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0550/C0100	Capital requirement for residual undertakings	Amount determined in accordance with Article 336 (1) (d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0560/C0100	SCR for undertakings included via D and A	Amount of the Solvency Capital Requirement for undertakings included under method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC when the combination of methods is used.
R0570/C0100	Solvency capital requirement	Overall SCR for all undertakings regardless of the method used. [ <sup>F4</sup> The total solvency capital requirement is expected to be equal to the sum of R0220 and R0560.]

## S.25.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model

### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

The components to be reported shall be agreed between national supervisory authorities and groups.

Template SR.25.02 shall be reported by ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio and the remaining part for every group under a partial internal model. This includes undertakings where a partial internal model is applied to a full ring-fenced fund and/or matching adjustment portfolio while the other ring-fenced funds and/or matching adjustment portfolios are under the standard formula. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03

Template SR.25.02 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

For those undertakings under a partial internal model to which the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of RFF/MAP is applicable, where the entity has MAP or RFF (except those under the scope of Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) when reporting at the level of the whole undertaking, the nSCR at risk module level and the loss-absorbing capacity (LAC) of technical provisions and deferred taxes to be reported shall be calculated as follows:

- Where the undertaking applies the full adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level: the nSCR is calculated as if no RFF and the LAC shall be calculated as the sum of the LAC across all RFF/MAP and remaining part;

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

- Where the undertaking applies the Simplification at sub-module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR and LAC are calculated considering a direct summation at sub-module level method,
- Where the undertaking applies the Simplification at risk module level to aggregate the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level the nSCR and LAC are calculated considering a direct summation at module level method.

The adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level shall be allocated (C0060) to the relevant risk modules (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk) when calculated according to the standard formula. The amount to be allocated to each relevant risk module shall be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Calculation of 'q factor' }^{(1)} = \frac{\text{adjustment}}{BSCR - nSCR_{int}}$$

, where

- *adjustment* = Adjustment calculated according to one of the three methods referred above
- *BSCR'* = Basic solvency capital requirement calculated according the information reported in this template
- *nSCR<sub>int</sub>* = nSCR for intangible assets risk according to the information reported in this template
- Multiplication of this 'q factor' by the nSCR of each relevant risk module (i.e. market risk, counterparty default risk, life underwriting risk, health underwriting risk and non-life underwriting risk)

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- c) The information until R0470 is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- d) When combination method is being used, the information until R0470 is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or Remaining Part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments must be consistent over time and with the fund portfolio legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (S.I. 2018/1115 (regulations))

		<p>number reported in other templates.                  [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']</p>
C0010	Unique number of component	<p>Unique number of each component agreed with their national supervisory authority to identify uniquely components from their model. This number shall always be used with the appropriate component description reported in each item. Where the partial internal model allow the same split by risk module as the one in the standard formula, the following numbers of components shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 1 — Market risk</li> <li>— 2 — Counterparty default risk</li> <li>— 3 — Life underwriting risk</li> <li>— 4 — Health underwriting risk</li> <li>— 5 — Non-life underwriting risk</li> <li>— 6 — Intangible asset risk</li> <li>— 7 — Operational risk</li> <li>— 8 — LAC Technical Provisions (negative amount)</li> <li>— 9 — LAC Deferred Taxes (negative amount)</li> </ul> <p>Where standard formula risk modules cannot be reported, groups shall attribute a number to each component different from 1 to 7. This number shall always be used with the appropriate component description reported in each item C0020. The numbers of the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be kept consistent over time. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0020	Components description	<p>Identification, using free text, of each of the components that can be identified by the group. These components shall be aligned with standard formula risk modules if possible according to the partial internal model. Each component shall be identified using a separate entry. Groups shall identify and report components consistently across different reporting periods, unless there has been some change to the internal model affecting the categories. Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes not embedded within components shall be reported as separated components.</p>
C0030	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	<p>Amount of the capital charge for each component regardless of the method of calculation (either standard formula or partial internal model), after the adjustments for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provision and/or deferred taxes when they are embedded in the component calculation.</p> <p>For the components Loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes when reported as a separate component it shall be the amount of the loss-absorbing capacity (these amounts shall be reported as negative values)</p> <p>For components calculated using the standard formula this cell represents the gross nSCR. For components calculated using the partial internal model, this represents the value</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>which are embedded in the calculation, but not those which are modelled as a separate component. This amount shall fully consider diversification effects according to Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC where applicable where applicable. When applicable, this cell does not include the allocation of the adjustment due to the aggregation of the nSCR of the RFF/MAP at entity level.</p>
C0050	Allocation from adjustments due to RFF and Matching adjustment portfolios	<p>Where applicable, part of the adjustment allocated to each risk module according to the procedure described in the general comments. This amount shall be positive.</p>
C0060	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes	<p>To identify if the future management actions relating to the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes are embedded in the calculation, the following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions embedded within the component</li> <li>2 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes embedded within the component</li> <li>3 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not provisions and on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		embedded within the component 4 — No embedded consideration of future management actions.
C0070	Amount modelled	[ <sup>F3</sup> For each component this cell represents the amount calculated according to the partial internal model. Therefore, the amount calculated with the Standard Formula shall be the difference between the amounts reported in C0030 and C0070.]
R0110/C0100	Total of undiversified components	Sum of all components.
R0060/C0100	Diversification	The total amount of the diversification among components reported in C0030. This amount does not include diversification effects inside each component, which shall be embedded in the values reported in C0030. This amount shall be reported as negative value.
R0120/C0100	Adjustment due to RFF/MAP nSCR aggregation	When applicable, adjustment to correct the bias on SCR calculation due to aggregation of RFF/MAP nSCR at risk module level.
R0160/C0100	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	Amount of the capital requirement, calculated according to the rules stated in article 17 of Directive 2003/41/EC, for ring-fenced funds relating to pension business operated under article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC to which transitional measures are applied. This item is to be reported only during the transitional period.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0200/C0100	Solvency capital requirement, excluding capital add-ons	Amount of the total diversified SCR before any capital add-on.
R0210/C0100	Capital add-ons already set	Amount of capital add-ons that had been set at the reporting reference date. It will not include capital add-ons set between that date and the submission of the data to the supervisory authority, nor any set after the submission of the data.
R0220/C0100	Solvency capital requirement for undertakings under consolidated method	Amount of the Solvency Capital Requirement for undertakings under method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC. [ <sup>F4</sup> It shall include all components of the consolidated SCR (R0200 + R0210), including capital requirements of undertakings from other financial sectors (R0500), capital requirement for non-controlled participation requirements (R0540) and capital requirement for residual undertakings (R0550).]
[ <sup>F11</sup> ]		
Other information on SCR		
R0300/C0100	Amount/Estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions, including the part embedded in the components and the part reported as a single component. [ <sup>F8</sup> This amount shall be negative.]
R0310/C0100	Amount/Estimate of the loss absorbing capacity for deferred taxes	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity for deferred taxes, including the part embedded in the components and the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reported as a single component on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0400/C0100	Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	Amount of the capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module.
R0410/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	Amount of the notional SCRs of remaining part when group has RFF.
R0420/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all ring-fenced funds when group has RFF (other than those related to business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)).
R0430/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all matching adjustment portfolios This item does not have to be reported when reporting SCR calculation at RFF or matching adjustment portfolio level.
R0440/C0100	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for article 304	Amount of the adjustment for a diversification effect between ring fenced funds under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC and the remaining part where applicable. It shall be equal to the difference between the sum of the nSCR for each RFF/MAP/RP and the SCR reported in R0200/C0100.
R0450/C0100	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF nSCR aggregation	Method used to calculate the adjustment due to RFF nSCR aggregation. One of the following option shall be used:  1 — Full recalculation 2 — Simplification at risk sub-module level

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. Simplification at risk module level  
[legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		4 — No adjustment When the group has no RFF (or have only RFF under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC) it shall select option 4.
R0460/C0100	Net future discretionary benefits	Amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance
R0470/C0100	Minimum consolidated group solvency capital requirement	Amount of the minimum consolidated group Solvency Capital Requirement as stated in article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC. This item is applicable to group reporting only.
R0500/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements)	Amount of capital requirement for other financial sectors. [ <sup>F4</sup> R0500 is expected to be equal to the sum of R0510, R0520 and R0530.] This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes an undertaking which is subject to non–insurance capital requirements, such as a bank, and is the capital requirement calculated in accordance with the appropriate requirements.
R0510/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies	Amount of capital requirement for credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies and they are subject to capital requirements, calculated in

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are in accordance with the relevant legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0520/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Institutions for occupational retirement provisions	Amount of capital requirement for institutions for occupational retirement provisions. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertaking which are institutions for occupational retirement provision and subject to non–insurance capital requirements calculated in accordance with the relevant sectoral rules.
R0530/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Capital requirement for non–regulated entities carrying out financial activities	Amount of capital requirement for non–regulated entities carrying out financial activities. This figure represents a notional solvency requirement, calculated if the relevant sectoral rules were to be applied. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are non–regulated entities carrying out financial activities.
R0540/C0100	Capital requirement for non–controlled participation requirements	Amount of the proportional share of the Solvency Capital Requirements of the related insurance and reinsurance undertakings and insurance holding companies which are not subsidiaries. This item is only applicable to group reporting and corresponds, for those entities which are not subsidiaries, to the capital requirement calculated in accordance with Solvency 2.
R0550/C0100	Capital requirement for residual undertakings	Amount determined in accordance with Article 336 (1) (d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0560/C0100	SCR for undertakings included via D and A	Amount of the Solvency Capital Requirement for undertakings included under method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC when the combination of methods is used.
R0570/C0100	Solvency capital requirement	Overall SCR for all undertakings regardless of the method used. [ <sup>F4</sup> The total solvency capital requirement is expected to be equal to the sum of R0220 and R0560.]

### S.25.03 — Solvency Capital Requirement — for groups using full internal model

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

The components to be reported shall be agreed between national supervisory authorities and groups.

Template SR.25.03 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part for every group under a full internal model. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.25.03 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation–based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- e) The information until R0470 is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- f) When combination method is being used, the information until R0470 is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0020	Ring–fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or Remaining Part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details)

		<p>1 — RFF/MAP</p> <p>2 — Remaining part</p>
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	<p>When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the group and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates.</p> <p>[<sup>F11</sup>When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']</p>
C0010	Unique number of component	<p>Unique number of each component of the full internal model, agreed with their national supervisory authority to identify uniquely components from their model. This number shall always be used with the appropriate component description reported in each item C0020.</p> <p>The numbers of the components shall be kept consistent over time.</p>
C0020	Components description	<p>Identification, using free text, of each of the components that can be identified by the undertaking within the full internal model. These components may not exactly align with the risks defined for the standard formula. Each component shall be identified using a separate entry. Groups shall identify and report components consistently across different reporting periods, unless there has been some change to internal model affecting the categories.</p> <p>Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes modelled but not within components</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be reported as separate components of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

C0030	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Amount of the net capital charge for each component, after the adjustments for the future management actions relating to technical provision and/or deferred taxes when applicable, calculated by the full internal model on an undiversified basis, to the extent that these adjustments are modelled within components. Loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes modelled but not within components shall be reported as negative values.
C0060	Consideration of the future management actions regarding technical provisions and/or deferred taxes	To identify if the future management actions relating to the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions and/or deferred taxes are embedded in the calculation, the following closed list of options shall be used: 1 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions embedded within the component 2 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes embedded within the component 3 — Future management actions regarding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions and deferred taxes embedded within the component

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently embedded in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		future management actions.
R0110/C0100	Total of undiversified components	Sum of all components.
R0060/C0100	Diversification	The total amount of the diversification among components reported in C0030 calculated using the full internal model. This amount does not include diversification effects inside each component, which shall be embedded in the values reported in C0030. This amount shall be negative.
R0160/C0100	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Art. 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	Amount of the capital requirement, calculated according to the rules stated in article 17 of Directive 2003/41/EC, for ring-fenced funds relating to pension business operated under article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC to which transitional measures are applied. This item is to be reported only during the transitional period.
R0200/C0100	Solvency capital requirement, excluding capital add-on	Amount of the total diversified SCR before any capital add-on.
R0210/C0100	Capital add-ons already set	Amount of capital add-on that had been set at the reporting reference date. It will not include capital add-ons set between that date and the submission of the data to the supervisory authority, nor any set after the submission of the data.
R0220/C0100	Solvency capital requirement	Amount of total SCR calculated using full internal model.
Other information on SCR		
R0300/C0100	Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments are also subject to amendments on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (for details)</p>		
		including the part embedded in each component and the part reported as a single component.
R0310/C0100	Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	Amount/Estimate of the overall adjustment for loss-absorbing capacity for deferred taxes, including the part embedded in each component and the part reported as a single component.
R0410/C0100	Total amount of notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	Amount of the notional SCRs of remaining part when group has RFF.
R0420/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all ring-fenced funds when group has RFF (other than those related to business operated in accordance with article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)).
R0430/C0100	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios	Amount of the sum of notional SCRs of all matching adjustment portfolios.
R0440/C0100	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for Article 304	Amount of the adjustment for a diversification effect between ring fenced funds under Article 304 of Directive 2009/138/EC and remaining part where applicable.
R0460/C0100	Net future discretionary benefits	Amount of technical provisions without risk margin in relation to future discretionary benefits net of reinsurance
R0470/C0100	Minimum consolidated group solvency capital requirement	Amount of the minimum consolidated group Solvency Capital Requirement as stated in article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC. This item is applicable to group reporting only.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors	Amount of capital requirement for other financial sectors.
	(Non–insurance capital requirements)	[ <sup>F4</sup> R0500 is expected to be equal to the sum of R0510, R0520 and R0530.] This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes an undertaking which is subject to non–insurance capital requirements, such as a bank, and is the capital requirement calculated in accordance with the appropriate requirements.
R0510/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies	Amount of capital requirement for credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are credit institutions, investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management companies and they are subject to capital requirements, calculated in accordance with the relevant sectoral rules.
R0520/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Institutions for occupational retirement provisions	Amount of capital requirement for institutions for occupational retirement provisions. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertaking which are institutions for occupational retirement provision and subject to non–insurance capital requirements calculated in accordance with the relevant sectoral rules.
R0530/C0100	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (Non–insurance capital requirements) — Capital requirement for non–	Amount of capital requirement for non–regulated entities carrying out financial activities. This figure represents a notional

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and 2018/1014. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (for details)

	regulated entities carrying out financial activities	Solvency requirements applicable on calculation of the relevant
		sectoral rules were to be applied. This item is only applicable to group reporting where the group includes undertakings which are non — regulated entities carrying out financial activities.
R0540/C0100	Capital requirement for non-controlled participation requirements	Amount of the proportional share of the Solvency Capital Requirements of the related insurance and reinsurance undertakings and insurance holding companies which are not subsidiaries. This item is only applicable to group reporting and corresponds, for those entities which are not subsidiaries, to the capital requirement calculated in accordance with Solvency 2.
R0550/C0100	Capital requirement for residual undertakings	Amount determined in accordance with Article 336 (1) (d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

### S.26.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Market risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced—funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

The template SR.26.01 has to be filled in for each ring—fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub—funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.26.01 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation—based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

- a) This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- b) When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- c) This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112 (7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112 (7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']

[<sup>F7</sup>]

[<sup>F5</sup>R0012/C0010

Simplifications spread risk – bonds and loans

The options in the following closed list shall be used:



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Simplifications for the purposes of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Article 104</p> <p>2 – Simplifications for the purposes of Article 105a</p> <p>9 – Simplifications not used</p> <p>Options 1 and 2 may be used simultaneously. Where R0012/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0410]</p>
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0014/C0010	Simplifications market risk concentration—simplifications used	<p>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 – Simplifications for the purposes of Article 105a</p> <p>9 – Simplifications not used]</p>
R0020/C0010	Captives simplifications — interest rate risk	<p>Identify whether a captive undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of interest rate risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p> <p>If R0020/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0100–R0120</p>
R0030/C0010	Captives simplifications — spread risk on bonds and loans	<p>Identify whether a captive undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of spread risk with regard to bonds and loans. The following options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p>
R0040/C0010	Captives simplifications — market risk concentration	<p>Identify whether a captive undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

Interest rate risk		
		<p>calculation of market risk concentration. The following options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p>
R0100/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — interest rate risk	This is the net capital charge for interest rate risk, i.e. after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the net capital charge for interest rate risk calculated using simplified calculations for captive undertakings within the scope of group supervision.
R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — interest rate risk	This is the gross capital charge for interest rate risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the gross capital charge for interest rate risk calculated using simplified calculations for captive undertakings within the scope of group supervision.
R0110–R0120/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the total value of the assets sensitive to interest rate down/up risk, before shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0110–R0120/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the total value of the liabilities sensitive to interest rate down/up risk, before shock. The amount of technical provisions ('TP') shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0110–R0120/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Interest	This is the absolute value of assets sensitive to interest

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), paras. 2, 3 and 4. These amendments may be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments may be found on their website (See end of Document for details)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0110–R0120/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Interest rate risk– interest rate down/up shock	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to interest rate down/up risks after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0110–R0120/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — interest rate risk– interest rate down/up shock	This is the net capital charge for interest rate down/up risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the net capital charge for interest rate down/up risk calculated using simplifications.
R0110–R0120/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Interest rate risk — Interest rate down/up shock	This is the absolute value of liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to interest rate down/up risks after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0110–R0120/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital — interest rate risk — interest rate down/up shock	This is the gross capital charge for the interest rate down/up risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of Technical provisions If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents the gross capital charge for interest rate down/up risk calculated using simplifications.
Equity risk		
R0200/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — equity risk	This is the net capital charge for equity risk, i.e. after adjustment for the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk) for details).

R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — equity risk	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0210/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk charge related to type 1 equities. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0210/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk related to type 1 equities. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0210/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk charge related to type 1 equities category, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0210/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk charge related to type 1 equities, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0210/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for type 1 equities), after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0210/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk charge related to type 1 equities, after the shock but before the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0210/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for type 1 equities, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
[ <sup>FS</sup> R0221-R0240/C0020]	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk (for each kind of type 1 equity). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
[ <sup>FS</sup> R0221-R0240/C0040]	Absolute values after shock — Assets — equity risk — type 1 equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive the equity risk charge, (for each kind of type 1 equity), after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0250/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk for type 2 equities. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0250/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the initial absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the equity risk for type 2 equities. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0250/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk charge for type 2 equities, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0250/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for type 2 equities),

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1093). These amendments take effect on 31/01/2020. For details of relevant amendments visit [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments visit [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0250/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for type 2 equities) after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0250/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for type 2 equities), after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0250/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for type 2 equities, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions
[ <sup>F8</sup> R0261–R0280/C0020]	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk (for each kind of type 2 equities) Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
[ <sup>F8</sup> R0261–R0280/C0040]	Absolute values after shock — Assets — equity risk — type 2 equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of type 2 equities), after the equity shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.

[<sup>F9</sup>

F9

F9

F9

F9

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**F9** (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

F9 ]

[ F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7 ]

[ <sup>F5</sup> R0291/C0020, R0293-R0295/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0291/C0030, R0293-R0295/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0291/C0040, R0293-R0295/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0291/C0050, R0293-R0295/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity), after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverables.
R0291/C0060, R0293-R0295/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Equity risk –qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity), after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0291/C0070, R0293-R0295/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity), after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0291/C0080, R0293-R0295/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure corporate equities	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure corporate equity, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.]
[ <sup>F7</sup>		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7		
F7]		
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0292/C0020, R0296-R0298/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity, other than corporate equities.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0292/C0030, R0296-R0298/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the initial absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity, other than corporate equities. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0292/C0040, R0296-R0298/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity, other than corporate equities, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0292/C0050, R0296-R0298/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity, other than corporate equities), after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0292/C0060, R0296-R0298/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the net capital charge for equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity other than corporate equities), after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0292/C0070, R0296-R0298/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to equity risk (for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity other than corporate equities), after the shock, but before the application of the adjustment for the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0292/C0080, R0296-R0298/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Equity risk – qualifying infrastructure equities other than corporate equities	This is the gross capital charge for equity risk for each kind of qualifying infrastructure equity, other than corporate equities, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.]
<b>Property risk</b>		
R0300/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Property risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the property risk. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Property risk	This is the value of the liabilities sensitive to the property risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Property risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to property risk charge, after the property shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Property risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying property risk charge, after the property shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — property risk	This is the net capital charge for property risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0300/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — property risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying property risk charge, after the property shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Property risk	This is the gross capital charge for property risk, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Spread risk		
R0400/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk	This is the net capital charge for spread risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0400/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk, before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0410/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) —	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans, after

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1411). The amendments made by the amendments made by the amendments made on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item represents the net solvency capital requirement for spread risk — bonds and loans, calculated using simplifications
R0410/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)— spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — bonds and loans	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item represents gross solvency capital requirement for spread risk — bonds and loans calculated using simplifications.

[ F9

F9

F9

F9

F9

F9

F9 ]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0412/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Spread risk	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive
	– bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0412/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0412/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0412/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the

<sup>F1</sup> (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115) arts. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Possible only R0410 shall

		<p>calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0412/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.</p>
R0412/C0070	<p>Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0412/C0080	<p>Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (other than qualifying infrastructure investment)</p>	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans other than qualifying infrastructure investment and infrastructure corporate, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments to technical provisions shall have effect from 14 July 2024. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). This value shall be reported only

		where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.]
[ <sup>F2</sup> R0413/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0413/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0413/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0413/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **R0410 shall not be possible only R0410 shall be filled in.**

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0413/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure investment)	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure investment other than infrastructure corporate, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.]
[ <sup>F2</sup> R0414/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0414/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the initial absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0414/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – Spread risk –	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and any subsequent amendments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amendments are available on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website ([www.pra.gov.uk](http://www.pra.gov.uk)).

	investment)	infrastructure corporate investment, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0414/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities underlying the spread risk charge for bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0414/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.
R0414/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, after the shock but before the loss absorbing

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **capacity of technical provisions. This value shall**

		<p>be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0414/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – Spread risk – bonds and loans (qualifying infrastructure corporate investment)	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on bonds and loans that are qualifying infrastructure corporate investment, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0412, R0413 and R0414 could be derived from the method used for the calculation. When the split is not possible only R0410 shall be filled in. If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall not be reported.]</p>
R0420/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives	<p>This is the net capital charge for spread risk on credit derivatives, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.</p>
R0420/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on credit derivatives, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.</p>
R0430–R0440/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	<p>This is the absolute value of assets sensitive to the downward/upward shock in respect to the spread risk on credit derivatives. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0430–R0440/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013), registered with the Secretary of State under the European Communities (Amendment) Act 2009. Details of relevant amendments to this Regulation are available on the website of the Prudential Regulation Authority at <a href="http://www.pra.gov.uk">www.pra.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amendments to this Regulation are available on the website of the Prudential Regulation Authority at <a href="http://www.pra.gov.uk">www.pra.gov.uk</a>.</p>		
	credit derivatives	credit derivatives. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430–R0440/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430–R0440/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430–R0440/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the net capital charge for the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430–R0440/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430–R0440/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — spread risk — credit derivatives — downward/upward shock on credit derivatives	This is the gross capital charge for the downward/upward shock for spread risk on credit derivatives, i.e. before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0450/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the
	spread risk — securitisation positions	spread risk on securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0450/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0450/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0450/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions, after the shock and after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0450/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on securitisation positions, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0450/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — spread risk — securitisation positions	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on securitisation positions, after the shock but before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0450/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority's website. Details of relevant amendments to this Regulation are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority's website. Details of relevant amendments to this Regulation are available on the Prudential Regulation Authority's website.

		<p>the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0461/C0050	<p>Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation)</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0461/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.</p>
R0461/C0070	<p>Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall only be reported where the split details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0461/C0080	<p>Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – senior STS securitisation</p>	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on senior STS securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.</p>
R0462/C0020	<p>Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0462/C0030	<p>Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0462/C0040	<p>Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk –</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), or by any other EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amendments can be found at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amendments can be found at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>.

	securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions
		after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0462/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0462/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0462/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, after the shock but before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall only be reported where the split details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0462/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – non-senior STS securitisation	<p>This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on non-senior STS securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.]</p>
R0480/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0480/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0480/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — spread risk — securitisation positions — resecuritisation	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on resecuritisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0480/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the extent of the provisions of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverables.
R0481/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0481/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0481/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0481/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on other securitisation positions, after the shock but before

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) and on their website (S.I. 2018/1005 for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (S.I. 2018/1005 for details)

	other securitisation	absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0481/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – other securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on other securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall be reported only where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0482/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0482/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock – Liabilities – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the consolidated legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See Insurance and SPV)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0482/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0482/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the shock and after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0482/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – transitional type 1 securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0482/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on transitional type 1 securitisation positions, after the shock



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply only to the extent that they are not superseded by subsequent EU Exit legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverables.
R0483/C0040	Absolute values after shock – Assets – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0483/C0050	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (after the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the shock and after application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0483/C0060	Absolute value after shock – Net solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the net capital charge for spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.
R0483/C0070	Absolute values after shock – Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) – spread risk – securitisation	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to the spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, after the shock



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)).

		loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0483/C0080	Absolute value after shock – Gross solvency capital requirement – spread risk – securitisation positions – guaranteed STS securitisation	This is the gross capital charge for spread risk on guaranteed STS securitisation positions, i.e. before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions. This value shall only be reported where the split between R0461 to R0483 can be derived from the method used for the calculation. Where the split is not possible, only R0450 shall be filled in.]
<b>Concentration risk</b>		
R0500/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — market risk concentrations	This is the absolute value of the asset sensitive to the market risk concentrations For captive undertakings within the scope of group supervision, if R0040/C0010=1, this item represents the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the market risk concentration, after taking into account simplifications allowed for captives. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital	This is the net capital charge for market risk concentrations, after



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not provisions for an increase in value of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the foreign currency against the local currency;</p> <p>— the capital requirement (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for a decrease in value of the foreign currency against the local currency.</p>
R0610–R0620/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<p>This is the total value of the assets sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk, before shock.</p> <p>Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0610–R0620/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<p>This is the total value of the liabilities sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk, before shock.</p> <p>The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0610–R0620/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<p>This is the absolute value of assets sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk after the shock.</p> <p>Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0610–R0620/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	<p>This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk after the shock.</p> <p>The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0610–R0620/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement (after the loss absorbing capacity	<p>This is the net capital charge for currency increase/decrease risk, after adjustment for the</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments may be subject to further amendments. For details see [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website. **Loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions** **Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency** **Technical provisions** **For details**

	decrease in the value of the foreign currency	R0610 only the currencies where the increase shock is the largest shall be reported and in R0620 only the currencies where the decrease shock is the largest shall be reported.
R0610–R0620/C0070	Absolute values after shock (before the loss–absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the absolute value of liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to currency increase/decrease risk after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0610–R0620/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement (excluding the loss–absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Currency risk — increase/ decrease in the value of the foreign currency	This is the gross capital charge for the currency increase/decrease risk, i.e. excluding before the loss absorbing capacity of Technical provisions. In R0610 only the currencies where the increase shock is the largest shall be reported and in R0620 only the currencies where the decrease shock is the largest shall be reported.
Diversification within market risk module		
R0700/C0060	Diversification within market risk module –net	This is the diversification effect within the market risk module as a result of the aggregation of the net capital requirements (after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub–modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the capital requirement.
R0700/C0080	Diversification within market risk module — gross	This is the diversification effect within the market risk module as a result of the aggregation of the gross capital requirements (before loss absorbing capacity of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are technical. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (S.I. details)

		Diversification shall be reported as a negative value when it reduces the capital requirement.
<b>Total solvency capital requirement for market risk</b>		
R0800/C0060	Total net solvency capital requirements for market risk	This is the total net capital charge for all market risks, after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions, calculated using the standard formula.
R0800/C0080	Gross solvency capital for market risk	This is the total gross capital charge for all market risks, excluding loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions, calculated using the standard formula.
<b>[<sup>F5</sup>Currency used as a reference to calculate the currency risk</b>		
R0810/C0090	Currency used as a reference to calculate the currency risk	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency that is used as a reference to calculate the currency risk]

## S.26.02 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Counterparty default risk

### General comments

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.02 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.26.02 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation–based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- a) This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Solvency II Directive is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- b) When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

c) This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 (EU Exit) of Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is being used exclusively.  
The information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112 (7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112 (7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring Fenced Fund/Matching adjustment portfolios/ Remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
R0010/C0010	Simplifications	[ <sup>F8</sup> Identify whether an undertaking used simplifications for the calculation of counter party default risk. The options in the following closed list shall be used: 3 – Simplification pooling arrangements, for the purposes of Article 109

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not simplifications on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>5 – name exposures, for the purposes of Article 110 Simplification of the LGD for reinsurance arrangements, for the purposes of Article 112a</p> <p>6 – Simplification for type 1 exposures, for the purposes of Article 112b</p> <p>7 – Simplification for the risk-mitigating effect of reinsurance arrangements, for the purposes of Article 111</p> <p>9 – Simplifications not used</p> <p>Options 3 to 7 may be used simultaneously. Where R0010/C0010 = 4 or 6, for Type 1 exposures, only R0100/C0080 shall be filed in for R0100]</p>
R0100/C0080	Type 1 exposures — Gross solvency capital requirement	[ <sup>F8</sup> This is the gross capital charge (before the application of the adjustment for the loss-absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk arising from all Type 1 exposures. Where R0010/C0010 = 4 or 6, this item shall represent the Gross solvency capital requirement using simplifications.]
R0110–R0200/C0020	Name of single name exposure	Describe the name of the 10 largest single exposures.
R0110–R0200/C0030	Code of single name exposure	Identification code using the Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) if available. If not available this item shall not be reported
R0110–R0200/C0040	Type of code of the single name exposure	Identification of the code used in item ‘Code of single

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the following legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Options in the following

		closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 9 — None
R0110–R0200/C0050	Type 1 exposures — Single name exposure X — Loss Given Default	The value of the Loss Given Default for each of the 10 largest single name exposure.
R0110–R0200/C0060	Type 1 exposures — Single name exposure X — Probability of Default	The Probability of Default for each of the 10 largest single name exposure.
R0300/C0080	Type 2 exposures — Gross solvency capital requirement	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss–absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk arising from all Type 2 exposures, as defined for Solvency II purposes
R0310/C0050	Type 2 exposures — Receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months — Loss Given Default	This is the value of Loss Given Default for Type 2 counterparty risk arising from intermediaries due for more than 3 months.
R0320/C0050	Type 2 exposures — All type 2 exposures other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months — Loss Given Default	This is the value of Loss Given Default for Type 2 counterparty risk arising from all type 2 exposures other than receivables from Intermediaries due for more than 3 months.
R0330/C0080	Diversification within counterparty default risk module — gross solvency capital requirement	This is the amount of gross diversification effects allowed in aggregation of capital requirements for counterparty default risk for Type 1 and Type 2 exposures.
R0400/C0070	Total net solvency capital requirement for counterparty default risk	This is the total amount of the net capital charge (after the loss–absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk.
R0400/C0080	Total gross solvency capital requirement for counterparty default risk	This is the total amount of the gross capital charge (before the loss–absorbency capacity of technical provisions) for counterparty default risk.

Further details on mortgages



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0090	Losses stemming from type 2 mortgage loans	Amount of the overall losses stemming from mortgage loans that has been classified as type 2 exposures according to Article 191 (13) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0510/C0090	Overall losses stemming from mortgage loans	Amount of the overall losses stemming from mortgage loans according to Article 191 (13) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

### S.26.03 — Solvency Capital Requirements — Life underwriting risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.03 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.26.03 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation–based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

All values shall be reported net of reinsurance and other risk mitigating techniques.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments do not provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

1 — Article 112(7) reporting  
2 — Regular reporting

Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
R0010/C0010	Simplifications used: mortality risk	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for a calculation of mortality risk. The following options shall be used: 1 — Simplifications used 2 — Simplifications not used If R0010/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0100.
R0020/C0010	Simplifications used — longevity	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of longevity risk.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be used. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		<p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p> <p>If R0020/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0200.</p>
R0030/C0010	Simplifications used: disability— morbidity risk —	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of disability — morbidity risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p> <p>If R0030/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0300.</p>
[ <sup>FS</sup> R0040/C0010	Simplifications used — life lapse risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group for the SCR calculation used simplifications for the calculation of lapse risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <p>1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 95</p> <p>2 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 95a</p> <p>9 – Simplifications not used</p> <p>Options 1 and 2 may be used simultaneously.</p> <p>Where R0040/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0400 to R0420.]</p>
R0050/C0010	Simplifications used: life expense risk —	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of life expense</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. The following options shall be used.

		<p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p> <p>If R0050/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0500.</p>
R0060/C0010	Simplifications used: life catastrophe risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of life catastrophe risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p> <p>If R0060/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0700.</p>
Life underwriting risk		
R0100/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Mortality risk	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mortality risk, before the shock.</p> <p>Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0100/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Mortality risk	<p>This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to mortality risk, before the shock.</p> <p>The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.</p>
R0100/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Mortality risk	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mortality risk after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates).</p> <p>Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.</p>
R0100/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments are sensitive to risk, after the shock (e.g. permanent increase in mortality rates). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk).

		increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Mortality risk	This is the net capital charge for mortality risk after the shock (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0100/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mortality risk, after the shock (permanent increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Mortality risk	This is the gross capital charge for mortality risk. (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0200/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to longevity risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to longevity risk charge, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0200/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to
	Longevity risk	longevity risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions sensitive to longevity risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Longevity risk	This is the net capital charge for longevity risk after the shock (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for longevity risk calculated using simplifications
R0200/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to longevity risk charge, after the shock (permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Longevity risk	This is the gross capital charge for longevity risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for longevity risk calculated using simplifications.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0300/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to
	Disability — morbidity risk	disability — morbidity risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Disability— morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula: an increase in disability and morbidity rates which are used in calculation of technical provisions to reflect the disability and morbidity experience in the next following 12 months, and for all months after the following 12 months and a decrease in the disability and morbidity rates recovery rates used in the calculation of technical provisions in respect of next 12 months and for all year thereafter. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0300/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, see description provided in definition to cell R0300/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the net capital charge for disability — morbidity risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for disability and morbidity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0300/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to disability — morbidity risk, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, see description provided in definition to cell R0300/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Disability — morbidity risk	This is the gross capital charge for disability — morbidity risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for disability and morbidity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0400/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk	This is the overall net capital charge for lapse risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for lapse risk calculated using simplifications.
R0400/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk	This is the overall gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for lapse risk. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the existing legislation. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

		capital charge for lapse risk calculated using simplifications.
R0410/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk— risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in the lapse rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in the lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for a permanent increase in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for lapse rate.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0410/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions — Lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse rates)	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent increase in lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — risk of increase lapse rates	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent increase in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for lapse rate.
R0420/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse rates	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in the rates of lapse rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk charge, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mass lapse risk charge, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the net capital charge for mass lapse risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to mass lapse risk charge, after the shock (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the gross capital charge for mass lapse risk, after the shock (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions).
R0500/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life — expense risk, before the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to life —expense risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life expense risk, after the shock (i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula: a 10 % increase the amount of expenses taken into account in the calculation of technical provisions and increase in 1 percentage point to the expense inflation rate (expressed as a percentage) used for the calculation of technical provision). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to expense risk, after the shock (i.e. a shock, as prescribed by standard formula, refer to description provided within definition to cell R0500/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Life expense risk	This is the net capital charge for expense risk, including adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0050=1, this cell represents net capital charge for life expense risk calculated using simplified calculation.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0500/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Life — expense risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to expense risk, after the shock (i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula, refer to description provided within definition to cell R0500/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Life — expense risk	This is the gross capital charge for expense risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0050/C0010=1, this cell represents gross capital charge for life expense risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0600/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to revision risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to revision risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to revision risk, after the shock (i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula: a % increase in the amount of annuity benefits taken into account in the calculation of technical provisions. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1065) or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments are available on their website. (Technical provisions details)

	Revision risk	sensitive to revision risk charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, refer to a definition in item R0600/C0040). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Revision risk	This is the net capital charge for revision risk after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0600/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Revision risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (excluding the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying revision risk charge, after the shock ((i.e. shock as prescribed by standard formula, refer to a definition provided in item R0600/C0040), as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Revision risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for revision risk.
R0700/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Life Catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life catastrophe risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0700/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Life Catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to life catastrophe risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0700/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Life	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to life catastrophe risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0700/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Life catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to life catastrophe risk charge, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0700/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — life catastrophe risk	This is the net capital charge for life catastrophe risk after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for life catastrophe risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0700/C0070	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (before the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — life catastrophe risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to life catastrophe risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0700/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — life catastrophe risk	This is the gross capital charge for life catastrophe risk (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions). If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for life catastrophe risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0800/C0060	Diversification within life underwriting risk module — Net	This is the diversification effect within the life underwriting risk module as a result of the aggregation of the net capital requirements



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be adjusted for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0800/C0080	Diversification within life underwriting risk module — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the life underwriting risk module as a result of the aggregation of the gross capital requirements (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0900/C0060	Total net solvency capital requirement for life underwriting risk	This is the total net capital charge for life underwriting risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0900/C0080	Total gross solvency capital requirement for life underwriting risk	This is the total gross capital charge for life underwriting risk, before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Further details on revision risk		
R1000/C0090	USP — Factors applied for the revision risk shock	Revision shock — group specific parameter ('USP') as calculated by the group and approved by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.

#### S.26.04 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Health underwriting risk

##### General Comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.04 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. ~~a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of SR.04.03.~~

Template SR.26.04 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

All values shall be reported net of reinsurance and other risk mitigating techniques.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- a) This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- b) When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- c) This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112 (7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112 (7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments adjust the portfolio adjustment number as attributed by the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (See also details for details)

		<p>undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates.</p> <p>[<sup>F11</sup>When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']</p>
R0010/C0010	Simplifications used — health mortality risk	<p>Identify whether an undertakings within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of health mortality risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0010/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0100.</p>
R0020/C0010	Simplifications used — health longevity risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of health longevity risk. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> <p>If R0020/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0200.</p>
R0030/C0010	Simplifications used: health disability– morbidity risk — Medical expense	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of health disability morbidity risk — Medical expense. The following options shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are only available by legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (R0030/C0010 = 1, only C0060/R0310 and C0080 details)

		R0310 shall not be filled in.
R0040/C0010	Simplifications used: health disability– morbidity risk — Income protection	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of health disability morbidity risk — Income protection. The following options shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Simplifications used</li> <li>2 — Simplifications not used</li> </ul> If R0040/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0340.
R0050/C0010	Simplifications used: SLT lapse risk	[ <sup>F8</sup> Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of lapse risk. The following options shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 102</li> <li>2 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 102a</li> <li>9 – Simplifications not used</li> </ul> Options 1 and 2 may be used simultaneously. Where R0050/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0400 to R0420.]
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0051/C0010	Simplifications – NSLT lapse risk	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group for the SCR calculation used simplifications for the calculation of lapse risk. The following options shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 96a</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not Simplifications not used. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

R0060/C0010	Simplifications used: health expense risk	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of health expense risk. The following options shall be used: 1 — Simplifications used 2 — Simplifications not used If R0060/C0010 = 1, only C0060 and C0080 shall be filled in for R0500.
SLT health underwriting risk		
R0100/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health mortality risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0100/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health mortality risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health mortality risk charge, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0100/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health mortality risk charge, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health mortality risk	This is the net capital charge for health mortality risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0100/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health mortality risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health mortality risk charge, after the shock (permanent increase in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0100/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health mortality risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health mortality risk. If R0010/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health mortality risk calculated using simplifications.
R0200/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health longevity risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health longevity risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health longevity risk after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates).

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.)

		Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0200/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health longevity risk, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health longevity risk	This is the net capital charge for health longevity risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health longevity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0200/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health longevity risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health longevity risk, after the shock (permanent decrease in mortality rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0200/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health longevity risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health longevity risk. If R0020/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health longevity risk calculated using simplifications.
R0300/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk, after adjustment for the loss

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0300/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk.
R0310/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense calculated using simplifications.
R0310/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense. If R0030/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense calculated using simplifications.
R0320/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0320/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0320/C0040	<p>Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0320/C0050	<p>Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an increase of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0320/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0320/C0070	<p>Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability —</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying health</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments can be found on their website (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website (See end of Document for details)

		<p>standard formula). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0330/C0050	<p>Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge due to an decrease of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0330/C0060	<p>Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>
R0330/C0070	<p>Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments</p>	<p>This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense charge — decrease of medical payments, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula) as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0330/C0080	Absolute value after shock Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — increase of medical payments	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Medical expense — decrease of medical payments. If R0030/C0010=1, this row shall not be filled in.
R0340/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0340/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection charge, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0340/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0340/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0340/C0080 Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

R0340/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection calculated using simplifications.
R0340/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula) as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0340/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection. If R0040/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health disability — morbidity risk — Income protection calculated using simplifications.
R0400/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT Health lapse risk	This is the overall net capital charge for SLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0400/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital	This is the overall gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity for

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013), Schedule 2. The amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website.

		technical provisions) for SLT health lapse risk referred to in
		Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0410/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk— risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates after the shock (i.e. permanent increase in the rates of lapse). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0410/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of an increase in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent increase of the rates of lapse). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for a permanent increase in SLT health lapse rates referred to in Title I Chapter

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are contained in Chapter 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate
R0410/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk — risk of increase in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) underlying the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent increase in lapse rates) as used to compute the risk. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0410/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk –risk of increase in lapse	This is the gross capital charge (excluding the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for the risk of a permanent increase in lapse rates. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent increase in lapse rates, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0420/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk– risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — SLT health lapse risk — risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — SLT	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) or by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). Details of relevant amendments may be found on their website (<http://www.bankofengland.org/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments may be found on their website (<http://www.bankofengland.org/legislation.gov.uk>).

		(i.e. permanent decrease in the rates of lapse). Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0420/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (i.e. permanent decrease of the rates of lapse). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the net capital charge for the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents net capital charge for a permanent decrease in SLT health rates referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate
R0420/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates, after the shock (permanent decrease in lapse rates). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0420/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk –risk of decrease in lapse	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for the



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may increase the risk of a permanent decrease in lapse rates. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (See end of Document for details)

		If R0050/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for a permanent decrease in SLT health rates referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated using simplified calculation for SLT health lapse rate.
R0430/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk— mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — SLT health lapse risk –mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to mass lapse risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to mass lapse risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0430/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to mass lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the net capital charge for SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk, referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0430/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). These amendments to the technical provisions on health lapse risk and mass lapse risk are found on their website (<https://www.fra.gov.uk/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments to the technical provisions on health lapse risk and mass lapse risk are found on their website (<https://www.fra.gov.uk/legislation.gov.uk>).

	lapse risk	after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0430/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk	This is the gross capital charge (excluding the loss absorbing capacity for technical provisions) for SLT health lapse risk — mass lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0500/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to expense risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to expense risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health expense risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0500/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health expense risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health expense risk	This is the net capital charge for health expense risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents net capital

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (<https://www.legislation.gov.uk>)

		charge for health expense risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0500/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health expense risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to expense risk charge, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0500/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health expense risk	This is the gross capital charge (excluding the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health expense risk. If R0060/C0010=1, this item represents gross capital charge for health expense risk calculated using simplified calculations.
R0600/C0020	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health revision risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0030	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to health revision risk charge, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0040	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to health revision risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0600/C0050	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities (after the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health revision risk, after the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the text of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0060	Absolute value after shock — Net solvency capital requirement — Health revision risk	This is the net capital charge for health revision risk, after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0600/C0070	Absolute value after shock — Liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) — Health revision risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) sensitive to health revision risk charge, after the shock (i.e. as prescribed by standard formula, a % increase in the annual amount payable for annuities exposed to revision risk). The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0600/C0080	Absolute value after shock — Gross solvency capital requirement — Health revision risk	This is the gross capital charge (before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for health revision risk.
R0700/C0060	Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk module — Net	This is the diversification effect within the SLT health underwriting risk module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as a result of the aggregation of the net capital requirements (after adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0700/C0080	Diversification within SLT health underwriting risk module — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the SLT health underwriting risk module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as a result of the

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the consolidated financial statements of the group. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk](http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/legislation.gov.uk)).

		the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) of the single risk sub-modules. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R0800/C0060	Net solvency capital requirements — SLT health underwriting risk	This is the total net capital charge for SLT health underwriting risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after adjustment of the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R0800/C0080	Gross solvency capital — SLT health underwriting risk	This is the total gross capital charge for SLT health underwriting risk, before adjustment of the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
Further details on revision risk		
R0900/C0090	Revision shock USP	Revision shock — group specific parameter as calculated by the group and approved by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.
NSLT health premium and reserve risk		
R1000–R1030/C0100	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP	This is the group specific standard deviation for premium risk for each lines of business and its proportional reinsurance as calculated by the group and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.
R1000–R1030/C0110	USP Standard Deviation gross/net	Identify if the USP standard Deviation was applied gross or net. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — USP gross

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently shown on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

R1000–R1030/C0120	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP — Adjustment factor for non — proportional reinsurance	This is the group specific adjustment factor for non-proportional reinsurance of each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, which allows groups to take into account the risk-mitigating effect of particular per risk excess of loss reinsurance — as calculated by the group and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. Where no group specific parameter is used, this cell shall be left blank.
R1000–R1030/C0130	Standard deviation for reserve risk — USP	This is the group specific standard deviation for reserve risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance as calculated by the group and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.
R1000–R1030/C0140	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — volume measure for premium risk: Vprem	The volume measure for premium risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance
R1000–R1030/C0150	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk – Volume measure reserve risk: Vres	The volume measure for reserve risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance
R1000–R1030/C0160	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — Geographical Diversification	This represents the geographical diversification to be used for the volume measure for premium and reserve risk for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (EU) 2015/2450 and its proportional reinsurance details)

		If the factor for geographical diversification is not calculated, then this item is set to the default value of 1.
R1000–R1030/C0170	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — V	The volume measure for NSLT health premium and reserve risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Sections 4 and 12 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, for each line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and its proportional reinsurance.
R1040/C0170	Total Volume measure for premium and reserve risk	The total volume measure for premium and reserve risk, equal to the sum of the volume measures for premium and reserve risk for all lines of business.
R1050/C0100	Combined standard deviation	This is the combined standard deviation for premium and reserve risk for all segments.
R1100/C0180	Solvency capital requirement — NSLT health premium and reserve risk	This is the total capital charge for the NSLT health premium and reserve risk sub module referred to in Title I Chapter V Sections 4 and 12 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R1200/C0190	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R1200/C0200	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, before the shock.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be applied to the consolidated legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		recoverables.
R1200/C0210	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R1200/C0220	Absolute values after shock Liabilities — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R1200/C0230	Absolute value after shock— Solvency capital requirement — Lapse risk	This is the capital charge for NSLT health lapse risk referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R1300/C0240	Diversification within NSLT health underwriting risk — gross	This is the diversification effect within the NSLT health underwriting risk sub-module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements for NSLT health premium and reserve risk and NSLT health lapse risk. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.
R1400/C0240	Total solvency capital requirement for NSLT health underwriting	This is the total capital charge for the NSLT health underwriting risk sub module referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
Health catastrophe risk		
R1500/C0250	Net solvency capital requirement for health	The net solvency capital requirement for the mass risk sub-module calculated after





**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the consolidated legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		absorbing capacity of technical provisions.
R1540/C0250	Total net solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risk	This is the total net capital charge (after loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions) for the health catastrophe risk sub-module
R1540/C0260	Total gross solvency capital requirement for health catastrophe risk	This is the total gross capital charge for the health catastrophe risk sub-module (before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions)
Total health underwriting risk		
R1600/C0270	Diversification within health underwriting risk module — Net	This is the diversification effect within the health underwriting risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements SLT health underwriting risk sub-module, NSLT health underwriting risk sub-module and health catastrophe risk sub-module, referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated after loss absorbing capacity of technical provision.
R1600/C0280	Diversification within health underwriting risk module — Gross	This is the diversification effect within the health underwriting risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements SLT health underwriting risk sub-module, NSLT health underwriting risk sub-module and health catastrophe risk sub-module, referred to in Title I Chapter V Section 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, calculated before loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R1700/C0276	Total net solvency capital requirement for health underwriting risk	This is the total net solvency capital requirement for the health underwriting risk module.
R1700/C0280	Total gross solvency capital requirement for health underwriting risk	This is the total gross solvency capital requirement for the health underwriting risk module.

### S.26.05 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non–Life underwriting risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.05 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.26.05 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation–based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

All values shall be reported net of reinsurance and other risk mitigating techniques.

Amounts before and after shock shall be filled in with the amount of assets and liabilities sensitive to that shock. For the liabilities the assessment shall be done at the most granular level available between contract and homogeneous risk group. This means that if a contract/HRG is sensitive to a shock the amount of liabilities associated to that contract/HRG shall be reported as amount sensitive to that shock.

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112 (7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reflected in this Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Document for details)

		<p>1 — Article 112 (7) reporting</p> <p>2 — Regular reporting</p>
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	<p>Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — RFF/MAP</p> <p>2 — Remaining part</p>
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	<p>When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates.</p> <p>[<sup>F11</sup>When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']</p>
R0010/C0010	Captives simplifications — non life premium and reserve risk	<p>Identify whether a captive undertaking within the scope of group supervision used simplifications for the calculation of non-life premium and reserve risk. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Simplifications used</p> <p>2 — Simplifications not used</p> <p>If R0010/C0010 = 1, only C0060, C0070 and C0090 shall be filled in for R0100 — R0230.</p>
[ <sup>F5</sup> R0011/C0010	Simplifications used – non-life lapse risk	<p>Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group for the SCR calculation used simplifications for the calculation of non-life</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been made on the basis of the following options shall be used:

		used: 1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90a 9 – Simplification not used]
--	--	---

Non-life premium and Reserve Risk

R0100–R0210/ C0020	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP Standard Deviation	This is the group specific standard deviation for premium risk for each segment as calculated by the group and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.
R0100–R0210/ C0030	USP Standard Deviation gross/net	Identify if the USP standard Deviation was applied gross or net. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — USP gross 2 — USP net
R0100–R0210/C0040	Standard deviation for premium risk — USP — Adjustment factor for non — proportional reinsurance	This is the group specific adjustment factor for non — proportional reinsurance of each segment allows groups to take into account the risk — mitigating effect of particular per risk excess of loss reinsurance — as calculated by the group and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.
R0100–R0210/ C0050	Standard deviation for reserve risk — USP	This is the group specific standard deviation for reserve risk each segment as calculated by the group and approved or prescribed by the supervisory authority. This item is not reported where no group specific parameter is used.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0100–R0210/ C0060	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — Volume measure for premium risk: Vprem	The volume measure for premium risk for each line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0100–R0210/ C0070	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk – Volume measure reserve risk: Vres	The volume measure for reserve risk for each segment, equal to the best estimate for the provisions for claims outstanding for the segment, after deduction of the amount recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0100–R0210/ C0080	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — Geographical Diversification —	Geographical diversification used for the volume measure for each segment If the factor for geographical diversification is not calculated, then this item is set to the default value of 1.
R0100–R0210/ C0090	Volume measure for premium and reserve risk — V	The volume measure for non — life premium and reserve risk for each segment If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item shall represent the capital requirement for non — life premium and reserve risk of particular segment calculated using simplifications
R0220/C0090	Total Volume measure for premium and reserve risk	The total volume measure for premium and reserve risk, equal to the sum of the volume measures for premium and reserve risk for all segments.
R0230/C0020	Combined standard deviation	This is the combined standard deviation for premium and reserve risk for all segments. [ <sup>F10</sup> If R0010/C0010 = 1, this item represents total capital charge for non–life premium and reserve risk sub module calculated using simplified calculation.]
R0300/C0100	Total capital requirement for non — life premium and reserve risk	This is the total capital charge for the non–life premium and reserve risk sub module.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Non-life lapse risk		
Non-life lapse risk 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
R0400/C0110	Initial absolute values before shock — Assets — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to the non-life lapse risk, before the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0400/C0120	Initial absolute values before shock — Liabilities — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of liabilities sensitive to the non-life lapse risk, before the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0400/C0130	Absolute values after shock — Assets — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the assets sensitive to non-life lapse risk, after the shock. Recoverables from reinsurance and SPVs shall not be included in this cell.
R0400/C0140	Absolute values after shock — Liabilities — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the absolute value of the liabilities sensitive to non-life lapse risk, after the shock. The amount of TP shall be net of reinsurance and SPV recoverables.
R0400/C0150	Solvency capital requirement — Non-life underwriting risk — Lapse risk	This is the capital charge for non-life underwriting lapse risk.
Non-life catastrophe risk		
R0500/C0160	Capital requirement for non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total non-life catastrophe risk capital requirement.
Total non-life underwriting risk		
R0600/C0160	Diversification within non-life underwriting risk module	This is the diversification effect within the non-life underwriting risk sub-module as a result of the aggregation of the capital requirements premium and reserve risk, catastrophe risk and lapse risk. Diversification shall be reported as a negative value if they reduce the capital requirement.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0700/00180	Total capital requirement for non-life underwriting risk	This is the solvency capital requirement for non-life underwriting risk sub module.
-------------	--	---

## S.26.06 — Solvency Capital Requirements — Operational risk

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.06 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.26.06 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been requested under Article 112 (7), to provide an estimate of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112 (7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **the options in the following closed list shall be used.**

		1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
R0100/C0020	Life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	This is technical provisions for life insurance obligations [F4, excluding unit-linked]. For these purposes, technical provisions shall not include the risk margin, and shall be without deduction of recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0110/C0020	Life gross technical provisions unit-linked (excluding risk margin)	This is technical provisions for life insurance obligations where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders. For these purposes, technical provisions shall not include the risk margin, and shall be without deduction of recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
R0120/C0020	Non-life gross technical provisions (excluding risk margin)	This is technical provisions for non-life insurance obligations. For these purposes, technical provisions shall not include the risk margin, and shall be without deduction of recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0190/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions	This is the capital requirement for operational risk based on technical provisions
R0200/C0020	Earned life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations, [F <sup>4</sup> excluding unit-linked] without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance
R0210/C0020	Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance
R0220/C0020	Earned non-life gross premiums (previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the previous 12 months for non-life insurance obligations, without deducting premiums ceded to reinsurance
R0230/C0020	Earned life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations, [F <sup>4</sup> excluding unit-linked] without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance
R0240/C0020	Earned life gross premiums unit-linked (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months for life insurance obligations where the investment risk is borne by the policy holders without deducting premium ceded to reinsurance.
R0250/C0020	Earned non-life gross premiums (12 months prior to the previous 12 months)	Premium earned during the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months for non-life insurance obligations, without deducting premiums ceded to reinsurance
R0260/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk based on earned premiums	This is the capital requirement for operational risks based on earned premiums.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0300/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk before capping	This is the capital requirement for operational risk before capping adjustment
R0310/C0020	Cap based on Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	This is the result of the cap percentage applied to the Basic SCR.
R0320/C0020	Capital requirement for operational risk after capping	This is the capital requirement for operational risk after capping adjustment.
R0330/C0020	Expenses incurred in respect of unit linked business (previous 12 months)	This is the amount of expenses incurred in the previous 12 months in respect of life insurance where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders.
R0340/C0020	Total capital requirement for operational risk	This is the capital charge for operational risk.

## S.26.07 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Simplifications

### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced–funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template SR.26.07 has to be filled in for each ring–fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub–funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.26.07 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation–based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- a) This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- b) When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- c) This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
Z0010	Article 112	Identifies whether the reported figures have been

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. **Requested under Article 112(7), to provide an estimate**

		of the SCR using standard formula. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — Article 112(7) reporting 2 — Regular reporting
Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision and must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [ <sup>F11</sup> When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
Z0040	Currency for interest rate risk (captives)	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of issue. Each currency shall be reported in a different line.
<b>Market risk (including captives)</b>		
R0010/C0010–C0070	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Market value — by credit quality step	Market value of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans for each credit quality step where a credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available.
R0010/C0080	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Market value — No rating available	Market value of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans where

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (For details of ECAI see [www.ecai.europa.eu](http://www.ecai.europa.eu))

R0020/C0010–C0070	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Modified duration — by credit quality step	Modified duration in years of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans for each credit quality step where a credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available.
R0020/C0080	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Modified duration — No rating available	Modified duration in years of the assets subject to a capital requirement for spread risk on bonds and loans where no credit assessment by a nominated ECAI is available.
R0030/C0090	Spread risk (bonds and loans) — Increase in unit-linked and index-linked technical provisions	Increase in the technical provisions less risk margin for policies where the policyholders bear the investment risk with embedded options and guarantees that would result from an instantaneous decrease in the value of the assets subject to the capital requirement for spread risk on bonds according to the simplified calculation.
Interest rate risk (captives)		
R0040/C0100	Interest rate risk (captives) — Capital requirement — Interest rate up — by currency	Capital requirement for the risk of an increase in the term structure of interest rates according to the captive simplified calculation for each currency reported.
R0040/C0110	Interest rate risk (Captives) — Capital requirement — Interest rate down — by currency	Capital requirement for the risk of a decrease in the term structure of interest rates according to the captive simplified calculation for each currency reported.
Life underwriting risk		
R0100/C0120	Mortality risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 91 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to mortality risk.
R0100/C0160	Mortality risk — Average rate (t+1)	Average mortality rate during the following 12 (t + 1)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 31/01/2020. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

		months weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0100/C0180	Mortality risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments payable on death included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0110/C0150	Longevity risk — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to longevity risk.
R0110/C0160	Longevity risk — Average rate (t+1)	Average mortality rate during the following 12 months (t+1) weighted by sum insured for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions.
R0110/C0190	Longevity risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments to beneficiaries included in the best estimate for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions.
R0120/C0120	Disability–morbidity risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 93 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk.
R0120/C0130	Disability–morbidity risk — Capital at risk t+1	Capital at risk as defined in R0120/C0120 after 12 months.
R0120/C0150	Disability–morbidity risk — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk.
R0120/C0160	Disability–morbidity risk — Average rate (t+1)	Average disability–morbidity rate during the following 12 months (t+1) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0120/C0170	Disability–morbidity risk — Average rate t+2	Average disability–morbidity rate during the 12 months after the following 12 months (t+2) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0120/C0180	Disability-morbidity risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments on disability-morbidity included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0120/C0200	Disability-morbidity risk — Termination rates	Expected termination rates during the following 12 months (t+1) for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0130/C0140	Lapse risk (up) — Surrender strain	Sum of all positive surrender strains as defined in Article 95 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0130/C0160	Lapse risk (up) — Average rate (t+1)	Average lapse rate for policies with positive surrender strains.
R0130/C0190	Lapse risk (up) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a positive surrender strain run off.
R0140/C0140	Lapse risk (down) — Surrender strain	Sum of all negative surrender strains as defined in Article 95 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0140/C0160	Lapse risk (down) — Average rate (t+1)	Average lapse rate for policies with negative surrender strains.
R0140/C0190	Lapse risk (down) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a negative surrender strain run off.
R0150/C0180	Life expense risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of the cash flows included in the best estimate of life insurance and reinsurance obligations.
R0150/C0210	Life expense risk — Payments	Expenses paid related to life insurance and reinsurance during the last 12 months.
R0150/C0220	Life expense risk — Average inflation rate	Weighted average inflation rate included in the calculation of the best estimate of those obligations, where the weights are based on the present value of expenses included in the calculation of the best

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

R0160/C0230	Life catastrophe risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 96 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
Health underwriting risk		
R0200/C0120	Health mortality risk — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 97 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to health mortality risk.
R0200/C0160	Health mortality risk — Average rate (t+1)	Average mortality rate during the following 12 months (t +1) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0200/C0180	Health mortality risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments payable on death included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0210/C0150	Health longevity risk — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to health longevity risk.
R0210/C0160	Health longevity risk — Average rate (t+1)	Average mortality rate during the following 12 months (t +1) weighted by sum insured for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions.
R0210/C0180	Health longevity risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments to beneficiaries included in the best estimate for policies where a decrease in the mortality rate leads to an increase in technical provisions.
R0220/C0180	Health disability–morbidity risk (medical expense) — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of the cash flows included in the best estimate of medical expense insurance and reinsurance obligations.
R0220/C0210	Health disability–morbidity risk (medical expense) — Payments	Expenses paid related to medical expense insurance



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made available on the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **and reinsurance during the last 12 months.** (See end of Document for details)

R0220/C0220	Health disability–morbidity risk (medical expense) — Average inflation rate	Weighted average rate of inflation on medical payments included in the calculation of the best estimate of those obligations, where the weights are based on the present value of medical payments included in the calculation of the best estimate of those obligations.
R0230/C0120	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Capital at risk	Sum of positive capitals at risk as defined in Article 100 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 for all obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk (income protection).
R0230/C0130	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Capital at risk t+1	Capital at risk as defined in R0230/C0120 after 12 months.
R0230/C0150	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Best estimate	Best estimate of obligations subject to disability–morbidity risk.
R0230/C0160	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Average rate (t+1)	Average disability–morbidity rate during the following 12 months (t+1) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0230/C0170	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Average rate t+2	Average disability–morbidity rate during the 12 months after the following 12 months (t+2) weighted by sum insured for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0230/C0180	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of all payments on disability–morbidity included in the best estimate for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0230/C0200	Health disability–morbidity risk (income protection) — Termination rates	Expected termination rates during the following 12 months for policies with a positive capital at risk.
R0240/C0140	Health SLT lapse risk (up) — Surrender strain	Sum of all positive surrender strains as defined in Article

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU) 2015/35. Document for details)

R0240/C0160	Health SLT lapse risk (up) — Average rate (t+1)	Average lapse rate for policies with positive surrender strains.
R0240/C0190	Health SLT lapse risk (up) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a positive surrender strain run off.
R0250/C0140	Health SLT lapse risk (down) — Surrender strain	Sum of all negative surrender strains as defined in Article 102 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.
R0250/C0160	Health SLT lapse risk (down) — Average rate (t+1)	Average lapse rate for policies with negative surrender strains.
R0250/C0190	Health SLT lapse risk (down) — Average run off period	Average period in years over which the policies with a negative surrender strain run off.
R0260/C0180	Health expense risk — Modified duration	Modified duration in years of the cash flows included in the best estimate of health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
R0260/C0210	Health expense risk — Payments	Expenses paid related to health insurance and reinsurance during the last 12 months.
R0260/C0220	Health expense risk — Average inflation rate	Weighted average inflation rate included in the calculation of the best estimate of these obligations, weighted by the present value of expenses included in the calculation of the best estimate for servicing existing health obligations.

**[F5] Market risk — Market risk concentrations**

R0300/C0300	Debt portfolio share	The share of the debt portfolio for which a simplified SCR calculation has been made. To be reported only in case undertaking is exempted from reporting template S.06.02
-------------	----------------------	--

NAT CAT simplifications

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

R0400/C0320	Windstorm – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight used in windstorm simplifications
R0400/C0330	Windstorm – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to windstorm simplifications
R0410/C0320	Hail – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in hail simplifications
R0410/C0330	Hail – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to hail simplifications
R0420/C0320	Earthquake – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in earthquake simplifications
R0420/C0330	Earthquake – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to earthquake simplifications
R0430/C0320	Flood – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in flood simplifications
R0430/C0330	Flood – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to flood simplifications
R0440/C0320	Subsidence – risk weight chosen in the NAT CAT simplifications	Include risk weight chosen in the subsidence simplifications
R0440/C0330	Subsidence – sum of exposures subject to the NAT CAT simplifications	Include sum of exposures subject to subsidence simplifications]

### S.27.01 — Solvency Capital Requirement — Non-life and health catastrophe risk

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups, ring fenced-funds, matching adjustment portfolios and remaining part.

Template S.27.01 has to be filled in for each ring-fenced fund (RFF), each matching adjustment portfolio (MAP) and for the remaining part. However, where a RFF/MAP includes a MAP/RFF embedded, the fund should be treated as different funds. This template shall be reported for all sub-funds of a material RFF/MAP as identified in the second table of S.01.03.

Template SR.27.01 is only applicable in relation to RFF/MAP from undertakings consolidated according to Article 335, paragraph 1, (a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, when method 1 (Accounting consolidation-based method) is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 (Deduction and aggregation method).

This template is designed to allow an understanding of how the catastrophe risk module of the SCR has been calculated and what are the main drivers.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

For every type of catastrophe risk, the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles must be determined. This calculation is prospective and must be based on the reinsurance program of the next reporting year as described in the reinsurance templates for Facultative covers (S.30.01 and S.30.02 of Annex II) and Outgoing reinsurance program in the next reporting year (S.30.03 and S.30.04 of Annex II).

Undertakings need to estimate their recoveries from risk mitigation in line with the Directive 2009/138/EC, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 and any relevant technical standard. Undertakings shall complete the catastrophe reporting template only to the granularity required to perform this calculation.

Under the non-life and health underwriting risk modules, catastrophe risk is defined as the risk of loss, or of adverse change in the value of insurance liabilities, resulting from significant uncertainty of pricing and provisioning assumptions related to extreme or exceptional events as set out in Article 105(2)(b) and (4)(c) of the Directive 2009/138/EC.

The reported capital requirements reflects the capital requirements before and after risk mitigation which is the risk mitigating effect of the undertaking's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles. The reported capital requirement after risk mitigation is before the loss absorbing capacity of technical provisions. The default value of the risk mitigation shall be reported as a positive value in order to be deducted.

In case the diversification effect reduces the capital requirement the default value of the diversification shall be reported as a negative value.

For group reporting the following specific requirements shall be met:

- d) This information is applicable when method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used, either exclusively or in combination with method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- e) When combination method is being used, this information is to be submitted only for the part of the group calculated with method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, and;
- f) This information does not apply to groups when method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC is being used exclusively.

[<sup>F10</sup>]

Z0020	Ring-fenced fund, matching adjustment portfolio or remaining part	Identifies whether the reported figures are with regard to a RFF, matching adjustment portfolio or to the remaining part. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — RFF/MAP 2 — Remaining part
Z0030	Fund/Portfolio number	When item Z0020 = 1, identification number for a ring fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio. This number is attributed by the undertaking within the scope

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments must be consistent over time and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']

		and with the fund/portfolio number reported in other templates. [F11 When item Z0020 = 2, then report '0']
[F5 R0001/C001	Simplifications used – fire risk	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group for the SCR calculation used simplifications for the calculation of fire risk. The following options shall be used: 1 – Simplifications for the purposes of Article 90c 9 – Simplifications not used Where R0001/C0001 = 1, only C0880 shall be filled in for R2600.
R0002/C001	Simplifications used – natural catastrophe risk	Identify whether an undertaking within the scope of group for the SCR calculation used simplifications for the calculation of natural catastrophe risk. The following options shall be used: 1 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b windstorm 2 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b earthquake 3 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b flood 4 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b hail 5 – Simplification for the purposes of Article 90b subsidence 9 – Simplifications not used

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be used simultaneously. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

### Non-life catastrophe risk — Summary

C0010/R0010	SCR before risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all natural catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0010/R0070.
C0010/R0020–R0060	SCR before risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation per natural catastrophe peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between zones and regions. Per natural peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation.
C0010/R0070	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different natural catastrophe perils.
C0020/R0010	Total risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all natural catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0020/R0070.
C0020/R0020–R0060	Total risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk perils	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles per natural catastrophe peril.
C0020/R0070	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to different vehicles relating to different natural catastrophe perils. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0030/R0010	SCR after risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all natural catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0030/R0070.
C0030/R0020–R0060	SCR after risk mitigation — Natural catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation per natural catastrophe peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between zones and regions. Per natural peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation.
C0030/R0070	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different natural catastrophe perils.
C0010/R0080	SCR before risk mitigation — Catastrophe risk non–proportional property reinsurance	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from non–proportional property reinsurance.
C0020/R0080	Total risk mitigation — Catastrophe risk non–proportional property reinsurance	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for non–proportional property reinsurance.
C0030/R0080	SCR after risk mitigation — Catastrophe risk non–proportional property reinsurance	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from non–proportional property reinsurance.
C0010/R0090	SCR before risk mitigation — Man–made catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all man–made perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the periods given in C0010/R0160. (See end of Document for details)

C0010/R0100–R0150	SCR before risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation per man-made peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between sub-perils. Per man-made peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation.
C0010/R0160	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different man-made perils.
C0020/R0090	Total risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all man-made perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0020/R0160.
C0020/R0100–R0150	Total risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk perils	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles per man-made catastrophe peril.
C0020/R0160	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different man-made perils.
C0030/R0090	SCR after risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all man-made catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0030/R0160.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0030/R0160-R0150	SCR after risk mitigation — Man-made catastrophe risk perils	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation per man-made catastrophe peril, taking into consideration the diversification effect between sub-perils. Per man-made peril this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation.
C0030/R0160	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different man-made catastrophe perils.
C0010/R0170	SCR before risk mitigation — Other non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all 'other non-life' perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0010/R0180.
C0010/R0180	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different 'other non-life' perils.
C0020/R0170	Total risk mitigation — Other non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all 'other non-life' perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0020/R0180.
C0020/R0180	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different 'other non-life' perils.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0030/R0170	Other non-life catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all 'other non-life' catastrophe perils and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the perils given in C0030/R0180.
C0030/R0180	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between perils	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different 'other non-life' catastrophe perils.
C0010/R0190	SCR before risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks) before the diversification effect between the sub-modules.
C0010/R0200	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks).
C0010/R0210	SCR before risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0010/R0200.
C0020/R0190	Total risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to special purpose vehicles arising from all the sub-modules on <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (The end of the details)

		(Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), before the diversification effect between the sub-modules.
C0020/R0200	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks).
C0020/R0210	Total risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0020/R0200.
C0030/R0190	SCR after risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk before diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), before the diversification effect between the sub-modules.
C0030/R0200	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different sub-modules

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks).
C0030/R0210	SCR after risk mitigation — Total Non-life catastrophe risk after diversification	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all the sub-modules (Natural catastrophe, Non-proportional property reinsurance, Man-made and 'Other non-life' catastrophe risks), taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in item C0030/R0200.
Health catastrophe risk — Summary		
C0010/R0300	SCR before risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk before risk mitigation arising from all Health catastrophe risk sub-modules and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0010/R0340.
C0010/R0310–R0330	SCR before risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk sub-modules	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation per Health catastrophe risk sub-modules, taking into consideration the diversification effect between the countries. Per Health catastrophe risk sub-module this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation.
C0010/R0340	SCR before risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different Health catastrophe risk sub-modules.
C0020/R0300	Total risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from all

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0020/R0340.
C0020/R0310–R0330	Total risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk sub-modules	This is the total risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles per Health catastrophe risk sub-module.
C0020/R0340	Total risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to different Health catastrophe risk sub-modules.
C0030/R0300	SCR after risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk	This is the total catastrophe risk after risk mitigation arising from all Health catastrophe risk sub-modules and taking into consideration the diversification effect between the sub-modules given in C0030/R0340.
C0030/R0310–R0330	SCR after risk mitigation — Health catastrophe risk sub-modules	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation per Health catastrophe risk sub-module, taking into consideration the diversification effect between countries. Per Health catastrophe risk sub-module this amount is equal to the Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation.
C0030/R0340	SCR after risk mitigation — Diversification between sub-modules	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different Health catastrophe risk sub-modules.
Non-life catastrophe risk		
Natural catastrophe risk — Windstorm		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040/R0610–R0780 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2–3 Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Other Regions</p>	<p>An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year in relation to the 14 regions other than the [F<sup>3</sup>specified] regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business fire and other damage covering windstorm risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations and marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by windstorm, including the proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0040/R0790	<p>Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications</p>	<p>Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance group before diversification, during the following year for the other 14 regions other than the [F<sup>3</sup>specified] regions.</p>
C0050/R0400–R0590	<p>Exposure — [F<sup>3</sup>specified] Region</p>	<p>The sum of the total insured per each of the 20 [F<sup>3</sup>specified] regions for lines of business: Fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover windstorm risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [F<sup>3</sup>specified] region; and Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		onshore property damage by Windstorm and where the risk is situated in this particular [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] region.
C0050/R0600	Exposure — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the exposure before diversification for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0060/R0400–R0590	Specified Gross Loss — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Specified gross windstorm loss per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0060/R0600	Specified Gross Loss — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross loss before diversification for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0070/R0400–R0590	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The risk charge factor per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions for Windstorm, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0070/R0600	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0080/R0400–R0590	Scenario A or B — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The larger of the capital requirement for Windstorm risk for each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions according to scenario A or scenario B. When determining the largest amount of scenario A and B, the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, shall be taken into account.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090/R0400–R0590	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from
	[ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Windstorm for each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions corresponding to the larger of scenario A or B.
C0090/R0600	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0090/R0790	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Windstorm risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0090/R0800	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for all regions.
C0090/R0810	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Windstorm risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and ‘other regions’)
C0090/R0820	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Windstorm after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Windstorm risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect reported in item C0090/R0810.
C0100/R0400–R0590	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect, corresponding to the selected scenario, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0100/R0600	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Windstorm	Total of the estimated risk mitigation arising from
	[ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Windstorm for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0100/R0790	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	For all the regions other the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0100/R0800	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated risk mitigation arising from Windstorm for all regions.
C0110/R0400–R0590	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	For each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, corresponding to the selected scenario, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0110/R0600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Windstorm [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0110/R0790	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	For all the regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0110/R0800	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0120/R0400–R0590	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Windstorms

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments affect the [F3 specified] regions, corresponding to the selected scenario. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0120/R0600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0120/R0790	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm Other Regions before diversifications	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Windstorm risk in regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0120/R0800	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm all Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all regions.
C0120/R0810	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Windstorm risks relating to the different regions (both [F3 specified] Regions and 'other regions').
C0120/R0820	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Windstorm after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Windstorm risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in item C0120/R0810.
Natural catastrophe risk — Earthquake		
C0130/R1040–R1210	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year in relation to each of the 14 regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions (include regions as specified in Annex III,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments, except the ones specified in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Annex XIII for details)

		<p>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business:                  Fire and other damage covering earthquake risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; and                  Marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by earthquake, including the proportional reinsurance obligations.                  Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0130/R1220	<p>Estimation of the gross premium to be earned —                  Total Earthquake                  Other Regions before diversification</p>	<p>Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year for the other regions.</p>
C0140/R0830–R1020	<p>Exposure — [<sup>F3</sup>specified]                  Region</p>	<p>The sum of the total insured per each of the 20 [<sup>F3</sup>specified] regions for the lines of business:                  Fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover Earthquake risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [<sup>F3</sup>specified] region; and                  For lines of business Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Earthquake and where the risk is situated in this particular [<sup>F3</sup>specified] region.</p>
C0140/R1030	<p>Exposure — Total Earthquake [<sup>F3</sup>specified]</p>	<p>Total of the exposure for the 20 [<sup>F3</sup>specified] regions.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005) Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0150/R0830–R1020	Specified Gross Loss — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Specified gross Earthquake loss for each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0150/R1030	Specified Gross Loss — Total Earthquake [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross Earthquake loss for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0160/R0830–R1020	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The Risk Charge Factor per each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions for Earthquake according to the Standard Formula, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0160/R1030	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0170/R0830–R1020	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Earthquakes in each of the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions.
C0170/R1030	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Earthquakes for the 20 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0170/R1220	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Earthquake Other Regions before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Earthquake risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0170/R1230	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation Total	Total of the capital requirement before risk



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0190/R1030	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
	Earthquake [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	
C0190/R1220	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Earthquake — Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0190/R1230	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Earthquake — All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0200/R0830–R1020	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [F3 specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Earthquake in each of the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0200/R1030	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Earthquake for the 20 [F3 specified] regions.
C0200/R1220	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake — Other Regions before diversification	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Earthquake risk in regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0200/R1230	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake — All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to this part of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details).

		vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Earthquake for all regions.
C0200/R1240	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Earthquake risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0200/R1250	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Earthquake after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Earthquake risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0200/R1240
Natural catastrophe risk — Flood		
C0210/R1410–R1580	Estimation of the gross premiums to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year in relation to each of the 14 regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business: Fire and other damage covering flood risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; Marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by flood, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; Other motor insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.
C0210/R1590	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned —	Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned, by

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013), Regs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

	Total Flood Other Regions before diversification	the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year for the other regions.
C0220/R1260–R1390	Exposure — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The sum of the total insured per each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions of lines of business: Fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover Flood risk and where the risk is situated in this particular [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] region; Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Flood and where the risk is situated in this particular [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] region; and Other motor insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, multiplied by 1.5, in relation to contracts that cover onshore property damage by Flood and where the risk is situated in this particular [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] region.
C0220/R1400	Exposure — Total Flood [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the exposure for the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0230/R1260–R1390	Specified Gross Loss — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Specified gross Flood loss in each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions, taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0230/R1400	Specified Gross Loss — Total Flood [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the specified gross Flood loss for the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0240/R1260–R1390	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk	The Risk Charge Factor per each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions for Flood according



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and/or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013) and/or by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (http://www.legislation.gov.uk).

		effect of diversification effect between zones.
C0240/R1400	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Flood [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0250/R1260–R1390	Scenario A or B — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The larger of the capital requirement for Flood risk in each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions according to scenario A or scenario B. When determining the largest amount of scenario A and B, the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, must be taken into account.
C0260/R1260–R1390	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Floods in each of the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions, corresponding to the larger of scenario A or B.
C0260/1400	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Floods for the 14 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0260/R1590	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood Other Regions before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Flood risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0260/R1600	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Floods for all regions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0260/R1610	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of
	Diversification effect between regions	the Flood risks relating to the different regions (both [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0260/R1620	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Flood after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Flood risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0260/R1610.
C0270/R1260–R1390	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated risk mitigation effect, corresponding to the selected scenario, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0270/R1400	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Flood [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated Risk Mitigation for the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0270/R1590	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Flood Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0270/R1600	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Flood All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated Risk Mitigation for all regions.
C0280/R1260–R1390	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 14 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated reinstatement premiums, corresponding to the selected scenario, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0280/R1400	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Flood	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 14 [F3 specified] regions.
	[F3 specified] Regions before diversification	
C0280/R1590	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Flood — Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions, the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0280/R1600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Flood — All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0290/R1260–R1390	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [F3 specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Flood in each of the 14 [F3 specified] regions, corresponding to the selected scenario.
C0290/R1400	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood — [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for the 14 [F3 specified] regions.
C0290/R1590	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood — Other Regions before diversification	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Flood risk in regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0290/R1600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood — All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0290/R1610	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Flood risks relating to the different regions (both [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions and Other regions).
C0290/R1620	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Flood after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Flood risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0290/R1610.
Natural catastrophe risk — Hail		
C0300/R1730–R1900	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Other Regions	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year and in relation to each of the 9 regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions (include regions as specified in Annex III, except the ones specified in Annex V or in Annex XIII of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35), for the contract in relation to the obligations of lines of business: Fire and other damage covering hail risk, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; Marine, aviation and transport insurance covering onshore property damage by hail, including the proportional reinsurance obligations; and Other motor insurance, including the proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.
C0300/R1910	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned —	Total of the estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have no effect on the effect of diversification effect between zones. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.

C0330/R1720	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Hail [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Ratio between total specified gross loss and total exposure.
C0340/R1630–R1710	Scenario A or B — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	The larger of the capital requirement for Hail risk in each of the 9 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions according to scenario A or scenario B. When determining the largest amount of scenario A and B, the risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, must be taken into account.
C0350/R1630–R1710	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Region	Capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Hails in each of the 9 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions corresponding to the larger of scenario A or B.
C0350/R1720	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Hails for the 9 [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] regions.
C0350/R1910	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Hail risk in regions other than the [ <sup>F3</sup> specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0350/R1920	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from Hails for all regions.
C0350/R1930	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation —	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Hail risks relating to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005). These amendments affect the different regions (both between regions and within regions). Details of relevant amendments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		the different regions (both [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions and other regions).
C0350/R1940	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Hail after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Hail risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0350/R1930.
C0360/R1630–R1710	Estimated Risk Mitigation — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated risk mitigation effect, corresponding to the selected scenario, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0360/R1720	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Hail [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region before diversification	Total of the estimated risk mitigation for the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.
C0360/R1910	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	For all the regions other than the [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions, the estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0360/R1820	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated risk mitigation for all regions.
C0370/R1630–R1710	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Region	Per each of the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions the estimated reinstatement premiums, corresponding to the selected scenario, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0370/R1720	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Hail [F <sup>3</sup> specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for the 9 [F <sup>3</sup> specified] regions.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0370/R1910	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Hail	For all the regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions,
	Other Regions before diversification	the estimated reinstatement premiums, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0370/R1920	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums for all regions.
C0380/R1630–R1710	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — [F3 specified] Region	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from Hail in each of the 9 [F3 specified] Regions, corresponding to the selected scenario.
C0380/R1720	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail [F3 specified] Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for the 9 [F3 specified] regions.
C0380/R1910	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail Other Regions before diversification	Capital requirement after risk mitigation for Hail risk in regions other than the [F3 specified] Regions. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, including the deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0380/R1920	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail All Regions before diversification	Total of the capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all regions.
C0380/R1930	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between regions	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Hail



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the different risks relating to the different regions (both I specified in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		Regions and Other regions).
C0380/R1940	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Hail after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for Hail risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C0380/R1930.
Natural catastrophe risk — Subsidence		
C0390/R1950	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Total Subsidence before diversification	An estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year, for the contract in relation to the obligations of fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts, and in relation to the territory of France.
C0400/R1950	Exposure — Total Subsidence before diversification	The sum of the total insured made up of the geographical divisions of the territory of France for fire and other damage, including the proportional reinsurance obligations, which are sufficiently homogeneous in relation to the subsidence risk that the insurance and reinsurance groups are exposed to in relation to the territory. Together the zones shall comprise the whole territory.
C0410/R1950	Specified Gross Loss — Total Subsidence before diversification	[ <sup>F3</sup> Specified gross subsidence loss, before taking into consideration the effect of diversification effect between zones.]
C0420/R1950	Catastrophe Risk Charge Factor before risk mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	[ <sup>F3</sup> The Risk Charge Factor of the territory of France for subsidence, before taking into consideration the effect of

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made between 2018 and 2024. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0430/R1950	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for Subsidence risk in the territory of France. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles, which for subsidence is equal to the Specified Gross Loss (item C0410/R1950).
C0430/R1960	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between zones — Total Subsidence before diversification	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the Subsidence risks relating to the different zones of the territory of France.
C0430/R1970	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Subsidence — Total Subsidence before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for subsidence risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in item C0430/R1960.
C0440/R1950	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0450/R1950	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Subsidence before diversification	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C0460/R1950	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Subsidence before diversification	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from subsidence.
C0460/R1960	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between zones	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for Subsidence

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to the different zones of the territory of France. (See end of Document for details)

		France.
C0460/R1970	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Subsidence after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for subsidence risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in item C0460/R1960.
Natural catastrophe risk — Non-proportional property reinsurance		
C0470/R2000	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned	An estimate of the premiums to be earned, by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year, for the contract in relation to the obligations of the line of business non-proportional property reinsurance, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.
C0480/R2000	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	The capital requirement before risk mitigation for non-proportional property reinsurance. It is the amount of the instantaneous loss, without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and Special Purpose Vehicles.
C0490/R2000	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from accepted non-proportional property reinsurance, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0500/R2000	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from accepted

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0510/R2000	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from accepted non-proportional property reinsurance.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Motor Vehicle Liability		
C0520/R2100	Number of vehicles policy limit above 24M EUR	Number of vehicles insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in lines of business Motor vehicle liability insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, with a deemed policy limit above 24,000,000 Euro.
C0530/R2100	Number of vehicles policy limit below or equal to 24M EUR	Number of vehicles insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in lines of business lines of business Motor vehicle liability insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, with a deemed policy limit below or equal to 24,000,000 Euro.
C0540/R2100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Motor Vehicle Liability risk.
C0550/R2100	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Motor Vehicle Liability, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0560/R2100	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0570/R2100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Motor Vehicle Liability after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Motor Vehicle Liability.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Marine Tanker Collision		
C0580/R2200	Type of cover Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine hull in tanker t before risk mitigation	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per each marine hull cover, for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision. The maximum relates to all oil and gas tankers insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in respect of tanker collision in lines of business: Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance. The amount for this cover is equal to the sum insured accepted by the insurance or reinsurance group for marine insurance and reinsurance in relation to each tanker.
C0590/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per marine liability cover, for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision. The maximum relates to all oil and gas tankers insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in respect of tanker collision in lines of business: Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to the version of the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

		<p>reinsurance.</p> <p>The amount for this cover is equal to the sum insured accepted by the insurance or reinsurance group for marine insurance and reinsurance in relation to each tanker.</p>
C0600/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Share marine oil pollution liability in tanker t before risk mitigation	<p>This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per marine oil pollution liability cover, for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.</p> <p>The maximum relates to all oil and gas tankers insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in respect of tanker collision in lines of business: Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance.</p> <p>The amount for this cover is equal to the sum insured accepted by the insurance or reinsurance group for marine insurance and reinsurance in relation to each tanker.</p>
C0610/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision before risk mitigation	<p>This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.</p>
C0620/R2200	Estimated Risk Mitigation	<p>The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.</p>
C0630/R2200	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	<p>The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0640/R2200	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Tanker Collision after risk mitigation	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Marine Tanker Collision.
C0650/R2200	Name vessel	Name of the corresponding vessel.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Marine Platform Explosion		
C0660–C0700/R2300	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion — <i>Type of cover</i> — before risk mitigation	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per type of cover (Property damage, Removal of wreckage, Loss of production income, Capping of the well or making the well secure, Liability insurance and reinsurance obligations), for risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion. The maximum relates to all oil and gas offshore platforms insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in respect of platform explosion in lines of business: Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance. The amount per type of cover is equal to the sum insured for the specific type of cover accepted by the insurance or reinsurance group in relation to the selected platform.
C0710/R2300	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0720/R2300	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0730/R2300	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.
C0740/R2300	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine Platform Explosion after risk mitigation	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Marine Platform Explosion.
C0750/R2300	Name platform	Name of the corresponding platform.
[ <sup>F5</sup> Number of vessels		
C0781/R2421	Number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k	This is the number of vessels below the threshold of EUR 250k]
Man-made catastrophe risk — Marine		
C0760/R2400	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for marine risks.
C0760/R2410	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different type of events for marine risks.
C0760/R2420	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for marine risks.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0770/R2400	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before	This is the total risk mitigation effect, before
	diversification	diversification effect between types of events, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from the marine risks.
C0780/R2400	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for marine risks.
C0780/R2410	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different type of events for marine risks.
C0780/R2420	Catastrophe Risk Charge Marine after risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for marine risks.
<b>Man-made catastrophe risk — Aviation</b>		
C0790–C0800/R2500	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation — <i>Type of cover</i> — before risk mitigation	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per type of cover (Aviation hull and Aviation liability), for risks arising from Aviation. The maximum relates to all aircrafts insured by the insurance or reinsurance group in lines of business: Marine, aviation and transport, including proportional reinsurance obligations; and Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance. The amount per type of cover is equal to the sum insured for the specific type of cover accepted by the insurance or reinsurance group for aviation insurance and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are in relation to the selected aircraft. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

C0810/R2500	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for risks arising from Aviation.
C0820/R2500	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Aviation, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0830/R2500	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Aviation.
C0840/R2500	Catastrophe Risk Charge Aviation after risk mitigation — Total (row)	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Aviation.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Fire		
C0850/R2600	Catastrophe Risk Charge Fire before risk mitigation	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for Fire risks. Amount is equal to the largest fire risk concentration of an insurance or reinsurance group being the set of buildings with the largest sum insured that meets the following conditions: The insurance or reinsurance group has insurance or reinsurance obligations in lines of business Fire and other damage to property insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, in relation to each building which cover damage due to fire or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments, including those on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (See details)

		All buildings are partly or fully located within a radius of 200 meters.
C0860/R2600	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Fire, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0870/R2600	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Fire.
C0880/R2600	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation Fire	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Fire.

Man-made catastrophe risk — Liability

C0890/R2700–R2740	Earned premium following 12 months –Type of cover	Premiums earned, per type of cover, by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following 12 months, in relation to insurance and reinsurance obligations in liability risks, for the following type of covers: Professional malpractice liability insurance and proportional reinsurance obligations other than professional malpractice liability insurance and reinsurance for self-employed crafts persons or artisans; Employers liability insurance and proportional reinsurance obligations; Directors and officers liability insurance and proportional reinsurance obligations;
-------------------	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be made on the date of the coming into force of the Regulations. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk)). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see details on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk)).

		<p>included in lines of business</p> <p>General liability insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, other than obligations included in liability risk groups 1 to 3 and other than personal liability insurance and proportional reinsurance and other than professional malpractice liability insurance and reinsurance for self-employed crafts persons or artisans;</p> <p>Non-proportional reinsurance.</p> <p>For this purpose premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C0890/R2750	Earned premium following 12 months — Total	Total for all types of covers of premiums earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following 12 months.
C0900/R2700–R2740	Largest liability limit provided –Type of cover	The largest liability limit, per type of cover, provided by the insurance or reinsurance group in liability risks.
C0910/R2700–R2740	Number of claims –Type of cover	The number of claims, per type of cover, which is equal to the lowest integer that exceeds the amount according to the provided formula.
C0920/R2700–R2740	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation –Type of cover	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per type of cover, for liability risks.
C0920/R2750	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Total	Total for all types of cover of the capital requirement before risk mitigation for liability risks.
C0930/R2700–R2740	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Type of cover	The estimated risk mitigation effect, per type of cover, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments relate to risks arising from Liability, excluding details on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites.</p>		
		the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0930/R2750	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total	Total for all types of cover of the estimated risk mitigation.
C0940/R2700–R2740	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Type of cover	The estimated reinstatement premiums, per type of cover, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from Liability.
C0940/R2750	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total	Total for all types of cover of the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C0950/R2700–R2740	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Type of cover	Capital requirement, per type of cover, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Liability.
C0950/R2750	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability after risk mitigation — Total	Total for all types of cover of the capital requirement, per type of cover, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from Liability.
C0960/R2800	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of cover, for liability risks.
C0960/R2810	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk mitigation — Diversification between type of cover	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different type of covers for liability risks.
C0960/R2820	Catastrophe Risk Charge Liability before risk	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C1000/R2900-R2910	Proportion of damage caused by scenario — Largest exposure	Percentage representing the loss given default of the gross credit exposure without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles, for each of the two largest gross credit insurance exposures of the insurance or reinsurance group.
C1000/R2920	Proportion of damage caused by scenario — Total	Average loss given default of the two largest gross credit exposures without deduction of the amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles.
C1010/R2900–R2910	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Large Credit Default –Largest exposure	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per largest exposure, arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1010/R2920	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Large Credit Default — Total	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1020/R2900–R2910	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Largest exposure	The estimated risk mitigation effect, per largest exposure, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1020/R2920	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total	The estimated risk mitigation effect, for the two largest exposures, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C1030/R2900-R2910	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Largest exposure	The estimated reinstatement premiums, per largest exposure, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1030/R2920	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total	The estimated reinstatement premiums, for the two largest exposures, as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1040/R2900–R2910	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Large Credit Default — Largest exposure	Net capital requirement, per largest exposure, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1040/R2920	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Large Credit Default — Total	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from the Large Credit Default scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1050/R3000	Earned premium following 12 months	Gross premiums earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following 12 months, in lines of business Credit and Suretyship insurance including proportional reinsurance obligations.
C1060/R3000	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Recession Risk	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for the Recession



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (See end of Document for details)

C1070/R3000	Estimated Risk Mitigation	The estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1080/R3000	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums	The estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to risks arising from the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1090/R3000	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Recession Risk	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific retrocession contracts and special purpose vehicles, relating to risks arising from the Recession scenario of Credit & Suretyship.
C1100/R3100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1100/R3110	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges before risk mitigation relating to different type of events for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1100/R3120	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C1110/R3100	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total risk mitigation effect, before diversification effect between types of events, of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles arising from the Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1120/R3100	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1120/R3110	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Diversification between type of event	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different type of events for Credit & Suretyship risks.
C1120/R3120	Catastrophe Risk Charge Credit & Suretyship after risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after diversification effect between the types of events, for Credit & Suretyship risks.
Man-made catastrophe risk — Other non-life catastrophe risk		
C1130/R3200–R3240	Estimation of the gross premium to be earned — Group of obligations	An estimate of the premiums to be earned by the insurance or reinsurance group, during the following year, for the contracts in relation to the following group of obligations: Insurance and reinsurance obligations included in lines of business Marine, aviation and transport insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations, other than marine insurance and reinsurance and aviation insurance and reinsurance; Reinsurance obligations included in line of business Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance, other than marine reinsurance and aviation reinsurance, as

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35;                  Insurance and reinsurance obligations included in lines of business Miscellaneous financial loss, including proportional reinsurance obligations other than extended warranty insurance and reinsurance obligations provided that the portfolio of these obligations is highly diversified and these obligations do not cover the costs of product recalls;                  Reinsurance obligations included in line of business Non-proportional casualty reinsurance, other than general liability reinsurance, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35;                  Non-proportional reinsurance obligations relating to insurance obligations included in lines of business Credit and Suretyship insurance, including proportional reinsurance obligations. Premiums shall be gross, without deduction of premiums for reinsurance contracts.</p>
C1140/R3200–R3240	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation — Group of obligations	This is the capital requirement before risk mitigation, per group of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1140/R3250	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non-life catastrophe risks.
C1140/R3260	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non-life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation —	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1013). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website (<http://www.fca.org.uk/legislation.gov.uk>). Details of relevant amendments are available on their website (<http://www.fca.org.uk/legislation.gov.uk>).

		obligations for Other non–life catastrophe risks.
C1140/R3270	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non–life catastrophe risk before risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non–life catastrophe risks.
C1150/R3250	Estimated Total Risk Mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the estimated total risk mitigation, before diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non–life catastrophe risks.
C1160/R3250	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non–life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation — Total before diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non–life catastrophe risks.
C1160/R3260	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non–life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation — Diversification between groups of obligations	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the total capital charges after risk mitigation relating to different groups of obligations for Other non–life catastrophe risks.
C1160/R3270	Catastrophe Risk Charge Other non–life catastrophe risk after risk mitigation — Total after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation, after diversification effect between groups of obligations, for Other non–life catastrophe risks.

#### Health catastrophe risk

##### Health catastrophe risk — Mass accident

C1170/R3300–R3600, C1190/R3300–R3600, [ <sup>F7</sup> C1210/R3300–R3600,] C1230/R3300–R3600, C1250/R3300–R3600	Policyholders — per type of event	All insured persons of the insurance or reinsurance group who are inhabitants of each of the countries and are insured against the following types of event: Death caused by an accident; Permanent disability caused by an accident;
--	-----------------------------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be in force from 1 January 2024. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (beyond 14 July 2024 for details)

		Disability that lasts 12 months caused by an accident; Medical treatment caused by an accident.
C1180/R3300–/R3600, C1200/R3300–R3600, [ <sup>F7</sup> C1220/R3300–R3600,] C1240/R3300–R3600, C1260/R3300–R3600	Value of benefits payable — per type of event	The value of the benefits shall be the sum insured or where the insurance contract provides for recurring benefit payments the best estimate of the benefit payments, using the cash–flow projection, per event type. Where the benefits of an insurance contract depend on the nature or extent of any injury resulting from event types, the calculation of the value of the benefits shall be based on the maximum benefits obtainable under the contract which are consistent with the event. For medical expense insurance and reinsurance obligations the value of the benefits shall be based on an estimate of the average amounts paid in case of event types taking into account the specific guarantees the obligations include.
C1270/R3300–R3600	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Capital requirement before risk mitigation, for each of the countries, arising from the mass accident risk sub–module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
C1270/R3610	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the mass accident risk sub–module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
C1270/R3620	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation —	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the mass accident risk sub–



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C1300/R3610	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total	This is the total capital requirement after risk
	Mass accident all countries before diversification	mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations.
C1300/R3620	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations relating to the different countries.
C1300/R3630	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Mass accident all countries after diversification	This is the total capital requirement after risk mitigation for the mass accident risk sub-module to health insurance and reinsurance obligations, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C1300/R3620.

Health catastrophe risk — Concentration accident

C1310/R3700–R4010	Largest known accident risk concentration — Countries	The largest accident risk concentration of an insurance or reinsurance group, for each country, shall be equal to the largest number of persons for which the following conditions are met: The insurance or reinsurance group has a workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligation or a group income protection insurance or reinsurance obligation in relation to each of the persons; The obligations in relation to each of the persons cover at least one of the events set out in the next item; The persons are working in the same building which is situated in this particular country.
-------------------	---	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details) These persons are insured against the following types of event:

		<p>event:</p> <p>Death caused by an accident;</p> <p>Permanent disability caused by an accident;</p> <p>Disability that lasts 10 years caused by an accident;</p> <p>Disability that lasts 12 months caused by an accident;</p> <p>Medical treatment caused by an accident.</p>
C1320/R3700–R4010, C1330/R3700–R4010, [F7 C1340/R3700–R4010,] C1350/R3700–R4010, C1360/R3700–R4010	Average sum insured per type of event	[F3 The average value of benefits payable by insurance and reinsurance undertakings for the largest accident risk concentration.]
C1370/R3700–R4010	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation	Capital requirement before risk mitigation, for each country, arising from the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1410	Other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident	Identify the ISO code of other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident.
C1370/R4020	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1370/R4030	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the health sub-module concentration accident relating to the different countries.
C1370/R4040	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries after diversification	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation, after diversification effect between countries, for the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1380/R3700–R4010	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Countries	For each of the countries identified the estimated



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments may be subject to the provisions of the European Union Withdrawal Act 2020 (EUWA) (S.I. 2020/1013), reg. 10. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (e.g. [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)).

		contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums.
C1380/R4020	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	Total of estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all countries.
C1390/R3700–R4010	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Countries	For each of the countries identified the estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril.
C1390/R4020	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	Total of the estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles for all countries.
C1400/R3700–R4010	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Countries	Capital requirement, after the deduction of the risk mitigating effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, arising from the health sub-module concentration accident for each of the countries identified.
C1400/R4020	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Concentration accident all countries before diversification	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation, before diversification effect between countries, for the health sub-module concentration accident.
C1400/R4030	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Diversification effect between countries	Diversification effect arising from the aggregation of the capital requirement after risk mitigations for the health sub-module concentration accident risks relating to the different countries.
C1400/R4040	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total	This is the total capital requirement after risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1005), or by any subsequent amendments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk).

	Concentration, taking into account diversification in countries after diversification	Concentration, taking into account diversification in countries after diversification
		accident risk, taking into consideration the diversification effect given in C1400/R4020.
<b>Health catastrophe risk — Pandemic</b>		
C1440/R4100–R4410	Medical expense — Number of insured persons — Countries	The number of insured persons of insurance and reinsurance groups, for each of the countries identified, which meet the following conditions: The insured persons are inhabitants of this particular country; The insured persons are covered by medical expense insurance or reinsurance obligations, other than workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligations that cover medical expense resulting from an infectious disease. These insured persons may claim benefits for the following healthcare utilisation: Hospitalisation; Consultation with a medical practitioner; No formal medical care sought.
C1450/R4100–R4410, C1470/R4100–R4410, C1490/R4100–R4410	Medical expense — Unit claim cost per type of healthcare — Countries	Best estimate of the amounts payable, using the cash–flow projection, by insurance and reinsurance groups for an insured person in relation to medical expense insurance or reinsurance obligations, other than workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligations per healthcare utilisation type, in the event of a pandemic, for each of the countries identified.
C1460/R4100–R4410, C1480/R4100–R4410, C1500/R4100–R4410	Medical expense — Ratio of insured persons per type of healthcare — Countries	The ratio of insured persons with clinical symptoms utilising healthcare type,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are identified in the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C1510/R4100–R4410	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Countries	Capital requirement before risk mitigation, for each of the countries identified, arising from the health sub-module pandemic.
C1550	Other countries to be considered in the Pandemic	Identify the ISO code of other countries to be considered in the Concentration accident.
C1420/R4420	Income protection — Number of insured persons — Total Pandemic all countries	Total number of insured persons for all countries identified covered by the income protection insurance or reinsurance obligations other than workers' compensation insurance or reinsurance obligations.
C1430/R4420	Income protection — Total pandemic exposure — Total Pandemic all countries	The total of all income protection pandemic exposure for all countries identified of insurance and reinsurance groups. The value of the benefits payable for the insured person shall be the sum insured or where the insurance contract provides for recurring benefit payments the best estimate of the benefit payments assuming that the insured person is permanently disabled and will not recover.
C1510/R4420	Catastrophe Risk Charge before risk mitigation — Total Pandemic all countries	This is the total capital requirement before risk mitigation for the health sub-module pandemic for all countries identified.
C1520/R4420	Estimated Risk Mitigation — Total Pandemic all countries	The total estimated risk mitigation effect of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril, excluding the estimated reinstatement premiums for all countries identified.

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs 12-23, Sch Pt 2. These amendments are available on <a href="http://legislation.gov.uk">legislation.gov.uk</a> . Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)		
C1590/R4420	Estimated Reinstatement Premiums — Total Pandemic all countries	The total estimated reinstatement premiums as a result of the group's specific reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles relating to this peril for all countries identified.
C1540/R4420	Catastrophe Risk Charge after risk mitigation — Total Pandemic all countries	The total capital requirement after risk mitigation for the health sub-module pandemic for all countries identified.

### S.31.01 — Share of reinsurers (including Finite Reinsurance and SPV's)

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall be filled by the insurance and reinsurance groups where a recoverable is recognised by related insurance undertakings in relation to the EEA or Non-EEA-reinsurer which is not in the scope of the group (even if all contracts with that reinsurer have terminated) and whose reinsurer is reducing the gross technical provisions as per end of the reporting year.

The template collects information on reinsurers and not on separate treaties. All ceded technical provisions, including those ceded under Finite reinsurance (as defined in S.30.03 Column C0060 of Annex II), shall be completed. This also means that if an SPV or a syndicate of Lloyd's acts as a reinsurer the SPV or the syndicate must be listed.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of reinsured undertaking	Name of reinsured entity, identifying the cedent (re)insurance undertaking. This item is only applicable to groups.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code of the undertaking, using the following priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> When the undertaking uses the option 'Specific code' the following shall be considered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA (re) insurance undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not by the undertaking's legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>authority</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code provided will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, it should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Type of ID Code used for the 'Identification code of the undertaking' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0040	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code attributed by the undertaking</li> </ul>
C0050	Type of code Reinsurer	Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer'. The following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0060	Reinsurance recoverables — Premium provision Non-life including Non-SLT Health	The amount of share of the reinsurer in the recoverables from reinsurance (including Finite Re and SPV) before the adjustment for expected losses due to the counterparty default, in the best estimate of the premium provisions calculated as the expected present value of future incoming and outgoing cash flows.
C0070	Reinsurance recoverables — Claims provisions Non-life including Non-SLT Health	The amount of share of the reinsurer in the recoverables from reinsurance (including Finite Re and SPV) before the adjustment for expected losses due to the counterparty default, in the best estimate of the claims provisions.
C0080	Reinsurance recoverables — Technical provisions Life including SLT Health	The amount of share of the reinsurer in the recoverables from reinsurance (including Finite Re and SPV) before the adjustment for expected losses due to the counterparty default, in the best estimate of the technical provisions.
C0090	Adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	Per reinsurer the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default. The adjustment shall be calculated separately and must be in line with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. This value shall be reported as negative value.
C0100	Reinsurance recoverables: Total reinsurance recoverables	The result of ceded technical provisions (i.e. claims + premiums provisions), including the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default.
C0110	Net receivables	The amounts past due resulting from: claims paid by the insurer but not yet reimbursed by the reinsurer plus commissions to be paid by the reinsurer and other receivables minus debts to

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are excluded and are to be legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (Cash deposits are excluded and are to be)

		considered as guarantees received.
C0120	Assets pledged by reinsurer	Amount of assets pledged by the reinsurer to mitigate the counterparty default risk of the reinsurer.
C0130	Financial guarantees	Amount of guarantees received by the undertaking from the reinsurer to guarantee the payment of the liabilities due by the undertaking (includes letter of credit, undrawn committed borrowing facilities).
C0140	Cash deposits	[ <sup>F3</sup> Amount of cash deposits received by the undertaking from the reinsurers.]
C0150	Total guarantees received	Total amount of types of guarantees. [ <sup>F4</sup> Corresponds to the sum of the amounts reported in C0120, C0130 and C0140.]

#### Information on reinsurers

C0160	Code reinsurer	Identification code of the reinsurer by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code attributed by the undertaking
C0170	Type of code Reinsurer	Identification of the code used in item 'Code reinsurer'. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0180	Legal name reinsurer	Legal name of the reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The official name of the risk-carrier reinsurer is stated in the reinsurance contract. It is not permitted to fill in the name of a reinsurance broker. Nor is it permitted to state a general or incomplete name

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have several operating companies that may be based in different countries. In case of pooling arrangements, the name of the Pool (or Pool manager) can be filled only if the Pool is a legal entity. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (Several operating companies that may be based in different countries. In case of pooling arrangements, the name of the Pool (or Pool manager) can be filled only if the Pool is a legal entity.)

		<p>companies that may be based in different countries. In case of pooling arrangements, the name of the Pool (or Pool manager) can be filled only if the Pool is a legal entity.</p>
C0190	Type of reinsurer	<p>Type of reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Direct Life insurer</li> <li>2 — Direct Non-life insurer</li> <li>3 — Direct Composite insurer</li> <li>4 — Captive insurance undertaking</li> <li>5 — Internal reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking which primary focus is to take risk from other insurance undertakings within the scope of group supervision)</li> <li>6 — External reinsurer (reinsurance undertaking that takes risks from undertakings other than from insurance undertakings within the scope of group supervision)</li> <li>7 — Captive reinsurance undertaking</li> <li>8 — Special purpose vehicle</li> <li>9 — Pool entity (where more than one insurance or reinsurance</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not undertakings or arrangements or other financial instruments or contracts or actions in law. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		10 — State pool
C0200	Country of residency	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code for the country where the reinsurer is legally authorised/licensed.
C0210	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	<p>The actual/current rating that is considered by the group.</p> <p>[<sup>F4</sup>If the rating is not available the item shall be left blank and the reinsurer shall be identified as ‘9 — no rating available’ in column C0230 (Credit quality step). This item is not applicable to reinsurers for which undertakings using internal model use internal ratings. If undertakings using internal model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.]</p> <p>[<sup>F2</sup>In case ‘Multiple ECAI’ is reported in C0220 report the most representative external rating.]</p>
C0220	Nominated ECAI	[ <sup>F6</sup> Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0210, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report ‘Other nominated ECAI’.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

18  
Fitch Ratings GmbH

(LEI code:  
391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)  
— Japan Credit  
Rating Agency  
Ltd (LEI code:  
35380002378CEGMRVW86)  
— BCRA-Credit  
Rating Agency  
AD (LEI code:  
747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)  
— Creditreform Rating  
AG (LEI code:  
391200PHL11KDUTTST66)  
— Scope Ratings  
GmbH (LEI code:  
391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)  
— ICAP Group  
SA (LEI code:  
2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)  
— GBB-Rating  
Gesellschaft für  
Bonitätsbeurteilung  
GmbH (LEI code:  
391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)  
— ASSEKURATA  
Assekuranz  
Rating-Agentur  
GmbH (LEI code:  
529900977LETWLJF3295)  
— ARC Ratings,  
S.A. (LEI code:  
213800OZMJQMV6UA7D79)  
— AM Best Europe  
A.M. Best (EU)  
Rating Services  
B.V. (LEI code:  
549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)  
— AM Best Europe-  
Rating Services  
Ltd. (AMBERS)  
(LEI code:  
549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)  
— DBRS Ratings  
Limited (LEI code:  
5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)  
— Fitch  
— Fitch France  
S.A.S. (LEI code:  
2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
—		Fitch Italia
		S.p.A. (LEI code:
		213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
—		Fitch Polska
		S.A. (LEI code:
		213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
—		Fitch Ratings
		España S.A.U.
		(LEI code:
		213800RENFIIODKETE60)
—		Fitch Ratings
		Limited (LEI code:
		2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
—		Fitch Ratings CIS
		Limited (LEI code:
		213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
—		Moody's
—		Moody's Investors
		Service Cyprus
		Ltd (LEI code:
		549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
—		Moody's France
		S.A.S. (LEI code:
		549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
—		Moody's
		Deutschland
		GmbH (LEI code:
		549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
—		Moody's Italia
		S.r.l. (LEI code:
		549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
—		Moody's Investors
		Service España
		S.A. (LEI code:
		5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
—		Moody's Investors
		Service Ltd
		(LEI code:
		549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
—		Moody's Investors
		Service EMEA
		Ltd (LEI code:
		54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
—		Moody's Investors
		Service (Nordics)
		AB (LEI code:
		549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
—		Standard & Poor's
—		S&P Global
		Ratings Europe

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not limited to the on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	—	CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
	—	Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
	—	European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
	—	Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
	—	Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)
	—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
	—	The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
	—	Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
	—	Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
	—	EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
	—	HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)
	—	Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)
	—	modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)</p> <p>— Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3O0BSGWN2UE81)</p> <p>— Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)</p> <p>— Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)</p> <p>— DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)</p> <p>— Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)</p> <p>— Other nominated ECAI</p> <p>— Multiple ECAI]</p>
C0230	Credit quality step	<p>Identify the credit quality step attributed to the reinsurer. The credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the group that use the standard formula.</p> <p>[<sup>F12</sup>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <p>0 — Credit quality step 0</p> <p>1 — Credit quality step 1</p> <p>2 — Credit quality step 2</p> <p>3 — Credit quality step 3</p> <p>4 — Credit quality step 4</p> <p>5 — Credit quality step 5</p> <p>6 — Credit quality step 6</p> <p>9 — No rating available]</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), reg. 23, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0240	Internal rating	Internal rating of the reinsurer for groups using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.
-------	-----------------	---

### S.31.02 — Special Purpose Vehicles

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template is relevant for each group transferring risk(s) to a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV), to ensure sufficient disclosure has been made where SPVs are used as alternative risk transfer methods to traditional reinsurance treaties.

The template applies to the use of:

- e) SPVs defined under Article 13 (26) and authorised under Article 211 (1) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- f) SPVs meeting conditions of Article 211 (3) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- g) SPVs regulated by third country supervisors where these meet equivalent measures to the conditions set out in Article 211 (2) of Directive 2009/138/EC;
- h) Other SPVs, not meeting the definitions above, where risks are transferred under arrangements with the economic substance of a reinsurance contract.

The template covers risk mitigation techniques (recognised or not) carried out by the (re)insurance undertaking within the scope of group supervision whereby a SPV assumes risks from the undertaking within the scope of group supervision through a reinsurance contract; or assume insurance risks from the undertaking within the scope of group supervision transferred through a similar arrangement that is 'reinsurance like'.

This template shall include data of special purpose vehicles to which the participating insurance or reinsurance undertaking or one of its insurance or reinsurance subsidiaries has transferred risk.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Name of reinsured undertaking	Identify the legal name of the reinsured undertaking, identifying the cedent (re)insurance undertaking within the scope of group supervision.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Internal code of SPV	<p>[<sup>F3</sup>Internal code attributed to the SPV by the undertaking by this order of priority:</p> <p>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</p> <p>— Specific code</p> <p>This code shall be unique to each SPV and remain constant over subsequent reports.]</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0040	ID Code of SPV notes or other financing mechanism issued	For the notes of other financing mechanism issued by the SPV and hold by the insurance and reinsurance undertaking within the scope of group supervision identify the ID code by this order of priority if existent: — ISO 6166 ISIN when available; — Other 'recognised' codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC); — Code attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision, when the options above are not available, and must be consistent over time.
C0050	ID Code Type of SPV notes or other financing mechanism issued	Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: 1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code 2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies) 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange) 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)          6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)          7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)          8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)          9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies          99 — Code attributed by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision</p>
C0060	Lines of Business SPV securitisation relates	<p>Identification of the line of business as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 reported. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Medical expense insurance</li> <li>2 — Income protection insurance</li> <li>3 — Workers' compensation insurance</li> <li>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</li> <li>5 — Other motor insurance</li> <li>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</li> <li>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</li> <li>8 — General liability insurance</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force and legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p> <p>13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance</p> <p>14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</p> <p>15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</p> <p>16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</p> <p>17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</p> <p>18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</p> <p>20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional credit and suretyship reinsurance</p> <p>22 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance</p> <p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not presently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p> <p>29 — Health insurance</p> <p>30 — Insurance with profit participation</p> <p>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</p> <p>32 — Other life insurance</p> <p>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</p> <p>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations</p> <p>35 — Health reinsurance</p> <p>36 — Life reinsurance</p> <p>37 — Multiline (as defined hereunder)</p> <p>Where the reinsurance treaty or a similar arrangement provides cover for more than one line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, and the terms of cover differ between lines of business then the treaty</p>
--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments need to be specified over legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (SPV Definitions) (The first row)

		entry for the treaty needs to be entered as 'Multiline' that provides details of the overall terms of the treaty, with the subsequent rows providing details of the individual terms of the reinsurance treaty to each relevant line of business. Where the term of the cover do not differ by line of business only the dominant line of business is required.
C0070	Type of Trigger(s) in the SPV	Identify the trigger mechanisms used by the SPV as trigger events that would oblige the SPV to make payment to the ceding (re)insurance undertaking within the scope of group supervision. The following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Indemnity</li> <li>2 — Model Loss</li> <li>3 — Index or Parametric</li> <li>4 — Hybrids (including components from the above-mentioned techniques)</li> <li>5 — Other</li> </ul>
C0080	Contractual Trigger Event	Description of the specific trigger that would oblige the SPV to make payment to the ceding (re)insurance undertaking within the scope of group supervision. This information should be complementary to the information on 'Type of Trigger(s) in the SPV' and should be descriptive enough to allow supervisors to identify the concrete trigger, e.g. specific weather/storm indices for cat risks or general mortality tables for longevity risks.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090	Same trigger as in underlying cedant's portfolio	Identify if the trigger defined in the underlying (re)insurance policy with the pay-out trigger defined in the treaty is the same as the one defined in the SPV. The following closed list shall be used:  1 — Same trigger 2 — Different trigger
C0100	Basis risk arising from risk-transfer structure	Identify the causes of basis risk (i.e. that the exposure covered by the risk-mitigation technique does not correspond to the risk exposure of the insurance or reinsurance undertaking within the scope of group supervision). The following close list shall be used:  1 — No basis risk 2 — Insufficient subordination for note holders, 3 — Investors' additional recourse against cedant, 4 — Additional risks were securitised subsequent to authorisation, 5 — Cedants hold exposure to notes issued, 9 — Other
C0110	Basis risk arising from contractual terms	Identify the basis risk arising from contractual terms.  1 — No basis risk 2 — Substantial part of risks insured not transferred 3 — Insufficient trigger to match risk exposure of cedant
C0120	SPV assets ring-fenced to settle cedant-specific obligations	The amount of SPV assets ring-fenced for the reporting cedant, which are available to settle the contractual liabilities reinsured by

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are listed on the legislation.gov.uk website. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		the SPV for that specific cedant only (Collateral Assets)
		specifically recognised on balance sheet of the SPV in relation to the obligation assumed).
C0130	Other non cedant-specific SPV Assets for which recourse may exist	The amount of SPV assets (recognised on balance sheet of the SPV), not directly related to the reporting cedant but for which recourse exists. This would include any 'free assets' of the SPV, which may be available to settle the reporting cedant's liabilities.
C0140	Other recourse arising from securitisation	The amount of contingent assets of the SPV (held off balance sheet), not directly related to the reporting cedant but for which recourse exists. This includes recourse against other counterparties of the SPV, including guarantees, reinsurance contracts and derivative commitments to SPV made by the SPV sponsor, note holders, or other third parties.
C0150	Total maximum possible obligations from SPV under reinsurance policy	Amount of total maximum possible obligations from reinsurance contract (cedant-specific).
C0160	SPV fully funded in relation to cedant obligations throughout the reporting period	Identify if the protection offered by the risk-mitigation technique may only be partially recognised where counterparty to a reinsurance contract ceases to be able to provide effective and continuing risk-transfer. The following closed list shall be used:  1 — SPV fully funded in relation to cedant obligations 2 — SPV not fully funded in relation to cedant obligations
C0170	Current recoverables from SPV	Amount of SPV Recoverables recognised on

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website ([www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk)). The Solvency II balance sheet of the undertaking within the

		<p>scope of group supervision (prior to adjustments made for expected losses due to counterparty default). This should be calculated in accordance with the requirements of Article 41 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p>
C0180	<p>Identification of material investments held by cedant in SPV</p>	<p>Identify whether material investments held by the cedant in the SPV exist, according to Article 210 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Not applicable</li> <li>2 — Investments of SPV controlled by cedant and/or sponsor (where it differs from cedant);</li> <li>3 — Investments of SPV held by cedant (equity, notes or other subordinated debt of the SPV);</li> <li>4 — Cedant sells reinsurance or other risk mitigation protection to the SPV;</li> <li>5 — Cedant has provided guarantee or other credit enhancement to SPV or note holders;</li> <li>6 — Sufficient basis risk retained by cedant;</li> <li>9 — Other.</li> </ul> <p>If this is reported then cells C0030 and C0040 needs to identify the instrument.</p>
C0190	<p>Securitisation assets related to cedant held in trust with other third party than cedant / sponsor</p>	<p>Identify if there are securitisation assets related to cedant held in trust with other third party than cedant / sponsor, considering</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are made in accordance with the provisions of Articles 214(2) and 320 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:

- 1 — Held in trust with other third party than cedant / sponsor
- 2 — Not held in trust with other third party than cedant / sponsor

#### Information on SPV

C0200

Internal code of SPV

Internal code attributed to the SPV by the undertaking within the scope of group supervision by this order of priority:

- Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);
- Specific code

Specific code:

- For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;
- For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. See [www.legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p> <p>This code shall be unique to each SPV and remain constant over subsequent reports.</p>
C0210	Type of code SPV	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'internal code of SPV'. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0220	Legal nature of SPV	<p>Identify the legal nature of the SPV securitisation, according to Article 13(26) of Directive 2009/138/EC.</p> <p>Closed list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Trusts</li> <li>2 — Partnerships</li> <li>3 — Limited liability companies</li> <li>4 — Other legal entity form not referred above</li> <li>5 — Not incorporated</li> </ul>
C0230	Name of SPV	Identify the name of the SPV
C0240	Incorporation no. of SPV	<p>Registration number received at incorporation of the SPV. For un-incorporated SPVs, the groups shall report the regulatory number or equivalent number obtained from the supervisory authority at the time of authorisation.</p> <p>If the SPV is not incorporated this cell doesn't apply.</p>

<p><b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</p> <p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1015), reggs. 2-3, Sch. Pt 12. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
C0250	SPV country of authorisation	Identify the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code for the country where the SPV is established and has received authorisation, where applicable.
C0260	SPV authorisation conditions	Identify authorisation conditions of the SPV according to Article 211 of Directive 2009/138/EC or equivalent legal instrument. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — SPV authorised under Article 211(1) of the Directive 2009/138/EC</li> <li>2 — SPV authorised under Article 211(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC (grandfathered)</li> <li>3 — SPV regulated by a third country supervisory authority where requirements equivalent to those set out in Article 211(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC are met by the special purpose vehicle</li> <li>4 — SPV not covered above</li> </ul>
C0270	External rating assessment by nominated ECAI	[ <sup>F6</sup> Rating of the SPV (if any) that is considered by the undertaking and provided by an external rating agency. If the rating is not available the item shall be left blank and the SPV shall be identified as '9 — no rating available' in column C0290 (Credit quality step). This item is not applicable to SPVs for which undertakings using internal model

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (For details of amendments using internal ratings, see internal ratings, if applicable)

		<p>model do not use internal rating, this item shall be reported.]                  [F<sup>2</sup>In case 'Multiple ECAI' is reported in C0280 report the most representative external rating.]</p>
C0280	Nominated ECAI	<p>[F<sup>6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0270, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). In case a new Credit Rating Agency is registered or certified by ESMA and while the closed list is not up-dated please report 'Other nominated ECAI'.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		2138008U6LKT8VVG2UK85)
	—	GBB-Rating
		Gesellschaft für
		Bonitätsbeurteilung
		GmbH (LEI code:
		391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)
	—	ASSEKURATA
		Assekuranz
		Rating-Agentur
		GmbH (LEI code:
		529900977LETWLJF3295)
	—	ARC Ratings,
		S.A. (LEI code:
		213800OZNJQMV6UA7D79)
	—	AM Best Europe
	—	A.M. Best (EU)
		Rating Services
		B.V. (LEI code:
		549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)
	—	AM Best Europe-
		Rating Services
		Ltd. (AMBERS)
		(LEI code:
		549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)
	—	DBRS Ratings
		Limited (LEI code:
		5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)
	—	Fitch
	—	Fitch France
		S.A.S. (LEI code:
		2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)
	—	Fitch Deutschland
		GmbH (LEI code:
		213800JEMOT1H45VN340)
	—	Fitch Italia
		S.p.A. (LEI code:
		213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)
	—	Fitch Polska
		S.A. (LEI code:
		213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)
	—	Fitch Ratings
		España S.A.U.
		(LEI code:
		213800RENFIIODKETE60)
	—	Fitch Ratings
		Limited (LEI code:
		2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)
	—	Fitch Ratings CIS
		Limited (LEI code:
		213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)
	—	Moody's

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		Moody's Investors Service Cyprus Ltd (LEI code: 549300V4LCOYCMNUVR81)
	—	Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
	—	Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
	—	Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
	—	Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
	—	Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
	—	Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
	—	Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
	—	Standard & Poor's S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
	—	CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
	—	Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
	—	European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
	—	Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
	—	Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not (currently) available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency (LEI code: 549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
	—	The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
	—	Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
	—	Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
	—	EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
	—	HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)
	—	Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)
	—	modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)
	—	INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)
	—	Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OBSGWN2UE81)
	—	Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)
	—	Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)
	—	DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)
	—	Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not automatically incorporated into this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		— Multiple ECAI]
C0290	Credit quality step	<p>Identify the credit quality step attributed to the SPV. The credit quality step shall reflect any readjustments to the credit quality made internally by the group.</p> <p>[<sup>F12</sup>One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 — Credit quality step 0</li> <li>1 — Credit quality step 1</li> <li>2 — Credit quality step 2</li> <li>3 — Credit quality step 3</li> <li>4 — Credit quality step 4</li> <li>5 — Credit quality step 5</li> <li>6 — Credit quality step 6</li> <li>9 — No rating available]</li> </ul>
C0300	Internal rating	Internal rating of the SPV for groups using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model group is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.

### S.32.01 — Undertakings in the scope of the group

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for groups.

This template is relevant under method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, method 2 as defined in Article 233 of the Directive 2009/138/EC and a combination of methods. It is a list of all undertakings in the scope of the group in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, including the participating insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance holding companies, mixed financial holding companies or mixed activity insurance holding company.

- Cells C0010 to C0080 are related to the identification of the undertaking;
- Cells C0090 to C0170 are related to ranking criteria (in the group reporting currency);
- Cells C0180 to C0230 are related to criteria of influence;

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date.

Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation

Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/123), which are related to the inclusion in the scope of group supervision; Cell C0240 and C0250 are related to the inclusion in the scope of group supervision; Cell C0260 is related to group solvency calculation.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Country	Identify the ISO 3166–1 alpha–2 code of the country in which the registered head office of each undertaking within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, is located
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	<p>Identification code by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non–EEA undertakings and non–regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not to each non-EEA or of non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits

		undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code of the undertaking': 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0040	Legal name of the undertaking	Legal name of the undertaking
C0050	Type of undertaking	Identify the type of undertaking giving information on the type of activity of the undertaking. This is applicable to both EEA and third-country undertakings. The following closed list of options shall be used: 1 — Life insurance undertaking 2 — Non life insurance undertaking 3 — Reinsurance undertaking 4 — Composite undertaking 5 — Insurance holding company as defined in Article 212(1) (f) of Directive 2009/138/EC 6 — Mixed-activity insurance holding company as defined in Article 212(1)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not (yet) available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>7 – Mixed financial holding company as defined in Article 212 (1)(h) of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>8 — Credit institution, investment firm and financial institution</p> <p>9 — Institution for occupational retirement provision</p> <p>10 — Ancillary services undertaking as defined in Article 1 (53) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35</p> <p>11 — Non-regulated undertaking carrying out financial activities as defined in Article 1 (52) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35</p> <p>12 — Special purpose vehicle authorised in accordance with Article 211 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>13 — Special purpose vehicle other than special purpose vehicle authorised in accordance with article 211 of Directive 2009/138/EC</p> <p>14 — UCITS management companies as defined in Article 1 (54) of Delegated</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) Regulation (EU) 2015/355  
[legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		15 — Alternative investment funds managers as defined in Article 1 (55) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/355 99 — Other
C0060	Legal form	Identify the form of the undertaking. For categories 1 to 4 in cell 'Type of undertaking', the legal form shall be consistent with Annex III of Directive 2009/138/EC.
C0070	Category (mutual/non mutual)	Indicate high level information on the legal form, i.e. whether the undertaking is a mutual or not. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Mutual 2 — Non-mutual
C0080	Supervisory Authority	Name of the Supervisory Authority responsible for the supervision of the individual undertaking which category falls under categories 1 to 4, 8, 9 and 12 in the cell 'Type of undertaking', where applicable. Please use the full name of the authority.
<b>Ranking criteria (in the group reporting currency)</b>		
C0090	Total Balance Sheet (for (re)insurance undertakings)	For EEA (re)insurance undertakings, total amount of Solvency II balance sheet as reported in item C0010/R0500 in S.02.01. For non EEA (re)insurance undertakings, total amount of balance-sheet according to the relevant sectoral rules. The currency used shall be the group reporting currency.
C0100	Total Balance Sheet (for other regulated undertakings)	For other regulated undertakings, total amount

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available at [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See relevant sectoral rules)

		The currency used shall be the group reporting currency.
C0110	Total Balance Sheet (non-regulated undertakings)	For non-regulated undertakings, total amount of balance sheet used for IFRS or local GAAP. The currency used shall be the group reporting currency.
C0120	Written premiums net of reinsurance ceded under IFRS or local GAAP for (re)insurance undertakings	For insurance and reinsurance undertakings written premiums net of reinsurance ceded under IFRS or local GAAP. The currency used shall be the group currency.
C0130	Turn over defined as the gross revenue under IFRS or local GAAP for other types of undertakings or insurance holding companies	For other types of undertakings turn over defined as the gross revenue under IFRS or local GAAP. For insurance holding companies or mixed financial holding companies where appropriate turnover defined as the gross revenue under IFRS or local GAAP will be used as a ranking criteria. The currency used shall be the group reporting currency.
C0140	Underwriting performance	[ <sup>F3</sup> (Re)insurance undertakings shall report their underwriting performance in accordance with their financial statements. A monetary amount shall be reported. The currency used shall be the group reporting currency.]
C0150	Investment performance	[ <sup>F3</sup> (Re)insurance undertakings shall report their investment performance in accordance with their financial statements. A monetary amount shall be reported. The currency used shall be the group reporting currency. This value shall not include any value already reported in C0140.]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0160	Total performance	[All the related undertakings within the scope of group supervision, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, shall report their total performance in accordance with their financial statements. A monetary amount shall be reported. The currency used shall be the group reporting currency.]
C0170	Accounting standard	Identification of the accounting standard used for reporting items in cells C0100 to C0160. All items shall be reported consistently on the same accounting standard. The following closed list of options shall be used:  1 — IFRS 2 — Local GAAP
<b>Criteria of influence</b>		
C0180	% capital share	Proportion of the subscribed capital that is held, directly or indirectly, by the participating undertaking in the undertaking (as referred to in Article 221 of Directive 2009/138/EC). This cell is not applicable for the ultimate parent undertaking.
C0190	% used for establishment of consolidated accounts	Percentage as defined by IFRS or local GAAP for the integration of consolidated undertakings into the consolidation which may differ from item C0180. For full integration, minority interests shall also be reported in this item. This cell is not applicable for the ultimate parent undertaking.
C0200	% voting rights	Proportion of voting rights that is held, directly or indirectly, by the

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments apply to participating undertakings in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website. (See end of document for details)</p>		
		This cell is not applicable for the ultimate parent undertaking.
C0210	Other criteria	Other criteria useful to assess the level of influence exercised by the participating undertaking, e.g centralised risk management. This cell is not applicable for the ultimate parent undertaking.
C0220	Level of influence	Influence can be either dominant or significant, depending on former criteria mentioned; the group is responsible for assessing the level of influence exercised by the participating undertaking over any undertaking but as stated in Article 212(2) of Directive 2009/138/EC the group supervisor may have a differing view from the group's assessment and if so the group shall take into account any decision made by the group supervisor. This cell is not applicable for the ultimate parent undertaking. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Dominant 2 — Significant
C0230	Proportional share used for the group solvency calculation	Proportional share is the proportion that will be used to calculate the group solvency. This cell is not applicable for the ultimate parent undertaking.
<b>Inclusion in the scope of Group supervision</b>		
C0240	Inclusion in the scope of group supervision — Yes/No	Indicate if the undertaking is included or not in the scope of group supervision as referred in Article 214 of Directive 2009/138/EC; if an undertaking is

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not included in the scope of group supervision as provided for in Article 214, then it shall be indicated which paragraph from Article 214(2) is the reason. The following closed list shall be used:

		<p>provided for in Article 214, then it shall be indicated which paragraph from Article 214(2) is the reason. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Included in the scope</li> <li>2 — Not included in the scope (article 214 (a))</li> <li>3 — Not included in the scope (article 214 (b))</li> <li>4 — Not included in the scope (article 214 (c))</li> </ul>
C0250	Inclusion in the scope of group supervision — Date of decision if art.214 is applied	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy–mm–dd) code of the date where the decision of exclusion has been taken.

Group solvency calculation

C0260	Method used and under method 1, treatment of the undertaking	<p>The item gathers information on the method used for group solvency calculation and the treatment of each undertaking. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Method 1: Full consolidation</li> <li>2 — Method 1: Proportional consolidation</li> <li>3 — Method 1: Adjusted equity method</li> <li>4 — Method 1: Sectoral rules</li> <li>5 — Method 2: Solvency II</li> <li>6 — Method 2: Other sectoral Rules</li> <li>7 — Method 2: Local rules</li> <li>8 — Deduction of the participation in relation to Article 229 of Directive 2009/138/EC</li> </ul>
-------	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently included in the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

9. No inclusion in the scope of group supervision as defined in article 214 Directive 2009/138/EC  
10 — Other method

### S.33.01 — Insurance and reinsurance individual requirements

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for groups.

This template is relevant under method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, method 2 as defined in Article 233 of the Directive 2009/138/EC and a combination of methods, in the following way:

- The first part of it (Cells C0060 to C0230) collects the information on all insurance and reinsurance undertakings of the group from EEA and non-EEA countries applying Directive 2009/138/EC reported in accordance with the rules therein when the method 2 as defined in Article 233 of Directive 2009/138/EC or a combination of methods is used;
- The second part of it (Cells C0240 to C0260) collects information on the local capital requirements, local Minimum Capital Requirements and eligible own funds of all non-EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings of the group shall be reported in accordance with local rules, regardless of the method used for the calculation of the group solvency.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Legal name of each undertaking
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not EEA or non-EEA on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:                      identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking code	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code of the undertaking':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0040	Entity Level/RFF or MAP / Remaining Part	<p>Identify to which the information is related to. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Entity level</li> <li>2 — Material Ring fenced fund or Matching Adjustment Portfolio</li> <li>3 — Remaining part</li> </ul>
C0050	Fund Number	<p>When C0040 = 2, this is the unique number of each material ring-fenced fund or matching adjustment portfolio as attributed by the group. It shall remain unvarying over time. It shall not be re-used for other funds or portfolios).</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be used consistently across all legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (S.I. 2018/1115 for details)

		templates, where relevant, to identify the fund/portfolio. When C0040=1 or 3, it shall be reported '0'.
EEA and non EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings (using Solvency II rules) included only via D&A		
C0060	SCR Market Risk	Individual (gross) SCR Market Risk for each undertaking.
C0070	SCR Counterparty Default Risk	Individual (gross) SCR Counterparty Default Risk for each undertaking.
C0080	SCR Life Underwriting Risk	Individual (gross) SCR Life Underwriting Risk for each undertaking.
C0090	SCR Health Underwriting Risk	Individual (gross) SCR Health Underwriting Risk for each undertaking.
C0100	SCR Non-life Underwriting Risk	Individual (gross) SCR Non-life Underwriting Risk for each undertaking.
C0110	SCR Operational Risk	Individual SCR Operational Risk for each undertaking.
C0120	Individual SCR	Individual SCR for each undertaking (including any capital add-on).
C0130	Individual MCR	Individual MCR for each undertaking.
C0140	Eligible Individual Own Funds to cover the SCR	Eligible Individual Own Funds to cover the SCR. Total own funds are to be reported in this item. No restrictions on availability for the group apply.
C0150	Use of undertaking specific parameters	When an undertaking uses undertaking specific parameters for calculating individual SCR, report the area(s) for which these parameters are used. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Life underwriting risk / revision risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>revision risk                      3 — Health NSLT premium and reserve risk,                      4 — Non Life premium and reserve risk,                      Include as many options as needed, separated by a ‘,’.</p>
C0160	Use of simplifications	<p>When an undertaking uses simplifications for calculating individual SCR, report the area(s) for which these simplifications are used. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Market risk / spread risk (bonds and loans)</li> <li>2 — Market risk / interest rate risk (captives)</li> <li>3 — Market risk / spread risk (bonds and loans) (captives)</li> <li>4 — Market risk / market risk concentration (captives)</li> <li>5 — Counterparty default risk</li> <li>6 — Life underwriting risk / mortality risk</li> <li>7 — Life underwriting risk / longevity risk</li> <li>8 — Life underwriting risk / disability–morbidity risk</li> <li>9 — Life underwriting risk / lapse risk</li> <li>10 — Life underwriting risk / life expense risk</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>life catastrophe risk  12 — Health underwriting risk / mortality risk  13 — Health underwriting risk / longevity risk  14 — Health underwriting risk / disability–morbidity risk (medical expense)  15 — Health underwriting risk / disability–morbidity risk (income protection)  16 — Health SLT underwriting risk / lapse risk  17 — Health underwriting risk / life expense risk  18 — Non–Life underwriting risk / premium and reserve risk (captives)</p> <p>Include as many options as needed, separated by a ‘,’.</p>
C0170	Use of Partial Internal Model	When an undertaking uses a partial internal model(s) for calculating individual SCR, report the area(s) for which this/these are used.
C0180	Group or individual internal model	When an undertaking uses a full internal model for calculating individual SCR, it has to be stated whether this regards a individual internal model or group internal model. The following close list shall be used: 1 — Individual Internal Model 2 — Group Internal Model
C0190	Date of initial approval of IM	In case a group or individual internal model is approved

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will be identified by individual supervisory legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **By individual supervisor identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of this approval.**

		mm-dd) code of the date of this approval.
C0200	Date of approval of latest major change of IM	In case a major change of group or individual internal model is approved by individual supervisor (article 115), identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of this approval.
C0210	Date of decision of capital add-on	In case a capital add-on applies to any of the undertakings listed here (article 37 of Directive 2009/138/EC), identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of the decision.
C0220	Amount of capital add-on	In case a capital add-on applies to any of the entities listed here (article 37 of Directive 2009/138/EC), report the exact amount.
C0230	Reason of capital add-on	In case a capital add-on applies to any of the undertakings listed here (article 37 of Directive 2009/138/EC), report the reason(s) stated by the supervisor in its decision.
Non EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings (both using Solvency II rules and not using Solvency II rules) regardless of the method used		
C0240	Local capital requirement	Local individual capital requirement that triggers first intervention by local supervisor.
C0250	Local minimum capital requirement	Local individual minimum capital requirement that triggers final intervention — withdrawal of the authorisation — by local supervisor. This figure is needed to calculate the minimum consolidated group SCR.
C0260	Eligible own funds in accordance with local rules	Eligible Individual Own Funds to cover the local capital requirement, as

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments will take effect on 31/01/2020. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

	calculated according to local rates, without applying restrictions on availability for the group.
--	---

### S.34.01 — Other regulated and non-regulated financial undertakings including insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies individual requirements

#### General comments:

This section relates to opening and annual submission of information for groups.

This template is relevant under method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, method 2 as defined in Article 233 of the Directive 2009/138/EC and a combination of methods and covers the individual requirements of financial undertakings other than insurance and reinsurance undertakings, and of non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities as defined in Article 1(52) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, such as credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies, institutions for occupational retirement provisions, non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Legal name of each undertaking.
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet provided by the group. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code of the undertaking': 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0040	Aggregated or not	When the entities of other financial sectors form a group with a specific capital requirement, this consolidated capital requirement can be accepted instead of the list of each individual requirement. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Aggregated 2 — Not aggregated
C0050	Type of capital requirement	Identify the type of capital requirement. The following closed list shall be used: 1 — Sectoral (for credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions, alternative investment fund managers, UCITS management companies, institutions for occupational

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not retroactively applicable on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		2 — Notional (for non-regulated undertakings) 3 — No capital requirement
C0060	Notional SCR or Sectoral capital requirement	The capital requirement, either sectoral or notional, that triggers first intervention by individual supervisor, assuming a so-called intervention ladder.
C0070	Notional MCR or Sectoral minimum capital requirement	Minimum capital requirement, either sectoral or notional, that triggers final intervention, assuming a so-called intervention ladder where available. This item is not requested for entities for which a final trigger level is not set.
C0080	Notional or Sectoral Eligible Own Funds	Total own funds to cover the (notional or sectoral) capital requirement. No restrictions on availability for the group apply.

### S.35.01 — Contribution to group Technical Provisions

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

The information to be reported between C0050 to C0210 shall be after the volatility adjustment, the matching adjustment and interest rate transitional is applied. The transitional deduction to technical provisions is reported separately in C0220 and C0230.

This template is relevant under method 1 as defined in Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC, method 2 as defined in Article 233 of the Directive 2009/138/EC and a combination of methods.

Related insurance and reinsurance undertakings which are not subsidiaries are excluded from the scope of this template since they are assessed through the adjusted equity method.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Legal name of the undertaking	Legal name of each undertaking
C0020	Identification code of the undertaking	Identification code by this order of priority: — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI); — Specific code



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0030	Type of code of the ID of the undertaking	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code of the undertaking':</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>2 — Specific code</p>
C0040	Method of group solvency calculation	<p>Identify the method of the group calculation. The following closed list of options shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Method 1</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

C0050	<p>Total amount of TP — Amount of TP gross of IGT</p>	<p>Total amount of technical provisions gross of IGT. This item equals the sum of items C0070, C0100, C0130, C0160, C0190 and C0220, except for (re)insurance undertakings situated in equivalent non-EEA countries under method 2. For (re)insurance undertakings situated in equivalent non-EEA countries under method 2 only item C0050 is mandatory. The cell shall be filled in with amounts gross of reinsurance and of IGT. When method 1 as defined under Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used for the (re)insurance undertaking, the total amount of technical provisions in cell C0050 accounts for its contribution gross of reinsurance ceded within the scope of group supervision to the group technical provisions. When method 2 is used for the (re)insurance undertaking, the total amount of technical provisions in cell C0050 cannot be reconciled with the amount of group technical provisions in the group balance sheet.</p>
C0060	<p>Total amount of TP — Amount of TP net of IGT</p>	<p>Total amount of technical provisions net of IGT. This item equals the sum of items C0080, C0110, C0140, C0170, C0200 and C0230, except for (re)insurance undertakings situated in equivalent non-EEA countries under method 2. For (re)insurance undertakings situated</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites ([www.fra.europa.eu](http://www.fra.europa.eu) for details).

		<p>use the local rules under method 2, only item C0060 is mandatory and this shall be filled on the basis of the local solvency regime. The cell shall be filled in with amounts gross of reinsurance but net of IGT, including intra-group reinsurance (the risk margin should not be net of IGT). When method 1 as defined under Article 230 of Directive 2009/138/EC is used for the (re)insurance undertaking, the total amount of technical provisions in cell C0060 accounts for its contribution net of reinsurance ceded within the scope of group supervision to the group technical provisions. The total amount of technical provisions in cell C0060 for all (re)insurance undertakings under method 1 can be reconciled with the amount of group technical provisions in the group balance sheet. When method 2 is used for the (re)insurance undertaking, the total amount of technical provisions in cell C0060 cannot be reconciled with the amount of group technical provisions in the group balance sheet.</p>
<p>C0070, C0100, C0130, C0160, C0190</p>	<p>Amount of TP gross of IGT</p>	<p>Amount of technical provisions (TP calculated as a whole or the sum of the best estimate and the risk margin), split by respective main categories (Life excluding health and unit linked index-linked, Unit-linked and index linked, Health — SLT and non-SLT, Non-life excluding health) of the EEA or non-EEA undertaking calculated</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are reflected in the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>The cell shall be filled in with amounts gross of reinsurance and of IGT.</p> <p>The currency used shall be the group currency.</p> <p>This item is reported for the (re)insurance undertakings under method 1 and method 2, except for the (re)insurance undertakings under method 2 situated in equivalent non-EEA countries.</p>
C0080, C0110, C0140, C0170, C0200	Amount of TP net of IGT	<p>Amount of technical provisions (TP calculated as a whole or the sum of the best estimate and the risk margin), split by respective main categories (Life excluding health and unit linked index-linked, Unit-linked and index linked, Health — SLT and non-SLT, Non-life excluding health) of the EEA or non-EEA undertaking calculated according to Solvency II rules.</p> <p>The cell shall be filled in with amounts gross of reinsurance but net of IGT, including intra-group reinsurance.</p> <p>The currency used shall be the group currency.</p> <p>This item is reported for the (re)insurance undertakings under method 1 and method 2, except for the (re)insurance undertakings under method 2 situated in equivalent non-EEA countries.</p>
C0090, C0120, C0150, C0180, C0210	Net Contribution to Group TP (%)	<p>The percentage share of TP (TP calculated as a whole or the sum of the best estimate and the risk margin) of the (re) insurance undertaking to the group TP under method 1 net of IGT but gross of reinsurance ceded outside the group, split by respective main categories (Life excluding health and</p>



<i>Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.</i>		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments (C0050) subject to matching legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)</p>		
		The cell shall be filled in with amounts gross of reinsurance and IGT, including intra-group reinsurance.

**S.36.01 — IGT — Equity-type transactions, debt and asset transfer**

**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

The purpose of this template is to collect information on all (significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances) IGTs related to equity, debt, reciprocal financing and asset transfers related transactions within a group identified according to Article 213(2)(a) to (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC. These include, but are not limited to:

- equity and other capital items including participations in related entities and transfer shares of related entities of the group;
- debt including bonds, loans, collateralised debt, and other transactions of similar nature e.g. with periodic pre-determined interest or coupon or premium payments for a pre-determined period of time.
- other asset transfer such as transfer of properties and transfer of shares of other companies unrelated (i.e. outside) to the group.

[<sup>F10</sup>.....]

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be individually reported where collectively they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately.

Any additions / top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template shall record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
--	------	--------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 2(3) Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Shall be consistent over time.
C0020	Investor/ lender name	Name of the entity that is buying the equity or lending to a related undertaking within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, i.e. the entity that recognises the transaction as an asset on their balance sheet (debit — balance sheet).
C0030	Identification code for investor / lender	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/ buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not identified on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the investor/lender	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the investor/lender':</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Issuer/ borrower name	<p>Name of the entity that is issuing the equity/capital item, or borrowing money (issuing debt). I.e. the entity that recognises the transaction as a liability or capital on their balance sheet (credit — balance sheet).</p>
C0060	Identification code for issuer / borrower	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/ buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of</li> </ul>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>2009/138/EC:                  identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;                  — For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group.                  When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:                  identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0070	ID code type of code of the issuer / borrower	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the issuer/borrower': 1 — LEI 2 — Specific code
C0080	ID Code of the instrument	This is the identification code of the instrument (capital, debt etc.) between the two counterparties identified using the following priority:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>This may be different from the intragroup transaction code provided in cell C0010.</p>
C0090	ID Code Type of the instrument	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'ID Code of the instrument' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)</li> <li>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</li> <li>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</li> <li>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. (See <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details))

		<p>ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0100	Transaction type	<p>Identify the transaction type. The following close list shall be used:</p> <p>1 — Bonds / Debt — collateralised</p> <p>2 — Bonds / Debt — uncollateralised</p> <p>3 — Equity type — shares / participations</p> <p>4 — Equity type — others</p> <p>5 — Other asset transfer — properties</p> <p>6 — Other asset transfer — others</p>
C0110	Transaction Issue date	<p>This is the earlier of the transaction/debt issue date or the date the IGT is effective from if different from the issue date.</p> <p>The date should follow the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) format.</p>
C0120	Maturity date of transaction	<p>Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the transaction expires/reaches maturity if applicable.</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not ERM IGTs with no maturity date for use legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— '9999–12–31'. For perpetual securities use '9999–12–31'</p>
C0130	Currency of transaction	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency in which the transaction took place.
C0140	Contractual amount of transaction/ Transaction price	Amount of the transaction or price as per agreement/ contract, reported in the reporting currency of the group.
C0150	Value of collateral/ asset	<p>The value of collateral for collateralised debt or asset value for IGT involving asset transfer, reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p> <p>If either one of the counterparties involved in the IGTs is valued in accordance with the Solvency II valuations rules as part of the group solvency calculation then the Solvency II value shall be used to value the collateral. At minimum (not an exhaustive list), collateral between the following entities is expected to be valued in accordance with the Solvency II valuation principles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings</li> <li>— EEA Insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies</li> <li>— Third country insurance, reinsurance, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies included in the</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not group solvency calculation through legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>method 1</p> <p>— Third country insurance, reinsurance, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies included in the group solvency calculation through method 2 based in non-equivalent regimes</p> <p>Collateral arrangement between other types of undertakings, e.g. IGTs between two credit institutions within a group, may be valued in accordance with the sectoral rules.</p>
C0160	Amount of redemption/prepayments/ paybacks during reporting period	Amount of total redemptions/prepayments/paybacks during the reporting period if applicable, reported in the reporting currency of the group.
C0170	Amount of dividends/ interest/ coupon and other payments made during reporting period	<p>This cell shall capture any payments made in relation to the IGTs recorded in this template for the reporting period (12 months up to the reporting date).</p> <p>This includes, but not limited to:</p> <p>— Dividends for the current year including paid or declared but unpaid dividends.</p> <p>— Any deferred dividends from previous years paid during the reporting period (i.e. any deferred dividends paid that impacted the P&amp;L for the reporting period).</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not interest payments made in relation to debt instruments. (See end of Document for details) legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— debt instruments.</p> <p>— Any other payments made in relation to the IGTs that are reported in this template, e.g. charges on asset transfers.</p> <p>— Amount of total tops-ups if applicable, i.e. total additional money invested during the reporting period such as a additional payments on partly paid shares or increasing loan amount during the period (when reporting tops-ups as a separate item).</p> <p>This amount shall be reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p>
C0180	Balance of contractual amount of transaction at reporting date	Outstanding amount of the transaction at the reporting date if applicable e.g. for debt issue, reported in the reporting currency of the group. If there has been a full early settlement/prepayment, the balance of contractual amount will be zero.
C0190	Coupon/ Interest rate	The interest or coupon rate as a percentage, if applicable. For variable interest rate, this shall include the reference rate and the interest rate above it.

### S.36.02 — IGT — Derivatives

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall report all IGTs between entities in scope of group supervision according to Article 213 (2) (a) to (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, irrespective of the choice of calculation

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (Higher Hierarchical Instruments) Regulations 2017, or by other instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

[<sup>F10</sup>.....]

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be reported individually where collectively, they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately.

Any additions / top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5m has been expensed) the template should record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Must be consistent over time.
C0020	Investor/ Buyer name	Name of the entity that is investing/buying the derivative, or the counterparty with the long position. For swaps the payer is the payer of the fixed rate that receives the floating rate.
C0030	Identification code of the investor / buyer	The unique identification code attached to the investor/ buyer/transferee by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner: identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the investor/buyer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the investor/buyer':</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0050	Issuer/Seller name	Name of the entity that is issuing/selling the derivative,
		or the counterparty with the short position. For swaps the receiver, receives the fixed rates and pays the floating rate.
C0060	Identification code of the issuer / seller	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> <p>Specific code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not group-specific and do not apply to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>following format in a consistent manner:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</li> </ul>
C0070	ID code type of code of the issuer / seller	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the issuer / seller':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0080	ID Code of the instrument	<p>This is the identification code of the instrument (derivative) between the two counterparties identified using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>This may be different from the intragroup transaction code provided in cell C0010.</p>
C0090	ID Code Type of the instrument	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'ID Code of the instrument' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not assigned by the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Bureau for U.S. and Canadian companies)                      3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)                      4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)                      5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)                      6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)                      7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)                      8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)                      9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies                      99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p>
C0100	Transaction type	<p>Identify the transaction type. The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Derivatives — futures</li> <li>2 — Derivatives — forwards</li> <li>3 — Derivatives — options</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. — [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4 — Derivatives — others</p> <p>5 — Guarantees — credit protection</p> <p>6 — Guarantees — others</p> <p>7 — Swaps — credit default</p> <p>8 — Swaps — interest rate</p> <p>9 — Swaps — currency</p> <p>10 — Swaps — others</p> <p>A repurchase agreement should be considered as cash transaction plus forward contract.</p>
C0110	Transaction Trade date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of the transaction/trade of the derivative contract. For rolled contracts use the initial trade date.
C0120	Maturity date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the contractually defined date of close of the derivative contract, whether at maturity date, expiring date for options (European or American), etc.
C0130	Currency	Where applicable, identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the derivative, i.e. currency of the notional amount of the derivative (e.g.: option having as underlying an amount in USD). This item is not applicable for currency swap.
C0140	Notional amount at transaction date	The amount covered or exposed to the derivative at the transaction date, reported in the reporting currency of the group. For futures and options, corresponds to contract size multiplied by the number of contracts. For swaps and

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments correspond to the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (See end of Document for details)

C0150	Notional amount at reporting date	<p>The amount covered or exposed to the derivative at the reporting date, i.e. the closing balance, reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p> <p>For futures and options, corresponds to contract size multiplied by the number of contracts. For swaps and forwards, corresponds to the contract amount. Where a transaction has matured/ expired during the reporting period before the reporting date, the notional amount at the reporting date will be zero.</p>
C0160	Value of collateral	<p>Value of the collateral pledged on reporting date (zero if derivative has been closed) if applicable, reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p> <p>If either one of the counter-parties involved in the IGTs is valued in accordance with the Solvency II valuations rules as part of the group solvency calculation then the Solvency II value should be used to value the collateral. At minimum (not an exhaustive list), collateral between the following entities is expected to be valued in accordance with the Solvency II valuation principles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings</li> <li>— EEA Insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies.</li> <li>— Third country insurance, reinsurance, insurance holding</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not comprehensive and on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>holding companies included in the group solvency calculation through method 1.</p> <p>— Third country insurance, reinsurance, insurance holding companies and mixed financial holding companies included in the group solvency calculation through method 2 based in non-equivalent regimes.</p> <p>Collateral arrangement between other types of undertakings, e.g. IGTs between two credit institutions within a group, may be valued in accordance with the sectoral rules.</p>
C0170	Options, futures, forwards and other derivatives — Use of derivatives (by buyer)	<p>Describe use of derivative (micro / macro hedge, efficient portfolio management). Micro hedge refers to derivatives covering a single financial instrument, forecasted transaction or liability. Macro hedge refers to derivatives covering a set of financial instruments, forecasted transactions or liabilities. The following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Micro hedge</li> <li>2 — Macro hedge</li> <li>3 — Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows</li> <li>4 — Efficient portfolio management, other than ‘Matching assets and liabilities cash-flows’.</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>C0180</p>	<p>Options, futures, forwards and other derivatives                  Identification code Asset / liability underlying the derivative</p>	<p>[F1] ID Code of the asset or liability underlying the derivative contract. This item is to be provided for derivatives that have a single underlying instrument or index in the undertaking's portfolio. An index is considered a single instrument and shall be reported. Identification code of the instrument underlying the derivative using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking for the underlying instrument when the options above are not available and must be unique and consistent over time for that instrument;</li> <li>— 'Multiple assets/liabilities' if the underlying assets or liabilities are more than one.</li> </ul> <p>If the underlying instrument is an index then the code of the index shall be reported.]</p>
<p>C0190</p>	<p>ID Code Type of the Asset / liability underlying the derivative</p>	<p>[F1] Type of ID Code used for the 'ID Code of the instrument' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>U.S. and Canadian companies)</p> <p>3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange)</p> <p>4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number)</p> <p>5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities)</p> <p>6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID)</p> <p>7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code)</p> <p>8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier)</p> <p>9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies</p> <p>99 — Code attributed by the undertaking in case that none of the above options are available. This option shall also be used for the cases of 'Multiple assets/liabilities' and indexes]</p>
C0200	Credit protection –CDS and Guarantees — Counterparty name for which credit protection is purchased	Name of the counterparty for which protection has been purchased for its default



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0210	Swaps — Swap delivered interest rate (for buyer)	Interest rate delivered under the swap contract (only for interest rate swaps).
		Interest rate swaps).
C0220	Swaps — Swap received interest rate (for buyer)	Interest rate received under the swap contract (only for Interest rate swaps).
C0230	Swaps — Swap delivered currency (for buyer)	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap price (only for currency swaps).
C0240	Swaps — Swap received currency (for buyer)	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of the swap notional amount (only for currency swaps).

### S.36.03 — IGT — Internal reinsurance

#### General comments:

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

The purpose of this template is to collect information on all IGTs (significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances) related to internal reinsurance within a group identified according to Article 213(2)(a) to (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC. These include, but not limited to:

- reinsurance treaties between related undertakings of a group;
- facultative reinsurance between related undertakings of a group; and
- any other transaction that results in transferring underwriting risk (insurance risk) between related undertakings of a group..

[<sup>F10</sup>.....]

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be individually reported where collectively they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately. Undertakings shall report as many rows as needed to properly identify the transaction, including if different types of reinsurance contracts/ treaties are used.

Any additions / top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only records EUR 0,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template should record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Must be consistent over time.
C0020	Name of cedent	Legal name of the entity that has transferred the underwriting risk to another insurer or reinsurer within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC
C0030	Identification code of cedent	The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1)(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not of the group, on the meaning of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:          identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the cedant	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the cedant':          1 — LEI          2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Name of reinsurer	<p>Legal name of the reinsurer to whom the underwriting risk has been transferred. This shall be the same as reported in S.30.02.</p>
C0060	Identification code of reinsurer	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/buyer/transferee by this order of priority:          — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);          — Specific code          Specific code:          — For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not the amendments on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>(c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:          identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0070	ID code type of code of the reinsurer	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the reinsurer':</p> <p>1 — LEI          2 — Specific code</p>
C0080	Validity period (start date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date of commencement of the specific reinsurance contract/treaty.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090	Validity period (expiry date)	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the expiry date of the specific reinsurance contract/treaty (i.e. the last date the specific reinsurance contract/treaty is in force). This item is not reported if there is no expiry date (for example, contract is continuous and ends by one of the parties giving notice).
C0100	Currency of contract/treaty	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency of payments for the specific reinsurance contract/treaty.
C0110	Type of reinsurance contract/treaty	Identify the type of reinsurance contract/treaty. The following close list shall be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — quota share</li> <li>2 — variable quota share</li> <li>3 — surplus</li> <li>4 — excess of loss (per event and per risk)</li> <li>5 — excess of loss (per risk)</li> <li>6 — excess of loss (per event)</li> <li>7 — excess of loss 'back-up' (protection against follow-on events which certain catastrophes can cause such as flooding or fire)</li> <li>8 — excess of loss with basis risk</li> <li>9 — reinstatement cover</li> <li>10 — aggregate excess of loss</li> <li>11 — unlimited excess of loss</li> <li>12 — stop loss</li> <li>13 — other proportional treaties</li> </ul>

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently in force. See <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) <b>14 — Other non-proportional treaties</b></p>		
		<p>15 — Financial reinsurance  16 — Facultative proportional  17 — Facultative non-proportional  Other proportional treaties (code 13) and Other non-proportional treaties (code 14) can be used for hybrid types of reinsurance treaties.</p>
C0120	Maximum cover by reinsurer under contract/treaty	<p>For quota share or a surplus treaty, 100 % of the maximum amount that has been set for the entire contract/treaty is stated here (e.g. £10million). In case of unlimited cover '–1' must be filled in here. For excess of loss or stop loss treaties enter the initial capacity. This item has to be reported in the currency of the transaction.</p>
C0130	Net Receivables	<p>The amount resulting from: claims paid by the insurer but not yet reimbursed by the reinsurer + commissions to be paid by the reinsurer + other receivables minus debts to the reinsurer. Cash deposits are excluded and are to be considered as guarantees received. Total amount must be equal to the sum of the balance sheet items: Reinsurance receivables and Reinsurance payables. This item has to be reported in the currency of the group.</p>
C0140	Total reinsurance recoverable	<p>Total amount due from the reinsurer at the reporting date which include:  — Premium provision for part of the future reinsurance premium which has</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not already been paid to legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Claims provision for claims outstanding for insurer which have to be paid by the reinsurer; and/or</p> <p>— Technical provisions for the amount reflecting the share of the reinsurer in the gross technical provisions.</p> <p>This item has to be reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p>
C0150	Reinsurance result (for reinsured entity)	<p>The reinsurance result for the reinsured entity should be calculated as follows:</p> <p>Total reinsurance commissions received by reinsured entity less</p> <p>Gross reinsurance premiums paid by reinsured entity plus</p> <p>Claims paid by reinsurer during the reporting period plus</p> <p>Total reinsurance recoverables at the end of the reporting period less</p> <p>Total reinsurance recoverables at the start of the reporting period.</p> <p>This item has to be reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p>
C0160	Line of business	<p>Identify the line of business, as defined in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35, being reinsured. The following close list shall be used:</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently reflected on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>1 — Medical expense insurance</p> <p>2 — Income protection insurance</p> <p>3 — Workers' compensation insurance</p> <p>4 — Motor vehicle liability insurance</p> <p>5 — Other motor insurance</p> <p>6 — Marine, aviation and transport insurance</p> <p>7 — Fire and other damage to property insurance</p> <p>8 — General liability insurance</p> <p>9 — Credit and suretyship insurance</p> <p>10 — Legal expenses insurance</p> <p>11 — Assistance</p> <p>12 — Miscellaneous financial loss</p> <p>13 — Proportional medical expense reinsurance</p> <p>14 — Proportional income protection reinsurance</p> <p>15 — Proportional workers' compensation reinsurance</p> <p>16 — Proportional motor vehicle liability reinsurance</p> <p>17 — Proportional other motor reinsurance</p> <p>18 — Proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>19 — Proportional fire and other damage to property reinsurance</p>
--	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently published on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>20 — Proportional general liability reinsurance</p> <p>21 — Proportional credit and suretyship reinsurance</p> <p>22 — Proportional legal expenses reinsurance</p> <p>23 — Proportional assistance reinsurance</p> <p>24 — Proportional miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance</p> <p>25 — Non-proportional health reinsurance</p> <p>26 — Non-proportional casualty reinsurance</p> <p>27 — Non-proportional marine, aviation and transport reinsurance</p> <p>28 — Non-proportional property reinsurance</p> <p>29 — Health insurance</p> <p>30 — Insurance with profit participation</p> <p>31 — Index-linked and unit-linked insurance</p> <p>32 — Other life insurance</p> <p>33 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to health insurance obligations</p> <p>34 — Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and</p>
--	--	---

<b>Status:</b> Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not related to insurance obligations.</p>		
		<p>other than health insurance obligations 35 — Health reinsurance 36 — Life reinsurance]</p> <p>If a reinsurance arrangement covers more than one line of business, then select the most significant line of business from the list above.</p>

**S.36.04 — IGT — Cost Sharing, contingent liabilities, off BS and other items**

**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

The purpose of this template is to collect information on all other IGTs (significant, very significant and transactions required to be reported in all circumstances) which have not been captured in 36.01 to 36.03 templates within a group identified according to Article 213(2)(a) to (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC. These include, but not limited to:

- Internal cost sharing;
- Contingent liabilities (other than derivatives);
- Off balance sheet guarantees;
- Any other transactions between related undertakings or natural persons in scope of the group supervision.

[<sup>F10</sup> .....]

This template shall include IGTs that were:

- in-force at the start of the reporting period.
- incepted during the reporting period and outstanding at the reporting date.
- incepted and expired/matured during the reporting period.

Where similar transactions with a related entity may be excluded from IGT reporting when considered individually against the thresholds for significant and very significant, these transactions must nevertheless be individually reported where collectively they are at or above the corresponding threshold values for significant or very significant IGTs.

Each transaction shall be reported separately.

Any additions / top-ups to significant IGTs shall be reported as a separate IGT, even if the top-up in its own right falls below the significant threshold limit. For example, if an undertaking increases the initial loan amount to another related undertaking the addition to the loan should be recorded as a separate item with its issue date as the date of the top-up.

Where the transaction value is different for two transacting parties (e.g. a EUR 10 m transaction between A and B where A records EUR 10 m but B only receive EUR 9,5 m because of transactions costs, of say EUR 0,5 m has been expensed) the template should record the maximum amount as the transaction amount, in this case EUR 10 m.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations. (See end of Document for details) **Where there is a chain of related IGTs (say, A invests in B and B invests in C), each link of the chain needs to be reported as a separate IGT. Links can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)**

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	ID of intragroup transaction	Unique internal identification code for each intragroup transaction. Must be consistent over time.
C0020	Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary name	Legal name of the entity that is purchasing/investing in the asset/investment or receiving the service/guarantee.
C0030	Identification code of the Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary	The unique identification code attached to the investor/ buyer/transferee by this order of priority: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</li> <li>— Specific code</li> </ul> Specific code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority;</li> <li>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not by the group on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0040	ID code type of code of the Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the Investor/ Buyer/ Beneficiary':</p> <p>1 — LEI 2 — Specific code</p>
C0050	Issuer/ Seller/ Provider name	Legal name of the entity that is selling/transferring the asset/investment or providing the service/guarantee.
C0060	Identification code of the Issuer/ Seller/ Provider	<p>The unique identification code attached to the investor/ buyer/transferee by this order of priority:</p> <p>— Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);</p> <p>— Specific code</p> <p>Specific code:</p> <p>— For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC: identification code used in the local market, attributed</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not by the undertaking's competent supervisory authority.

		<p>supervisory authority;                      — For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of the group, in the meaning of Article 212(1) (c) of Directive 2009/138/EC, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:                      identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0070	ID code type of code of the Issuer/ Seller/ Provider	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code for the Issuer/ Seller/ Provider':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — LEI</li> <li>2 — Specific code</li> </ul>
C0080	Transaction type	<p>Identify the type of transaction. The following close list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — Contingent liabilities</li> <li>2 — Off balance sheet items</li> <li>3 — Internal cost sharing</li> <li>4 — Others</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

C0090	Transaction Issue date	Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date
		when the transaction/issue takes effect.
C0100	Effective date of agreement/contract underlying transaction	Where applicable, Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the transaction or contract underlying the transactions takes effect if different from the transaction date. If same as the transaction date, the transaction date is to be reported.
C0110	Expiry date of agreement / contract underlying transaction	Where applicable, identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the date when the agreement/contract ceases. If the expiry date is perpetual use '9999-12-31'.
C0120	Currency of transaction	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the currency in which the transaction took place.
C0130	Trigger event	Where applicable, brief description of event that would trigger the transaction/payment/liability/none e.g. event that would result in a contingent liability occurring.
C0140	Value of transaction/collateral /Guarantee	Value of the transaction, collateral pledged or contingent liability recognised on the Solvency II balance sheet. This item is to be reported in the reporting currency of the group. All items shall be reported on Solvency II value. However where Solvency II value is not available (e.g. non-EEA operations under method 2 in equivalent regimes or banks and credit institutions) then the local or sectoral valuation rules should be used.
C0150	Maximum possible value of contingent liabilities	Maximum possible value, if possible, regardless of their

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

		<p>contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, discounted at the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure) of contingent liabilities included in Solvency II Balance Sheet.</p>
<p>C0160</p>	<p>Maximum possible value of contingent liabilities not included in Solvency II Balance Sheet</p>	<p>Enter the maximum amount of the contingent liability, for those not included in the Solvency II Balance Sheet, that could be due from the Provider. This item is to be reported in the reporting currency of the group.</p>
<p>C0170</p>	<p>Maximum value of letters of credit/guarantees</p>	<p>Sum of all possible cash flows if events triggering guarantees were all to happen in relation to guarantees provided by the ‘provider’ (cell C0050) to the ‘beneficiary’ (Cell C0020) to guarantee the payment of the liabilities due by the undertaking (includes letter of credit, undrawn committed borrowing facilities). This item shall not include amounts already reported under C0150 and C0160.</p>
<p>C0180</p>	<p>Value of guaranteed assets</p>	<p>Value of the guaranteed asset for which the guarantees are received. Other local/sectoral valuation principles than Solvency II ones may be relevant in this case.</p>

**S.37.01 — Risk concentration**

**General comments:**

This section relates to annual submission of information for groups.

This template shall include all significant risk concentrations between entities in scope of group supervision and third parties, irrespective of the choice of calculation method or whether sectoral solvency rules have been used for the purposes of the group solvency calculation.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

The aim is to list the most important exposures (value of the exposure) by counterparty and by type of exposure (group or an entity) outside the scope of the reinsurer's group (maximum exposure per contract and if a reinsurer fails; off balance sheet risk concentration). It can be understood as the maximum possible exposure on a contractual basis and not necessarily be reflected on the balance sheet, but not taking into account any risk mitigation instruments or techniques. Thresholds can be fixed by the group supervisor after consulting the group itself and the college.

	ITEM	INSTRUCTIONS
C0010	Name of the external counterparty	This is the name of the external counterparty of the group.
C0020	Identification code of the counterparty of the Group	The Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) attached to the investor/buyer/transferee if existent. If none is available this item shall not be reported.
C0030	ID code type of the counterparty of the Group	Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code of the counterparty of the Group': 1 — LEI 9 — None
C0040	Country of the exposure	Identify the ISO Code (3166–1 alpha–2) of country from which the exposure comes from. If there is an issuer of for example a bond, this is the country where the headquarter of the entity issuing the bond is located.
C0050	Nature of exposure	Description of the type of exposure. Derivatives and collaterals are also to be included as well as exposures to sovereign counterparties. If there is more than one type of exposure per counterparty, separate entries have to be reported in separate rows. The following closed list shall be used:: 1 — Assets — bonds 2 — Assets — equity 3 — Assets — reinsurance



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of document for details)

		<p>4 — Assets —                      others</p> <p>5 — Liabilities —                      insurance</p> <p>6 — Liabilities —                      loans</p> <p>7 — Liabilities —                      debts</p> <p>8 — Liabilities —                      others</p> <p>9 — Off-balance-                      sheet (contingent                      asset)</p> <p>10 — Off-balance-                      sheet (contingent                      liability)</p> <p>Derivatives shall be reported                      net of collateral.</p>
C0060	Identification code of the exposure	<p>Exposure ID code using the following priority:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ISO 6166 code of ISIN when available</li> <li>— Other recognised codes (e.g.: CUSIP, Bloomberg Ticker, Reuters RIC)</li> <li>— Code attributed by the undertaking, when the options above are not available. This code must be consistent over time.</li> </ul> <p>For exposures types 3 and 5 of C0050 reporting should be done by the counterparty and this cell should not be reported.</p>
C0070	Identification code type of the exposure	<p>Type of ID Code used for the 'Asset ID Code' item. One of the options in the following closed list shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 — ISO 6166 for ISIN code</li> <li>2 — CUSIP (The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures number assigned by the CUSIP Service)</li> </ul>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not shown in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>companies) 3 — SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List for the London Stock Exchange) 4 — WKN (Wertpapier Kenn-Nummer, the alphanumeric German identification number) 5 — Bloomberg Ticker (Bloomberg letters code that identify a company's securities) 6 — BBGID (The Bloomberg Global ID) 7 — Reuters RIC (Reuters instrument code) 8 — FIGI (Financial Instrument Global Identifier) 9 — Other code by members of the Association of National Numbering Agencies 99 — Code attributed by the undertaking</p> <p>For exposures types 3 and 5 of C0050 reporting should be done by counterparty and this cell should not be reported. If a particular exposure consists of more than one code, each code shall be listed in a separate line.</p>
C0080	External rating	Rating of the exposure at the reporting reference date issued by the nominated

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU Exit) (See end of Document for details)

C0090	Nominated ECAI	<p>[<sup>F6</sup>Identify the credit assessment institution (ECAI) giving the external rating in C0080, by using the following closed list. In case of ratings issued by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies). [<sup>F1</sup>In case of ratings provided by subsidiaries of the ECAI please report the parent ECAI (the reference is to ESMA list of credit rating agencies registered or certified in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies).]]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— [<sup>F8</sup>Euler Hermes Rating GmbH (LEI code: 391200QXGLWHK9VK6V27)</li> <li>— Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd (LEI code: 35380002378CEGMRVW86)</li> <li>— BCRA-Credit Rating Agency AD (LEI code: 747800Z0IC3P66HTQ142)</li> <li>— Creditreform Rating AG (LEI code: 391200PHL11KDUTTST66)</li> <li>— Scope Ratings GmbH (LEI code: 391200WU1EZUQFHDWE91)</li> <li>— ICAP Group SA (LEI code: 2138008U6LKT8VG2UK85)</li> </ul>
-------	----------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not reflected in this version of legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— Bonitätsbeurteilung GmbH (LEI code: 391200OLWXCTKPADVV72)</p> <p>— ASSEKURATA Assekuranz Rating-Agentur GmbH (LEI code: 529900977LETWLJF3295)</p> <p>— ARC Ratings, S.A. (LEI code: 213800OZLNJQMV6UA7D79)</p> <p>— AM Best Europe A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (LEI code: 549300Z2RUKFKV7GON79)</p> <p>— AM Best Europe-Rating Services Ltd. (AMBERS) (LEI code: 549300VO8J8E5IQV1T26)</p> <p>— DBRS Ratings Limited (LEI code: 5493008CGCDQLGT3EH93)</p> <p>— Fitch</p> <p>— Fitch France S.A.S. (LEI code: 2138009Y4TCZT6QOJO69)</p> <p>— Fitch Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 213800JEMOT1H45VN340)</p> <p>— Fitch Italia S.p.A. (LEI code: 213800POJ9QSCHL3KR31)</p> <p>— Fitch Polska S.A. (LEI code: 213800RYJTJPW2WD5704)</p> <p>— Fitch Ratings España S.A.U. (LEI code: 213800RENFIIODKETE60)</p> <p>— Fitch Ratings Limited (LEI code: 2138009F8YAHVC8W3Q52)</p> <p>— Fitch Ratings CIS Limited (LEI code: 213800B7528Q4DIF2G76)</p> <p>— Moody's</p> <p>— Moody's Investors Service Cyprus</p>
--	--	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force on 31/01/2020. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details) [549300W4LCOYCMNUVR81](#)

	—	Moody's France S.A.S. (LEI code: 549300EB2XQYRSE54F02)
	—	Moody's Deutschland GmbH (LEI code: 549300M5JMGHVTWYZH47)
	—	Moody's Italia S.r.l. (LEI code: 549300GMXJ4QK70UOU68)
	—	Moody's Investors Service España S.A. (LEI code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90)
	—	Moody's Investors Service Ltd (LEI code: 549300SM89WABHDNJ349)
	—	Moody's Investors Service EMEA Ltd (LEI code: 54930009NU3JYS1HTT72)
	—	Moody's Investors Service (Nordics) AB (LEI code: 549300W79ZVFWJCD2Z23)
	—	Standard & Poor's
	—	S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (LEI code:5493008B2TU3S6QE1E12)
	—	CRIF Ratings S.r.l. (LEI code: 8156001AB6A1D740F237)
	—	Capital Intelligence Ratings Ltd (LEI code: 549300RE88OJP9J24Z18)
	—	European Rating Agency, a.s. (LEI code: 097900BFME0000038276)
	—	Axesor Risk Management SL (LEI code: 959800EC2RH76JYS3844)
	—	Cerved Rating Agency S.p.A. (LEI code: 8156004AB6C992A99368)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not yet in force. (See end of Document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		549300QYZ5CZYXTNZ676)
—		The Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd (LEI code: 213800Q7GRZWF95EWN10)
—		Dagong Europe Credit Rating Srl (Dagong Europe) (LEI code: 815600BF4FF53B7C6311)
—		Spread Research (LEI code: 969500HB6BVM2UJDOC52)
—		EuroRating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 25940027QWS5GMO74O03)
—		HR Ratings de México, S.A. de C.V. (HR Ratings) (LEI code: 549300IFL3XJKTRHZ480)
—		Egan-Jones Ratings Co. (EJR) (LEI code: 54930016113PD33V1H31)
—		modeFinance S.r.l. (LEI code: 815600B85A94A0122614)
—		INC Rating Sp. z o.o. (LEI code: 259400SUBF5EPOGK0983)
—		Rating-Agentur Expert RA GmbH (LEI code: 213800P3OBSGWN2UE81)
—		Kroll Bond Rating Agency Europe Limited (LEI code: 5493001NGHOLC41ZSK05)
—		Nordic Credit Rating AS (LEI code: 549300MLUDYVRQOOXS22)
—		DBRS Rating GmbH (LEI code: 54930033N1HPUEY7I370)
—		Beyond Ratings SAS (LEI code: 9695006ORIPPZ3QSM810)
—		Other nominated ECAI]

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

<p>F2 (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), reg. 23 Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)</p>	<p>Internal rating</p>	<p>Internal rating of the exposure for undertakings using internal model to the extent that the internal ratings are used in their internal modelling. If an internal model undertaking is using solely external ratings this item shall not be reported.]</p>
<p>C0100</p>	<p>Sector</p>	<p>Identify the economic sector of issuer based on the latest version of NACE code. The letter reference of the NACE code identifying the Section should be used as a minimum for identifying sectors (e.g. 'A' or 'A0111' would be acceptable) except for the NACE relating to Financial and Insurance activities, for which the letter identifying the Section followed by the 4 digits code for the class should be used (e.g. 'K6411').</p>
<p>C0110</p>	<p>Group entity subject to the exposure</p>	<p>List of all involved entities of the group in the exposure. It concerns all entities and for each entity a separate entry has to be reported. If more than one entity of the group is involved, for each entity a separate row is necessary.</p>
<p>C0120</p>	<p>Identification code of the group entity</p>	<p>The unique identification code as reported in S.32.01. Identification code by this order of priority:                  — Legal Entity Identifier (LEI);                  — Specific code                  Specific code:                  — For EEA insurance and reinsurance undertakings and other EEA regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision: identification code used in the local</p>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not market attributed by the undertaking's legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>competent supervisory authority;</p> <p>— For non-EEA undertakings and non-regulated undertakings within the scope of group supervision, identification code will be provided by the group. When allocating an identification code to each non-EEA or non-regulated undertaking, the group should comply with the following format in a consistent manner:</p> <p>identification code of the parent undertaking + ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code of the country of the undertaking + 5 digits</p>
C0130	ID code type of the group entity	<p>Identification of the code used in item 'Identification code of the group entity':</p> <p>1 — LEI</p> <p>2 — Specific code</p>
C0140	Maturity (asset side) / Validity (liability side)	<p>Identify the ISO 8601 (yyyy-mm-dd) code of the maturity date of assets and the validity date of liabilities. A fixed date should be indicated for the maturity date of assets and for the validity date of liabilities which should be understood as a contractual termination date or the last projected cash flow point depending on which is the earlier of both.</p> <p>If more than one maturity date is applicable, each</p>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments shall be published in a separate document for details) [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see end of Document for details)

C0150	Value of the exposure	Solvency II value of the exposure as of the reporting date for the balance-sheet type of exposures (code 1 to 8 from C0050) and maximum possible value, if possible, regardless of their probability for off-balance sheet items (code 9 to 10 from C0050). It is also applicable for reinsurance contracts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— For reinsurance ceded the amount of the reinsurance recoverables shall be reported;</li> <li>— For reinsurance accepted the amount of technical provisions shall be reported.</li> </ul>
C0160	Currency	Identify the ISO 4217 alphabetic code of the original currency of the exposure.
C0170	Maximum amount to be paid by the reinsurer	Only applicable if the exposure is 'Assets — Reinsurance': In the case the reinsurer has to pay resulting from a reinsurance contract, this is the maximum amount to be payable to the contract party by the reinsurer taking into account the specificities of the reinsurance contract.

ANNEX IV **U.K.**

ASSET CATEGORIES

Category		Definition
1	Government bonds	Bonds issued by public authorities, whether by central governments supra-national government institutions, regional governments or local

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are fully and conditionally implemented in legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website (see details)

		and irrevocably guaranteed by the European Central Bank, Member States' central government and central banks denominated and funded in the domestic currency of that central government and the central bank, multilateral development banks referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 117 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or international organisations referred to in Article 118 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, where the guarantee meets the requirements set out in Article 215 of Delegated Regulation 2015/35.
2	Corporate bonds	Bonds issued by corporations
3	Equity	Shares and other securities equivalent to shares representing corporations' capital, i.e., representing ownership in a corporation
4	Collective Investment Undertakings	Collective investment undertaking' means an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as defined in Article 1(2) of Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council or an alternative investment fund (AIF) as defined in Article 4(1)(a) of Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.
5	Structured notes	Hybrid securities, combining a fixed income (return in the form of fixed payments) instrument with a series of derivative components. Excluded from this category are fixed income securities that are issued by sovereign governments. Concerns securities that have embedded

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are a combination of on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (for details)

		including Credit Default Swaps (CDS), Constant Maturity Swaps (CMS), Credit Default Options (CDOp). Assets under this category are not subject to unbundling
6	Collateralised securities	Securities whose value and payments are derived from a portfolio of underlying assets. Includes Asset Backed Securities (ABS), Mortgage Backed securities (MBS), Commercial Mortgage Backed securities (CMBS), Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDO), Collateralised Loan Obligations (CLO), Collateralised Mortgage Obligations (CMO). Assets under this category are not subject to unbundling
7	Cash and deposits	[ <sup>F3</sup> Money in the physical form, cash-equivalents, bank deposits and other money deposits]
8	Mortgages and loans	Financial assets created when creditors lend funds to debtors, with collateral or not, including cash pools.
9	Property	Buildings, land, other constructions that are immovable and equipment
0	Other investments	[ <sup>F3</sup> Other assets reported in 'Other investments']
A	Futures	Standardised contract between two parties to buy or sell a specified asset of standardised quantity and quality at a specified future date at a price agreed today
B	Call Options	Contract between two parties concerning the buying of an asset at a reference price during a specified time frame, where the buyer of the call



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

or main risk	Central Government bonds	Corporate equity funds	Common equity funds	Equity risk	Equity risk	Cash	Uncollateralised loans made	Collateralised loans (office and commercial)	Other	Other
	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	Supra-national bonds	Convertible bonds	Equity of real estate related corporation	Debt funds	Interest rate risk	Interest rate risk	Transferable deposits (cash equivalents)	Collateralised securities	Property (residential)	
	3	3	3	3	3	3		3		
	Regional government bonds	Commercial paper	Equality rights	Money market funds	Currency risk	Currency risk	Other deposits short term (less than or equal to one year)		Property (for own use)	
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
	Local authorities bonds	Money market instruments	Preferred equity	Asset allocation funds	Credit risk	Credit risk	Other deposits with term longer than one year	Mortgages	Property (under construction for investment)	
	5	5		5	5	5	5	5		
	Treasury bonds	Hybrid bonds		Real estate funds	Real estate risk	Real estate risk	Deposits to cedants	Other collateralised loans made	Plant and equipment (for own use)	
	6	6		6	6	6		6	6	
	Covered bond	Common covered bonds		Alternative funds	Commodity risk	Commodity risk		Loans on policies	Property (under construction for own use)	
	7	7		7	7	7				

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (SI 2018/1115), reg. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. The amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	National Covered Central bonds		Private equity and funds	Catastrophe and	Catastrophe and					
	Banks subject to specific law		funds	Weather risk	Weather risk					
	8		8	8	8					
	Subordinated bonds		Infrastructure funds	Mortality risk	Mortality risk					
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other

Third position	<b>Category</b>	A	B	C	D	E	F
		Futures	Call Options	Put Options	Swaps	Forwards	Credit derivatives
Fourth position	<b>Sub-category or main risk</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1
		Equity and index futures	Equity and index options	Equity and index options	Interest rate swaps	Forward interest rate agreement	Credit default swap
		2	2	2	2	2	2
		Interest rate futures	Bond options	Bond options	Currency swaps	Forward exchange rate agreement	Credit spread option
		3	3	3	3		3
		Currency futures	Currency options	Currency options	Interest rate and currency swaps		Credit spread swap
			4	4	4		4
			Warrants	Warrants	Total return swap		Total return swap
		5	5	5	5		
		Commodity futures	Commodity options	Commodity options	Security swaps		
			6	6			
			Swaptions	Swaptions			
		7	7	7	7	7	
		Catastrophe and	Catastrophe and	Catastrophe and	Catastrophe and	Catastrophe and	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018/1115, Schedule 5, Section 13. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of related amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	8	8	8	8	8	
	Mortality risk	Mortality risk	Mortality risk	Mortality risk	Mortality risk	
	9	9	9	9	9	9
	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other

ANNEX VI **U.K.**

DEFINITIONS OF THE CIC TABLE

[ <sup>F3</sup> First 2 positions — Assets listed in		Definition
Country	ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 country code	Identify the ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 country code where the asset is listed in. An asset is considered as being listed if it is negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2014/65/EU. If the asset is listed in more than one country or the undertaking uses for valuation purposes a price provider which is one of the regulated markets or multilateral trading facility where the asset is listed in, the country shall be the one of that regulated market or multilateral trading facility used as the reference for valuation purposes.
XV	Assets listed in one or more than one country	Identify assets that are listed in one or more countries but when the undertaking uses for valuation purposes a price provider which is not one of the regulated markets or multilateral trading facility where the asset is listed in.
XL	Assets that are not listed in a stock exchange	Identify assets that are not negotiated on a regulated market or on a multilateral

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Trading facility as defined by Directive 2014/65/EU** (for details)

XT	Assets that are not exchange tradable	Identify assets that by their nature are not subject to negotiation on a regulated market or on a multilateral trading facility, as defined by Directive 2014/65/EU.]
Third and fourth position — Category		Definition
1	<b>Government bonds</b>	<b>Bonds issued by public authorities, whether by central governments supra-national government institutions, regional governments or local authorities local authorities and bonds that are fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the European Central Bank, Member States' central government and central banks denominated and funded in the domestic currency of that central government and the central bank, multilateral development banks referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 117 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or international organisations referred to in Article 118 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, where the guarantee meets the requirements set out in Article 215 of Delegated Regulation 2015/35. Regarding bonds with a qualifying guarantee, the third and fourth position shall be attributed by reference to the entity providing the guarantee.</b>
11	Central Government bonds	Bonds issued by central governments
12	Supra-national bonds	[ <sup>F1</sup> Bonds issued by public institutions established by a commitment between national states, e.g.



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments issued by the multilateral development bank referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 117 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or issued by the international organisation referred to in Article 118 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013] legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (see the details)

		to in paragraph 2 of Article 117 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or issued by the international organisation referred to in Article 118 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013]
13	Regional government bonds	Regional government or autonomous communities debt instruments offered to the public in a public offering on the capital market
14	Local authorities bonds	Bonds issued by local authorities, including cities, provinces, districts and other municipal authorities
15	Treasury bonds	Short term government bonds, issued by central governments (issued with a maturity term up to 1 year)
16	Covered bonds	Government bonds which have a pool of assets that secures or 'covers' the bond. Those assets remain on the issuer balance sheet.
17	National Central banks	Bonds issued by national central banks
19	Other	Other government bonds, not classified under the above categories
<b>2</b>	<b>Corporate bonds</b>	<b>Bonds issued by corporations</b>
21	Corporate bonds	Bonds issued by corporations, with simple characteristics, usually covering the ones referred to as 'plain vanilla', and that don't have any special feature described in the categories 22 to 28
22	Convertible bonds	Corporate bonds that the holder can convert into shares of common stock in the issuing company or cash of equal value, having debt and equity-like features

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

23	Commercial paper	Unsecured short-term debt instrument issued by a
		corporation, typically for the financing of accounts receivable, inventories and meeting short-term liabilities, usually with original maturity lesser than 270 days.
24	Money market instruments	[ <sup>F1</sup> Very short term debt securities (usually with maturities ranging from 1 day up to 1 year), consisting mainly of negotiable certificates of deposit (CDs), bankers acceptances and other highly liquid instruments. Commercial Paper is excluded from this category.]
25	Hybrid bonds	Corporate bonds that have debt and equity-like features, but are not convertible.
26	Common covered bonds	Corporate bonds which have a pool of assets that secures or 'covers' the bond. Those assets remain on the issuer balance sheet. Covered bonds subject to specific law are excluded from this category
27	Covered bonds subject to specific law	Corporate bonds which have a pool of assets that secures or 'covers' the bond if the originator becomes insolvent and are subject by law to special public supervision designed to protect bondholders, as defined in Article 22(4) of Directive 2009/65/CE. An example of this category is Pfandbrief: 'Covered bonds which are issued on the basis of the Pfandbrief Act. They are used to refinance loans for which collateral is furnished in the form of loans secured by real estate liens (Mortgage Pfandbriefe), public-sector loans (Public Pfandbriefe),

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

		<p><b>Changes to legislation:</b> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk">www.legislation.gov.uk</a>. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. (Ship mortgages (Ship mortgages (Aircraft Pfandbriefe) or aircraft Pfandbriefe) details)</p>
		mortgages (Aircraft Pfandbriefe). Thus, the distinction made between these Pfandbrief types refers to the cover pool created for each type of Pfandbrief.'
28	Subordinated bonds	Corporate bonds which have a lower priority than other bonds of the issuer in case of liquidation.
29	Other	Other corporate bonds, with other characteristics than the ones identified in the above categories
<b>3</b>	<b>Equity</b>	<b>Shares and other securities equivalent to shares representing corporations' capital, i.e., representing ownership in a corporation</b>
31	Common equity	Equity that represents basic property rights on corporations
32	Equity of real estate related corporation	Equity representing capital from real estate related corporations
33	Equity rights	Rights to subscribe to additional shares of equity at a set price
34	Preferred equity	Equity security that is senior to common equity, having a higher claim on the assets and earnings than common equity, but is subordinate to bonds
39	Other	Other equity, not classified under the above categories
<b>4</b>	<b>Collective Investment Undertakings</b>	<b>Collective investment undertaking' means an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as defined in Article 1(2) of Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council or an alternative investment</b>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites (EU Exit Instruments).

		<b>fund (AIF) as defined in Article 4(1)(a) of Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</b>
41	Equity funds	Collective investment undertakings mainly invested in equity
42	Debt funds	Collective investment undertakings mainly invested in bonds
43	Money market funds	Collective investment undertakings under the definition provided by ESMA (CESR/10-049)
44	Asset allocation funds	Collective investment undertakings which invests its assets pursuing a specific asset allocation objective, e.g. primarily investing in the securities of companies in countries with nascent stock markets or small economies, specific sectors or group of sectors, specific countries or other specific investment objective
45	Real estate funds	Collective investment undertakings mainly invested in real estate
46	Alternative funds	Collective investment undertakings whose investment strategies include such as hedging, event driven, fixed income directional and relative value, managed futures, commodities etc.
47	Private equity funds	Collective investment undertakings used for making investments in equity securities following strategies associated with private equity.
[ <sup>F3</sup> 48	Infrastructure funds	Collective investment undertakings that invest in Infrastructure assets as defined in point 55a or 55b

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are available on [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their websites. **Regulation (EU) 2015/2450**

49	Other	Other Collective investment undertakings, not classified under the above categories
5	<b>Structured notes</b>	<b>Hybrid securities, combining a fixed income (return in the form of fixed payments) instrument with a series of derivative components. Excluded from this category are fixed income securities that are issued by sovereign governments. Concerns securities that have embedded one or a combination of categories of derivatives, including Credit Default Swaps (CDS), Constant Maturity Swaps (CMS), Credit Default Options (CDOp). Assets under this category are not subject to unbundling</b>
51	Equity risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to equity risk
52	Interest rate risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to interest rate risk
53	Currency risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to currency risk
54	Credit risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to credit risk
55	Real estate risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to real estate risk
56	Commodity risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to commodity risk
57	Catastrophe and Weather risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
58	Mortality risk	Structured notes mainly exposed to mortality risk
59	Other	Other structured notes, not classified under the above categories

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

6	<b>Collateralised securities</b>	<b>Securities whose value and payments are derived from</b>
		<b>a portfolio of underlying assets. Includes Asset Backed Securities (ABS), Mortgage Backed securities (MBS), Commercial Mortgage Backed securities (CMBS), Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDO), Collateralised Loan Obligations (CLO), Collateralised Mortgage Obligations (CMO). Assets under this category are not subject to unbundling</b>
61	Equity risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to equity risk
62	Interest rate risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to interest rate risk
63	Currency risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to currency risk
64	Credit risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to credit risk
65	Real estate risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to real estate risk
66	Commodity risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to commodity risk
67	Catastrophe and Weather risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
68	Mortality risk	Collateralised securities mainly exposed to mortality risk
69	Other	Other collateralised securities, not classified under the above categories
7	<b>Cash and deposits</b>	<b>Money in the physical form, cash equivalent, bank deposits and other money deposits</b>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

71	Cash	Notes and coins in circulation that are commonly used to make payments
72	Transferable deposits (cash equivalents)	Deposits exchangeable for currency on demand at par and which are directly usable for making payments by cheque, draft, giro order, direct debit/credit, or other direct payment facility, without penalty or restriction
73	Other deposits short term (less than or equal to one year)	Deposits other than transferable deposits, with remaining maturity inferior or equal to 1 year, that cannot be used to make payments at any time and that are not exchangeable for currency or transferable deposits without any kind of significant restriction or penalty
74	Other deposits with term longer than one year	Deposits other than transferable deposits, with remaining maturity superior to 1 year, that cannot be used to make payments at any time and that are not exchangeable for currency or transferable deposits without any kind of significant restriction or penalty
75	Deposits to cedants	Deposits relating to reinsurance accepted
79	Other	Other cash and deposits, not classified under the above categories
<b>8</b>	<b>Mortgages and loans</b>	<b>Financial assets created when creditors lend funds to debtors, with collateral or not, including cash pools.</b>
81	Uncollateralized loans made	Loans made without collateral
82	Loans made collateralized with securities	Loans made with collateral in the form of financial securities
84	Mortgages	Loans made with collateral in the form of real estate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

85	Other collateralized loans made	Loans made with collateral in any other form
86	Loans on policies	Loans made with insurance policies as collateral
89	Other	Other mortgages and loans, not classified under the above categories
<b>9</b>	<b>Property</b>	<b>Buildings, land, other constructions that are immovable and equipment</b>
91	Property (office and commercial)	Office and commercial building used for investment
92	Property (residential)	Residential buildings used for investment
93	Property (for own use)	Real estate for the own use of the undertaking
94	Property (under construction for investment)	Real estate that is under construction, for future usage as investment
95	Plant and equipment (for own use)	Plant and equipment for the own use of the undertaking
96	Property (under construction for own use)	Real estate that is under construction, for future own usage
99	Other	Other real estate, not classified under the above categories
0	Other investments	Other assets reported in 'Other investments'
[ <sup>F12</sup> 09	Other investments	Other assets reported in 'Other investments']
<b>A</b>	<b>Futures</b>	<b>Standardised contract between two parties to buy or sell a specified asset of standardised quantity and quality at a specified future date at a price agreed today</b>
A1	Equity and index futures	Futures with equity or stock exchange indices as underlying
A2	Interest rate futures	Futures with bonds or other interest rate dependent security as underlying



**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

A3	Currency futures	Futures with currencies or other currencies dependent security as underlying
A5	Commodity futures	Futures with commodities or other commodities dependent security as underlying
A7	Catastrophe and Weather risk	Futures mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
A8	Mortality risk	Futures mainly exposed to mortality risk
A9	Other	Other futures, not classified under the above categories
<b>B</b>	<b>Call Options</b>	<b>Contract between two parties concerning the buying of an asset at a reference price during a specified time frame, where the buyer of the call option gains the right, but not the obligation, to buy the underlying asset</b>
B1	Equity and index options	Call options with equity or stock exchange indices as underlying
B2	Bond options	Call options with bonds or other interest rate dependent security as underlying
B3	Currency options	Call options with currencies or other currencies dependent security as underlying
B4	Warrants	Call options that entitles the holder to buy stock of the issuing company at a specified price
B5	Commodity options	Call options with commodities or other commodities dependent security as underlying
B6	Swaptions	Call options granting its owner the right but not the obligation to enter into a long position in an underlying swap, i.e., enter into a swap where the owner pays the fixed leg and receive the floating leg

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

B7	(EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) reg. 123 Sch. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)	Catastrophe and Weather risk	Call options mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
B8		Mortality risk	Call options mainly exposed to mortality risk
B9		Other	Other call options, not classified under the above categories
<b>C</b>		<b>Put Options</b>	<b>Contract between two parties concerning the selling of an asset at a reference price during a specified time frame, where the buyer of the put option gains the right, but not the obligation, to sell the underlying asset</b>
C1		Equity and index options	Put options with equity or stock exchange indices as underlying
C2		Bond options	Put options with bonds or other interest rate dependent security as underlying
C3		Currency options	Put options with currencies or other currencies dependent security as underlying
C4		Warrants	Put options that entitles the holder to sell stock of the issuing company at a specified price
C5		Commodity options	Put options with commodities or other commodities dependent security as underlying
C6		Swaptions	Put options granting its owner the right but not the obligation to enter into a short position in an underlying swap, i.e., enter into a swap in which the owner will receive the fixed leg, and pay the floating leg
C7		Catastrophe and Weather risk	Put options mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
C8		Mortality risk	Put options mainly exposed to mortality risk

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.)

**C9** (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/115) - regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

	Other	Other put options, not classified under the above categories
<b>D</b>	<b>Swaps</b>	<b>Contract in which counterparties exchange certain benefits of one party's financial instrument for those of the other party's financial instrument, and the benefits in question depend on the type of financial instruments involved</b>
D1	Interest rate swaps	Swap that exchange interest flows
D2	Currency swaps	Swap that exchange currency
D3	Interest rate and currency swaps	Swap that exchange interest and currency flows
D4	Total return swap	A swap in which the non-floating rate side is based on the total return of an equity or fixed income instrument with the life longer than the swap
D5	Security swaps	Swap that exchange securities
D7	Catastrophe and Weather risk	Swaps mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
D8	Mortality risk	Swaps mainly exposed to mortality risk
D9	Other	Other swaps, not classified under the above categories
<b>E</b>	<b>Forwards</b>	<b>Non-standardised contract between two parties to buy or sell an asset at a specified future time at a price agreed today</b>
E1	Forward interest rate agreement	Forward contract in which typically one party pays a fixed interest rate, and receives a variable interest rate usually based on an underlying index rate, at the predefined forward date
E2	Forward exchange rate agreement	Forward contract in which one party pays an amount in one currency, and receives an equivalent amount in a

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments have been incorporated into the legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website.

		different currency resulting from the conversion using the contractual exchange rate, at the predefined forward date
E7	Catastrophe and Weather risk	Forwards mainly exposed to catastrophe or weather risk
E8	Mortality risk	Forwards mainly exposed to mortality risk
E9	Other	Other forwards, not classified under the above categories
<b>F</b>	<b>Credit derivatives</b>	<b>Derivative whose value is derived from the credit risk on an underlying bond, loan or any other financial asset</b>
F1	Credit default swap	Credit derivative transaction in which two parties enter into an agreement whereby one party pays the other a fixed periodic coupon for the specified life on the agreement and the other party makes no payments unless a credit event relating to a predetermined reference asset occurs
F2	Credit spread option	Credit derivative that will generate cash flows if a given credit spread between two specific assets or benchmarks changes from its current level
F3	Credit spread swap	A swap in which one party makes a fixed payment to the other on the swap's settlement date and the second party pays the first an amount based on the actual credit spread
F4	Total return swap	A swap in which the non-floating rate side is based on the total return of an equity or fixed income instrument with the life longer than the swap
F9	Other	Other credit derivatives, not classified under the above categories

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

- Changes to legislation:** Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the Prudential Regulation Authority under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/1115), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on legislation.gov.uk. Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s. (See end of Document for details)
- (1) [OJ L 331, 17.12.2009, p. 1](#)
  - (2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 of 10 October 2014 supplementing Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the taking-up and pursuit of the business of Insurance and Reinsurance (Solvency II) ([OJ L 12, 17.1.2015, p. 1](#)).
  - (3) Regulation (EU) No 1094/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2009/79/EC ([OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 48](#)).

**Status:**

Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

**Changes to legislation:**

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2450 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

EUR 2015 No. 2450 may be subject to amendment by EU Exit Instruments made by the [Prudential Regulation Authority](#) under powers set out in The Financial Regulators' Powers (Technical Standards etc.) (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 ([S.I. 2018/1115](#)), regs. 2, 3, Sch. Pt. 2. These amendments are not currently available on [legislation.gov.uk](#). Details of relevant amending instruments can be found on their website/s.